Volume 500

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

STEAMSHIPS

Lucania

Philadelphia

Noordam

Zuland Zeeland

La Garcogne

Ethiopia

Peninsular

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

500

Aug. 23-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 24 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10/8/ 190 2. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1902 190

1

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much — if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	153	Smith Charles	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Liverpool England	Liverpool	Elizabeth N.J.		To Aunt	$10		Uncle John Newstead 345 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	229	Anderson Wm	54				Salesman			Scotch	Stirling		Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$25		Home 185 Franklin Av.					
3	368	Atkinson Eliz	42			W.	Wife			English	Barrow England		Youngstown Ohio					Returning Home					
4	9	Atkinson Eliz	42			W.	Wife						Youngstown Ohio			$8		Returning Home					
5	456	Crouch Edward	74		M		Watchmaker				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York					To Husband Robert G. Crouch					
6	461	McCarthy John	62				Longshoreman	no	no		CIT. DISCH ON PIER		New Jersey City			American Citizen		Affid. of proof; also certif. of regist. in N.Y.C. on Oct. 17/96 & Oct. 21/98.					
7	9	Smith Kate	48								U.S. Citizen's Wife		Baltimore Md.					Ct. Comm. Pleas, City & Co. of N.Y., Feb 29/44.				W.1	
8	470	Willox George	39		M		Coachman	yes	yes	English	London England		New York	yes	Self	$50	No	To friend Henry Hyatt Groton Mass Police Patrolman 92 Henry St New York	No	No	No	Good	Dr.
9	2	Meland Norfolk	24			S	Jeweller			Russian	Kovno, H. J.					$65							
10	1003	Bottomley Lewis	27		M		Mechanic			Yorkshire	Bradford England	England	Bridgeport Conn	no				Bridgeport Conn					
11		Wife Mary Jane	26				Wife											66 Central Avenue Bridgeport Conn					
12	1736	Dempsey James	32		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Queenstown		Philadelphia Pa	yes		American Citizen							
13		do Joseph	7								U.S.A.												
14	1929	Smith Thomas	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Dipton		Des Moines Ia	yes	Self	$20	1901 Iowa	Brother Ivy Smith Des Moines Iowa					
15	4670	Paul Edward L.	34		M		Trucker				CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Norwich	New York			American Citizen							
16	4956	Jones William O.	30			S	Smith				CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Rhymney	Scranton Pa										
17	8462	Fleneng Kate	19				Cutter maker					Liverpool England	Corning N.Y.		Self	$25		under the supervision of Mrs. Wm Murphy					
18	4	Thomas Laura	39		M		Wife			English	England		Meriden Conn.	no		$25		46 Wyllys St Corning N.Y.					
19		do George	17		M	S	Glassworker											Boston Mass & Toledo 32 York & 4th St Meriden Conn					
20		do Percy	16				Engineer																
21	13644	Delaney George	33				Clerk			Canadian	Ontario		Bridgeport Conn			$50		Home				In transit	
22	15023	Shaker John	52		M		Foreman			Irish	Dublin		Petersburg Pa	yes		$70	1901 Petersburg	Returning Home				1207 Summit St.	
23	15667	Shaw Harry	41				Machinist				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Birmingham	Chicago Ill	yes		American Citizen		Uncle Harry Shaw 1207 Summit St Chicago Ill				Consul Ct., Cook Co., Ill., Chicago, Oct. 4/00.	
24		Wood Wm Henry	36			S				English	Died at sea Aug 10th												
25	9	Harrow Bertie	22								Coventry												
26	15722	Langstaff Robert	20				Farmer				Evenwood												
27	15168	Houston Wm	47		M		Labourer				Crookland		Wear City Kansas		Self	$19		Brother in Law Carson Mr. Master's Wear City Kansas				Brother in Law. No. 23 266 Orleans St.	
28		do Janet	41				Wife						Hewtonrig Roy	yes		$97							
29	10868	Thomas Annee	46								CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Middleton				$100		Home 62 Yr. 8 Mo. 4 Dy. 1st Papers					
30	15940	Tendergast James	22		M	S	Laborer					Troghy											
								16 yrs 3 mt			Clear Head	English	Clear Hd			$15		605 E. 4 St Clear Hd				To Sister Mary	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 the number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jas Pinton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/8/190 2 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190

2

1	Sat. Cabin.	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		15916 Asplana Sarah	40		f	m	Sheeper	no	no	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Derby												
2		do Harriet	11		f	s	child					New York	Coburg Ky	ye			American Citizen	Cert. pap. of Robert Wallace - Co. Ct, Saratoga Co, N.Y. July 26/97.					
3		16956 Kershaw Annie	20		f	m	weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Backgrond	Ellis Id.	Philadelphia Pa	ye	self	$10	1902 Philadelphia	Returning	Sister Brightside 3522 N. 8th Philadelphia				
4		do John	5		m	s	child	no	no	U.S. born													
5		16156 Gamble Joseph	24		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Derbyshire	Leicester		Brookfield Ill				American citizen	St of Ind. Allen Co. All Com. Ct. Apr. 10. 18					
6		16223 Mills Walter	33		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Wrightington	Liverpool	Boston Mass					to					
7		16258 Holt James	30		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stoke		Beaver Falls Penn	no			American Citizen	Ct. Com. Pleas, Beaver Co. Pa.; Beaver, Feb. 10/02					
8		16360 Capewell Thos	20		m	s	collar	yes	yes	English	Hanley		Trenton N.J.	ye	self			Brother Geo Capewell					
9		16605 Corkin George	55		m	m	builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Cardigan	Liverpool	New York City				none	to					
10	7	Griffiths Mary	30		f	w	Cook			GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Stamford Conn.					Returning Home Ct. Sup. of William Griffiths - Ct. Com. Pleas, Fairfield Co, Ct, Oct. 25/92.					
11		do Earl	VIII		m	s	child																
12	8	Wesson James	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Troy N.Y.				American Citizen	Ct. Com. Pleas, Fairfield Co, Ct, Oct. 20/90.					
13	9	Danks William	50		m	m	Ironworker	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Troy N.Y.					Co. Ct., Rensselaer Co, N.Y. Troy, Oct. 23/91.					
14	4056	Perry Sarah Jane	34		f	m	keep				Longton		Trenton N.J.	husband			to	husband Wm Perry					
15		do Sarah Ann	11		f	s	child																
16	8	Bates Alice	21	✓		s	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Eng.	Eng.	Trenton N.J.		Self	$35		12 Dickinson St Wednesday Trenton N.J.					
17	16958	Hill William	20	✓	m		grocer	yes	yes	"	Bath	"	Kearney N.J.	no	"	$65		Uncle J. Cooper Grocer Brooklyn N.Y. 639 Chamber Co					
18	16970	Perry Joseph	19				Cook			Scotland	Belfast		New Jersey N.J.		Sister			47 Woodland Ave Kearney N.J.					Lost thumb of left hand through accident
19	X	do Annie	29	✓	f		Servant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Isle of Man	Eng.	Harrison N.J.		Self	$150		Cleveland Ave New Jersey					no
20	17185	Gregg Chas G.	40	✓	m	m	buyer			GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Colloney Sligo		New York	yes	"		American Citizen	U.S. Dist. Ct. South Dist. of N.Y. Aug 3/98.					
21	17277	Endsor James	30	✓			Mail overlooker	yes	yes	Gt Brit	England	Eng.	"		"		1893 Wife 1870 Endsor	329 W 24 St New York.					
22	9	Boxendale Thos	45	✓		s	coal miners	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Lawrence Nfld		"		American Citizen	Son John					
23		Parkinson James	23	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"			to					
24	17465	Bosson Frederick	20	✓			pottery Presser	yes	yes	"	Wolstanton Staff.	"	Trenton N.J.		Self	$50		Mr Lapotaire 8 Y.M. Fairfield Ave					
25	17555	Darker Winifred	34	✓	f		baker	yes	yes	Irish	Hartlepool	"	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$60		Sister Mrs Leonard 1613 Magnolia St Allegheny Pa	to	to	to	Scord	to
26	4205	Dicey Alice	21			m	Knife			English	Bolton		Boston	yes				Husband Wm Dicey Yellowstone Ave Boston					
27	18011	Callow Robert C	25	✓	m	s	Breakman	yes	yes	"	Isle of Man	"	Cleveland Ohio					Returning Home	Lake Jersey (Ellis Island)				to
28		Arthur Joseph D.	21	✓						Citizen								none	American Citizen				
29		Connell Maggie	25	✓	f		Saleswoman	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Isle of Man	"	Coalpit Hth				American Citizen	Thos Stevenson (Brother)	aunt Mary Quirk Hall				
30	8	Paterson Archbald	40	✓	m	m	miner	yes	yes	English	Beddington	"	Wear City Kansas	no				to	Bro - Wear City, Kansas					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

James Pointon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	15819	Shore Esther	43			m	Cook	yes	yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	New York	East Liverpool Ohio	No	Husband	$3.	1902 Etruria	Returning (Crown)	No	No	No	Good	No
2	15823	Sloane Lizzie Jane	39										Ansonia Conn		Self	$30	1902 Ansonia Conn	Wife Mrs. George Sloane					
3		do Lilly M	8			S	Child															
4	11485	Waugh Andrew M	56			m	Clerk				Belfast		Pittsburg Pa	No		more	1902 Pittsburg	Ct. Com. Pleas No 1, Allegheny Co. Pa; Pittsburgh, Sept. 19/02.					
5	15822	Harrison Maggie	16			S	Housemaid			Irish	Castlebagger		New York	yes	Cousin		1902 Etruria	130 3rd Ave New York friend A. Alexander					
6	11586	Bracknall Julia	40				Domestic Servant	yes	yes	English	London		Greenville Texas	yes	Self	$30	No	Greenville Texas					
7	16852	Lawton Joseph	24			m	S	Potter	"	"	"	Burslem	Hartford N.J.	"				to Bro Abel 527 N. Celestine Ave. Hartford Conn.					
8	3	Bloor Herbert	50			m				American Citizen	U.S.							Fed. Court Columbia Co. Ohio Oct. 30 1886					
9	18674	Savage Margaret	50			W	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	So. Shields		St James, Minn	yes			1902 St James	Daughter Thos Barge St James Minn					
10	18701	Lynch Annie	65			widow		yes	yes	Ireland	Manchester	English	New York	"			1902 Etruria	35 years here					
11	18741	Smith Benjamin	62			m	farmer	"	No	English	Poole		Jacksonville Fla	No				Sir Walter Smith Brother					
12		Sharp Eleanor (Daughter)	27				Cook	"	yes									Wife of Sir Walter Smith Co Del					
13	18765	Allison Ephraim	37			m	Engineer	No	"	U.S. Citizen	Ohio		Chelsea	yes	American Citizen			Washington Dc. June 12 1899					
14		Hadspeth Alex	24			S	Miner	yes	"				Penn	"				Fathers papers Oct. 29. 1887 Belmont Co					
15	18764	Teesdale Henry	30				Mechanic	"	"				Boston Mass	"	U.S. Citizen			Father papers					
16	18761	Fisher Wm	55			m	Jeweller	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Birmingham		Philadelphia	"				Ct. Com. Pleas No. 3, Phila. Co. Pa; Phila., Oct. 6/02.					
17	2	Green Charles	48				Fisher	yes	yes	English			Chicago Ill	—	Self	$30	No	Wife Mrs Green 1004 Michigan Ave Chicago					
18	19381	Hallsworth James	29				Engineer	yes	yes		Derby		Los Angeles	yes		$100		Friend Harry Smith Bunkerhill					
19		do Annie	25				Cook	yes	yes				Coe	yes									
20		Cooke Thomas	27			m	Joiner	yes	yes		Hyde	English	Los Angeles Calif	yes		$100		Friend Harry Smith,					
21		do Ruth	24				Cook	yes	yes					yes									
22	19491	Leanthall Mary	14			S	Servant	yes	yes		Grimsby	Hebr.	Terra Haute Indiana	yes	Parents	$1.		Father W. Leanthall 1104 Main St Terra Haute Ind. Sister Miss Nan				With Mother	5 - 6
23	19464	Tetlow Zick	37			m	Weaver	"	"		Ashton		Taftville Conn	No	Self	$30		Taftville Conn					
24		Lenton Willoughby	30													$34		Uncle Jas Mc Skeldon Taftville Conn					
25		Burton James	27			m	Spinner	yes	yes			Engl.				$30		Taftville Conn					
26	Exempt	Mellen John Hy	24				Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Wales	Engl.	Trinidad Col	yes		$18.		Uncle Thos. Williams					
27	S.I. 2	Davies Leo	23			S	Miner	yes	yes				Trinidad	yes		$100		9 months here Returning					
28	S.I. 3	Hughes Enoch	26					yes	yes					yes		$30		Home M. Williams					
29	S.I. 4	Thomas Alfred	26					yes	yes					yes		$40	No	No					
30	S.I. 5	do Frederick	30					yes	yes					yes		$48							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 93 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this. Sixteenth day of August 1902 Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Ex. 2. 3. 4. 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Ranston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 93 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of. Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 93 in number named hereon, and that the list or manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902 Jas Ranston Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner o[illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/8/ 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1902 190 4

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sane or Insane or Abandoned or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
11	19152	Scott William	34		M	M/W	miner	yes	yes	British	Dalton in Furness	Queenstown & New York	Ironwood Mich	yes	Self	$42.00	No	Brother John Scott West Oak St Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
12		do Elizabeth	32		F	W	wife															
13		do Eliz	2		F	S	child															E. Wt Dr.
14		do Florence	11		F	S																
5	19171	Thomas John D	47		M	M	miner				Liverpool		Wilkesbarre Pa	No			Returning Home.					
6	2	Davies Emma	65		F	Widow	wife	no	no				Shenandoah	No			31 yrs. Common Pleas Schuylkill Co. Pa July 17/96 husbands papers					
7	19912	Redpath Ruth Ann	25		F	M	weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Dunfermline		Fall River Mass				Husband Jno Redpath 122 Pepper St Fall River					
8	20211	Newton William	46		M	M	miner			Cumberland	Ipswich		New York	Yes			American citizen					
9	2	Mathews Edward	28		M	S				English	Liskeard		Iron Mountain Mich	No			No					
10	22345	Moran Sarah	19		F	S	Housekeeper			Irish	Boyle		Jersey City NJ				With Brother (see 4)					
11	22411	Radcliffe Thos C	28		M	S	miner	yes	yes	English	Peel Green		Redding Mass	yes	Self	$400.00	No	Brother Thos Radcliffe Redding Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
12	23392	Blackett Robert	26		M					English	Bishop Auckland		Columbus Kansas	No		$85.00	No	Uncle Wm R Jones Columbus Cherokee Kansas					
13	44873	Dyson Willie	33		M	M	weaver				Sowerby Bridge		Philadelphia Pa	yes		$160.00	Returning 3 yrs. Arnolds Ln Sowerby Bridge					
14		do Lucy	34		F	M	wife										do					
15		do Earnest	10		M	S	child										Usborn					
16	49042	Hughes Eliz Ann	32		F	M	housekeeper			Welsh	Rhayader	Liverpool	Waramee Pa	No			No Waramee Pa					
17	13903	Moran Thomas	31		M	S	policeofficer	yes	yes	Irish	Roscrea		New York	yes	American citizen		No					
18	17960	Allen Henrietta	34		F	M		yes	yes	English	Macclesfield	English	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	3 Returning	3 yrs Thomas B. Allen 528 W. Girard Ave					
19		do Tristram	4		M	S	child				Usborn						Usborn					
20	17991	Griffiths Rachael A	36		F		Servant				Rhymney		Scranton Pa		Father		American citizen					
21	21036	Jones John E	60		M	M	miner				Liverpool		Wilkesbarre Pa		American citizen		31 yrs. Common Pleas, Luzerne Co Pa Oct. 2/84					
22	21045	Hughes John J	34		M		Ironworker				Burmingham		Troy Ny				Co. Ct., Rensselaer Co. N.Y.; Troy, Aug. 3/96 (Domicile int.)					
23	[illegible]	Evans Robert	22																			
24	21061	Robson John G.	59		M	M	glassblower	yes	yes		Sunderland		Mt Jewett Pa	No	Self	$220	American Citizen					
25	21070	Carroll Ellen	20		F	S	Servant			English	West Hartlepool		Brooklyn Ny	yes	Sister	$141	No Sister Mrs Smith 80th St Brooklyn					
26	21091	Pendergast Edward	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes		Stockport		Olean Ny	yes	Sister	$20	No 207 Fox St Olean Ny					
27	22402	Durham Jane	31		F	W	housekeeper			English	Brampton		Streator Ills		Self		Returning, Home 5 yrs. papers Circuit Court, LaSalle Co Ills. Oct 26-94					
28	8	Lawton Eliza	25		F	M	wife				Burslem		Trenton NJ	No	American citizen		Usborn					
29		do Isabel	3		F	S	child				Usborn											
30	9	Littler Lily	32		F	M	wife			English							Husband 3 yrs. Returning Edward B. Benjamin 129 Nassau St.					

Ex. 5. 16. 17. 22. 29. Mediocria

Mother stated child was taken off ship by father

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Doyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Doyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of 5 the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190 .

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Steerage Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract Labor or Immigrant to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	21100	Parker Jane	44		F	M	W. H'keeper	Yes	Yes	Gr Brit	Ireland Brampton	Liverpool	Stratton Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Going Home	Husband Stratton Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Ainsley Jane	42		"	M	Twiste	Yes	Yes	England	Ireland Brampton	"	Stratton Ill	Yes	Husband		Returning Home					No
3	21118	Blackett Wm	33		M	"	Miner	"	"	Northumberland	Durham	"	Seaman Kansas	"			American citizen						
4	21124	Hall Paul H	32		"	S	Newspaperman	"	"	OT. DISCH ON PIER	London	"	Lebanon Pa	"				Affd of pass					
5	~~21 24~~	~~Mr Lawson Hall~~																					
6	5	Loewenthall Zetta	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Prussia~~ Russia	Grodz	Liverpool	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Terre Haute Ind					
7		do Jos.	15		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle Harry L.					
8		Sister do Anna	16		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
9		do Jacob.	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
10		Child of do Samuel	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
11		" do Bernard	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
12	21144	Underwood James	45		M	S	Coal miner	No	No	England	Cleveland	"	New York	Yes	American	Citizen		sworn in Chicago.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5	Hutchinson Edward	42		M	M	Police officer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Stirling	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	American	Citizen	Brother-in-law John Bell					
14	21152	Bell James W	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gr Brit	Scotland Stirling	Engl.	Forest City Pa	Yes	Brother	$50	1899 Forest City Pa	9 Box Penn R Depot (St Clair Pennsylvania)	Forest City Pa Chicago Ill			21 91 Adam St	
15	4760	Laxton Hy	20		"	S	Travellers assistant	"	"	"	Guernsey	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	No	30						
16	3	Davies John	49		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Gr Brit	Liverpool	"	Waverley Pa	"		American	Citizen	sworn in					
17	6	Betterton Thos	40		F	M	Twiste	Yes	Yes	Gr Brit	Staffs	Welsh	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$33	Returning home		41				
18		do George	18		M	S	Labr																
19	4773	Thomas Annie	38		F	M	Twiste			U.S.			Pittsburg	Yes			14 years	sworn in					
20		do Eliz	11		"	S	Child			U.S.			Pa	"									
21		do Rachel	10		"	"	"			U.S.													
22		do David	8		"	"	"			U.S.													
23		do Maggie	6		"	"	"			U.S.													
24		do Bella	2		"	"	"			U.S.													
25	8	Kirk William	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Nottingham		Indianapolis Ind	No	Self	American	Citizen	Brother-in-law John Bell Forest City Pa				Marion Co Ind 12 Oct 1900	
26	4780	Bell Mary Ann	33		F	M	Twiste	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Stirling	Engl.	Forest City Pa	Yes	Self	$30	1899 Forest City Pa					arvd head 14	
27	6	Jones Wm	37		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	American	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Self	$600	3 years Citizen	Wife Emma Jones Penn City				1 p. afpa E 541 - 136th St	
28	2	Bennett John	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	London	Engl.	Shenandoah City Pa	Yes	Self	$30		Sis B Hampshire 112 pollock St New York					
29	5	Yampolske John	32		M	Widow	Tailoring	"	"	Russian	1 year in Liverpool		New York									Sworn	
30	21168	Williams John L	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	United States	Liverpool		Red Oak Iowa			American	Citizen 30 years						

Except 4, 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

James Taylor U.S. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Paxton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the Master or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Paxton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

James Taylor Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 6

620-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/8/ 190 2 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190

6

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Agreement, or Steerage, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4792	Gilbert William C.	67		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Cuyahoga Co. Ohio	New York	Cleveland	yes				American U.S. Citizen - Probate Court, Fulton County, Ohio				Good	No.
2	3	Preston Frank	23			S	carriage painter	"	"									Affdt. of pass.					
3	16112	Wood Hartley	40			M	mech. engineer	yes	"		London												
4	3491	Leslie Richard	11			S																	
5	18825	6 Brien Thomas	32			S	farmer	yes	"														
6	18824	Carver Patrick	30			S	do	yes	"														
7	6	Shulman Wolff	30			M	Tailor	yes	"	Russia	Liverpool	Liverpool	Toronto, Ontario										
8	17280	Halford Frank	33			M	Coal Miner	yes	"	Great Br.	Wigan	England	Dow, Duncan Twp.										
9	5904	Wilson Alfred	42			M	Horseman	yes	"	"	Stamford												
10	5609	Bachard Louis Jr	19			S	hotel employee	yes	yes	Switzerland	London	Germany	Ridgway Pa.										
11	18891	Cederbank John	21			S	machinist	yes	"	Great Br.	England	England	Stamford Conn	no	Self								
12	21169	6 Brien James	28			S	Labr	yes	"	Ireland	England	England	New York City		Sister								
13	4798	Hay Jas	29				Tailor			United States	Manchester												
14		do Norman	25			S	"	yes	"	Gr. Br.	England	England	Yellow Pine	yes	self			American U.S. Citizen, Court of Com. Pleas, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio						
15	4796	Petri Giuseppe	48			M	waiter farmer	yes	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	New York	no									
16	4797	Smith Thos	77				Retired	"	"	United States													
17		do Maggie wife	45				Keeps	"	"	"	"		Chicago					American U.S. Citizen (39 years)						
18	4800	Skaale Martin	29			M	Seaman	yes	"	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Portland Oreg	yes									
19	21178	Wall Edward Jr	24			S	Postal clerk	"	"														
20	21160	Carrico Francis	16			S	none	yes	"	Italy	Liverpool	Italian	New York N.Y.		brother			American Citizen					
21	1	Conlon Thos	38				Miner			United States	Scotland												
22	16092	Winter Abraham	21			S	Tailor	yes	"	Russian	Russia		Springfield Ill.		self			American U.S. Citizen (Citizen 5 years)				Court of Sangamon County, Ill. March 19th 1896.	
23	18327	Battaby James	34			M	motor man	"	"		Glasgow	Liverpool	New York										
24	18611	Beer George	65			S	paperhanger	"	"		Dublin												
25	14235	Shaw Harold	20			S	farmer	yes	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	English	Lewis Jr Clearfield Co.	yes									
26	18226	Allison Rob	52																				
27		do Cyril		no		S	child						Allegheny Pa		Husband								
28	5906	Wilson Florence	42			M	Wife	yes	"	Gr. Br.	England	English	Ridgway Pa	no	Self								
29	171	Carey John	37			M	Builder	yes	"		London		New York	yes									
30	22453	Carlson Hago	26			S	clerk	yes	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	New Britain Conn	no									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 78 from LIVERPOOL, to the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Alex McKay

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Fitzpatrick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose number appears hereon, and that the statements in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John J. Fitzpatrick Surgeon.

Exc 2, 4, 19, 23, 24

7.

500-35

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14/8 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190 August 23.

1 Line	2 Ship's Manifest Number	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Ticketed to Destination.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or more than $50 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract Labor Laws of 1885 or 1887 in force in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Location.
1	21406	Lamstedt Samuel	34	V	M	Labr	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Pennsylvania	Ironwood Mich	yes	Self	$75	Ironwood Mich 1898 1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	" Maria	37	V	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Juhir	10	V	S	Child	—	—	U.S. born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	" Karl	7	V	S	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7	Hakala Gabriel	18	V	M	Labr	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	21411	Tervanmaa Simon	18	V	—	Labr	—	—	Finland	Finland	Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	2	Lamstedt Susanna	20	V	M	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$75	—	Uncle Jaakko Lamstedt 1536 Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	Fin 10111	—
8	3	Hautamaa Jaakko	21	V	M	Labr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$75	—	Cousin John Lampinen 10 Ranch Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	Sod 1	—
9	4	Forsholm Elias	32	V	—	Sailor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$75	—	Uncle Jacob Lamstedt 1536 Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	—	—
10	X 5	Nummi Olga	21	V	S	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$75	—	Cousin Do	—	—	—	—	—
11	21409	Sue Matti	53	V	M	Labr	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	—	$90	yes 1897 1902 N.Y.	Sophie Ohome	—	—	—	—	5
12	1	" Maria	37	V	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$20	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	" Lempi	4	V	S	Child	—	—	—	—	Conneaut Ohio	—	—	—	$80	—	Brother A. Sister Lydia Ida Nummi N.Y. Son Mikko Takkala Conneaut Ohio	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	" Aino	1/12	V	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15		Lotti [illegible]		M	M																	
16	21416	Hjulberg Ida	21	V	S	Woman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Sallie Sotte Conneaut Ohio	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	" Lyyti	2	V	S	Child	—	—	U.S. born	—	Finnish	Saimensville Wyo	No	—	$60	yes Steve 1901	Mary Hjelberg Saimensv. Wyo	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	" Ida	1/12	V	S	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	7	Koivulahti Juho	19	V	M	Labr	—	—	Finland	Finland	Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	21398	Niemi Johan	19	V	M	Labr	—	—	—	—	—	Ironwood Mich	yes	—	$8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	9	Klapeli Klaani	39	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Virginia Minn	—	Self	$45	yes Violetta 1899	No	—	—	—	—	—
22		Hietanen Juho	14	S	—	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$36	—	Cousin Jacob Waterus 240 Kenosha Ave Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	—	—
23		Hietanen Juho	14	S	—	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$36	—	Cousin Jacob Waterus 240 Kenosha Ave Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	—	—
24	21410	Kittonemi Juho	21	V	M	Labr	—	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$10	—	Brother Kalle Niemi Virginia Minn	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Saari Johan	40	V	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Virginia Minn	—	—	$30	—	Cousin Jacob Waterus 240 Kenosha Ave Ironwood Mich	—	—	—	—	—
26	21419	" Johanna	23	V	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Manessa Pa.	—	—	$70	yes 1901 Manessa Pa	Uncle Kalle Niemi Virginia Minn	—	—	—	—	—
27	21408	Nikula Karl	29	V	M	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—
28	21407	Isuls Johan	21	V	S	Labor	—	—	Finnish	Finland	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—	—	$50	—	Johan Niemenaki Wis. Helyn 44 43 St. 713	—	—	—	—	—
29	21401	Eriksson Hulma	35	V	S	Servant	—	—	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco Cal	yes	Trade	—	$8	—	Father G. Johansson Grand Canon Ariz.	—	—	—	—	—
30	2	Eriksdotter Evelina	24	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
											Finnish	Duluth Minn	—	Trader	$100	No Duluth Minn 1901	No	—	—	—	—	—
											Swedish	—	—	—	$20	No	Guest John Johnson 936 Portland Ave Duluth Minn	—	—	—	—	—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay, severally, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the surgeon's certificate of each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as previously excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902 A McKay

James Keary Deputy Collector of Customs, Collector of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Poulton, hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902 Jas Poulton Surgeon.

James Keary Deputy Collector of Customs, Collector of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

X Baggage disinfected in Liverpool
James Boyle
Consul

Cunard

[redacted] LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

8

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

Back. 1394.22.

S.S. Lucania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/8 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 1902 Aug. 23. 1902

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	Race 10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Contract Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or both, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
✓ 1	21403	Jacobson Elno	18		V	M	Labor	yes	yes	Finnish	Abanjo	Duluth	Eureka Utah	yes	Self	15	No	Brother Jamil Jacobson Eureka Utah Box 944	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2		Anderson Maria	27		V	F	Servant	yes	yes			Duluth	Duluth Minn			100	1895-1902	Sister Thomas Jan 236 Garfield Ave Duluth Minn					
3	5	Wittahorju Hanja	47		V	M	Woman	yes	yes			Eureka	Ely Minn			20	No	Brother Elmer Anderson 2nd Nelson Sault Ste Marie	can write				
4	8	Henriksen, Augast	35		V	M	Workingman	yes	yes		Stockholm		New York			20	1891-1902	No					
5		Hirsto Emil	19		V	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Eureka	Astoria Oregon		Friend	14	No	122 Alaska St Astoria Ore					
6		Norgrist Jacob	23		V								Hartz Colo		Brother	12		Brother Chas Norgrist Box 7 Hartz Colo Astoria Ore					
7		[illegible] Edla	21		V		Servant						Jersey City N.J.		Cousin	6		Cousin Maria Carlsson c/o Swiss St Jersey City N.J.					
8		[illegible]sen Karten	20		V	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Chicago Ill		Self	52		Sister Nancy Karten 7445 Cord Ave Chicago					
9		Peter	26		V	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	Sweden	Fresno	yes	Self	32	No	Friend [illegible]					
10		Katka	22		V		Servant						Cal					Peter Weber					
11		Peter	44		V	M	Farmer	yes	yes									Box 554 Fresno Cal					
12		Emma	23		V	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Christiania	Sweden	Muskegon			30		Husband Ole Anderson 106 Jalea St					
13		Karl	1		V	S	Child						Mich					Son Mathilda Wennerberg Box 1880					
14		Mathilda	17		V		Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm												
15		Johnson Ole A	48		V	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Christiania	Citizen	Minneapolis Minn				American citizen	Mower County Grandview — 21 Jan 1898 - Died there					
16		Johnson, Karen	37		V	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	Sweden	Leland Ia			10	1902						
17	2	Larsen John A	49		V	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	Sweden	Arlington N.J.	NJ	Self	32	30 Arlington	Returning					
18	3	do Carl August	27		V								Chicago Ill				American Citizen	Superior Ct. Brooklyn 27 Chicago Feb 1894					
19	31205	Christoffersen Ludvig	30		V	M	M	guilder	yes	yes	Denmark	Citizen	Chicago Ill	yes			American Citizen	Ill. Cook Co. 23 March 1895 - criminal court -					
20	6	Svensen Christian	50		V	M	farmer	yes	yes			U S Citizen											
21	7	Horre Andreas C	20		V		carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	Dakota	Onalaska		Self	10	No	Brother Wm Christensen Box 78 Onalaska Wash					
22	8	Jensen Alfred	19		V	S	Joiner	yes	yes							180	1899-1902 Texas	Brother Andr Jensen 3305 Beech St Onalaska					
23	9	Person And	52		V	M	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Christiania	Citizen	Valley Tex				American citizen	Wife Comanche Texas					
24	31210	Haroldson Hanna	28		V	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden			Self	20	No	Brother Andrew Andrewsen Box 8 23 Valley Tex					
25	1	Nelson Hans	42		V	M	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Christiania	Citizen	Chicago Ill				American citizen	Iowa, Palo Alto Co. - died Co 7 March 1887					
26	2	Carlsen Peter	32		V	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Christiania	Citizen	Seattle Wash		Self			— Wash. County Snohomish County — Superior Ct					
27	20990	Mikkaren Th Andreas	24		V	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	Norwegian	Wellington Ill	yes	Brother	16	No	Brother V. Mariesen Tenant F.O. Wellington Ill					
28	X 1	Gustava Bergfield	18		V		Servant	yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			15		Brother Lars Gustava 420 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.					
	2	Torlen B Olsen	26		V	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Detroit Mich			160		Brother V Bjoroegen Detroit Mich					
		d. Clara	21		V	M	Wife	yes	yes														

CITY DISCH ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. McKay, Master of the Lucania bound for Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, now cleared, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jo Pomfret, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Jo Pomfret

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/8/ 190 2 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG, 16 1902 190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Compartment or Stateroom	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether a Ticket is held Through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, how much less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	21421	Andersson, Peter	20		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	America	Scandinavian	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	American Citizen						
✓	2	Larsson, Gustafa	22																		
✓	3	Karlsson, Teodor	29																		
✓	4	Jansson, August	36				Painter														
✓	5	Andersson, Lars	26				Lab.														
✓	6	Olsson, Lars	27																		
	7	Petersson, Eric	21				Tailor			Ott. Disch. on Pier	America		Chicago, Ill.		American Citizen						
✓	8	21434 Salsberg, Sofia	18				Servant			Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Newyork, N.Y.	yes	Farmer		no				
✓	9	Ranström, Klara	23										Chicago, Ill.								
✓	10	" Ernst	20				Labourer														
	11	6 Nilsson, Anna	33				Portland														
✓	12	7 Andersson, Erik	27				Labourer			Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nebo, Neb.	no	Farmer		no				
✓	13	8 Bostrom, Amelia	16				Servant														
	14	9 Westberg, Eric	24				Sailor														
✓	15	21440 Carlson, John L	32				Tobacconist			U.S. Citizen	America		Chicago, Ill.	yes							
✓	16	1 North, Josefina	30							Sweden	Sweden		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	American Citizen						
✓	17	" Dagmar	2	4											Passenger		no				
✓	18	2 Carlson, Carl V.	29				Tinsmith			U.S.	America		Akron, Iowa		American Citizen						
✓	19	" Amanda	27				Servant			Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian									
✓	20	" Eric	13				Labourer								Passenger		no				
	21	3 Svenson, [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
✓	22	4 Svensson, Axel	20				Labourer														
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Winchester, [illegible]								
													Newport, R.I.								
✓	24	5 Sennerblad, Einer	16				Machinist														
✓	25	6 Nilsson, Carl	24				Labourer						Belleville, Neb.	No							
✓	26	7 Johansson, Ida	20				Servant						Chicago, Ill.	yes							
✓	27	8 Brogren, Alma	27																		
	28	9 Pettersson, Anders	21				Labourer						Austin, Texas								
	29	21450 Larsson, Chas	32							U.S.	America		Alta, Iowa								
	1	Larsson, Gerda	17				Servant			Scotch	Sweden	Scandinavian	Scotia, Neb.		American Citizen						
													Pender, Neb.	No	Passenger		No				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. McKay Master.

Examined 15, 16, 17 + 23 A. Jamieson Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jno Ponton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 / 8 / 190 2 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 23 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Compart. Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	21452	Andersson, August	24			unm	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Pender, Nebr.	yes	Passenger	37	no	Friend: Fred Larson Box 17, Pender, Nebr.	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	3	Ljungren, Per G.	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		Friend: Fred Larson Box 17 Pender, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	4	Larson, Fred	31			"	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"	American Citizen	9 yrs.		Brother Fred Larson					
✓ 4	"	" Gust.	29			"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Passenger	46	no	Box 17, Pender, Nebr.				Fair	
✓ 5	5	Carlson, August	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		Brother: John J. Johnson Pender, Nebr.				Good	
✓ 6	6	Johnson, Peter O.	24			"	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	America	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	American Citizen	7 yrs.						Sick in hospital	
✓ 7	7	Carlson, Otto A.	29			"	Tiler	"	"	"	Sweden	Brookfield, Mo.	yes	Passenger	20	no	Brother A. R. Carlson 643 Cambridge Ave. Brookfield, Mo.					
✓ 8	"	" Kristine	26			unm																
✓ 9	"	" Ingborg	3			"																
✓ 10	8	Harms, Karl J.	36			unmarried	Joiner	yes	yes	—		Boston, Mass.	yes		50 more than	no	Friend: John Tabbenberg 7 Bartlett Street Boston, Mass.					
✓ 11	9	Nordlund, Martin E.	24			unm	Labourer	yes				Duluth, Minn.	"		50 more than	no	Brother Fritz Nordlund 1224 E. 1st Street Duluth, Minn.					
✓ 12	"	" Ida K.	20			unm																
✓ 13	"	" Ida L. E.	4			"																
✓ 14	21460	Johansson, Johan	24			unmarried	Labourer	yes	yes			Rockford, Ill.	no		50 more than	no	Friend: Louis Ebbinger Water Street Bonneval, Ill.					
✓ 15	1	Nordlund, Oscar	22			unm						Chicago, Ill.	yes		50 more than	no	Brother: Carl Nordlund 5224 S. Halsted Street Chicago, Ill.					
✓ 16	2	Nordmark, John	19			unm	machinist						yes		50 more than	yes	Friend: Louis Ebbinger 100 La Salle Theatre Chicago, Ill.					
✓ 17	3	Ryding, Karl P.	31			married	Labourer					Newark, N.J.			50 more than	no	Brother: Charles Carlson 3 Bronson Place Newark, N.J.					Blind in the left eye by an accident.
✓ 18	4	Melin, Hulda E.	18			unm	Servant		Finnish	Finland	Finland	Hoboken, N.J.	no		50	no	Cousin: Robert Wuorinen 72 Observer Street Hoboken, N.J.					
✓ 19	5	Blomberg, Henry J.	16			unm	Labourer		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		50 more than	no	Aunt: Mrs. J. Ellis 899 Bushwick Street Brooklyn, N.Y.					
✓ 20	6	Andersson, Gustaf	20			"	"		"	"	"	Ligonier, Ind.	yes		50	no	Brother: Richard Andersson Ligonier, Ind.					
✓ 21	7	Andersson, Gustaf	20			unm	Carter		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		50 more than	no	Brother: Carl Andersson 1 Ligonier, Ind.					
✓ 22	"	" Edward	20			unm	Tailor		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		50 more than	no	Brother: Carl Andersson 1 Ligonier, Ind.					
✓ 23	8	" Hans	18			unm	Tailor	no			Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		50 more than	no	Brother: Carl Andersson 1 Ligonier, Ind.					
✓ 24	8	Ericson, John E.	22			unm	Labourer	yes	yes			ONT. ASCH ON PIER										
✓ 25	9	Johansson, Ernst G.	20			unm					Sweden			American Citizen	50 more than	no	Friend: John Andersson 25 Southgate Street Worcester, Mass.				Central Bell Co. of Worcester Mass, Worcester Mass.	
✓ 26	21470	Petterson, Karl H.	20			unm	Pipe-Cutter							Passenger	50 more than	no	Friend: Martin Ericson					
✓ 27	1	Johansson, Carl W.	20			unm	Labourer								50 more than	no	Friend: John Ericson					
✓ 28	2	Andersson, August	18			unm									50 more than	no	Friend: John Ericson					
✓ 29	3	Sterglund, Carl	34			unm									50 more than	no	Friend: John Ericson					
✓ 30	4	Ericson, Ernst W.	27			unm	Master					Elmore, N.D.	yes		50 more than	no	Brother C. Ericson Elmore, N.D.				Central Bell Co. of Worcester Mass, Worcester Mass.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER [illegible]

I, J. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] or dangerous contagious [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, contained as to each of said [illegible]

August 190 2 [signature]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 Yrs' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 190 2 Jas Porter Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL Aug 16 1902 Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 16 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Cabin Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for location in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) beyond the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of Passage Money.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have you a ticket for your final destination? If not, how much money have you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and how.
✓ 1	2475	Blomquist, Gustaf	36			Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish Newyork, Pa	Braddock, Pa	yes	Passenger	$30	No.	Friend: Olof Lundberg, 922 Talbot Ave Braddock, Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2		" Augusta	29																		
✓ 3		" Victoria	1																		Sch. 15 — 6
✓ 4		" Margita	3																		
✓ 5	6	Hedlund, Gustaf	32			Laborer	yes	yes	15-X-972	605	4/1/36	Centreville, Iowa	"	"	more than $30		Friend: Carl Petterson Centreville, Iowa					
✓ 6	7	Larsson, August	28										"	"	$30							
7	8	Möller, Ernst	26			Farmer			DET. DISCH. ON PIER	America		Newyork, Pa	"	American Citizen								
✓ 8	9	Lotterlund, Jonas	19			Servant			Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Winston, Minn	"	Passenger	$30	No.	Brother: Oscar Möller, Box 91 Winston, Minn.					
9	21450	Forsell, Alfred	25			Mechanic			DET. DISCH. ON PIER	America		Newyork, Pa	"	American Citizen								
10	1	Pederson, Olof	33			Laborer			DET. DISCH. ON PIER				"	"								
11	2	Larsson, Richard				Boot-biller			DET. DISCH. ON PIER				"	"								
✓ 12	S1 3	Gustafson, Johan	51			Laborer			Sweden		Swedish	Stoneham, Pa	yes	Passenger	$30	2/1897 Boston, Pa	Sister: Anna B. Swanson Stoneham, Pa					
13	4	Bjorn, Frank	40			Farmer			DET. DISCH. ON PIER			Newyork, Pa	"	American Citizen								
14		" Minnie	34						DET. DISCH. ON PIER				"	"								
15		" Jonas	2						DET. DISCH. ON PIER				"	"								
✓ 16	5	Stoker, Hannah	32			Cook			Finnish	America	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	"	Passenger	$6	yes 1902 Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Fred Swan 3757 South Robey Street Chicago, Ill.					
17	6	Wesar, Freda	19			Clerk			American				"	American Citizen								
✓ 18	7	Jansson, Karl	19			Laborer			Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	No	Passenger	$16	No.	Friend: Carl Christenson 186 Cornwall Com					
✓ 19	8	Johansson, Samuel	19						"	"	"	Braddock, Pa	yes	"	$10		Brother: Claus Hansson 217 Center Ave Braddock, Pa					
✓ 20	9	Anderson, Johan	20			Joiner			"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$30		Friend: Hans Mattson, 666 17th Street Philadelphia, Pa					
															$10		Brother: J. A. Mattson, 666 South 17th Philadelphia, Pa					
														American Citizen			Friend: J. H. Lindgren, 606 South 17th Philadelphia, Pa					
														Passenger	$30	No.	Coming to Pa in 1897. Date Uncertain Bridgeport, Conn					
												Bridgeport, Conn			$20							
												Worcester, Mass		American Citizen			Dist Court Boston Mass Sept 21-1895					
												St Paul, Minn		"			4 Ramsey Co. Minn May 18. 1892					
												Philadelphia, Pa		"			Court of Common Pleas Clearfield Co Pa. Sept 7. 1891.					
												Boston, Mass		Passenger	$50	No.	No.					
												"		American Citizen								

13 to 15. 29 30

Thus

I do solemnly declare that I have carefully examined the above list, and that no persons are shown therein who belong to any of the following classes that is to say: Persons who have been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor (except such as are mentioned in the next succeeding clause); polygamists; persons coming in pursuance of any prior contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed, published, or posted in foreign countries promising employment in the United States; persons who are paupers or likely to become a public charge; persons who are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been deported as paupers or who have come in consequence of the payment of the expenses of such deportation; persons whose passage has been paid for by any person, company, or corporation, except as provided by law; persons who are under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," approved March 3, 1891, and the acts amending the same; and that the above list is correct and true.

.....
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the above list or Manifest Sheet, and that I have also examined the said list or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902 Jno Ponton Surgeon.

James Taylor Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Cit. pap. of #13 — Geo. Ch. (Plato Ctr.) Feb., Cortemburg, Oct 23/01

Cit. pap. of #29 (cor. mist. unit) Lapeer Co. Circuit Ct. Ill.; Chicago, Aug 26/02.

3759 South Robey St.

Sch. 15 — 6

Sch. 15 — Feb 15/02 — Cert. dec.

Sup. Ct. Cal., City & Co. of San Mateo, Cal., Feb 5/01 — Cert. dec.

Sup. Ct. Cal., City & Co. of San Mateo, Cal., April 12/97.

Cit. pap. of #13 — Geo. Ch. (Plato Ctr.) Feb., Cortemburg, Oct 23/01

Cit. pap. of #29 (cor. mist. unit) Lapeer Co. Circuit Ct. Ill.; Chicago, Aug 26/02.

X Baggage disinfected in Liverpool

James Boyle. Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *16 August* 190*2*. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	No. of Cabin	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Ticket for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By whom was Passage paid.	Amount of Money if any in Possession.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their Name and address.	Whether in possession of Ticket or Passage Through.	Whether in possession of Money to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	2499	Östelund, Betty S.	18			single	Lebanon	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish Steamship Co.	Closed, Minn.	yes	Passenger	$60	no	Brother J. O. Östelund Box 237 Closed, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	21800	Persson, John	22			single							New York, N.Y.		American Citizen		yes						
3		" Albertina	20			"									—"	—"							
4		" Andrew	19			"									—"	—"							
5		" Ester	24			"									—"	—"							
6		" Olga	21			"									—"	—"	Cousin Miss Olga Persson, Chesterfield Co., Va., May 1902					E. 1	
7	21201	Smitberg, Ida	20			single		yes	yes	Citizen					—"	—"						H. 1	
8		" Elvina	24			"				Wife					—"	—"						Sch.	
9		" Hervid	2			male				U.S.					—"	—"	219 Greenwood Ave. Brklyn						
10	2	Gustafson, Karl G.	19			single	Swede	Smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Paterson, N.J.		Passenger	$26	no	Friend Lina Ekberg 78 Fair St. Paterson, N.J.					
11	3	Ekberg, Lina	16			single	Swede				America					American Citizen			78 Fair St.				
12	4	Anderson, Otto	30			single		Lebanon			Citizen												
13		" Kristina	22			"								Newyork, N.Y.		—"	—"						
14		" Hugo	6			male					U.S.					—"	—"	Court of Common Pleas Schuylkill Co. Pa. Nov 24. 1894					
15		" Magnite	3			"					U.S.					—"	—"						
16	20993	Johnson, Hans	6			male					Norwegian	Drosteren	Norwegian	Minneapolis, Minn.		uncle	$15	no	Uncle John Berdan Avenue					
17		4 Aaram Peter J.	24			single		no	Lutheran			Christiansand		Traverse City, Mich.		Self	$60		Brother Miriam Aaram 1st Minn. Aaram Minneapolis Minn.					
18		5 do Emil P.	19			"													Brother Traverse City, Mich.					
19		~~6 Eggum Selma J.~~	~~20~~			~~single~~		~~no~~	~~Lutheran~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Christiansand~~											
20		~~7 Anderson Clarence~~												Harmony Texas	yes	Uncle	$14	No	Uncle Jeff Johnson Harmony P.O. Tillamook Co. Texas				Invalid Poor Physique	

Master

		Jorgensen, Engelbert	21		m	s	Cab					Danish	Copenhagen										
3121	3	Carlson, Hilda C.	19		f	s	with bro	8.26				Swedish	Sweden										
	4	Petersen, Andrew	21		m	m	Servant					Danish	Aalborg										
	5	Olsson, Peter	23		m	s	Labr					Citizen	American										
	6	Torgrim, Anne	40		f							Swedish	Gothenburg										
	7	Johnson, Ida A.	27		f	s	Housework																
		Hagberg, Axel J.	19			s	Laborer																
		[illegible] Teodor	16		m	s	Clerk		yes	yes	Russian	Helsingfors											
		[illegible] Thos.	30			s	Engineer					English											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ...

...Day

...Master of the R.M.S. ...

...personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that I have not ... having moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required in said List or ... is correct and true.

...day of ... August ... 190*2*.

...Council of the United States at Li...

...ding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jos Doulton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly, declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in the number stated herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of August 1902.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jos Doulton Surgeon.

500-35

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 16 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 1902 Aug 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	No. of Ticket	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Destination of Ticket	Final Destination (if in the United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of Ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
1	20980	Lindgren, Karl	23	M	unm	Laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Ashton, Nth.	yes	Passengers friend	$10	Uncle: F. Hansson, box 23	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20979	Emanuelson, Stina M.	18	F	unm	Servant	"	"	"		Hartford, Conn.	yes	Passengers aunt	$5	Aunt: Mrs. C. Engler, 92 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.					
3	20984	Dahlin, Gustaf	24	M	unm	Laborer	"	"	"		Voluntown, Conn.	yes	Passengers friend	$8	Friend: C. J. Hultberg, Box 113, Voluntown, Conn.					
4	20983	Heggvist, Nils	26	M	unm			Swedish	Finland		Ashtabula, Ohio	no	Passengers husband		Husband: Mrs. Ellen Heggvist, Ashtabula, Ohio.					
5		" Johannes	10	M	unm									$85						
6	20982	Eriksson, Maria	17	F	unm	Servant	yes	yes												
7	20981	Tegerström, Karl	18	M	unm	Laborer			Sweden		O. Ogden		Passengers friend	$3						
8	20978	Johnson, Andrew	21	M	unm			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	yes	Passengers brother	$8	Brother: John A. Hoppe, Lorraine, Ashtabula, Ohio					
9	20976	Johnson, Victoria	16	F	unm	Servant					Franklinville, N.Y.	no	Passengers brother	$8	Brother: Carl Johnson, Box 27, Franklinville, N.Y.					
10	20975	Öberg, Anders	47	M	unm	Shoemaker					Orion, Ill.	yes	Passengers friend	$25	Friend: Bank of Orion, Ill.					
11	20977	Andersson, Hilda	29	F	unm						Providence, R.I.	yes	Passengers brother-in-law	$10	Brother-in-law: August Engman, Providence, R.I.					
12		" Ellen	4	F									Passengers husband	$10	Husband: John Carlson, 67 Knowles St, Providence, R.I.	$24 Academy St.				
13		" Evelyn	2	F																
14	20974	Johansson, Anders	36	M	unm	Laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Passengers brother-in-law	$20	Brother-in-law: C. Gunnarsson, 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
15	91.	" Edla S.	10	F																
16	61	" Anna S.	7	F																
17	91	" Elin M.	2	F																
18	20975	Jonsson, Sven	45	M	unm	Smith	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Bradbury, Pa.	yes	American Citizen							
19		Carlson, Carl	30	M	unm	Laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Mahanoy City, Pa.	yes	Passengers brother-in-law							
20		Anderson, Hilma	19	F	unm						Boston, Mass.	yes	Passengers friend							
21		Hall, Ellen	40	F	unm			English	England		Liverpool, Eng.	no	Self	$10						
22		Eldfjon, Axel	63	M																
23	2150	Kavanagh, Mary Ann	18	F	unm						Chesterton, Ohio		American Citizen							
24	4801	Davidow, Isaac	23	M	unm	Lab.					Waterbury, Conn.		Brother	$100						
25	2	Vaughan, Geo. H.	35	M		engineer					North Adams, Mass.		Self	$50						
26		" Geo. C.	21	M	S	Operator					Newark, N.J.									
27		Bower, Elizabeth	50	F		wife					Scranton, Pa.		Self	$162						
28		Whitten, Richard	30	M		farmer					Shiloh, Pa.									
29		Maggee, Wm.	62	M	M	Baker					Jersey City, N.J.									
											Brooklyn, N.Y.									

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the R.M.S. *Lucania* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the entries in the foregoing List, made by me or under my direction, are true and contain the whole number of passengers who have taken passage for any part of this voyage on board the said steamship from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the entries in the foregoing List, made by me or under my direction, are true and contain the whole number of passengers who have taken passage for any part of this voyage on board the said steamship from LIVERPOOL, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have carefully inspected all the passengers mentioned in the said List before their embarkation, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a like inspection of them immediately before the departure of the said steamship from her last port, and that I have obtained all the information required by the said Act of Congress and by the Regulations of the Treasury Department thereunder, touching the said passengers, except as follows, viz:

Except 4, 5, 14, 17. J. Brown

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Collector of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Brown Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing thereon from Liverpool, on the voyage commencing the 16th day of August 1902 have had personal experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned by name in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902 J. Brown

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of I... Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	No. of Ticket	Name in Full																		
1	31226	Borgfjord Rjaard	40	male	single	Fireman	yes	yes	Icelander	Havanga	Norway	New York	yes	my self	$50	no	U States	no	no	Poor	Phys.	no
2		Petersen Karl	22	male	single	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian				yes	my self		no		no	no		good	no
3	31226	Ostblad Karl P.	27	male	married	farmer	yes	yes				Bayfield Wisc	yes	my self	yes	yes Bayfield Wis	Farm 2nd Prairie Twp Bayfield Co Wis	no	no		good	no
4	"	Ostblad Louise	24	female	married	wife	yes	yes				Bayfield Wisc	yes	my self	$50	no	Bayfield Wis Rd. Box 96 - Bayfield Co Wis	no	no		good	no
5	31223	Torgerson Thodor R	35	male	single	Painter	yes	yes	Norwegian			Chicago Ill	no	to Aunt	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Cobbleh. Illinois	No. 3 98		good	no
6	4	Torgerson Amanda S	21	female	single	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian				no	to Aunt	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	yes to my Aunts Mrs. Torgerson 193 Morgan Street, Chicago	no	no	good	no
7	22001	Melaud Samuel	42	male	married	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian			Chicago Ill	no	to Aunt	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill. Chicago Aug. 1895.		good	no
8	21000	Sloter Nils	32	male	married	Police officer	yes	yes	Norwegian			Chicago Ill	no	to Aunt	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Amer. Citizen	Commenced		$1000 26/10	no
9	20999	Holte Jonas K.	20	male	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Plano, Ill	yes	my uncle	$50	no	Amer. Citizen	to my uncle S. Thompson Box 554 Plano, Ill	no	no	good	no
10	31220	Bjerkeland Amund	20	male		farmer	no	no	Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Ramsey S.D.	yes	Self	American	Citizen	June 7, 1902,	Toronto C. N. Dak.			Sold.	
11	1	Ratis Robert C	41	male		carpenter	no	no	Scotch		U.S.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	2	do Annetta	24	female		servant	no	no	Norwegian		Norway		"	Brother	Brit	No	2436 12th Ave S.E. Minneapolis					
13	22002	Reese Oliver	43	male	married	Farmer	no	no	Norwegian	Chesterton	U.S.	Lockwood Ill	yes	American	Citizen		Cohen Reese Johnson Co. Illinois					
14	4	Johnsrud Elias	20	male	single	Farmer	no	no	Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Cummings N.D.	"	Cousin	Brit	No	Cummings Traill Co. N.D.					

Ex 3 6 7 8

Jankowski

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ... of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, ... in number, and that I have caused ... of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no ... labor, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization or body of persons who entertain or teach such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as

506-3

506-4

QUEENSTOWN

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Arrival by the Master upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From QUEENSTOWN, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1902 190

500-35

QUEENSTOWN.

LISTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Lists to be made, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

510-3

From QUEENSTOWN, 17th Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 23 1902 1902

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full of every person who shall come to the United States, and their intended place of residence while in the United States.	Name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.	Final destination of the alien, if not the place of residence.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether prepaid or not.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Mr Schall NEW YORK	Newyork	yes	Self	$15		Citizen returning					
Miss Ceyhead	Newyork	yes	Father	$50	4 yrs No	Canada					
Killarney "	Yakima Wash	yes	Self	$20	9 yrs No	149 Nelson Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
Kilcoal "	Newyork	yes		$5	yes 1902 Newyork	Bro. Thos Carey					
		yes		$5		Yakima Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr Orland Ceyhead		yes		$5	No	Bro. Rob. J. Cosby					
Lackey	Bayonne NJ	no		$78	No	495 West 20 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
		no		$50	6 yrs 15 yrs No	Grandson					
		no		$50	1 yr No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Phila Pa	yes		$25	5 No	Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Brooklyn NY	no		$5	No	Sister Mrs J Sweeney					
	Roseville NJ	no		$3	3 yrs No	84 W 12th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
	Newyork	yes		$5	5 No	Sister Mrs Wm Pierce					
		yes		$5	No	Cousin 861 W 12 St	No	No	No	Good	No
	Oakland Cal	yes		$30	2 yrs No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Detroit		Self	$30	No	1546 Tucker St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	Newyork	yes		$10	No	Cousin Pat Dorris					
	Jersey City NJ	yes		$10	No	2567 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	do	yes		$5	No	Sister Johnnie Murphy					
	Phila Pa	yes		$5	1 yr No	306 6th Ave Roseville NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
	Chicago Ills	yes		$75	8 yrs No	Sister Kate Dowd					
	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$35	45 yrs No	9 Livingston Place Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
		yes		$50	No	Cousin Miss Mary Judge					
		yes		$25	7 yrs No	591 W 136th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jersey City NJ	yes		$30	11 No	Cousin Rev. T. S. Penny					
	Newhaven Conn	no	Father	$50	25 No	Newburgh N.Y.	No	Mrs. M	No	Good	No
	Troy N.Y.	no	Self	$20		Kate Connor					
Pittsburg	No	Self	$30	25 yrs No							
St Paul Minn	yes	Self	$25	50 No	Sister Kathleen O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No
Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$10	10 No	591 W 136th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
					Friend. 84 Rahway					
					42 Oak St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
					do					
					Aunt Mrs M. McCabe	No	No	No	Good	No
					40 Haverford Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
					Sister Miss D. Donohue					
					342 W. Polk St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
					Uncle John Hurst					
					91 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
					do					
					Sister Mary O'Connor	No	No	No	Good	No
					3501 Wayne Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
					Cousin Mrs Kelly					
					Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
					Thos. F. Minnerton					
					197 Bryan St	No	No	No	Good	No
					Married returning	No	No	No	Good	No
					97 E Broadway Syracuse					
					Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
					Intermediate Scotland					
					St Paul Minn 2 Oct	No	No	No	Good	No
					Sister Catherine Cannon					
					710 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years actually engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have, during a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] named herein, and that the [illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] passengers.

Sworn before me this fifteenth day of August 1902 James Pointon Surgeon.

[illegible] Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

S.S. LUCANIA

QUEENSTOWN. 500-35

...IMMIGRATION. List No. 17

...to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ...

...AUG 16 1902 190...

| | | |

500-35

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR THE

[illegible] of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Aug 1902 Arrived at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1902 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Names of all persons who severally state their intention to become citizens of the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Personal description	Place of birth	Last residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, and cause thereof
1	Labr	Y	M	Single	Labourer		Ireland Cork		Brother Mr Gilbert Jamestown NEW YORK	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Servt	Y	F	—	—		Ireland Kilrush		Uncle Mr Hogan 1 Newyork	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good
3	Clerk	Y	M	S	Clerk		Ireland Oldcastle		Father Mr Kelly 1 Phila Pa	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good
4	Driver	Y	M	Married	Carpenter		Ireland Killeany		Wife Mrs Cahill 1 Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
5	Servt	Y	F	S	Domestic		Ireland Dublin		Brother Mr Walsh 1 Newyork	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good
6	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
7	Farmer	Y	M	—	—		—		Elizabeth N.J.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
8	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
9	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
10	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
11	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
12	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
13	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
14	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
15	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
16	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
17	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
18	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
19	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
20	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
21	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
22	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
23	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
24	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
25	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
26	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
27	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
28	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
29	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
30	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
31	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
32	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
33	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
34	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
35	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
36	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
37	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
38	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
39	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
40	—	Y	M	—	—		—		—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] LUCANIA [illegible]

[illegible] August 1902

[illegible] of the United States at COBH.



500-35

List No. 19

Port of NEW YORK

500-35

Form 1517.
(82. 5-3-1901—6,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20

S. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, arrived August 23rd, 1902, at 11.45 A.M. OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	MANIFEST. NUMBER OF AGENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Helier Patrick J	2	26	1	To uncle	"New Haven"	to uncle Patrick J. Helien, 197 Poplar St. New Haven Conn	Bgn	8/23	12.25	—	1	—
2	Fagan Agnes	1	21	1	" sister		" sister Bridget 102 King St	ABM	"	12 30	—	1	—
3	Gilstad Borghila	8	28	1	" brother		" " Lena 420 Clinton St BK.	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
4	Butler Susan	3	44	1	" uncle		" Father Henry	Marks	"	3 30	—	1	—
5	Tidmus Laura and sons	1	18/20	3	" sister in law	"Conn."	" bro. in law Albert Hotell 32 No 4th Meriden Conn	ABM	8/23	12 30	—	3	—
6	Hale Mary	2	11	1	" Cousin	"Bklyn"	" Father Henry	Marks	8/23	3 30	—	1	—
7	Blomberg Hraug J	10	19	1	" uncle and Aunt		to uncle A. Ohlander 899 Pacific St BK	Bgn	8/23	2 00	—	1	—
8	Dahlberg Sofia	9	8	1	" sister		" sister Mrs Anna Hanson 909 3rd Av. BK.	ABM	8/23	12 40	—	1	—
9	Warren Katie	4	2	1	" cousin		" Father Henry	Marks	8/23	3 30	—	1	—
10	Breheny Mary	2	14	1	"		" Cousin Mary Judge 591 W 145th St	ABM	8/23	12 30	—	1	—
11	Harrison Maggie	3	5	1	" sister		" " Thos. Martin 150 3rd Ave	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
12	Maher Peter	1	17	1	" Aunt		" Cousin Henry Walker 410 Bay St. Clifton S.I.	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
13	Carroll Ellen	4	25	1	" sister		" sister Mrs. Patrick Smith 204 So. 36th St BK.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
14	Quinn Kathleen	3	10	1	" Aunt	"Bklyn"	" aunt Mrs. Philip Nolan 28 La Fayette St. BK	"	"	"	—	1	—
15	Moran Sabina	4	10	1	" brother	"N.J."	" bro. Thomas. 209 12th St Jersey City	"	"	"	—	1	—
16	Gleason Patrick	1	18	1	" "		" bro " 134 Greenwich St	Bgn	"	12 40	—	1	—
17	Dabyansky Theodor	12	29	1	" uncle		" uncle Rashel Cohen 1004 Willow Av. Hoboken	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
18	Brennan Lizzie	2	30	1	" sister.		" sister Katherine 17 Nostrand St BK	ABM	"	12 30	—	1	—
19	Kiely Margaret	1	6	1	"		" sister Mrs. Adam Greenfield 12 Leroy St	Bgn	8/23	12 40	—	1	—
20	Kavanagh Mary Ann	13	23	1	" brother		" Father Henry	Marks	8/23	3 30	—	1	—
21	Casey Annie	2	19	1	"		" Cousin Mrs. Bernard McGuire, 107 Cleveland Av. Harrison N.J.	Bgn	8/23	12 35	—	1	—
22	Hill Annie	1	20	1	" and sister		" bro. John 2998 Park Ave Bronx	"	"	"	—	1	—
23	Melin Hulda	10	18	1	" uncle N.J. No add to father		" Miss Matthews 9 State St	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
24	Thompson John J	3	23	1	"		" uncle Michael Thompson 120 E 114th St	Marks	"	4 30	—	1	—
25	Webb Annie	1	3	1	" Aunt		" Aunt Mary Murray 41 W 32nd St	Bgn	"	3 20	—	1	—
26	Burke Annie	1	8	1	" sister		" sister Maggie 139 W 62nd St	ABM	8/23	12 35	—	1	—
27	Clarke Mary	4	13	1	" uncle		" uncle Michael Loughman 1558 Fulton St BK.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
28	Finne Edla	8	7	1	" Cousin	"Jersey City"	" Miss Mathews 9 State St	"	"	12 20	—	1	—
29	Smith Benjamin Chas	1	1	1	" uncle	"N.J."	" uncle John Neustadt 345 Elizabeth Av. Elizabeth N.J.	Bgn	"	1 05	—	1	—
30	Dowd Ellen	2	13	1	" sister		" sister Kate 5 Livingston Pl.	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
												J. 32	O

Form 1517.
(Rev. 5-3-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U. S. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, arrived August 22 1902, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Sullivan May	1	27	1	to Cousin		to Father Henry.		Mark	8/23	3 30	—	1	—
32	Errico Francesco	6	20	1	" uncle		to uncle Augustino Rosso	180 Mulberry st	Bgn	8/23	12 40	—	1	—
33	Nunnui Olga	7	10	1	" sister	Brklyn N-Y	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	ABM	"	12 20	—	1	—
34	Brennan Bridget	2	25	1	" Cousin		" Cousin Mary Welch	9 Oxford Av. Jersey City	Bgn	"	3 20	—	1	—
35	Feeney Thos & Wife	2	18/19	2	" friend		" Thiel Immig Society	45 Whitehall st	"	8/25	1 —	4	6	4
36	Fracker Alvina	5	5	1	Held for Mr McCool.	Patchogue Mas	" Father Henry	7 State St	ABM	8/23	12 10	—	1	—
37	Crotty Thomas	2	6	1	to uncle		" uncle Peter J. Crotty	495 West St	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
38	Kelly Emily and sister	3	20/21	2	to get Affd from Rev Mr Dalton		" Rev Mr. Dalton	49 Veazey St	"	"	1 00	—	2	—
39	O'Connell Annie and sister	4	5/6	2	to Aunt		" Father Henry		Mark	"	3 30	—	2	—
40	Johnson Victoria	13	9	1	to be tagged	"Contra"	to Cousin Guest Chilledroon, Orion	Henry Co Ill	Marks	9/23	11 45	—	—	—
41	Borgfiord Bjarna Petersen Laura	14	1/2	2	Intended Husb wife	"	" Pastor Petersen to be married	8 state st	ABM	"	1 20	—	—	—
42	Hughes Elizabeth A.	—	—	1	Res from Hosp 9/4 at 12 40		" Guest Richard	Wauamire-Pa	Bgn	9/4	1 35	—	—	—
43													4	16 4
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 1518.
(Rd. 5-2-1902—2,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 22

S. S. Lucania. arrived Aug. 23, 1902, 11 15 A M., from Liverpool.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Larsson Johan	8	17	1	L. P. C. no money	AB.							8/23	31	Ly	11 25									
2	Cocken George	2	9	1	"	C.J.							8/23	110	J.	11 35								Normals	
3	Miller George Henry.	3	26	1	S. D. C. L. D.	Vance.							8/23	112	J.	11 40								Normals	
4	Thomas Frederik	3	30	1	" "	"							8/23	63	Ly	1 40								No meals	
5	Thomas Alfred	3	29	1	" "	"							8/23	59	Ly	1 40								— 1 —	
6	Hughes Enock	3	25	1	" "	"							8/23	70	Ly	1 55								— 1 —	
7	Davis George..	3	27	1	" "	"																		— 1 —	
8	Johnson Andrew wf. & 2ch	18	14 17	4	L. P. C.—to bro. in law of Pgt.	M.	8/23	65	Ly								X.C.T.			9/30	Lucania	Hyde			
9	Reddan Patrick + wife	4	16 17	2	" wife pgt.	M.							8/23	42	Ly	1 05								— 4 —	
10	Gustafson Johan P.	11	12	1	"	Thiess							8/23	44	Ly	1 05								— 2 —	
11	Rempolski Jerschel	5	29	1	" Drs. certf.	Bruns.							8/23	113	Ly	3 00								— 1 —	
12	Finnegan James	3	26	1	" " "	Vance							8/23	106	Ly	2 30								— 1 —	
13	Aarsen Peder D. & Son.	12	17 18	2	" Drs. remarks	Thiess							8/23	108	Ly	2 55								— 1 —	
14	Jorgensen Engelbrecht	12	17	1	" Drs. certs. in Hosp. A.M.D. 8/24/02	J.							8/23	115	Ly	3 00								— 2 —	
15																				9/30	Lucania	Hyde		— 1 —	
																								14	

TOTALS.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

A

MANIFEST

S.S. _____ "PHILADELPHIA" _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 16 1902 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Edward Horton	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.K.	England	ny	Detroit mich	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	going home					15319	1
2	William Glancy	44				Carpenter			Citizen											E.S.W.		15324	2
3	Charles Brotman	31				Tailor						Chicago	no									18406	3
4	William Adams	27			m	Porter																3052	4
5	Eliza Wilson	32		F		Wife			Gr Brit	Eng	Eng	Detroit mich	yes									6563	5
6	John Reynolds	38				Miner						Calumet mich	no									18099	6
7	John Martin	20				Waiter						Kansas City Mo										11067	7
8	Jas Robinson	31				Painter						ny	yes									15033	8
9	Thos Slade	39			m	Joiner																17805	9
10	Ebenr Aldrich	42				Physician						Boston										3055	10
11	James James	26			m	Butler			Eng Brit	Eng		ny					22 West 49th St ny					1755	11
12	Katie "	25		F		Wife																	12
13	Elizabeth "	3				Child																	13
14	Edward Rinnis	34			m	Miner			Gr Brit	Eng	Eng	Ironwood mich					Sister Wife H Ryan Ironwood mich					14332	14
15	Ellen "	36		F		Wife																	15
16	Florence "	6				Child																	16
17	Richard "	3		m																			17
18	Gussie Cann	16				Tailor						Detroit mich		Sister		no	Wife Wilson 609 Beaubien Detroit mich					6563	18
19	Thomas Marks	32			m	Miner						Calumet mich	no				No Brother Wife Mitchell Calumet Mich					20342	19
20	John Mitchell	29															No Bro A Hampson 534 2nd ny					14333	20
21	Thomas Hampson	33				Fitter						ny	yes				Brother in Price 6th ave ny					60451	21
22	Margaret Triot	65		F		Wife	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Eng	Eng	ny										11067	22
23	Mary A Price	67				Spinster																	23
24	Amar Nath Dutt	19		m		None			Indian	India							No 104 E 8 St Vandalia Love					15348	24
25	Thos Shields	32				Farmer			Australian	Australia		Phila Pa					Mrs Mullins Phila					18407	25
26	Patrick Lawlor	23				Joiner				Ireland		ny					No Friend P Quinn					11068	26
27	" Connor	42				Miner				Eng		Coketon W Va		Friend			Coketon Mrs Wm Connor					3976	27
28	Ellen Corrigan	33		F		Serv				Eng	Eng	Bradford	yes	Self		no	Wife Mitchell Brotherton					3044	28
29	Rachee Benjamin	23							Russian	Kolsha				Bro			Bro J Benjamin 159 E 3rd ny Mrs Zeckendorf 314 Broom St ny					1228	29
30	Lazarus Goldman	24		m		Tailor			Russian					Self								3044	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Marsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON by the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from my own such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

B Marsden Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ferdiney O'C 2/4. 2/9. Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the laws of the University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from my own such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A F Graf

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

24

B

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUG 16 1902 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 23 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Hans Lobben	29		m	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	U.S.	Citizen	going	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	24331	1
2	Peter O. Haas	21				Labr.			Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Peterborough N.D.	yes	Friend	$14	No	Peterborough N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	23044	2
3	Bjorne Amundsen	20										N.Y.		Self	20		Sister Olena Simonsen	No	No	No	Good		23321	3
4	Markus Engelman	36			M	Jeweler			Russian	Russia							Brother Louis B Freundlich 264 E 4th St N.Y.						12370	4
5	Hasia					Wife																		5
6	Fenia					Child									30									6
7	Alexander																							7
8	Anna																							8
9	Maurity																							9
10	Jan Matanda	26			m	Laborer			Austrian	Galicia Austria	Phila.	Auburn N.Y.					Cousin Joseph Bandes 13 Bibb St Jamaica Plain						10869	10
11	Antony Dzyk	24										Jamaica L.I.					Jan Rzatka 23 Bibb St						10070	11
12	Antoni Froncek	32										Auburn N.Y.			$12		Brother Francek Syracuse to Auburn N.Y.						11071	12
13	Ludwig Murcco	30			S	Waiter				England	Phila.	N.Y.			$20		Edward Parkside Drive Hotel N.Y.	62	Clara	m	St. Mary's Hotel		12668	13
14	Louis Goldberg	27							French	Belgium	Phila.					Peters	Father may Goldberg 104 E 107 St N.Y.						11074	14
15	Peter O'Hanlon	43			m	Pedlar	No	No	Irish	England	Phila.	Baltimore Md.			$25	No	No 19 Peters 108 Chrystie St N.Y.						24304	15
16	John Moosane	56			S	Dancer	yes	yes	Austrian														13955	16
17	Sven Jonson	66			m	Carter			Swedish			Ingvildmurray Utah	yes	Bro.	$22	yes	Peter Johnson Brother Murray Utah						Needy	17
18	Svening Olsen	34			S	Sailor			Norwegian	Norway		N.Y.		Self	$60		Bro E Olsen Brooklyn	108	Sweden				11072	18
19	John Stephens	52				Engineer			English		Phila.	Pittsburg Pa.	No		$25	yes 5 Days	No		Eng	Bedford	Pa		19417	19
20	William Harper	27			m	miner			English	England	Phila.	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$60	Not							19416	20
21	William Garreth	26			S										$60	yes	Father in Law						19415	21
22	Herbert Hosking	21										Elwin Idaho			$95	No	Bro E Hosking Delamore Idaho						17030	22
23	Henry Ryfe	18				Labor						Delaquid Wis.	yes	Father	$40		Father Delaquid Wis						3056	23
24	Johan Royce	26				Paper-maker			Welsh			St Paul Minn.		U.S. Citizen		going	Home						22156	24
25	Frank Bernard	49				Sailor			English	Canada	Phila.	N.Y.			$25		Chester	No	No				11073	25
26	Albert Hunter	18				Labr			U.S. born			Cincinnati											4007	26
27	John Wilson	29							Scotch	Australia	Phila.	N.Y.		Self	$60	No	Cousin Mrs Pool 5th Ave N.Y.		Mo.				21952	27
28	Albert	38															131 Chrystie St		Clinton					28
29	Nathan Stone	29			m	Barber			Austrian	Poland					$60		Mrs Cypress 383 Bowery N.Y.		Bowery				15247	29
30	Regina	30			F	Wife											137 Chrystie St							30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Parsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made or entered into, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

Fred Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Grant Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, concerning the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

Fred Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

C

MANIFEST

S.S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 16 1902 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 23 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Kaarle Torkkela	20	V	m.	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finn.	Finland	Philadelphia	NY	yes	Self	$20	No	C Johnson 554 ad 132nd St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	11065	1
2	Juho Vanhanen 5746063-1/35-105	35	V											Friend	$10		S Karlsen NY						4016	2
3	Augusta Henrikson	28	V	F		Serv								Sister	yes		J Henrikson 788 9th St NY	74	2 Nos		Fair		4015	3
4	Ida Aman	19	V											Self	$20	No					Good		11060	4
5	Fredrik Alkkula	18	V	m		Labr									$20		G Henrikson 2320 5th Ave Basement NY						11059	5
6	Karl Liamaa	17	V												$20		Wm Lindgren Box 22 Ashokan NY		2 Nos		Same		11061	6
X6	Julia Ahlholm	25	V	F		Serv				Sweden					$18		136 St NY						11062	7
X6	Edw Wardentyta	27	V							Finland					$20		69 St Brooklyn						11057	8
X6	Anna Hattu	23	V												$30		C Carlstrom 2102 Bathgate St NY		1 No				11058	9
X6	Fanny Kuyala	18	V											Friend	$10		H Kajaikma 138 136 St NY						11063	10
X6	Sandra Peltomaa	18	V												$10								11064	11
14	Hulda Mylly Kangas	24	V												$600	yes	31 Bathgate St NY						11056	12
15	Maria Vaili 917-671	26	V								Ashtabula O			Friend	$10	no	F Jursik 8 Oak St Ashtabula O						4009	13
16	Elisabeth Salo	20	V											Sister	$20		Sister Salo Ashtabula, O						4012	14
17	Johannes Larsson	24	V		m	Labr					Westport Pa			Self	$50	yes 1902	Friend G Gustafson Westport Pa						11050	15
18	Lovisa "	19	V	F		Mrd																		16
19	maria "	20	V			Serv										no								17
20	Johanna "	17	V																					18
21	Gust af Kurbisto	25	V	m	m	Labr				Finland	Clintondale Pa			Self	$10		A Hokkanen Box 71 Clintondale Pa						11054	19
22	Gabriel Saarnipaa	24	V												$10								11053	20
23	Johan Ristku	20	V								Worcester Mass				$10		J Makkonen 11 Belmont St Worcester						11055	21
24	Victor Mannina	27	V												$14		Rev Livorno Italy						11046	22
25	Mathias Mylly Kangas	17	V								Ironwood Mich			Other			J Mylly Kangas Ironwood Mich						11049	23
26	Laura Sara Kenahan	22	V							Finland	Eureka Cal				$32		Friend M Davis 318 Second St Eureka Cal						11048	24
27	Hilda Lindback	20	V	F		Serv					Erie Pa			Brother	$10		J Lindback Box 672 Erie, Pa						4011	25
28	Ida Kantola	20	V								Pittsburg Mass			Self	$20	yes 1902	Cousin H Lahti Pittsburg, Mass						11047	26
29	Anna Pahl	32	V		m	Mrd				Sweden	Knights Falls Mich				$4	no	Husb H Pahl Knights Falls Mich						11051	27
30	Julia Wendelin	31	V								Monessen Pa				$20		Husband Monessen Pa						4010	28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Graf

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

D

MANIFEST

S.S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 23 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Rebecca Ann Hubbard	31		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Pitcomb Langley Chatham England	Liverpool	Syracuse NY	no	Self	$ 40	no	Mr Spillett Syracuse NY	no	no	no	Good	no	3271	1
2	Mary Ann Spillett	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Chatham "	New York	"	"	Self	40	no	Husband Syracuse NY	no	no	no	Good	no		2
3	William S "	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3
4	Nelly "	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0667	4
5	Louisa Heinz	40		F	M	"	"	"	English	London	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5
6	Albert "	6		M	S	Child	no	no	American	"	"	Jamaica Washington	yes	Self	$ 10	Yes Jamaica	Husband Heinz 310 W Eutaw St	no	no	no	Good	no	3279	6
7	William H Godfrey	32		M	M	groom	Yes	Yes	English	"	English	Conn	no	"	$ 63	No 6 years ago	Uncle Wm Godfrey Morton Town Co	"	"	"	"	"	3284	7
8	Hyman Newmark	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	Brother I Newmark 140 West Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	3288	8
9	Joe "	30		M	S	Boot Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"		9
10	Rosa Florent	24		F	M	Bookbinder	"	"	Russian	"	Boston	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 5	"	Husband I Florent 76 River St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	0690	10
11	Israel Saax	18		M	M	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 14	"	Brother Morris Saax 181 Clinton St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0720	11
12	Mechame Sabolar	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 10	"	Husband Michael Sabolar 2158, 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	0726	12
13	Meyer "	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"	Uncle H Stirling	"	"	"	"	"		13
14	Barrel Trofimofsky	21				Brushmaker	Yes		"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	Uncle	$ 25	"	706 E Water St Syracuse	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	0724	14
15	Juda Ratisyer	29		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Cousin	$ 75	"	Cousin M Grimpan 947 Barnett St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0722	15
16	Sorah Shlom	60		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 30	"	Son Lewis Schlom 774 N 5th St Phila	"	"	"	Insanity	"	24034	16
17	Jodikes Lasarus	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	No	"	Uncle S Bader 46 Rutgers St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0710	17
18	Philips Chonopsky	25				Bookmaker	No	No		R.O.		Providence	"	Brother in Law	$ 15	"	Brother in Law 178 Bowery Providence	"	"	"	"	"	0721	18
19	Elizabeth Sprong	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Holland		New York	"	Husband	$ 25	"	Husband Peter Sprong 321 Bloomfield St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	0723	19
20	Hendrika "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father	No	"	Brother in Law C Jorgenson 70 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0725	20
21	Mojeke Leib Moschkowitz	21		M		Peddler	"		Roumanian	Galacz		"	"	Brother in Law	$ 4	"	Husband Harris Bayer 169 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	0729	21
22	Rebeca Bayer	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"		"	"	Husband	No	"	cousin Harris Bayer 169 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0728	22
23	Wolf "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father	"	"	Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	13400	23
24	Yette Schwartz	14		F	S	mantle maker	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cousin	"	"	Robert Grant Song Co	"	"	"	"	"	2256	24
25	Herbert James Steer	36		M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes				Walden	No	U S									2680	25
26	Geo Reeves	57		M		Janitor	"	"				Kent Ohio	"	"									13481	26
27	Mrs Eliz "	52		F		Wife	"	"																27
28	William T Roberts	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"				Chicago	Yes											28
29	Charlotte E "	46		F		Wife	"	"																29
30	Henry M Kelly	34		M		Traveller	"	"				New York	"											30

DISCH ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith for the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A F Stoat Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Pa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named therein, and that I have not found any of them to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or with any mental or physical defect likely to affect their ability to earn a living, except as noted in the following list, and that I have not found any of them to be idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from any contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as noted in the following list, and that I have not found any of them to be afflicted with any physical defect which would interfere with their ability to perform labor in the United States, except as noted in the following list.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

A F Stoat

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

E

MANIFEST

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	William Heins	22		m	S	minister	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	Over $30	Lincoln Neb.	mother Anna	no	no	no	good	no	14472	1
2	Geo Robinson	45		m	Painter	Yes											wife Mrs Robinson						20047	2
3	Leah Bagalowitz	40		f	wife	no	no		Russian			New York		Husband	$2	no	Husband S Bagalowitz				E.		0434	3
4	Jack "	4		m	S	Child								mother	no		Father Sam Bagalowitz				F.	15 10	3291	4
5	Minnie "	7		f																				5
6	Sarah Cohn	23		f	m	Wife								Husband	$3		Husband							6
7	Helik "	3		m		Child								Father	no								0730	7
8	Meik "	11		m																				8
9	Rachel Leia Wilen	36		f		Tailoress								Husband	$5		Husband Jack Wilen						0712	9
10	Schame Zilz	23		m	S	Lockemith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia				Brother	$20		Brother m. Zilz						0713	10
11	Solomon Brodie	28		m		Tin Smith									$1		Brother J. Brodie						0716	11
12	Chawe Baum	27		f		Wife	no	no		Galicia				Husband	no		Husband Solomon Baum						0715	12
13	Jenny "	4		f		Child								Father			31 Chrystie St New York							13
14	Libe Kulner	31		f	W	Tailoress								Son			Son J. Kulner						0714	14
15	Wolf Himelfeld	20		m	S	Tailor	Yes					Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	$30		Cousin J. Himelfeld						0711	15
16	Simon Baer	26		m			no	no				Louisville Ky		Brother	10		Brother Sam Baer						0733	16
17	Anny Moses	23		f	S	Tailoress						New York		Self	$12		Sister S. Solomon						24055	17
18	Barnett Spigel	26		m		Bootmaker	Yes							Brother	$10		Brother J. Spigel						0736	18
19	Change Pinker	36		f	m	Wife	no	no						Husband	no		Husband							19
20	Sowa "	10		f	S	Child								Father			I. Pinker						0736	20
21	Earlnee "	8		m													68 E. 107th St							21
22	Chaim Kramer	18		m		Butcher	Yes	Yes						Uncle	$10		uncle New York							22
23	Matel Greenberg	20		f		Tailoress	No	No	Roumania					Cousin	$20		Cousin J. Glanz						0731	23
24	Adolph Segal	25		m		Tailor	Yes							Intended wife	26		Intended Wife 123 Allen St						0719	24
25	Isidor Reis	21		m		Traveller	Yes		Austrian					Cousin	$2		Cousin A. Reis 215 Forsyth St						0727	25
26	~~Harris Feenstein~~	23		m		Tailor											Cousin Max Zilz 227 Broadway						3288	26
27	Morris Solomon	20		m		machiner			Russia	Russia				Cousin	$26		Cousin I. Willenberg 20 Suffolk St NY						0718	27
28	Franczyk Mazypka	20		m		Tailor						Mahanoy City		Brother	$5		Brother Wm Mazypka 232 Rail Rd St Mahanoy						0717	28
29	Lewis H Townsend	26		m		Student			American			Millerton		Self	$26	Millerton 1902	Going Home						19472	29
30	George Morley	37		m	M	Carpenter			English			Hartford		Self	$30	17 years	Brother in NY					14 years	3092	30

LIL DISCH. ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Marsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16-29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from SOUTHAMPTON, from SOUTHAMPTON,

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Smith Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9a 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. T. Smith

E. T. Murray

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

F

MANIFEST

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Jonny Jaakkoson	30		fem	married	wife	yes	yes	Finnish	Sweden	Newyork	Newyork	yes	U. S. Citizen			going home to my sister Jonny Jaakkoson 1 Newyork						432	1
2	Hokbert — —	3		male	sgle	child	no	no	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											2
3	George — —	1		"	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											3
4	Ida Hagelbäck	23		fem	"	servant	yes	yes	Swede	"	Seattle	"	"	my self	$ 15	no	to my friend Emil Jaakson 1 Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	"	4
5	Knut R. Lagerstedt	24		male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Great Britain Coun.	"	"	$ 10			to my friend Emil George 1 Newyork						456	5
6	Oskar Svensson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10			to my friend Carl Ohlsson Great Britain, Conn.	"	"	Sick 16 — 7	"	"	"	6
7	Charlotta R. Stellhammar	54		fem	"	nurse	"	"	American	"	Seattle	Tacoma, Wash	"	U. S.	$ 12	Citizen		going home						457	7
8	Anna Eriksson	26		"	"	servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	St. Paul, Minn	"	my self	$ 15	No		to my friend Carl Ohlsson 1399 Iglehart St. St. Paul, Minn.	786 — 3rd					470	8
9	Karl A. Karlsson	31		male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Morrill, Wisc	"	"	$ 14			to my brother Gust. Karlsson Morrill, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	473	9
10	Esther Ruth Asplund	23		fem	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eckington, Mich	"	"	$ 16			to my friend Johan Peter Gothfrid 709 Potter st. Eckington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	474	10
11	Gust. Fried. Samuelson	21		male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	over $ 30			to my friend Oscar Nilsson 16 Dr. 610 — 17th Ave S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	476	11
12	Maurits W. Törngvist	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 28			to my friend Carl Truman 3 Ross street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	477	12
13	Johan Erik Alelin	30		"	married	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	over $ 30			to my friend Alelin Ericsson, 3 Ross street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	478	13
14	Aurora — —	34		fem	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to my friend Carl Truman 3 Ross street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	480	14
15	Johan S. — —	9		male	sgle	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Lars E. — —	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Ida Margreta Larsson	23		fem	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5			to my friend Alelin Ericsson, 3 Ross street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	481	17
18	Jonas Erhard Oborf	18		male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	over $ 30			to my cousin Johan Oborg Block 4, 426 Washington ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	483	18
19	Oskar Bylund	25		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Connor, Wash	"	"	$ 5			to my wife Alma Bylund Ft. Connor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	484	19
20	Johan Robert Lundbom	18		"	sgle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma, Wash	yes	"	over $ 30			to my uncle Carl Lundbom 1511 So. 9th St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	485	20
21	Axel E. Andersson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $ 30			to my friend Emil Nelson 1511 So. 9th St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Olof A. Ålund	25		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moline, Ills	"	"	$ 30			to my friend Jonas Alfred Redlund Moline, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	486	22
23	Hilda — —	32		fem	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Axel — —	1		male	sgle	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Anders J. Forsberg	22		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rock Island, Ills	"	"	$ 15			to my uncle Victor Jonasson Rock Island, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	487	25
26	Ernst Herrstrand	34		"	married	Business man	"	"	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	Newyork	"	U. S.	Citizen		going home							488	26
27	Nimmi — — —	34		fem	"	wife	"	"	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											27
28	Hellen — — —	9		"	sgle	Child	"	"	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											28
29	Hilbur — — —	7		"	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											29
30	Carl F. Hagbom	20		male	"	labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	my self	$ 15	no		to my friend Carl A. Eklund Sault Ste Marie, Mich						491	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each and every one of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Grant Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Pa. University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Grant

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO

29

G

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sixteenth August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 23rd 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Johan Håkanson	66		m	Woman	Let	Yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Marquette Kans	Yes	Son	over $30	no	Son brother Håkanson Kans Box 136 Marquette	no	no	no	Good	Cripple Crooked Hand	10917	1
2	Mathilda Danielson	18		f	Single	dom	-		-	-	"	Sioux City Iowa	Yes	brother	$15	-	Brother N. Danielson Sioux City Iowa	-	-	-	-	No	18	2
3	Hilda Johanson	26		f	"	"					"	Tacoma Wash	-	friend	$12	"	friend Jonas Peterson Tacoma Wash	1122	Yakima Wa.	-	-	-	19	3
4	Johanna Isaakson	15		f	"	"					"		-	uncle	5	"	to above named father C Ekberg	-	-	E. "	-	-	20	4
5	Sigrid Ekberg	15		f	"	"					"		-	father	$13	"	Palo alto, Cal	-	-	E. "	-	-	21	5
6	Hedda G. Wiklberg	35		f	Married	wife					"	Jamestown N.Y.	-	husband	$3	"	to husband	-	no	G. "	-	-	22	6
7	Cecilia "	9		f	Child	Ch					"	"	-		-	"	Nels P. Wiklberg	-	no	Wash "	-	-	-	7
8	Edit "	8		f	"	"					"	"	-		-	"	1013 Woodland Ave Jamestown NY	-	no	no	no	no	no	8
9	Axel "	6		m	"	"					"	"	-		-	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	9
10	Nils "	4		m	"	"					"	"	-		-	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	10
11	Karl "	3		m	"	"					"	"	-		-	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	11
12	Gunhild "	1		f	"	"					"	"	-		-	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	12
13	Johan A. Svenson	17		m	Single	Lab					"	Rockford Ill	-	brother	5	"	brother Knut Svenson Rockford Ill	-	-	-	-	-	23	13
14	Axel Sjögren	25		m	Married	"					"	Jamestown N.Y.	-	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Axel Johanson Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	24	14
15	Selma "	28		f	"	wife					"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	15
16	Ebba "	8		f	"	Ch					"	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	16
17	Emma Carlson	26		f	Single	dom					"	Chicago Ill	-	intended	$3	"	friend Richard Strawbery 1367 Buckingham Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	25	17
18	Amanda "	21		f	"	"					"	"	-	friend	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	18
19	Axel Blomberg	38		m	"	Painter			Swedish		"	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$25	"	Citizen	County	"	Chautauqua N. Y.	"	"	26	19
20	Fred "	24		m	"	Lt. Blower			Swed.	Sweden	"	"	"		$10	"	1899-1902 Chautauqua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	20
21	Selma Ericson	20		f	"	dom					"	New York	-	friend	2	no	friend Victor Swanson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	27	21
22	Hanna A. Larson	21		f	"	"					"	"	-	brother	2	-	Brother Oscar Larson NY	-	-	-	-	-	28	22
23	Oscar A. Alm	25		m	"	Lab			"		"	Kane Pa	-	"	2	no	brother Carl Anderi Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	29	23
24	August Glass	38		m	Married	"			Finn	Finland	"	Westport Pa	yes	self	$25	"	Citizen Husband Mrs Hilma Glass Westport Conn	Common	"	Mrs Hilma Glass Westport Ct. Pa	Dept 24.	1894	30	24
25	Maria Rytkinaa	30		f	"	Mrs			Finn	Finland	Boston	Keasarge Mass	No	"	$10	no	J Rytkinaa Box 61 Keasarge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	11052	25
26	Nino "	4		m	Child	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	26
27	Salomon "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	27
28	Fritz Grossheim	32		m	"	Porter			German	England	Boston	Ny	yes	"	$100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	11076	28
29	Thomas Keene	36		m	"	Fitter			English	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19969	29
30	Robert Lamb	25		m	"	Engineer			"	"	"	Colorado Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16349	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Parsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

B Marsden Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, University of in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A F Graf

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

H

MANIFEST

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sixteenth August 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Gust. Garden	25		m	Single	Lab	Yes		Sweden	Sweden	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	30	1896-1902	sister Hanna Lyon Brunsbeden Cedar Rapids	no	no	no	Good	no	10863	1
2	Matilda Andersson	21		f	"	dom	-		"	"	"	Toddville Ia	"	"	15	no		-	-	-	-	-	64	2
3	Axel Widblad	31		m	"	lab	"		CIT. DISCH ON PER	"	"	"	"	"		U. S.	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	65	3
4	Charles A. Carlson	37		"	"	"	"		CIT. DISCH ON PER	"	"	"	"	"				-	-	-	-	-	66	4
5	Jonas O. Aronson	18		"	"	"	"		Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	-	20	1902	aunt Emma Lindquist 110 S. Halsted Chicago	-	-	-	Sick, 14	-	67	5
6	Bror V. Johanson	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40		as above	-	-	-	-	-	68	6
7	August Patterson	68	V	m	Married	farmer	"		Swed	"	"	Essex, Iowa	"	"		U. S.	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	69	7
8	Hanna Blixt	28	V	f	Single	dom	"		Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	to acco name Aug Patterson	-	-	-	-	-	70	8
9	Tora Spencer	36	V		Married	wife	"		Swed	"	"	Newyork	"	"		U. S.	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	71	9
10	Gerda -	25	V		Single	dom	"		Swedish	"	"	-	"	"		1894-1902		-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	Lucretia Spencer	5	V		Ch	Ch	no		Amer Born				"	"		U. S.	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
12	John Hammerbeck	19		m	Single	lab	"		Swedish			Warren Pa	"	"	30	no	Warren Pa						72	12
13	David J. Gustafson	19		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	Chicago Ill						73	13
14	Johan V. Boman	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Dassel, Minn	"	"	5	"	Dassel Minn						74	14
15	Gustaf E. Johanson	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lindsborg Kans	"	"	15	"	Lindsborg Kans						76	15
16	Nils G. Sandé	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	22	"							77	16
17	Lydia Heaz	22	V	f	"	dom	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	2	"	Chicago Ill						78	17
18	Axel Petterson	26	V	m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Riverton Neb	"	"	33	"	(Friend John Lab Brighton, Iowa)						79	18
19	John H Lindstrom	40		"	Married	"	"		Amer			Tacoma Wash Lab	no			U. S.	Citizen						80	19
20	David Lindqvist	27		m	Single	Engineer	"		Sweden	RX109568	Newyork	2/7/04	"		(Cert 3-3-41)	1896	no						81	20
21	Lars P. Beystrom	23		"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Cadillac Mich	"		30	no	friend Johan Almen Cadillac Mich						82	21
22	Johan O. Strand	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		20	"							83	22
23	Oscar Anderson	26		m	Married	"	"		Sweden			Jersey Shore Pa	Yes	self	$58.50	1894-1902	to U.S. to join to our home	boa	-	dau			84	23
24	Anna -	23		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		2 yrs		Andrew Danquist							24
25	Edith -		9		Ch				Amer Born															25
26	Elin V. Anderson	16		f	Single	dom	"		Sweden			Westport Pa	"	"	25	no	Brooks Andrew Bogren Westport Pa						85	26
27	Hulda -	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"								27
28	Ida C. Fall	26		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Cousin Aug. Olsen Westport Pa						86	28
29	Valborg Asplund	20		"	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Two Harbors Minn	Yes	Uncle			Uncle B Ebbert Two Harbors Minn						2044	29
30	Signe	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from SOUTHAMPTON, from from from

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

W. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

W. Marsden Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Graf Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and from the University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

W. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Graf

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

I

MANIFEST

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sixteenth August 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Gustaf Johnson	30		m	single	lab-	yes		American	Sweden	New York	Boston	yes	self	no	U. S. Citizen		no			Good	no	10839	1
2	Judith A. Allan	25		f		Clerk			Swedish	"	"	New York	"										40	2
3	Lydia J. Lawson	19		f		dom			"	"	"	"	"				uncle H. Carlson New York						41	3
4	Jonas Hammarstrom	38		m		lab			"	"	"	"	"				No						42	4
5	Hester A. Jacobson	33		f		dom			"	"	"	"	"				brother Knut Jacobson 3 Sullivan St, Brooklyn						43	5
6	Sophie W. Johnson	31		f	married	wife			American	"	"	"	"			U. S. Citizen							44	6
7	Anna "	6		f	child	child			"	"	"	"	"											7
8	Johanna S. Gustafson	66		f	widow	Widow			Swedish	"	"	Jamestown N.D.	"				No						45	8
9	Sven "	18		m	single	lab			"	"	"	"	"				Jamestown N.D.						"	9
10	Anna "	10		f		child			"	"	"	"	"										"	10
11	Johan Reinholdson	28		m		lab			"	"	"	Kane Pa	yes				cousin John Johnson Kane Pa						46	11
12	Charles Olson	38		m		"			America	"	"	Hibbing Minn	"			U.S. Citizen							47	12
13	Carl K. Karlberg	26		m		moulder			Swedish	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"				brother Gustaf Karlberg Trenton N.J.						48	13
14	Ottilia Johanson	22		f		dom			"	"	"	Terre Haute Ind	no				Uncle Blickberg Terre Haute						49	14
15	Ludvig Blidberg	39		m		lab			American	"	"	"	"			U. S. Citizen							50	15
16	Ida S. Vogler	29		f	married	wife			Swedish	"	"	Newburgh N.Y.	yes				N husband Gustaf Vogler						51	16
17	Gunhild Olson	12		f	single	dau			"	"	"	"	"											17
18	Carl N. Svenson	49		m		lab			"	"	"	Rockford Ill	yes				1437 Fulton St Brooklyn brother Carl Svenson Rockford Ill friend Adelbert Carlson						52	18
19	Hulda E. Peterson	27		f		dom			"	"	"	Des Moines Iowa	"				No Des Moines Iowa						53	19
20	Kristina C. Carlson	20		f		"			"	"	"	"	"				as above						54	20
21	Kristina N. Anderson	21		f		"			"	"	"	Dayton Iowa	yes				mother Anna L. Anderson Dayton Iowa						55	21
22	Johanna Anderson	50		f	married	wife			American	"	"	Crawford Co	no			U. S. Citizen							56	22
23	Carl Svenson	29		m	single	lab			Swedish	"	"	Jamestown N.D.	yes										57	23
24	Oscar "	25		m		"			"	"	"	"	"				Boarding mans brother brother A.H. Nees							24
25	Robert Nees	22		m			14-67262-505	14/10/39	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	no				New Britain Conn						58	25
26	Joseph Abery	28		m		"			"	"	"	Omaha Neb	no				cousin Beatrice L. Abery Omaha Neb						59	26
27	Oscar Rydell	29		m		"			American	"	"	Galesburg Ill	no			U. S. Citizen							60	27
28	Carl Rudelius	12		m		"			Swedish	"	"	Omaha Neb	no				uncle Emil Abery aunt						60	28
29	Carl L. G. Jonason	20		m		"			"	"	"	Galva Ill	"				Tyler applt Galva Ill friend Minnie Anderson						61	29
30	Carl J. Wikner	25		m		Merchant			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes				Chicago Ill						62	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Marsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that such medical inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

C. Marsden Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Grant Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Grant

J

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

MANIFEST

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 23 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on Manifest.
1	Johan Finck	38		male	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Kansas City Mo	yes	myself	$ 30	1892 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5305	1
2	Inger Emil Caspers	22		"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	35	no							5306	2
3	Svante Persson	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	20	1887 Chicago Ill	384 S. Canal St						5307	3
4	Jafve	35		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"						5308	4
5	Frans Alfred Hill	62		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	New York	"	U.S.	Citizen	going	home	Wife Sister Cousin						5309	5
6	August Bengtsson	34		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	myself	11		Wife Children Cousin						5310	6
7	Charles Benson	43		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	myself	11		Wife Children Cousin						5311	7
8	Olivia	41		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										8
9	Ivvid Martinsson	18		male	S.	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Waterbury Conn	"	"	myself	$ 2	1898 Waterbury Conn	Father: Hanna Martinsson Sister Ali Waterbury Conn						3023	9
10	Cecilia Benson	35		female	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	150	1898 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Brother 476 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						3024	10
11	Anton	11		male	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										11
12	Bernhard	10		"	"	IIA-313-505-62642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										12
13	Per Bengtsson	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	Cousin: J. Benson 476 3rd Ave Brooklyn						3025	13
14	Nilla Johnsson	20		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15								3026	14
15	Emmy Petersen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	25	1896 Elgin Ill 1897 Denver Col	No 228 Jones St San Francisco Cal						3027	15
16	Emma Berggren	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	10	1897 Denver Col	with Mrs Ryan Room						3028	16
17	Sven Andersson	36		male	M.	Janitor	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Des Moines Iowa	yes	U.S.	Citizen	going	home	Son, County Court 1 Room 1871						5304	17
18	Hanna	36		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										18
19	Sigrid	5		"	S	Child	no	no	U.S.	Sweden	"	"	"	"										19
20	Arthur			male					U.S.	Sweden	"	"	"	"										20
21	Wilhelm Nilsson	19		male	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	"	no	myself	$ 20	1898-1900 Fitchburg Mass	Brother in Law: E. Lind Marathon Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	2053	21
22	Olivia Carpenter	35		female	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Marathon Iowa	no	"	50	1898-1900 Fitchburg Mass							2054	22
23	Gladys	6		"	S	Child	no	no	U.S.	Sweden	"	"	"	"										23
24	John Carlsson	33		male	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	"	"	"	38	no	no						2055	24
25	Nils Aron Pettersson	69		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	65		Brother in Law: E. Lind Marathon Iowa						2056	25
26	Johan Fredrikstrom	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington Nej	yes	Sister	$ 4			Sister Fredrikstrom Arlington Nej						2042	26
27	Nils Lundbom	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlewood Wash	Mrs Carlson	"	5	1901-1902 Oakland Neb		Cousin 14 Castle Block Wash						2045	27
28	Anton Andersson	28		male	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Battle Mass	yes	myself	15		Oakland Neb	5 Weeks						2057	28
29	Aarik Aho	18		male	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Newyork		Brother	$ 2	no		Jacob 144 West 31st St NY						2043	29
30	Charles Masseson	41		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sweden	Tacoma Wash		Self	Own	yes		Wife Family Home	Poor Cond.					2046	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Martinson, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. Martinson Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Stroud Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Stroud

American Line

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS. American Line

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

K

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 16 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Henry David Hopkins	43	V	M	M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	England	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$300	No	Brother James Hopkins New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22144	1
X	Mary Nielsen	43	V	F	M	Wife	yes		Holland		Dutch			Husband		No	Husband William Nielsen 39 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ						0743	2
X	Irma "	17	V		S.	Cigar Maker	yes		"		"			Father	$3	No								3
X	Minnie "	6	V		S.	Child	yes		"		"					No								4
5	John F Kempf	21	V	M	S.	Clerk	yes		Holland		Dutch			Self	$20		friend Wilton Hilbert 222 E 109 St New York						3290	5
X	Simon Cohn	19	V	M	S.	Tailor	yes		Russian		Hebrew			Brother	$2		Brother Sam Cohn 93 Madison St New York						0742	6
X	Joseph Leib Aller	30	V		S.	Cap Maker	yes								$20		Brother Sam Aller 339 E 23 St New York						0740	7
X	Mordche Zalman Acherow	23	V		M.	Tinsmith Worker	yes							in law	$3		Brother Max Gold 262 Bronne St New York						0739	8
X	Sara Gold	20	V	F	S.	Tailoress	yes							Brother	$5		Father M Steinberg 188 Clinton St New York						0738	9
X	Annie Steinberg	19	V	F	S.	Capmaker	yes							Father	$3		uncle 120 Ridge St New York						0737	10
11	Jacob Lipman	20		M	S.	Jeweller	yes		English	England	English Ship	Philad	yes	Self	$5		120 Ridge St Philadelphia		Mr Wosky				1280	11
12	Thomas Gosling	23				Agent				England		NY					No						~~11075~~	12
13	George Gavanick	4	V			child			U.S. Cit	Children				US Citizen			going home		Father employed on the B&O R.R.		Philadelphia do		11077	13
14	Elizabeth "	2	V	F					"	"														14
15	Harry Howling	23	V	M	S.	Miner	yes		English	England	English	New York City	No	Self	$100	No	friend Rundel Blase, 67 Clarkson St						11080	15
16	Sam Chapman	25	V		M.		yes		"	"	"	New York City			$70		4 years friends						11078	16
17	Fred Curtiss	25	V		M.		yes		"	"	"	Newburgh			$5		3½ years friend Rundel Blase, 67 Clarkson St						11079	17
18	Jacob Bertholli	25	V		S.	Laborer	No		Italian	Italy	Italian	Belmont Mass			$6	No	Brother 184 Exeter Angelo Secini						11081	18
19	Anton Bonard	18	V		S.				Austrian	Austria					$5		a Bohemian						11082	19
20	Salmen Demb	37	V		M.	Blacksmith	no		Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Stamford	No		$25		Stamford Conn						11083	20
21	Dirk Steenkle	35	V				yes	US	Belgium			Springfield Mass	No	US	Resided 8 years		Laurgaard & Co Ill 1894. (Sworn)						12371	21
22	Sigurd Larsen	20	V		M.	Sailor	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$30	yes	Brother Lauritz Johann Larsen 124 Bowery St						3064	22
23	Andreas Rasmussen	23	V		S.		yes		"	"	"	"			$26		Bro J. Peterson 311 Park Row & 35 St						3065	23
24	Elsa Petterson	16	V	F	S.	Servt	yes		Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill	yes		$30	No	Bro 7. Peterson 185 Dearborn St Chicago						10888	24
25	Johan Nelson	34	V	M	M.	Laborer						NY		US	Citizen		going home						10887	25
26	Eliza "	30	V	F		married																		26
27	John "	8	S	M	S.	child																		27
28	Harry Merker	28	V		S.	Moulder	yes		U.S. Cit	England		St Louis Mo		US	Citizen								22158	28
29	Henry Young	44	V		M.	Electrician	yes		Gr. Br.	England	English	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$60		13 years home						1231	29
30	Elisabeth " wife	44	V	F		Mach							No											30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each and every other passenger named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 25th day of August 1902

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer.

Exc 25,26,27.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the s.s. "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of each passenger is concerned.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L

34

MANIFEST

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Francis Corcoran	25	V	m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Langton	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Brother J. Corcoran 311 E. Somerset St. Kensington Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	3298	1
2	Olga Marcus	20	V	F	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Korno	Hebr	New York	"	"	$15	no	Husband Mr Marcus 120. 3rd avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	3299	2
3	Lusar "	18	V	m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	no	"	Cousin L. Gelman 263 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kalman Kramer	30	V	"	—	Cabinetmaker	Yes	"	"	Wolin	"	"	"	Cousin	$23	"	Brother Louis Fiedler 1683 Washington Av Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	0746	4
5	Itzchak Fiedler	25	V	"	"	Cabinetmaker	Yes	"	"	Korno	Hebr	Fremont NY	no	Brother	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Emanuel Abrigil	26	V	"	"	Mechanic	Yes	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	new york	Yes	Self	$100	"	no	"	Hotel Bertini	Bleecker St.	"	"	0745	6
7	Bernard martina	26	V	"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	$60	"		"	Hotel Bertini	Bleecker St.	"	"	3297	7
8	Carl Mabeler	25	V	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Russian	Finland	Finnish	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$65	yes	Sister Mrs Jacobson 18 Rondout Ave Kingston NY	"	"	"	"	"	3296	8
9	Dorpe Berckefeld	50	V	F	m	Mrs	"	"	German	Germany	German	Oakland Cal.	No	"	$10	"	Husband	"	"	drink	"	"	110844	9
10	Frieda Pienland	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	California	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Edward "	4	V	m	S	Child	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Pienland Oakland Cal	(Sworn)	"	"	"	"	15248	11
12	Herman "	1	V	"	"	"	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	George Kentish	24	V	"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	John Harrison	34	V	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Kate Feigend	16	V	F	"	Serv	"	"	Russian	Minsk	Hebr	NY	Yes	Father	Over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	15350	15
16	Gustaf Schmidt	28	V	m	"	Butch	"	"	German	Pomern	German	Phila Pa	"	Self	$15	No	Transit to Canada Mother in law Mrs Rudel 59 Indiana Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	3057	16
17	James Carmichael	36	"	m	"	Joiner	"	"	Mt. Disch. on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Mr Ross Phila	"	"	"	"	"	15142	17
18	Ethel "	21	V	F	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	U.S. Citizen	going home			"	"	"	"	"	3058	18
19	Stella Patterson	24	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	19035	19
20	Orice "	1	V	F	Inf.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Fred Funke	21	V	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22586	21
22	Harry Hesse	33	V	"	m	Miner	"	"	Engl	Engl	Engl	Idaho	No	"	$125	"	(Europe 3 years)	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	William Dervin	23	V	"	"	Cab	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22159	23
24	Isabella "	30	V	F	m	Mrs	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	J Devine NY	"	"	"	"	"	24303	24
25	Gertrude "	5	V	"	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24305	25
26	Forte Joseph	29	V	m	m	Cab	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Boston	"	"	$27	"	210 North St. Boston	Enrico Vicini	"	"	"	"	3522	26
27	Adam Ypolito	28	V	"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Switz	Italian	NY	"	"	$50	"	No	Hotel Bertini	154 Bleecker St.	"	"	"	24306	27
28	Thomas Ruckroft	25	V	"	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	England	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Friend P. Ryan	8th St.	"	"	"	"	11086	28
29	Arthur Blake	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	No	Transit to Canada									1986	29
30	Frank Miller	35	V	m	"	Mariner	"	"	Mt. Disch. on Pier	"	"	Boston	Yes	U.S. Citizen	going home		Passed Dept. of State 53428 Aug 1902						11087	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel, saw therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become public charges, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] touching said passengers named therein, is correctly set forth.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A F Graf 10 Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University of Pa. [illegible] mailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A F Graf

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

35

M

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
b	Pietro Palmero	30		male	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Malaga	Torrington, Conn.	No	Self	$30	No	brother in law Luigi Lucchi Alessandro, of Leonardo Torrington, Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	777	1
b	Gio. Batta Tolai	41			single	journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$30	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	778	2
b	Antonio Tedesco	43			"	"	"	"	"	In Hospital	"	Idaho Springs, Col.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Leandro Peluso, Idaho Springs, Col.	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	779	3
b	Giulio Peter	19			"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth, Mass.	No	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	780	4
b	Friedrich Finster	18			"	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Switzerland	Genoa	New York	—	"	$15	"	brother Finsterjung, Orange Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	Insane	"	782	5
b	Emil Amtsle	19			"	woodturner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	"	Hobart, Ind.	Yes	"	$32	"	brother Barbara Amtsle Hobart, Ind.	"	"	"	Insane	"	783	6
b	Marie Wagner	30		female	married	Farmer-wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over	"	the husband Charles Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	784	7
b	Charles "	8		male	single	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			the Parents Hobart Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Jeanne "	5		female	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Marie "	2½		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Arthur "	9/12		male	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Enrico de Luca	35			widower	Lieutenant-Keeper				U.S. Light House Service		New York	—	Self	American Citizen going home								785
13	Luigi Zini	23			married	miner				U.S. Citizen		Trinidad, Col.	Yes	Self	American Citizen going home								786
14	Giovanni Zini	23			single	Lumberjack				U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"								787
15	Damiano Maines	42			"	miner				DIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"								788
16	Rose Fontelli	22		female	"	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Hatbrau	Vulcan, Mich.	Yes	Self	$30	No	brother G.B. Fontelli in Vulcan, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	783	16
17	John Wright	50		Male	M.	Blacksmith			England	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER		Buffalo	"	"	over	Jan 02	Family						4086	17
18	Jane "	50		female	F.	Wife			"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	18
19	John R Jenkins	42		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes		England	Wilmington Del		Wilmington Pa	"	"	$25	No	Wyoming Co. Pa						4088	19
20	Robert Randall	28		M.	S.	Painter	Yes		U.S.	U.S.	"	Denver Col	"	"			Citizen going Conghome						2015 4088	20
21	Fredrick Osborn	37		M.	M.	Soldier	Yes		Canadian	Canada	N.Y.	Columbus	"	"	over	Yes	Cabin going Hometown	discharged	Soldier	"	"	"	3341	21
22	George Griffin	31		M.	M.	Decorator	Yes		English	England	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$20	No	Brother in Law Ernest Statham 121 Washington						4025	22
23	Martha "	30		F.	Wife		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Marie "	10		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Francesco Cureo	23		M.	S.	Cook	Yes		Italian	North Italian	French	"	"	"	over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	18267	25
26	Pierre Pastre	38		M.	M.	"	Yes		French	French	"	"	"	"	over	No	Mr Soyerbeille 134 Eastern St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	15035	26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

Exempt 3-12-13, 14-15-16-7-18.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Marsden, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from SOUTHAMPTON, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement (express or implied), to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug. 1902

H. Jones Notary Public

H. Marsden Chief Officer.

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf, M.D. Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have been years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Ga., and that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering in all 16 souls, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Notary Public

A. F. Graf

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

14

S S Philadelphia

AMERICAN LINE.

August 23rd 1902

R&O	Dr O	Aug 23	R&A	J 6

R 16 | RC | Re1 | Sex

2

INDEXED
By R. A. Brown

520-22

511.37

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y

36

MANIFEST

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, *16 August* 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Zazaris George	24		m	S	Employ	yes		Grecian	Mantinia	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 14	no	his friend John Boorad 98 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	2.993	1
2	Xedis Andrew	25				farmer						Chicago (Ill)			$ 25		his friend Stamatopulos George 403 South Canal Street Chicago. Ill.							2
3	Zazaris John	20													$ 15								2.994	3
4	" Basil (cousin)	17													$ 20									4
5	Zolis Antony	19					no								$ 20									5
6	Poponis Evaggelos	14													$ 10									6
7	Bounazos Demetrios	40			m		yes								$ 40									7
8	" Nicolas (son)	18			S		yes																	8
9	Bazi Kas Theophanis	27			m										$ 20								2.995	9
10	" George (Cousin)	17			S										$ 15									10
11	Parchas George	25			m		no								$ 17		his brother Parchas Chief 403 S. Canal St: Chicago. Ill.							11
12	Mitron Panagotis	20			S		yes								$ 16		his friend Stamatopulos Peorg 403 S. Canal St: Chicago. Ill.							12
13	Scoulos John	30			m										$ 20		his brother Scoulos Tagoros 403. S. Canal St. Chicago. Ill.							13
14	Papargyropulos do	19			S	Employ											his Cousin Caimmararis Mr Karl 500 45th St. Chicago. Ill.							14
15	do Aristoteles	10													$ 25									15
16	Voutiritsas Constantin	11½					no			Evipoli		Gloucester mass.		his father	$ 26		his Cousin Voutiritsas Mr Colas. 6 Main Street Gloucester. Mass.						2.996	16
17	" Basil (cousin)	11													$ 30									17
18	Isaac Kohen	29			m	Tailor	yes		Russian	St Petersburg 9 years	New York	Gloucester Mass	yes	himself	$ 40								4124	18
19	Israel " bro	23			S												his brother A B Kagan Esther John 30 Auburn St. Boston / Mass							19
20	Sara " Wife	26		F	m	H work																		20
21	Jeanne " daughter	6½		F			no																	21
22	Maurice " Son	4½		M			no																	22
23	Jacob " Son	1		M			no																	23
24	Lubus Sadovanski	40			m	merchant			American														4227	24
25	Elona " wife	24																						25
26																								26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON

Det. DISCH. ON PIER — 24/23

Passports — Dept of State — Issued — Expires

Alterated

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , Chief Officer of the , do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 54 from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1902 D Marsden Chief Officer.

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have practised as a physician and surgeon for years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States; that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers proceeding hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, pursuant to the requirements of the law, and of the several provisions of rules relating to passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902 A F Wright

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Form 1817.
(Rev. 6-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

37

S. S. Philadelphia, from Southampton, arrived August 23rd, 1902, at 12 30 M.

O.K.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Ahlholm Julia	C	7	1	to sister	to Miss Matthews 9 State st.	Bgn	8/23	2 20	—	1	—
2	Jackson Esther	D	5	1	" brother	" bro. Knut 3 Sullivan pl. So Bklyn	Mrs	8/23	1 10	—	1	—
3	Larson Hanna A.	G	22	1	"	" bro. Oscar G. Johnson 633 E. 135 st. Bronx	Bgn	"	1 40	—	1	—
4	Ericson Selma	G	21	1	" friends	" friend Hilda Ericson 464 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn	Mrs	8/23	1 15	—	1	—
5	Greenberg Mabel	E	23	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Oscius Drabuch 22 Delancy st.	Bgn	"	1 10	—	1	—
6	Bajer Rebecca wife & child	D	22/24	3	" husband	" hust. Harris Bajer 169 Eldridge st.	Wg	"	2 35	—	3	—
7	Vogler Ida S. and niece	D	16/7	2	" "	" hust. Gustav 1371 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Bgn	8/23	1 10	—	2	—
8	Witen Rachel Leib	E	9	1	" "	" " Yankel Witen 139 Monroe st.	Wg	"	12 55	—	1	—
9	Deroin William wife & ch	L	23/25	3	" brother	Made S. I. by Marks 8/27						
10	Benjamin Rachel	A	29	1	" "	" bro. Zlote - 159 E. 31 st.	Mrs	8/23	12 55	—	1	—
11	Florent Rosa	D	10	1	" husband	" hust. Joseph 78 River st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1 10	—	1	—
12	Pinker Chaunge and 2 ch	E	19/21	3	" "	" " Isaac 80 Allen st.	Bgn	"	1 10	—	3	—
13	Cohn Sarah and 2 ch	E	6/8	3	" "	" " Jacob 135 Livonia st Bklyn	"	"	2 25	—	3	—
14	Marcus Agai & child	L	2/3	2	" "	" " Moritz 29 - 3rd Ave.	Mrs	"	1 35	—	2	—
15	Yashin Frederick	M	5	1	" brother	" bro. George 591 - 9th Ave.	Mrs	8/23	1 20	—	1	—
16	Hagelback Ida	F	4	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Edvard Isaacsen 113 Wyckoff Bklyn	Bgn	"	3 15	—	1	—
17	Baum Chaure & ch	E	12/3	2	" husband	" hust. Solomon 37 Chrystie st.	"	8/24	11 20	2	2	2
18	Cohn Simon	K	6	1	" brother	" bro. Samuel 222 E. 109 st.	Mrs	8/23	1 15	—	1	—
19	Spring Elizabeth & dghr	D	19/20	2	" husband "Phila"	" hust. Peter 206 Newark st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1 20	—	2	—
20	Kramer Chaim	E	22	1	" uncle	" uncle Isaac Pinkus - 80 Allen st.	Bgn	8/23	1 10	—	1	—
21	Larsson Agda J	D	3	1	" "	" Sives Luck Home 5 Water st.	"	"	1 40	—	1	—
22	Karlenty'ar Ida	C	8	1	" Cousin	" Miss Matthews 9 State st.	Mrs	"	1 30	—	1	—
23	Aller Joseph Leib	K	7	1	" brother	" bro Sam Aller 93 Madison st	Marks	"	4 30	—	1	—
24	Segalowich Leah & 2 ch	E	3/5	3	" husband	" hust Saul Segal - 15 Chrystie	"	"	"	—	3	—
25	Horrigan Ellen	A	28	1	" sister	" Cousin Mrs. Jane McCarthy 337 Warren st Bklyn	Mrs	8/23	1 15	—	1	—
26	Gold Sara	K	9	1	" brother	" bro. Max Gold 262 Broome st.	Wg	"	1 35	—	1	—
27	Steinberg Annie	K	10	1	" father	" father Isaac 88 Clinton st.	Mrs	8/23	1 20	—	1	—
28	Makela Alexandra	C	12	1	" friends	" Miss Matthews 9 state st.	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
29	Shax Israel	D	11	1	" brother	" bro. Moritz 181 Clinton st.	"	"	1 35	—	1	—
30	Brodey Salomon	E	11	1	" "	" " Julius 457 Broadway Bklyn	Bgn	8/24	9 35	1	1	1
										3	41	3

(2)

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Philadelphia, from Southampton, arrived C, 190, at M. 38

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Peltomaa Sandra	C	11	1	to cousin	to Miss Matthews 9 state is.	ABrin	8/23	1 30	—	1	—
32	Kujala Fanny	C	10	1	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
33	Heinisilla Hulda	C	13	1	" friend	" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
34	Moses Anny	E	17	1	" sister	" Sister Rachel Solomon 83 1/2 Attorney	"	"	"	—	1	—
35	Reiss Isaac	E	25	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Harry Reiss 215 Forsyth st.	V79	8/23	1 20	—	1	—
36	Tabolar Nechama & ch	D	12/13	2	" husband	" husb. Samuel 2158 Second Ave.	Bgn	"	3 20	—	1	—
37	Melrow Mary & 2 child	H	2/4	3	" "	" husb. Mr Melrow 350 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	Bruno	8/24	12 30	2	4	2
38	Wahlstroem Johan F.	D	26	1	" Sister	" bro. Tekla 162 Midland Ave Arlington N.J.	V79	8/23	1 20	—	3	—
39	Anderson Matilda	H	2	1	Dest. Iowa. but wants to go to stay to friends	" RR to brother-law P.A Erickson - Cedar Rapids Iowa	Bgn	"	2 40	—	1	—
40	Feigens Kate	L	15	1	to mother.	" bro Samuel 59 Graham Ave. Bklyn	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
41	Voulitiras Basil & wife	G	16/17	2	to stay	" & bb to bro Nicola Voulitiras - 206 Main st Gloucester Mass	"	8/24	9 35	1	1	1
42	Spiropaa Gabriel	B	22	1	to train to-day	" Oscar Hakala friend Box 71 Vintondale Pa	Marks	8/23	10 21	—	—	—
43	Kinnisto Gustaf	C	21	1	" " "	" " " " " "	Boston	8/24	9 35	1	1	1
44							"	"	"	1	1	1
45												
46										5	17	5
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

(2)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Philadelphia arrived Aug. 23, 1902, 11 20 A M., from Southampton

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 39

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Pollaveski Johan	-	-	1	S. D. L. P. C. Steerage	M.	8/23	53	Ly	Held Act Sec. IV Act. 1893			8/23	103	Ly	1st	No fin. imposed.							1	
✓ 2	Hokanson Johan	G	1	1	L. P. C. Dis cert	Thiis							8/23	117	Ly	3d								1	
✓ 3	Griffin George, wife + chils	M.	27 24	3	"	Horan	8/23	34	Ly				8/23	83	Ly	2d								1	
✓ 4	Stahlhammer Charlotta	F	7	+	" widow	V. D.							8/23	111	Ly	3d								3	
✓ 5	Kutner Libe	E	14	1	" widow.	J. M.	8/23	110	Ly															1	
✓ 6	Carroth Williams	B	21	1	S. D. L. P. C.	Bruno							8/25	18	Ly	9.50								2	2
✓ 7	Harper William	B	20	1	" "	"							8/23	78	Ly	2.05								1	
✓ 8	Kadmer Kalman	L.	4	1	L. P. C.	Vance							8/23	74	Ly	2.00								1	
✓ 9	Ratisyer Juda	L.	15	1	" no money.	P. N.							8/23	114	Ly	3.05								1	
✓ 10	Moschkowitz Mosche Lib	L.	21	1	" " peddler "								8/24	23	Ch.	10.00								1	1
✓ 11	Kentish George.	L.	13	1	"	Vance	8/23	87	Ly				8/23	91	Ly	2.25								1	
✓ 12	Blipt Hanna	L.	8	1	" came with mother citizen p. aaw.								8/23	117	Ly	3.00				2.30	8/26	Philadelphia	Mc Nair	3	4	3
✓ 13	Schlom Sarah	L.	16	1	" Dis remarks P. N.								8/24	24	Ch.	10.05								1	
✓ 14	Saiman Lamb.	L.	20	1	"					Rel.	8/24	138	D.											1	1
✓ 15	Ascherowitz Mordche Salmon	L.	8	1	"					"	8/24	130	D.											7	7
16	Fiodis Lasarus	D	17	1	" Rel. for Hosp. 8/24 11.00					M.	8/25	13	Ly.	8/26	5	Ly.								2	2
17	Jasainer Antonio	M	3	1	" Dis. Cert. in Hosp. A.D.H.						8/26	71	J.							2.30	8/26	Philadelphia	Mc Nair	3	4	3
18	Myllykangas Mathias	C.	25	1	" " " " "						8/27	25	Ch.	9/10	132	J				"	"	"	"	no meals	
19	Dervin William, Wife + Ch.	L	23 25	3	Medl 5 day S.D. 8/29 by Marks Vance												8/29	87	Ch.	11.00	1.30	9/30	St Louis	Tilton		
20	Nicholson, Johanna	G	41	1	Cert in Hosp		M.	9/10	132	S	9/17	130	Ly	9/20	93	Ly	2d							18	18	18
21																										
22																								36	43	30
23																										
24																										
25																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Noordam from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, containing each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

William Whitmore

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

ACTING U, S, CONSULAR AGENT

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

William Whitmore

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

ACTING U, S, CONSULAR AGENT

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S/-MER August 14 1902 Arriving at Port of ... 190 ... List A

40

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Can read (whether admitted or rejected)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5	Lago Sarakter	40		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Gyalfalva	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	Limah Hacem Michel Ginsburg 262 Henry St. N.Y.	Yes	no	no	Good	no
6	Abdul Selfany	42		M	S	farmer			Syrian	Magreilha		Worcester Mass	no	himself	$ 4	4 yrs 1899 Worcester mass	cousin Lamaan Haddem 9 Lanthier St. Worcester mass		1st Class Pass			
7	Esper Cabbouch	20		M	S	Carpenter	no	no		Beyrouth		New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Ahoud Cabbouch 43 Washington St. N.Y.					
8	Abdo Alexander	26		M	S	shoemaker						Alexandria La					brother Rashed Alexander P.O. Box 441 Alexandria La				Good	
9	Mary " sister	16		F			Yes	Yes													Good	
10	Joseph " nephew	9		M			no	no							$ 5		brother father				Good	
11	George " "	7		M																	Good	
12	Mariam Boo arash	45		F	W					Tedom		Lawrence Mass	no	herself	$ 40		brother Salem Boo Arash 383 Elm St. Lawrence mass				Good	
13	Razirah " daught.	18		F	S																	
14	Abraham Abud	26		M	M	tanner						New York	Yes	himself	$ 80		brother Badawoosa Hatboush 107 Washington St. N.Y.					
15	Helene d. sister	16		F	S										$ 8							
16	Ahmed Youness	26		M	M	laborer								himself	$ 2		friend					
17	Morrino Nicolo	29		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Morelli	Italian	Providence R.I.		Lithuanian 22 Sept 1902	$ 3		brother-in-law Benvenuto Francisco Box 332 Narragansett Av. R.I.					
18	Milibelli Filippe, wife	22		F	M																	
19	Sinicandea Biago	23		M	M	farmer	no	no		Cunis		Glen Rock Pa	no	himself	$ 30		brother Vella Francesco Box 56 Glen Rock Pa					
20	Vella Alfonso	17		M	S										$ 30							
21	Salvaggio Calogero	31		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Castanisetta		New York	Yes		$ 18		brother-in-law Lorenzo Rosario 3 N. 10th St. N.Y.					
22	Lucetti Giovanni	40		M	M	spinner				Montelle	Italian	Callao Peru			$ 260		no. In transit from Peru to Italy					
23	Ohanes Arbanian	28		M	M	farmer			Turkish	Asabiguia	American	Providence R.I.	no		$ 80		brother Hajarabet Arbanian 6 Dalke St. Providence R.I.					
24	Nazar Nazarian	27		M	S	goldsmith				Alexandretta		New York	Yes		$ 80		cousin Hagop Halajian 239 E 86 St. N.Y.					
25	Sarkis Echilguirian	20		M	S	locksmith				Furnaca		Middleboro Mass	no		$ 40		cousin Haroutun Kazikorian 101 Main St. Middleboro. mass					
26	Butros Kuri	21		M	M	mason			Syrian	Shofar	Arabic	New York	Yes		$ 15		brother Uncle Joseph Boy Mosby 58 Vest St. N.Y.					
27	Calinos Aristides	20		M	S	employ			Grecian	Port Said		Chicago Ill.			$ 25		friend Catopulos George 524 Belmont St. Chicago Ill.					
28	Eustathios Constantis	40		M	M	sailor				Ermionis		New York			$ 16		friend Stamation Demetrios 51 Madison Ave. N.Y.					
29	" Demetrios nephew	20		M	S										$ 45							
30	Ermijakis George	24		M	M	laborer									$ 44							
31	Contoyannis " boy	21		M	S										$ 45							
32	Commas Aggelos	40		M	M	sailor									$ 40							
33	Fortunes Michel	28		M	S										$ 16							
34	Istrisu Theodor	25		M	S	butcher			Roumanian			New Orleans La	no		$ 25		brother Nicolai Theodor 43 Division St. New York N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. [illegible] from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

William Whitbread

~~Consul of the United States~~ at Boulogne sur Mer.

ACTING U, S, CONSULAR AGENT

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

506-40

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

William Whitbread

~~Consul of the United States~~ at Boulogne sur Mer.

ACTING U, S, CONSULAR AGENT

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], and delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel at the port of the United States.

S.S. ROORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S/-MER August 14th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] Line B

41

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? If less than $30, how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nearest or Greatest Relative or Friend.
1	John Mikales	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Grecian	Epiminis	New York	Bradford Com.	no	himself	$ 25	yes	To Comm. J. Cardamis					
2	Celoudes Clopist	17		M	S										$ 15		friend John Cardamis 7 & 8 Ave Bradford Com.					
3	Mouzes Constantine	24		M	S		no	no							$ 20							
4	Soteropulos James	24		M	S		yes	yes		Tripoli (Greece)		Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 160		friend Cardamis Antonio 147 119 S. Water St. Chicago Ill.					
5	Setano Hanna	20		F	S		no	no	Syrian	Tripoli (Syria)	Arabic	Pittsburg Pa		his brother Pa 6816	$ 8		brother Nemeer Ayoub Hanna 1248 Grand Boulevard Pittsburg Pa					
6	Pandolfo Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bagnatore	Italian	Reno Nevada		himself	$ 30		cousin Martinengo Secondo Reno, Nevada					
7	Martinengo Domenico	28		M	S										$ 30		brother Martinengo Secondo Reno Nevada					
8	Pergno Evangelista	28		M	S					Tonco		Reno			$ 29		friend Martinengo Secondo Reno Nevada					
9	Allena Guiseppe	23		M	S					Meirano		Pittsburg Pa			$ 40		brother [illegible]					
10	Ceaglio Pietro	25		M	S										$ 80		[illegible]					
11	Ceaglio Angelo	36		M	S										$ 40		[illegible]					
12	Bourdieu Edouard	18		M	S	Farmer			French	San Jeans	French	San Francisco Cal	yes		$ 40		brother Hospital Bourdieu 17 rue ch. 9020 friend Landry San Francisco					
13	Compagne Louis	18		M	S					Jaime		Livermore Cal	yes		$ 40		To Louis Hotel at Livermore Cal					
14	Simon Jerome	24		M	S	Gardener				Bakers	French	Marseilles			$ 120		[illegible]					
15	Fiedland Jacques	21		M	S	Musician			Turkish	Paris	Hebrew	New York City			$ 40	no	3 sisters 14 Jefferson St. New York City (Also Sister)					
16	Cholesey Nathan	18		M	S	Tailor			Armenian	Russian	Hebrew	N. J.			$ 40		uncle Jacques Bro 339 11th Street New York City					
17	Salommovitch Janke	48		F	S	Merchant				Russian	Hebrew	Philadelphia			$ 30		son S. Solomon 1642 10th St. Louisville Kentucky					To Louisville Ky 905 Green St.
18	Aronberg Abraham	21		M	S				Russian	Lovel	Hebrew	New York City	no		$ 10		uncle N. Aronberg 117 E. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.					
19	Rocolato Jennie	40		F	S	Tailor			Italian	Bonito	Italian				$ 40		To Joe Rocolato					
20	" wife Rosi	19		F	S	Tailoress				Rome	French						[illegible]					
21	Lieval Albert	41		M	M	Mason			French			Fitchburg Mass			$ 23		wife Fitchburg Mass					
22	" wife Jeanne	40		F	M												[illegible]					
23	Lené Eugene	24		M	S	Weaver									$ 25		To Louis Lené Cal Augusta Lenin 43 Pine St.					
24	" Angeline	22		F	S												[illegible]					
25	Mislin Josef	44		M	M	Engineer											[illegible]					
26	" wife Josefine	40		F	M										$ 100		no					
27	" ch. Alfred	11		M	S												[illegible]					
28	Verdaux Joseph	50		M	M	Farmer				Bonneville		Bergerac			$ 40		brother [illegible]					
29																						
30																						

A.C. Gabriel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon

HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE

ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT

U.S. CONSULATE

DUBOCHE

U.S. CONSULAR AGENT

42

S.S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S/-MER August 17 1906 to arriving at NEW YORK

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Place of landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and if so what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled, stating what and cause
1	Stokie, Lewis P.	19	M	Merchant	Yorgue	Paris	New York	Yorgue City	yes	Yes	No Relative Cousin Box 3763	No	No	No	No	No
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] Rotterdam, [illegible] Zuiderdam [illegible] Rotterdam,
[illegible] examination of each and all of the [illegible] Foregoing List or Manifest, and that I, have caused the surgeon of [illegible] to the Surgeon [illegible] by the master thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible] a ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn [illegible] before me this fourteenth day of August, 1904.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

500-56

500-56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

500-56

I, Robert F. Harrington, Surgeon of the SS. Zuiderdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No. 187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. F. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of August, 1904.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

500-56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. W. Lange, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. W. Lange, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1904.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

521-55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert C. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. License No. 184; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1904.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

500-55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] AT THE PORT OF [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having on board any alien or aliens, at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 11th 1904 Arriving at Port of 44 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Destined to (City or Town).	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if less, state how much. If more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, and whether over or under 16 years of age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, where and Cause.
1	Edle Belfant	17		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	New York	Paterson N.J.	U.S.	Self	25	yes	Cousin Mr Engineer 18 Commerce str Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore Friedland	18		S			yes	yes	"	Berezin	"	"	do		himself	7		do					
3	Martin Grondin	16		S	laborer		yes		"	Kuzyatichi	"	Lebanon	Cambridge Mass	yes	brother	$ 1		brother H. Lebanon 561 Main str. Cambridge Mass					
4	Made	19		M					"	"	"	"	"										
5	Amalia	3		S			no		"	"	"	"	"					uncle					
6	Elieg Gollub	15		S		tailor	yes	yes	"	Berezin	"	"	New york	yes	himself			uncle A. Selber 158 Broome str. New york					
7	Moische Weiner	18		S			yes		"	Odessa	"	"	"		brother	$ 50	no	brother Chaiem Weiner 85 Broome str. New york					
8	Jude Kleper	22		S			yes		"	Yekaterinoslaw	"	"	New York		uncle	$ 60		uncle Aller Charis 888 Grand ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Israel	18		S	King	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"		father			father L. Kleper 176 Seventh str. New york					
10	Selegmud Kunwitz	17		S		clothier	yes		"	Witepsk	"	Gasparsk	"					father Louis Kunwitz 1173 Second Ave New york					
11	Pia Blinder	22		S		seamstress	yes		"	Wilna	"	"	"		uncle	$ 50		uncle S. Buchfinck 167 Eldridge str. New york					
12	Stanislaw Kulwik	20		S	yng	laborer	no	Y	"	Suwalki	Polish	Schenectady N.Y.	"	yes	brother	$ 2		brother Wilkin Kulwik 9 Jefferson str. Schenectady N.Y.					
13	Berl Abramski	18		S		joiner	no	no	"	Lyuzi	Hebrew	New york			father	$ 50		father S. Abramski 170 Delancey street New york					
14	Isac [illegible]inberg	21		M	yng	laborer	yes		Austria	Jaroslaw		New york		yes	sister	$ 16		sister S. Grinfeng 136 Orchard str. New york					
15	Leibe [illegible]stein	17		S		tailor	yes		"	Kartusch	"	"			father	$ 10		friend S. Chaniges Garten 11 Essex str. New york					
16	Berl Skodinski	16		S		shoemaker	yes		Russia	Chrzanow	"	Boston Mass		yes	sister	$ 14		brother S. Cohen 41 Adolfe str. Boston Mass		Poor Physique			
17	Sosche Judelewsky	18		S	yng	tailor	yes		"	Slobina	"	New york			uncle	$ 21		uncle A. Sochewitz 55 Eldridge str. New york					
18	Chisel Sitler	26		M		[illegible]	yes		"	Chelmnic	"	Philadelphia Pa.			husband	$ 50		husband B. Sitler 537 Adams str. Philadelphia Pa.					
19	Leibe			M	yng	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father			father					
20	Chiene Feldeman	50		S		[illegible]	yes		"	Zelwa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			son	$ 4		son A. Burkan 52 Leonard str. Brooklyn					
21	Maryanna Dombrowska	20		S	yng	[illegible]	no	no	"	Kasanowo	Polish	Carnegie Pa.		yes	brother			brother S. Dombrowsky Box 332 Carnegie Pa.					
22	Schimen Rose	18		S		[illegible]	yes		"	Witepsk	Hebrew	Hartford Conn		yes	sister			sister S. Rose 56-62 Front str. Hartford Conn					
23	Rene [illegible]ster	11		S		seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	do										
24	Chaje Rapeport	17		S	yng	seamstress	yes		Russia	Minsk	"	New york		yes	uncle	$ 50		uncle Ch. Abrams 102 Eldridge str. New york					
25	Rache Wisgidisky	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Kiedan	"	Rochester N.Y.		yes	husband	$ 2		husband J. Wisgidisky 15 Thomas str. Rochester N.Y.					
26	Sobre	6		S	yng	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father			father					
27	Chaine	6		S		do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Selomon Rosman	18		S		joiner	yes		"	Minsk	"	New york		yes	himself	$ 12		cousin L. Goldstein 215 Broome str. New york					
29	Aron Rubin	40		M		tailor	yes		"	Lodzianl	"	Bridgeport						Conn.					
30	Jeff [illegible]									Poland													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bruijn, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Ninety, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bruijn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

570-54

I, Albert S Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N Y Laws Ch 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ninety in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. S. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

500-54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[ort]

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug. 24th 1902 45 Sht C

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jeremiah Genechow	24		m	Sing.	Gaitanmaker	yes		Russia	Pinsk	New York	Jersey City NJ	no	himself		no	Uncle: J. Simon, 319 Henderson st Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanik "	21		f	"	wife	no		"	"	"	" NJ		husband	$11.50		"					
3	Chane "	44		f	"	none			"	"	"	" NJ		father			"					
4	Stroh Kramer	31		m	Sing.	tailor	yes		"	Fischetowo	"	Brooklyn NY		himself			Brother: M. Kramer, 510 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY					
5	Golde "	46		f	Marr.	Before	no		"	Roschenowke	"	"		husb.	$45.-		husb. "					
6	Marjem "	9		f		none			"	"	"	"		father			father "					
7	Sore "	6		f		"			"	"	"	"		"			" "					
8	" Feldman	20		f	Marr.	wife	yes		"	Dwinsk	"	Newyork		husband	$.-		husband: S. Feldman, 112 Goerck str Newyork					
9	Mendel "	26		m	Marr.	laborer			"	"	"	"		Self	$.-		Brother: "					
10	Malke Feiner	47		f	divorced	none	no		Russia	Bielograd	"	"		Son	$10.-	yes	Son L. Feiner, 45 Clinton st. New York.					
11	Abram Bordowsky	33		m	Marr.	tailor			"	Walkowisk	"	"		h.i.l.	$.-	yes	h.i.l. B. Morochnick, 189 Henry Street Newyork.					
12	Rasche Deitsch	25		f	"	none	yes		"	Kilkomir	"	"		husband	$.-		husband J. Reich, 131 E. Broadway, Newyork					
13	Ludwika Barcewicz	60		f	wid.	housekeeper	no		"	Slupsie	"	Meriden Conn.	yes	Son	$1.-		h.i.l. S. Muchocky 94 Tetteran str. Meriden Conn.				Lame	
14	Josefa "	21		f	Sing.	servant			"	"	"	"	yes	2 sisters			2 sisters "					
15	Elzbieta Powian	21		f		wife			"	Slupie	"	Webster Mass		brother-in-l.	$0.50		brother: J. Powian 24 1/2 Hamilton. Webster Mass					
16	Wladisl. Kosakowsky	19		m		laborer			Russia	Mieneowira	"	New Britain Conn.	yes	uncle	$1.-		uncle: A. Kosakowsky Conn. 69 Cleveland str. New Britain					
17	Anton "	9		m		none			"	"	"	"		father			father "					
18	Wladisl. "	5		m		"			"	"	"	"		"			" "					
19	Scheine Brogowsky	15		f		none	no		"	Slobodka	"	Chicago Ills.		Sister	$2.50		Sister A. Brogowsky, 624 So. Sangamon str. Chicago Ills					
20	Isaak J. Grinberg	24		m	Marr.	tailor			"	Odessa	"	Newyork		Cousin	$10.-		Cousin: M. E. J. Rappaport 88 Orchard st. Newyork.					
21	Katianche Litzpeel	40		f	wid.	none			"	Oniket	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Son	$1.-		Son: Sam Hitzpeel, 416 Hanover st. Boston Mass					
22	Chaie "	14		f	Sing.				"	"	"	"		"			brother "					
23	Israel "	7		m					"	"	"	"		"			" "					
24	Chimen "	5		m					"	"	"	"		"			" "					
25	Lifre "	9		f					"	"	"	"		"			" "					
26	Leibisch Spring.	32		m	Marr.	tailor			"	Iwant	"	Newyork		himself	$6.-		friend A. Silberberg 165 Rivington street N.Y.				Weak abdominal wall	
27	Biene Morellenbaum	21		f	Sing.	none	yes		"	Sandomierz	"	"		father	$.-		father: P. Morellenbaum 217 Rivington st. Newyork					
28	Rachre Schnitzer	1		f		none	no		"	"	"	"		Cousin	$.-		Mother: Ellie Schnitzer, 120 Lewis str. Newyork					
29	Schmul Korn	16		m		tailor	yes		Austria	Sucrawa	"	"		uncle	$6.-		uncle: Moses Margulies 635 6th street Newyork					
30	Leibisch Frisch	32		m	Marr.	butcher	no		Russia	Sandomier	"	"		himself	$10.-		h.i.l. L. Cragnik, 253 Rivington st. Newyork					

500-03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Boujer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. B. Boujer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. - License No 181 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listre
U. S. Consul Genl

500-03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190

46 List D

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chane Rosner	57		f	wid	none	no		Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	New York	Newyork	yes	Soci. C.	$.-	no	Soc. i. C. D. Berkman, 45 Eldridge street Newyork.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nechemie Goldberg	16		m	sing.	painter	yes		Russia	Ostrog.	Hebrew	Boston	Boston	yes	mother	$3.-		Mother: S. Goldberg 178 Portland Express Steam					
3	School Citron	20				Smith					Hebrew	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	brother	$1.-		brother: Mand Citron. 319 Pine Store Market str. Philadelphia					
4	Rachel Swenigowsky	26		f	wid	none	no			Maastricht					children	$2.-		Sons S. Wenogrocke, 238 Washington Avenue Philadelphia Pa					
5	Blume Krinitzky	30		f						Kiew		Newyork			husband	$9.-		husband: M. Krinitzky, 360 Madison str. Newyork.					
6	Schulkie	10			sing.		yes								father			father "					
7	Elik	5																" "					
8	Sore Baldkin	18		f			no			Slabodka		Chicago	Ills	yes	brother	$5.-		brother: M. Baldkin, Saloon Plaza 17, Chicago Ills.					
9	Leo Waldmann	20		m		Glaser	yes		Austria	Stetitz.	Hebrew	Newyork				$0.50		brother: Jacob Waldmann, 113 Clinton street Newyork.					
10	Feige Fesser	40		f	Marr	none	no			Mokre					husband	$.-		husb. Hirsch Fesser, 58 Broom str. Newyork					
11	Aeisleck	18		m	sing	taylor	yes								father			father "					
12	Fradel	9		f		none	no																
13	Ettel	7																					
14	Sure	6																					
15	Chaje	4	1/2																				
16	Aber Spikuliger	35		m	Marr.	taylor	yes		Austria	Kloerow		Philadelphia	Pa	yes	br. i. l.	$2.-		br. i. l. Chaim Gordon, 606 Federal street, Philadelphia Pa			Temp. Bar. Pap.		
17	Oko Mannsha	24		f	Sing.	Seamstr.			Russia	Odessa	Hebrew	Brooklyn	NY		uncle	$5.-		uncle: Nochem Teitelbaum, 220 Reid Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Maryanna Sroka	18		f		maidservant	yes		Austria	Mokre	Polish	Chicago	Ill.	yes	brother	$1.-		Cousin: Karol Hydek, 699 18th street Chicago Ills					
19	Sosche Fischel	26		f	Marr.					Kablotow	Hebrew	Newyork			husband	$1.-		husband: O. Fischel, 157 Rivington street Newyork.					
20	Leiser	6		m											father			father: "					
21	Hersch Schaffer	30		m	Sing	laborer	yes	no		Kablotow					himself	$10.-		brother: Moses Schaffer, 136 Rivington str. Newyork			Farmer		
22	Rinna Fellig	10		f		Seamstress	yes			Szucrawa					herself	$20.-		uncle: Moses Margulyes 135 - 6th street Newyork					
23	Janos Apais	29		m	Marr	laborer	no		Hungary	Nagy Hoved	Magyar	Whitsett Pa	to Berwind Pa		brother i. l.	$4.-		brother i. l: Csako Janos, P.O. Box 24 Whitsett Pa					
24	Mihaly Kasko	17			sing										himself	$4.-		Cousin: "					
25	Mendel Spierer	32		f	divorced	baker			Austria	Drwiniar	Hebrew	Newyork				$10.-		Cousin: Herman Seifman 13 Clinton Pl. Newyork			Temp. work engraved ring.		
26	Regina Grau,	30		f	wid.	Cook				Tarnopol	Hebrew	Newark	NJ	to NY.	herself	$4.-		Cousin: Marcy Weber, 34 Barclay str. Newark N.J.					
27	[illegible]	55		m	—	Shoemaker	yes			[illegible]		Newyork			Son	$1.-		[illegible]					
28	[illegible] Greenberg	15			sing.	none	no		Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]			brother	$.-		brother: A. Greenberg, 620 E. 6th street, New York					
29	[illegible]	18		f		Seamstress	yes			[illegible]					uncle	$1.-		Cousin: [illegible]					
30	[illegible]									[illegible]	Lithuanian	Rivington		yes	brother i. l.	$6.50		brother: [illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers; Sixty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

L. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No. 87; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, sixty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Hamilton, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

L. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Holst

330-52

330-52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August* 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 47 List E

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marjone Cinkoon	18		f	sing	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Kobinyes	New York	New York	yes	brother	$5	yes	Brother Leondeky Cinkoon 19 Bergen st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon Eonowitz	32		m	marr	tayler	Yes	No	Russia	Ujpest		Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$17		Sister Rosef Klein 1486 Seyfert st. Cleveland O					
3	Dora Tiedel	18		f	sing	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Koberova		Newark N.J.	no	brother	$2		brother Gustav Tiedel 19 Lillington ave Newark					
4	Mendel Leifmann	37		m	marr	baker	Yes	No				New York	yes		$23		Brother Barnet Leifmann 13 Clinton pl. Newyork				$	
5	Benny Goffy	16		m	sing	tayler	No	No	Russia	Felixwelgrad		Fall River Mass	yes	father	$1		father S. Goffe 109 Spring st. Fall River Mass				$	
6	David Arenowitz	19		m			Yes	No		Hungary		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother			brother A. Arenowitz 174 Humboldt st. Brooklyn				$	
7	Toli Reffkin	21		m			Yes	No		Kovija		New York	yes	stepbrother	$250		Stepbrother B. Reffkinmahe 19 Forsyth st. Newyork					
8	Sarah Mamen	28		f	marr	none	Yes	No		Berezofka		Philadelphia Pa.		husband	$7		husband A. Mamen 125 1st 7th st. Philadelphia Pa.					
9	Maime	3		f	sing		No	No						father			father					
10	Leibe	2		m			No	No														
11	Yossel		8	m			No	No														
12	Feiwel Wisnia	28		m	marr	tailor	Yes	No		Gaer	Hungary	New York		brother	$175		brother Simche Rosenzweig 19 Bergen st. Newyork					
13	Gittel Rosenzweig	9		f	sing	none	No	No						father			father					
14	Arke Rosenzweig	7		m	sing	none	No	No	Russia	Gaer		New York	yes	father			father Simche Rosenzweig 19 Bergen st. Newyork					
15	Rudel Medanned	24		m		laibor	Yes	No		Starokonsk				cousin	$250		Cousin M. Menekher 149 Suffolk st. Newyork					
16	Bubare Selimene	30		f	marr	none	No	No		Gorody	Lithuania	Portland Me	yes	husband	$2		husband J. Selimene 61 Cross st. Portland Me					
17	Julie	7		m	sing		No	No						father			father					
18	Jous	4					No	No														
19	Stanislaw		8				No	No														
20	Jan Granlis	25		m		laborer	No	No					no	himself	$7		brother il					
21	Moritz Rechs	20		m	sing	salesman	Yes	Yes	Hung	Neighaks	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$4		brother J. Rechs 295 Orange st. Cleveland O					
22	Lewe Stolear	25		f	marr	none	Yes	No	Russia	Kaulisse		New York	yes	husband			Husband A. Stoler 47 Orchard st. Newyork					
23	Jnume	2		f	sing		No	No						father			father					
24	Etka Beilechowitzky	18		f	marr	none	Yes	No		Kaulisse				husband	$19		Husband A. Beilechowitzky 49 Cherry st. Newyork					
25	Jankel	6		m	sing		No	No						father			father					
26	Aschel Fischman	30		f	marr		Yes	No		Sinsk				husband	$24/75		Husband B. Fischman 49 Essex st. Newyork					
27	Jase Kapelus	16		f	sing		No	No									uncle B. Kapelus 615					
28	Jesse Rosenzweig	18		f			Yes	No		Odessa					$7							
29	Meschel Bednarsky Alexander					laborer	Yes	No		Kaybow		Albany N.Y.		himself	$6							

...Master.

...before me this 14th day of August 1902.

S. Listen

...Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

...Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Albert A. Hanrahan, Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible]
supreme, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
License No. [illegible] ; and that I have made a careful examination of the persons
named herein, Ninety in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is [illegible]
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

A. A. Hanrahan Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listen
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Ret. Conf.

500-07

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg Arrived at Port of New York August 24 1902

No.	Name and Surname	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket Purchased Here or Abroad	By whom was Passage paid	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether going to join a Relative, and If So, what relative, Name and Address	Whether in Possession of Ticket to Final Destination	Whether in Possession of Passport	Whether Ever Before Supported by Public Charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and Cause
1	Mark Kyselowsky	20	M	sing.	Tailor	yes		Russia	Sankowitz	Hebrew	Newyork		unele	$ 8.-	no	uncle: M. Reuben, 206 Chrystie St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Klein	32	F	Marr.	none			Hungary	Upperet	Magyar	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	$ 2.-		husband: J. Klein, wife & Passport to Cleveland O.					
3	Jure "	2	16	m	sing.		no						father			father: "				Good	
4	Gretta "	2	16	f												" "				Good	
5	Mikler "		8	m												" "				Good	
6	Sure Kaleffe	32		f	Marr.		yes	Austria	Tysnerow	Hebrew	Newyork		husband	$ 1.-		husband: Neil Kaleffe 49 Attorney str. Newyork				Good	
7	Berl "	8		m	sing.		no						father			father: "				Good	
8	Gitta "	5		f												" "					
9	Gedalie "	2	6	m																	Spot on the cornea
10	Hersch Bliefeld	32		M.	Marr.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Jarmolinne				himself	$ 8.		Cousin: M. Kudelsman 132 Attorney str. Newyork					
11	David "	8		m	sing.	none								5							
12	Rivke "	20		f		Seamstress	no		"							Cousin: Mons Margulies 635 Eleventh street Newyork				Good	
13	Israel Felig	26		m		Joiner	yes	Austria	Luchas				himself	$ 8.00							
14	Abig Segall	18		m	sing.	Tailor	no	Russia	Hovno	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$.-	no	brother: Moische Segall 220 Lynch street Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	Chaim Weisbaer	25			Marr.				Gacr		Newyork			$ 1.-		brother: Simcha Rose Italy 84 Essex str. Newyork					
16	Rheindel Broder	31		f		none		Austria	Klück				husband	$ 1.-		husband: M. Broder 220 Broome str. Newyork					
17	Sabine "	11		f	sing.								father			father: "					
18	Malke "	8		f												" "					
19	Hersch "	5		m												" "					
20	Rajke "	2	4	f																	
21	Anna Pitschkina	26							Jecherchain		Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	$ 10.-		brother: M. G. Pitschkina 595 North Second street Philad. Pa.					
22	Mandel "	11		m			yes						himself								
23	Israel Feuerman	37		M.	Marr.	haircutter			Vienna		Newyork		brother	$ 2.50		brother: L. Feuerman, 48 Klinton Pace Newyork					
24	Anna " (wife)	34		f		none							husband	$ 27.-		husband: "					
25	Bertha "	5		f	sing.								father			father: "					
26	Siegfried "	3		m																	
27	Franz Horwich	33		M.	Marr.	laborer	yes		Krezin Kreunik	Slovanian	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 15.-		brother-in-law Anna Rapatzka 1240 Hamburg Ave Cleveland O.					
	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								

500 = 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. K. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Sixty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper; or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. K. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Farrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y.
license dated Jan 1897; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Farrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-seven names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul Genl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 14 1902 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 25 1902 List G

49

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Constitutional Defects, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Rogowska	62		f	wid	none	yes	no	Austria	Bukowska	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Son i. L.	$60	yes - ages ago no	Son i. L. Stanisl. Iwanowski 14 Boston st. Boston Mass	no	no	Certificate. good	no
2	Hermann Kunik																				
3	Louis				—									husband	$ -		husband:				
4	Hermann				—									father			father:				
5	Taube Bobschinetzky	21			Marr	wife			Russia	Beltz		Philadelphia	yes	husband	$6		husband: Jankel Bobschinetzky 305 Queen Str. Philadelphia Pa				
6	Brane	9				none								father	—		father:				
7	Emmi	6																			
8	Dwojre	10													—						
9	Chajke Kodransky	23			Marr		yes					Pa	yes	husband	$1.-		husband: Alex Kodransky 570 Jefferson str. Philadelphia Pa				
10	Mirl	3			—		no							father	—		father:				
11	Janos Tomasik	17		m	Sing.	laborer	yes		Hungary	Parus	Slovak	Wellsburg W.Va.		himself	$8.-	bro.	father: Andras Tomasik Box no 3 Wellsburg W. Va				
12	Herman Trattner	26		m	Marr.	taylor				Nagyvarad	Hungary	Newyork		wife	$1.-	mother in law	wife: Malvin Trattner 228 second street Newyork.				
13	Ferenc Janos	37				laborer	no			Parsa	Slovak	Guttinberg N.J.	no	brother	$26.-		brother: Josef Ferenc (same) Guttenberg N.J.				
14	Janos Kiss	36					yes				Slovak			uncle	—		uncle: " "				
15	Valentin Biral	46					no		Austria	Thal	Styria	Brooklyn N.Y.		daughter	$8.-	bro.	daughter: Mary Biral, 97 Willoughby Newyork				
16	Mois Rousmann	26					yes			Tarnischlow	Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$1.-		brother: Joh. Rousman 28 Bartlett str. Brooklyn N.Y.				
17	Michael Sterk	18			Sing.					Krain	Austria	Mc Kinley Minn.	yes	himself	$2.-		Father: Michael Sterk Mc Kinley Minn				
18	Fanny Stern	18		f		seamstress			Hungary	Srolya	Austria	Newyork		sister	$1.-		sister: Rosa Stern, 97 Hooper str Newyork.				
19	Malke Kotizansky	43			Marr.	none	no		Russia	Beler		Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	$1.-		Son i. L. Jankel Bobschinetzky 305 Queen str. Philadelphia Pa				
20	Moische Sturkowicz	19		m	Sing	baker	yes			Bialystok		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$ 0.75	under	brother: S. Sturkowicz, 133 Barrow street Brooklyn N.Y.				
21	Malke Feldman	29		f	Marr	widow				(5053) Kowalanka		Newyork		husband	$ 0.25		husband: G. Feldman, 270 Rivington street Newyork				
22	Abram	8		m	Sing.									father	—		father:				
23	Jankel	6					no								—						
24	David	4													—						
25	Itzik	3													—						
26	Moische Dwarkofski	26				taylor	yes			Bialystok		Hartford Conn.	yes	brother	$0.50		Stepbrother: I. Bornstein, 254 Front str. Hartford Conn.				
27	Mortke	25												himself	$1.-						
28	Sure Rosen	16		f		seamstress	no			Lutzk		Camden N.J.	Phila.	cousin	$2.-		Cousin: A.J. Weinstrauch 182 Ferry str. Camden N.J.				
29	Ester Rosowska	10					yes			Warsaw		Newyork		uncle	$ 0.50		uncle: B. Bortnowski, 207 Monroe str. Newyork				
30	Moische Bernstein	19		m		taylor	no			Dewenischki				brother	$2.00		brother: Abram Bernstein Canton Ohio 115 Mangorla				

500-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. K. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert A Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W Va License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. A. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Holst

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190

List H

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schloime Roischen	34		m	Marr	taylor	yes		Russia	Toiczin	New York	Newyork		brother i. l.	$4.-	no	brother i. l. L. Reusel, 167 Suffolk str. Newyork.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Lewin	33					no			Dawenischki	"	"		brother	$4.00		Brother: Jacob Lewin, 43 Eldridge street Newyork	"	"	"	"	
3	Josef Bremek	34				Cutter	yes			Warsaw	"	"		Sister	$0.00		Sister: M. Bremen, 132 Attorney street Newyork.	"	"	"	Sick	
4	Jankel Spanower	38				Carpenter	no			Sochock	Hebrew	"		himself	$4.00		brother: B. Spanower, 90-92 Attorney str. Newyork.	"	"	"	Sick	
5	Friedrich Heims	19				laborer	yes		Russia	Wirballen	"	Jersey	no	"	$9.-		brother i. l.: August Heims Warren str. 102 Jersey City	"	"	"	good	
6	Haim Rikowitz	21				Steamstress	yes			Lasow	Hebrew	Newyork		uncle	$20.-		uncle: Kramer 117 Hopkins str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Sick	
7	Chem Eisenstein	9				none	no			Nisnorer	"	"			$.-		Step father: Vincenty Andruskiewicz 16 Thirdavenue str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	good	
8	Alexandra Gesdowska	18					yes			Chivulka	Polish	Yonkers N.Y.		yes	herself		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Boleslaw "	16				taylor	"			"	"	"			himself		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Maria Ehreman	41				none	yes		Holland	Dordrecht	Dutch	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	$20.00		husband: A. Ehreman, 314 Berlin str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	
11	Maria "	11					"		"	"	"	"			mother		father: "	"	"	"	"	
12	Adriana "	10					"		"	"	"	"			"		" "	"	"	"	"	
13	Theunis "	8		m			no		"	"	"	"			"		" "	"	"	"	"	
14	Dina "	5					"		"	"	"	"			"		" "	"	"	"	"	
15	Augusta Krüger	23			Marr		yes		Russia	Wirtzysie	German	Pottsville Pa		husband	$2.-		husband: August Krüger, 424 Second str. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	
16	Gustav "	2		m			"		"	"	"	"			father		father: "	"	"	"	"	
17	Eduard "	6					"		"	"	"	"			"		" "	"	"	"	"	
18	Konstance Biegel	18			Sing.	Steamstress	no			"	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother i. l.	$1.-		brother i. l. Herinic Isaftartin Dept 802 N Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
19	Dorothea Deterbeck	57			Wid	none	yes		Germany	Heiling	German	Chicago Ills	yes	Son i. l.	$2.-		Son i. l. Georg Kichlinger Chicago Ills. 1552 Belmont street	"	"	"	"	
20	Anna Swaschkewitz	18			Sing	Steamstress	yes		Russia	Wirstymucz	Polish	"		brother i. l.	$0.00		brother i. l. Herinicus Jasinsky 47 Cristal street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	
21	Jete Rokas	25				none	no			"	"	"			$2.-		" "	"	"	"	"	
22	Ettel Schustersohn	26			Marr		"			Kampol	Hebrew	Newyork		husband	$.-		husband: M. Schustersohn, 330 E. Houstonstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	
23	Welvel "	2		m	Sing.		"			"	"	"			father		father: "	"	"	"	"	
24	Lisie Schubert	17				tab.	yes			Plitawa	"	"			brother	$2.-	brother: Trul Schubert, 163 Rivingtonstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	
25	Marco Hochberg	27					no			Kalisz	"	"			himself	$1.-	friend: Harris Malatz 207 Forsythstr. Newyork	"	"	"	Poor Physique	
26	Bronislaus Dangilowitz	16			Sing	taylor	yes		Russia	Wirtzymesz	Polish	Shenandoah Pa	yes	herself	$1.50		father: Josef Dangilowitz 936 Rhee str. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	
27	Lina Kaufert	20					yes	no			German	Pottsville Pa			$1.-		brother i. l. Aug. Krüger, 424 Second str. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Josef Glockowski	23		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Kdakowska	Polish	Ware Mass		himself	$.37		Step. brother Jan Pöil, 1057 Elm Ware Mass.	"	"	Cataract	$.37	Sore eyes
29	Ignacz Daschkewitz	28					yes		Russia	Beinchi	"	Manayunk Phila Pa			$2.-		Cousin: Mary Bienas, 156 Bergen ave Jeb. Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	
30	Rafaela Perkovic	18			Sing	none	no		Austria	Mocini	Dalmatian	Los Angeles	yes	brother	$4.-		brother: V. B. Perkovic, Boston Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. R. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

500-48

I, Albert Warnshuis, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W Va License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert Warnshuis, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul Genl

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing such passengers or vessel upon arrival at a [illegible]

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $ 30 and more than $ 20 or less than $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
- 1	Cornelis Talsma	39		M	Married	laborer	yes		Holland	Leerjensdam	Dutch New York	Leighton Iowa	yes	brother i.l.	$42.00 or more	no	brother i.l. Eldert Grouwstra Leighton Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
- 2	Wouteina "	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"
- 3	Maria "	11		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"
- 4	Leendert "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 5	Bastiaan "	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 6	Wilhelmina "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 7	Cornelia "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 8	Gjuro Borkovic	19		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Mocici	Dalmatian	Los Angeles Calif	yes	himself	$20.-	25 cts	Cousin: N.B. Borkovic, Boston Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
- 9	Nicola Bumdaro	24		M	"	sailor	yes	"	"	Tanjua	Dalmatian	New York	"	"	$ 7.00	"	11 Cousin: A.B. Kopic, 120 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thomas Edmund	27		M	"	farmer	"	"	England	Bedminster	Bedminster	Keighton	"	"	$3.-	"	brother i.l. Edmund Pearson Iowa	—	—	—	—	—
11	Grim Pantzer	22		M	"	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Brody	Boston	New York	yes	brother i.l.	$7.-	"	brother i.l. M. Pagal, 139 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Rund	35		M	Single	baker	no	no	Austria	Stanislow	Boston	New York		sister	$.-	"	sister: Miss Kasmastin 221 3rd street New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto Schlender	21		M	"	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	German	"		father	$.-	"	father: Fritz Schlender, 200 Newton road Englewood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan van Heest	42		M	Married	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Gedereede	Dutch	Passaic New York	no	himself	$40.00 or more	no	mother i.l. Wed. Hoekstra Lippenta 29 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johanna "	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frans "	11		M	Single									father			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baltje "	10		F	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Klaartje "	9		F	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Piet "	6		M	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katalina "	4		F	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth "	2		F	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johan Marceda	19		M	Single	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bratrie	Bohemian	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18.-	"	brother i.l. Mathias Sauer 186 DeKoven Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Vesely	19		"	"	Laborer wood cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle: Josef Wesely, 1135 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Cesak	20		F	"	Seamstr.	"	"	Bouchovic	"	"	"	"	herself	$26.-	"	brother i.l. John Abrahams 191 De Koven str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Hochmund	25		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Lisen	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother	$5.-	"	Step brother: Chas Heinrichsen 167 W 20th street Chicago Ill.	"	Has Certificate	"	"	his face is disfigured by a cut
26	Radislaw Koprina	23		M	"	tayfor	"	"	Celena	"	"	"	"	friend	$2.-	"	friends: Bohemia Hall Cafe 1420 Allgeyer str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gottlieb Kores	19		M	"	Machinist	"	"	Bratrie	"	"	"	"	brother	$5.-	"	brother: John Kores 170 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hugo Fridler	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Jaromerice	"	"	"	"	father	$5.-	"	father: Samuel Fridler 167 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Prochaska	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Tabora	"	"	Prairie Junction	"	brother	$2.-	"	brother: Frank Prochaska Prairie Junction	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$35.00 [illegible]		[illegible]					

500-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, * Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. License No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 11th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190

List J

52

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined to (Name and Address)	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession (Whether over $30 and how much; if less than $30 and more than $1 or $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
S 1	Wilhelm Wegner	44		M	wid	laborer	yes		Germany	Rossberg	Germany	Weyauwega Wis	no	himself	$2.-	no	cousin: August Broede Weyauwega Wis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klaas Terhage	22		M	Mar	laborer	yes		Holland	Goedereede	Holland	Paterson N.J.	yes	brother i.l.	$8.-		brother i.l. John van Leuven 23rd Ave 67 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grietje "	21		F	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother			"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kleintje "	18		F	Sing.	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	father			"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fani Paul	34		F	wid	Seamstress	yes		Hungary	Besterceabanya	Hebr.	Newyork		herself	$40.-	cousin	brother i.l. Alex Reiner, 189 E 111 Street Newyork.	no	no	no	sick	no
6	Rosie Steiner	20		F	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself		cousin	cousin " " "	no	no	no	sick	no
7	Aranka Beck	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother i.l.			brother i.l. " " "	no	no	no	sick	no
8	Jolan "	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " " "	no	no	no	sick	no
9	Dorotha Benisa	11		F	maid servant		yes	yes		Orussin	Slovac	Upper Lehigh Pa		brother	$4.-		brother John Benisa in Upper Lehigh Pa	no	no	no		
10	Wolf Turner	20		M		laborer	—		Austria	Galizien	Hebr.	Newyork	yes	himself	$1.-		brother i.l. Reis Haleffe, 47 Attorney at Newyork	yes	Says	Poor	Physique	
11	Anna Neuwirth	23		F	Marr.	none			Hungary	Budapest	German	Detroit Mich.		herself	$20.-		husband: Karl Neuwirth Boyer 245 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josef "	7	8	M	Sing.	—	no		"	"	"	"		mother			father: "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marko Poturica	18		M	"	laborer	—		"	Johupsko	Horvath	Steelton Pa	—	himself	$15.-		friend: Stefan Meinaric Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bela Kavner	22		F	Sing.	seamstress	yes		Austria	Galizien	Hebr.	Newyork		herself	$6.-	no	brother i.l. Meyer Adler. 388 10th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sofia Kritz	24		F	Marr.	—	"	"	"	Galizien	"	"		"	$10.-		brother: Leib Hirschenbaum 137 Delancy street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Katarincsek	31		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Ujpest	German				$8.-		husband: G. Katarincsek 100 3rd st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Krebinja	25		F	Sing.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Budapest	Slovac				$8.-		friend: as above	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josa Rukinec	46		M	Marr	laborer	no		"	Asarovin	Horvath	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$5.-		Cousin: M. Rukinic, 724 W. Carson street Pittsburg Pa	no	Says	Poor	Physique	O
19	Josef Brazdovics	34		M	Marr	laborer	yes		Hungary	Sromdan	German	Charleroi Pa	yes	himself	$8.-	Oscar Jopp Pittsburg Pa	brother Jopp Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mihaly Vertock	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi Pa	no	"	$6.-		brother "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ignatz Garaller	24		M	Sing.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Magyar	McKeesport Pa		friend	$10.-	no	friend: Josef Gergely 108 Greenfield Av. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vendel Csilincsik	35		M	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Sajradno	Slovac	Tauda Griffith Pa	yes	himself	$12.-		brother: Stefan Csilincsik Tanneyhill Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stjepan Rukavina	47		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pracno	Horvath	Etna Pa	yes	"	$6.-		brother i.l. M. Purcic Etna Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adolf Kodousky	30		M	Marr	taylor	yes	yes	Hungary	Mistelek	German	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$35.-		brother: Karl Kodousky 118 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Irma "	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francisek Sywek	37		M	"	laborer	no		Austria	Zyglice	Zeller	Chicago Ill.		brother i.l.	$1.-		brother i.l. Adam Kajca 602 Noble Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josefine Prokopp	33		F	"	none	yes		Hungary	Ujpest	German	Detroit Mich.		herself	$15.-		husb. Josef Prokopp 1 Boyer 245 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alfred "	9		M	Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			father "	no	no	no	good	no
29	Elena Fabian	44		F	Marr.		no		Austria	Galizien	Hebr.	Newyork		Son i.l.	$4.-		Son i.l. Moriz Weitzner 120 Austin st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ivan [illegible]								Hungary	Pesarovina	Horvath	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$6.-		Cousin: J. Rukinic, Room [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

500-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kuyper, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. H. Kuyper, Master.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

S. Luyten
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

500-46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

S. Luyten
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

500-46

500-46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190 List K

53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If over $30 how much? If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
- 1	Bugo Rudnitzke	22		m	sing	bookbinder	yes		Germany	St Louis	German New York	Elgin Ill	yes	brother	$ 25	no	brother Charles Smith Elgin Ill	no	no	no	good	no
- 2	Romen brother	19											yes									
- 3	Jacob Samaker	20		m	sing	skipper	yes		Holland	Arendam	Dutch	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	himself	$ 7	no	friend Dirk Russel 251 Lombard St					
- 4	Stefo Cutinic	25		m	marr	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia Sibrenica	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 5		good father Mr Cutinic 724 W Carson st Pittsburg Pa				20	
- 5	Agnate Morse	25		m	marr	laborer	yes		Germany	Crefeld	German	New Bedford Mass	no	himself	$ 20		friend John Mobelsky 201 Coggeshall st New Bedford Mass					
- 6	Ferdinand Glossa	22		m	marr	weaver	yes				German		no		$ 15							
- 7	Mirko Sadecic	18		m	sing	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia Dubrovnic	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 5		good father Mr Cutinic 724 W Carson st Pittsburg Pa				20	
- 8	Paul Bethelmann	17		m	sing	merchant	yes		Germany	Hamburg	German	New york	yes	brother	$ 20		brother Chas Bethelmann 440 East 88th st NY New york					
- 9	Leopol Jardenowski	16		m	single	laborer	no		Russia	Sinogoca	Polish	Cleveland Ohio	yes	uncle	$ 4		uncle Friedrich Edwards 11 Michigan st Cleveland O					
- 10	Phillip Terhage	15		m	sing	joiner	yes		Holland	Meppingen	Dutch	Sheboygan Wis	yes	uncle	$ 10		uncle Terhage 1022 Ost Jungham Ave Sheboygan					
- 11	Hersch Blotzberg	19		m		tailor			Austria	Wolastin		New york		brother			brother Berlin Blotzberg 128 W 9th st NY New york					
- 12	Joss Stosic	15		m	marr	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia Sibrenica	Croatian	Elma NY	yes	himself	$ 6		brother-in-l J Galovic Elma NY					
- 13	Moses Reitman	18		m	sing	harnessmaker	yes		Austria	Kolbitz	Heb. jarg.	New york	yes	step-brother	$ 0		step brother Louis Teobier 66 E 7th st New york					
- 14	David Liebmann	17		m	single	merchant	yes		Austria	Opolin Jaroslaw	Heb. jarg.	Seward Neb	no	brother-in-l	$ 30	yes Yes	brother-in-l Jannett Klausner Seward Neb					
- 15	Salomon Einhorn	19		m	sing	smith	no		Hungary	Kokenyes	Heb. jarg.	New york	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother Mendrich Einhorn 18 Bowery New york					
- 16	Boos Kovacevic	32		m	marr	laborer	no			Gorjani		Shelton Conn	yes	himself	$ 7		cousin Mr Cogleric 184 Friedrich st Shelton Conn					
- 17	Andro Stosic	28		m	marr		yes			Dubrovnic	Croatian	Elma NY	yes	himself	$ 7		brother-in-l J Galovic Elma NY					
- 18	Michael Bichel	20		m	sing	laborer	yes		Austria	Waldsidlon	Slovenian	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Joseph Rosmann 28 Bedford ave Brooklyn					
- 19	Beile Bendersky	24		f	single	none	yes		Russia	Ohno	Heb. jarg.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$ 6		husband Sabsuly Bendersky 1521 Ridge ave Philadelphia Pa					
- 20	Boza Milosevic	18		m	sing	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Croatian	Shelton Conn	yes	himself	$ 10		friend J Dronkovic 107 Canal Valley Shelton Conn					no
- 21	Assik Charlak	16		m	sing	joiner	no		Russia	Slonsk	Heb. jarg.	New york	yes	brother-in-l	$ 4		brother-in-l Abe Rose 414 Cherry st New york					no
- 22	Joan Lunjic	17		m	single	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia Dubrovnic	Croatian	Bayonne Bayonne NJ	yes	himself	$ 7		brother-in-l Mato Koroak Box 46 Bayonne NJ					
- 23	Beile Salin	37		f	married	none	no		Russia	Dwinsk	Heb. jarg.	New york	yes	husband			husband R Salins 145 Cardinell st New york					
- 24	Sarah "	13		f	sing									father			father					
- 25	Moses "	11		m																		
- 26	Isaach "	7		m																		
- 27	Jesse "	5		m																		
- 28	Hanna "	3		f																		
- 29	Abram "	1		m																		
- 30	Joan Lunjic	25		m	marr	laborer	yes		Hungary	Dubrovnic	Croatian	Bayonne Bayonne NJ	yes	himself	$ 5		uncle Mr Lunjic Box 46 Bayonne NJ					

John J. Ferguson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. K. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number; named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. K. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Lustoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

500-45

I, Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No 187 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Lustoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-eight names.

S. Lustoe
U. S. Consul Genl

500-45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of August 10 1902

54

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bajer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~taken by me~~ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bajer, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

520-44

I, Albert E. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. License #0781; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert E. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul Seal

520-44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of [illegible]

S.S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam 14th Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24 1902

List 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50. If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether in addition to the amount in possession he has paid his own passage and that neither he nor any other person has paid or agreed to pay any railroad or transportation company for the transportation of any other alien to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.
										New York												
1	Gyuro Mahanin	20		m	sing	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatia Hungary	Slavonic	Johnstown Pa	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Mr. Mahanin Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karel Meenen	25		m	marr	mason	yes		Holland	Ysdam	Dutch	Belton Texas	yes	himself	$40	no	no address					
3	Lucius P. Schelkens	22		m	sing	smith	yes			Amsterdam	"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	friend	$1	no	friend P. Schelkens Grand Rapids Mich					
4	Gyuro Rakavina	19		m		laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia Austria	Slavonic	Elma Pa	yes	himself	$9	no	no address A. C. Waldhoff	Croatia	Slavonic	Cath.	Good	
5	Karl Hofman	24		m		Clerk	yes		Holland	Gouda	Dutch	Elma Pa	yes	himself	$40	no	friend J. Wiebenga Elma Pa					
6	Franz Wilkowic	30			marr	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Elma Pa	yes	himself	$4	no	br. in l. L. Brenner Bowling Green Sq. New York					
7	Ida Friedlander	23			sing	seamstress	yes		Russia	Jmmes	Heb.	New York		brudegom	$3	no	friend M. Gabbin 60 Berka St Elma Pa					
8	Simo Kihalic	44		m	marr	laborer	no		Hungary	Gesna		Greenville Pa	yes	himself	$5	no	brudegom S. Franuty 304 3rd Ave. N. York					
9	Sara Schapira	19			sing	seamstress	yes		Russia	Salona		New York		father	$2	no	friend M. Chidanin Greenville Pa					
10	Rose	16															father M. Schapira Chester St New York					
11	Otto Gasgloser	18		m		butcher			Germany	Bavaria Germany	Germ.	Greater N.Y.	yes	aunt	$5	no	father Joseph Gasgloser 203 Sackman Street Greater N.Y.					
12	Franz Stochup	24		m		laborer			Austria	Bohemia	Bohem.	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	$6	no	2 uncle Fr. Horan 881 Main West Chicago Ill.					
13	Tovar Crevar	33		m	sing	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$3	no	friend P. Mantza 1005 W. Caldwell Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacobe Mosiel	50			marr		no		Holland	Terschelling	Dutch	Gr. Rapids Mich	yes	himself	$6	no	brother Dirk Mosiel Herman St Grand Rapids Mich					
15	Roelf	27		m	sing	mason	yes				"						no					
16	Gretje	5									"						brother					
17	Michael Zoganelli	30		m	marr	laborer			Austria Hungary	Istria Austria	Slavonic	Allentown Pa	yes	himself	$30	no	friend P. Sefrina Allentown Pa					
18	Jacob Last	46		m	marr	merchant			Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Lawrence Sq Leavenworth Kansas	yes	himself	$10	no	br. in l. H. Salthuis 2nd Ave Leavenworth Kansas					
19	Headuh	18			sing	engineer					"						uncle					
20	Dane Cavic	32			marr	laborer			Hungary	Croatia Austria	Slavonic	Jefferson Greenville Pa	yes	himself	$7	no	br. in l. M. Lubic Greenville Pa					
21	Hendrik Lykhuis	23			sing				Holland	Middelda	Dutch	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	himself	$40	no	friend Dirk Mosiel 29 Grand St Grand Rapids Mich					
22	Wilka	28													$38	no						
23	Matko Lubetic	24			sing	Soldier			Austria	Istria Austria	Slavonic	New York			$16	no	cousin M. Lapin 104 Greenwich St New York	11th Ave.				
24	Olga Jelkovic	20				laborer	no		Hungary	Slavonia	Slavonic	Greenville O.			$6	no	cousin S. Smolinaric Greenville Ohio					
25	Anna Seidelman	20		f		seamstress			Russia	Jekaterinaf	Heb.	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$15	no	uncle Isaac Mendleson 121 Canal St Fall River Mass					
26	Sara	12									"		no		$1	no	friend M. Antola 501 Bank St Elma Pa	Arrived				
27	Ostoja Stefanovjia	21		m		laborer			Hungary	Croatia Austria	Slavonic	Jefferson Greenville Pa	yes	himself	$4	no	uncle P. Banovic Greenville Pa					
28	Ivan Cadenovic	25		m			no			Gaka		Shelby Pa	yes		$7	no	friend S. Bonfranzic 501 Bank St Elma Pa					
29	Mato Mato														$20	no	brother S. Banovic 208 Canal alley Elma Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bouijer, Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, fifteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. H. Bouijer, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Officer.

500-43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert S. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W. Va. License No. 787; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, fifteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. S. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains fifteen names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul Seal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of August 24th 1902

List N

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much; if less than $ 50 and more than $ 30 If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Remarks	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unaccompanied child under 16 years of age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
– 1	Hendrick Smeets	52		m	farmer		yes		Holland	St. Paul Minn	New York	St. Paul Minn	no	himself	more	1881 - 1902 St Paul Minn	Goes Home					
– 2	Catharina	18		f	going	none												no	no	no	good	no
– 3	Maria	11		f										father		born in U.S.	Cat. pap. of Hend. Smeets - Dist. Ct. 27 Dodge, Dist. Ct. Romney Co. Minn. Cert. 29/00 Dec. granddaughter by Father & Mother Ways of Co. Pass. Minn. Jan 4/01.					
– 4	Boukes de Freese	27		m	carpenter					Providence R.I.		Providence R.I.	no	himself	more	1900 - 1902 Providence R.I.	U.S. Consul Cpt. R.D. Dec. Provence R.I. Cert. 3/45.					
– 5	Siet Sandiford	23		m	single	laborer	yes		Holland	Passaic N.J.	Dutch	Passaic N.J.	no	mother	$ 25	born in U.S.	Brother M. Sandiford 205 Commerce Passaic N.J.					
– 6	Elisabeth Raeich	26		f		none															Deaf	
– 7	Cecilia	5		f	single		no			New York		New York	yes	herself	more	1896 - 1902 in New York	goes Home					
– 8	Maria Raeich	2		m										mother		born in U.S.	Cat. pap. of Mo. - Superior Ct. City of Ny. Cert. 10/00				Epileptic	
– 9	Abram Silman	21		m	married	butcher	yes		U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.		Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	more	1899 - 1902 in Philadelphia	goes Home					
– 10	Hattie	22		f		none	no		—	—				husband		1897 - 1902 in Philadelphia	Goes Home Co. County Bridge — City, Dodge — 1898 —					15
– 11	Mark	4		m	single		yes		U.S.	—				father								
– 12	Sofie	2		f			no		U.S.	—												
– 13	Lina Eck	32		f	Mar.		yes		Germany	Cleveland O.	Dist. Ct.	Cleveland O.		herself	paid	1897 –	husband: Christian Eck 1003 E. Mattern street Cleveland O.					
– 14	Florence	5		f	single		no		U.S.	—				mother			father					
– 15	Karel	4		m					U.S.	—												
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N/3

15 3/13/02

augmenty

Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, bound for NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No 381 twenty-two ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul Genl

801 Noordam
August 22 1902

Pub

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance bringing such aliens to the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14 1902 Arriving at Port of August 24 1902

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. Province	9 Last Residence. Country	10 Race or People.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $50 and more than $30 or less than $30 and more than $20 or less than $20 and more than $10 or less than $10 and more than $5 or less than $5 and more than $2 or less than $2 and more than $1 or less than $1.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, what name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, what and why.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law. If so, how?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformity. Whether Deformity noted.
1	Gerschon Katzkowicz	20		M	sing.	Taylor	yes		Russia	Wilna	Russia	Hebr.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Sister	$4.-	no	Sister: Scheine Katzkowitz, Hamilton St. 546 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mosko Barac	42		M	Marr.	Sailor	yes		Austria	Dalmatia Cattaro	Austria	Slovenian	Newyork		himself	$25.-	no	Brother: Mirko Barac 543 West 39 str. Newyork					
3	Giovanni Ginracich	20		M			yes			Rutschkovic					himself	$25.-	1893 Newyork 1896	Cousin: Giovanni Ginracich 543 West 39 str. Newyork					
4	Rieke Calus	18		F	sing	Seamstr.	no		Russia	Wilna Jampol	Russia	Hebr.	Philadelphia Pa	no	hers elf	$.-	no	Brother i. L.: Boris Carlemen 149 Federal str. Philadelphia Pa					
5	Fedor Madolin	19		M	sing.	laborer	yes		Germany	Brombery Posen	Germany	German	Chicago Ill.	yes	brot. i. L.	$25.-	no	brother i. L.: Albert Dobereck 27 George str. Chicago Ill.					
6	Jacob Bok	22		M		Merchant	yes		Switzerland	Basel	Germany	Swiss	Indianapolis Ind.	no	brother i. L.	$30.-		Bro. i. L.: P. Schweatz, Ohio West 30th str. Indianapolis Ind.					
7	Chaim Laskowitzky	22		M		Mason			Russia	Nowomirgorod Cherson	Russia	Hebr.	Newyork			$5.-		brother i. L.: Ans B. Bessarabz 297 Broome str. Newyork					
8	Josef Fridrick	20		M	sing.	laborer	no			Bilwinnicze Stanislawow	Austria	Polish	Norwich Conn.	yes	brother	$25.-		Brother: Antoni Fridrick 146 Central Ave Norwich Conn.					
9	Piotr Nowosotka	30		M	Marr.	Mason				Dalbrowo Omsk			Pittsburg Pa					brother i. L.: Alex Kurczizz 62 Clements str. 18.22 st. Pittsburg Pa					
10	Mine Jentis	17		F	sing	Seamstr.				Omsk Wilna		Hebr.	Newyork		brother i. L.	$15.-		brother i. L.: Reiser Green 97 Norfolk str. Newyork					
11	Sore	18		F						"		"			herself			friend "					
12	Bonch Saporznik	50		M	Marr.	merchant	yes			"		"			himself								
13	Josef Ottochy	18		M	sing	Miller	yes		Austria	Jaroslaw	Poland	Polish	Passaic N.J.	yes	sister	$150		Sister: Helena Ottocha, 80 Legonier str. Passaic N.J.					
14	Isser Sternberg	24		M	Marr.	joiner	no			Chotow Galicia	Austria	Hebr.	Newyork		brother	$25		Brother: Herman Sternberg Allen str. 120 Newyork					
15	Brane	24		F		none				"		"						"					
16	Minie Halpern	19		M	sing.		yes		Russia	Wolkowisk Jampol	Russia	Hebr.			himself	$.-		Cousin: B. Finberg, 225 E. Fifteen str. Newyork					
17	August Jantz	17		M		Laborer	no			Skripelowo	Russia	German			father	$1.-		father: A. Jantz P.O. M. Hobre Canada via Newyork					
18	Maria Kralik	40		F	Marr.	none	yes		Hungary	Czesburg	Austria	German			himself	$60.-		No address.					
19	Katarzyna Kusek	24		F	Marr.	None	no		Austria	Lezajsk Galicia	Poland	Polish	Detroit Mich	yes	husband			Husband: Macy Kusek, 263 Selles Ave Detroit, Mich					
20	Anna "	3	10	F	sing					"		"			father			father do					
21	Maryanna "	2	12	F						"		"			"	$15		" do					
22	Josef "		10	M						"		"			"			" do					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

500-55

Form 511.
(Ed. 1-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

O.K.

S. S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 24th, 1902, at 10 05 A.M.

58

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Feldman Sore w/h & 1 chd	C	8/9	2	to hust. bro resp.	to hust. Simon						
2	Kopelowicz Etchok	H	1	1	" uncle	" uncle Meyer Mantes	325 Madison st.	Bruce	8/24	12 45	—	2	—
3	Fromer Lieke	A	9	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs Rubee Cohen	236 Cherry st.	Bgn	"	10 40	—	—	—
4	Entelowsky Pesche	B	17	1	" uncle	" uncle. Isaac Kowitzky.	56 Monroe st.	"	8/25	1 30	/	2	/
5	Olegewsky Ulrich	L	10	1	" brother	" bro. Joseph Olszewski	35 Ave A.	Bgn	8/24	10 45	—	—	—
6	Kramer Golde, 2 ch & 1 baby	C	4/7	4	" hust. bro resp.	" hust. Morkel Kramer.	484 & 48 4th st	Bgn	8/26	9 50	2	2	2
7	Segalle Jacot	A	8	1	" bro	" sister Sophie Marcowitz	518 Stone Ave Cor. Belmont	Bruce	8/24	12 40	—	4	—
8	Leitman Nofkel	B	30	1	to tel for money Phila	" HH & bro Max	122 Orchard st	Bgn	8/26	12 35	2	3	2
9	Horowitz Simon	E	2	1	No Ticket to Cleveland	" HH & hust. Joseph.	841 Gross st Phila Pa	Bgn	8/25	10 50	/	/	/
10	Litovitzky Reine	H	6	1	to uncle	448 Prospect Ave Cleveland O.		Bgn	8/24	11 -	—	—	—
11	Eisenstein Chane	H	7	1		bro Simon	5 Keefe st.	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
12	Schusterchin Ettel w/ch	H	22/3	2	" husband	" uncle Joseph Kraemer	99 Elizabeth st.	"	"	10 50	—	—	—
13	Rapoport Chaje	B	24	1	" uncle	" hust. Morris	298 E. 3rd st.	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
14	Zwebinga Anna	J	17	1	" friend	" uncle Heinr Cranzig	122 Lewis st.	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
15	Rosenzweig Pessie	E	28	1	" aunt	" cousin Mary Saringa	227 2nd St	"	8/26	12 20	2	3	2
16	Starkiciak Anna	J	16	1	" husband	" bro cousin Dora Helman	60 E. 3rd st.	Bruce	8/24	12 55	—	1	—
17	Morellenbaum Bine w/ch	C	27/8	2	" father w/ch to parents	" hust. Stranja Zigula	227 - 2nd st	Bgn	8/25	3 40	1	2	/
18	Kremowitz David	E	6	1	" brother	" father Hirsh	257 Rivington st	Bgn	8/24	10 35	—	—	—
19	Hirsch Josef	A	7	1	" uncle	" bro Alexander	274 Humboldt st Bklyn	"	8/25	9 30	/	/	/
20	Juszuk Breine	L	5	1	" sister	" aunt Sarah Herskowitz	44 Delancey st.	Bgn	8/24	10 50	—	—	—
21	Schwartz Lewie	A	19	1	" brother	" bro in law Barnet Silverman	71 Forsyth st	VJ	8/25	9 30	/	/	/
22	Wailechowitzky Elke w/ch	E	28/25	2	" hust.	" bro Herman	206 Stanton st.	Bgn	"	10 35	/	/	/
23	Kleper Reisie	B	9	1	" father	" hust. Nathan	19 Forsyth st.	Bruce	8/24	12 40	—	2	—
24	Segall Selig	L	14	1	" bro.	" father Zander	146 " "	Bgn	"	10 35	—	—	—
25	Biegel Konstance	H	18	1	" bro in law	" bro Morris	223 Lynch st Bklyn	"	8/25	9 35	/	/	/
26	Rupke Maria	F	28	1	" Cousin	" bro in law Sankarita Kaemir	301 Kent Ave. Bklyn	Bruce	8/24	1 10	—	1	—
27	Gorodinsky Reshe	L	7	1	" uncle	" Cousin John Grossman	21 Bartlett st.	Bgn	"	10 40	—	—	—
28	Josselowitz Jacke	L	8	1	" parents	" uncle Joosel Jantowicz	143 River St. Paterson NJ	VJ	8/25	5 10	1	2	2
29	Kaletskin Beile w/ch	A	12/3	2	" husband	" father " "	" " "	"	"	5 00	/	2	2
30	Broder Selewidel & 4 ch	F	17	1	" "	" hust. Max	201 Boerum st Bklyn	Bgn	8/24	10 45	—	—	—
						" " Moses.	116 Ludlow st	"	"	10 35	—	—	—
											15	31	17

Form 1517.
(Ed. 9-1-01—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 24th, 1902, at M. 59

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
31	Schimen Rom Rivkin	B	22/23	2	to rel for money "Cousin"	to Bfiglin to sis Hannah 40-42 North st Hartford Conn	Bgn	8/25	10 50	2	2	2
32	Korn Schmul	B	29	1	to uncle	" bro Isaac 635- 6th st.	Bgn	8/24	10 40	—	—	—
33	Feiben Chane	J	29	1	" son in law	" wife Mrs Moses Weitzner 190 Clinton st.	"	"	11 25	—	—	—
34	Gottlieb Dzik	B	6	1	" uncle	" Uncle Nathan Ferber 258 Monroe st	"	"	10 35	—	—	—
35	Riffkin Poli	E	7	1	" step-bro.	" Cousin Benj. Hellerman 46 Forsyth st.	"	"	10 40	—	—	—
36	Idanovzy Jankel	H	4	1	" bro.	" bro Barnet 92 Attorney st.	"	"	10 40	—	—	—
37	Palii Baile & Ch.	H	29/29	7	" husb.	" husb Herman 213- E. 100 st.	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
38	Akermann Saime	A	6	1	" son	" son Herman Ackerman 732 - 6th st.	Bruno	"	12 15	—	1	—
39	Zafen Aron	B	29	1	" bro.	" bro Benjamin 115 Norfolk st	Bgn	8/25	13 5	1	2	1
40	Brener Josef	H	3	1	" sister	" sister Minnie 132 Attorney st.	Bgn	8/24	10 35	—	—	—
41	Gutkowsky Wradislaw	L	25	1	to rel for RR ticket Pa.	Made S.I. by Marks August 30.	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Turkel Dora	E	3	1	to bro	" bro Gustave 119 So Orange Ave. Newark N.J.	Bgn	8/24	10 40	—	—	—
43	Kunowski Sioche	A	10	1	" uncle	" uncle Isaac Kantrowicz 488 Water st.	"	8/26	1 45	2	3	2
44	Levin Abram	H	2	1	" bro	" bro Jacob 11 Lewis st.	Bruno	8/24	12 05	—	1	—
45	Dombrowska Maryanna	B	21	1	to rel for money Pa.	" RR ticket bro Frank Box 232 Carnegie Pa	Bgn	8/20	9 25	1	1	1
46	Blinder Pia	B	11	1	to uncle	" uncle Samuel Bashi 127 Ludlow st.	Bgn	8/24	11 15	—	—	—
47	Grünwald Ruckel	A	20	1	" "	" " Marcus Post 538 E. 6 st.	"	"	"	—	—	—
48	Reitmann Moses	H	13	1	" step-bro.	" step bro Saml Shapiro 198 - 7th st.	"	"	11 20	—	—	—
49	Meclamed Sickel	E	15	1	" uncle	" uncle Veniko Moroche 149 Norfolk st	Bruno	"	12 25	—	1	—
50	Schubert Sicel	H	24	1	" bro.	" bro Stzik Schuter 123 Rivington st	Bruno	"	12 55	—	1	—
51	Wisgodzki Roche x 2 Ch.	B	25/27	3	to rel for money Rochester	" RR to husb Joseph 35 Thomas st Rochester NY	Bgn	8/25	11 15	3	3	3
52	Dettch Rasche	E	12	1	to husb	" husb Lettel 32 Monroe st	Bgn	8/24	11 —	—	—	—
53	Feldman Malke x 4 Ch.	J	2/25	5	" "	" " Gabriel 67 Maugine st.	"	"	"	—	—	—
54	Nazar Eva	A	11	1	" sister	" sister Jadowska Nazar 73 - No 7 st. Bklyn	V7J	8/25	9 20	1	1	1
55	Steiner Sofie	J	6	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Mrs Alex Reiner 187 E 100 st.	Bruno	8/24	12 20	—	1	—
56	Fastberg Beile	A	24	1	" uncle	" " Albert Fastberg 262 E - 4 st.	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
57	Taub Fanny	J	5	1	" cousin	" " Mrs. Alex Reiner 187 E. 100 st.	"	"	12 20	—	1	—
58	Beck Abraka x Jolan	J	7/8	2	" bro in law	" bro in law sister Mrs Alex Reiner " " "	"	"	"	—	2	—
59	Friedlander Ida	M	8	1	" her intended husb.	" husb Paul Kravitz 204 - 7th st.	Bgn	8/24	11 30	—	—	—
60	Kund Samuel	J	12	1	" sister	" sister Fries Kund 214 E. 3rd st.	Bruno	8/24	12 25	—	1	—
										10	21	11

570-93

Form 1817.
(Ed. 5-5-1903—20M.)

(3)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 24th, 1902, at M. 60

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61	Timen Esza + 3 Ch.	A	25/28	4	to husband		to husb. Josef Timen	133 Orchard st.	Bruce	8/24	12 40	—	4	—
62	Wisznia Feigel niece + nephew	E	17/4	3	" bro. + father		" bro. Samuel Rosengweig	84 Essex st.	Bgr	"	11	—	—	—
63	Cahn Dinke	O	4	1	"brother in law	Phila	" bro in law. Abraham Litman	1142 S. 9th st Phila Pa	Bruce	"	11 25	—	—	—
64	Charliak Aeik	K	21	1	"		" bro. Samuel	414 Cherry st	Bgr	"	11	—	—	—
65	Schapiro Sara + sister	M	10/11	2	" father		" father Mendel	17 Clinton st.	"	"	11	—	—	—
66	Halpern Minnie	O	16	1	" Cousin	Phila	" Cousin Saml Beich	105 Norfolk st	"	16	11 10	—	—	—
67	Fischman Rochel Niece	E	26/27	2	"husb. Uncle		" husb. & Barnet Hirsch	161 Monroe st.	"	"	11	—	—	—
68	Fesser Feige + 5 Ch.	L	40/45	6	" "			144 Ridge st.	"	"	10 55	—	—	—
69	Rocolatz Jerome + wife	B	19/20	2	" Terpidelli		" Soc for Protection Hel Immig	46 Hancock st	"	9/25	12 20	2	4	2
70	Einhorn Marijam	E	1	1	" bro		" bro Modche	69 Goerck st.	Bgr	24	10 55	—	—	—
71	Kralik Maria	O	18	1	" Pasto Berkenheyer		" Hung Home	14 Greenwich st	"	9/25	10 50	1	1	1
72	Krimitzky Blume + 2 Ch.	D	5/7	3	" husband		" husb Schulem	208 Madison st.	Bruce	9/24	12 50	—	3	—
73	Greenberg Morsche	D	28	1	" bro + mother		" bro. Abraham	224 E. 11 st.	"	"	12 45	—	1	—
74	Kaplanova Chane	D	29	1	" Cousin		" Cousin Lena Austro	942 Fulton st. Bklyn	"	"	11 25	—	—	—
75	Stark Feiga	G	16	1	" Sister		" sister Rosie Stern	97 Mangin st.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
76	Sturkowicz Morsche	G	20	1	" bro + uncle		" Uncle Benj Brunn	133 Boerum st Bklyn	"	"	11 25	—	—	—
77	Jantz August	O	17	1	" father		" father Adolf, 141 13th Av.	Mt Vernon NY	V&J	8/26	10 45	2	2	2
78	Lawner Beile	J	14	1	" bro in law.		" cousin Becky Geller	388 8th st	Bgr	"	9 55	2	2	2
79	Waldmann Leo	D	9	1	" bro.		" bro Jacob	13 Clinton st.	Bgr	9/24	11	—	—	—
80	Pantzer Ephroim	D	11	1	" bro in law.		" " Meyer	20 Market st.	"	"	11 10	—	—	—
81	Stoliar Feile + Ch.	E	27/33	2	" husb.		" husb. Benny.	47 Orchard st.	"	"	11 10	—	—	—
82	Bernstein Morsche	G	30	1	" bro.		" bro Abraham	105 Clinton st	"	"	"	—	—	—
83	Jentis Nune + sister	O	10/11	2			" " Leo Green	131 Norfolk st.	"	"	11 15	—	—	—
84	Sendelman Ida	M	27	1	" aunt.		" R.R. going to aunt Mrs. Mendelman, 121 Canal St.	Fall River Mass	Bruce	8/26	1 50	2	3	2
85	Feuermann Israel + wife 2 Ch.	H	23/26	4	" mother + bro.		" bro Hellern Ballo Ferry Rd.	Guttenburg N-J.	Bgr	9/24	11 05	—	—	—
86	Schlender Otto	D	13	1	" father		" father Fritz	208 Newtown Rd L-I City	"	"	11 05	—	—	—
87	Fischel Loeche + Ch.	D	19/20	2	" husb.		" husb. Acsio	170 Ludlow st.	Bruce	"	12 45	—	2	—
88	Felleg Binna	D	22	1	" Uncle		" husb. Josel Felleg	635-E-6th st	V&J	8/25	9 30	1	1	1
89	Cholowey Nathan	B	16	1	" "		" Uncle Jacques Ocho.	289. E-11 st.	Bgr	9/24	11	—	—	—
90	Kalaff Sure + 3 Ch.	F	6/9	4	" husb.		" husb. Louis	49 Attorney st	"	"	11 10	—	—	—

(14)

Form 151
(Ed. 5-1901—4,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 24th, 1907, at ____ M.

61

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
91	Trattner Hermann	G	12	1	to wife	to wife Harmony	224 - 2nd st	Bruno	8/24	12 45	—	1	—
92	Kronberg Abraham	B	18	1	"tel for ticket "Chicago"	"RR to uncle Schriel Hersh Aaron 157 W. Harrison Chicago Ills		Bgn	8/27	3 20	3	4	3
93	Rosenbaum Alois	G	16	1	"bro. Bklyn	"bro. John F.	28 Bartlett st Bklyn	Bruno	8/24	11 25	—	—	—
94	Graw Rignia	D	26	1	"cousin "Newark"	"cousin Mrs. Marcus Werner, 34 Mantiff St. Newark NJ		Bgn	8/26	12 40	2	3	2
95	Bizal Valentin	G	15	1	"bro x dgtr "Bklyn	"uncle Jacob Bizal	94 Walton st Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	1 35	1	2	1
96	Oko Mamuska	D	17	1	"uncle	"uncle Nathan Feffkeson	330 Reid Ave Bklyn	Bgn	8/24	11 15	—	—	—
97	Friedrich Josef	O	8	1	No boat to day "Conn"	"go to bro Anton Friedrich	146 Central Ave Norwich Conn	Marks	8/25	9 -	1	1	1
98	Kowner Chaner	D	1	1	to son	"son Jacob Bergman	11 Monroe st	Bgn	"	9 30	1	1	1
99	Rzew Sure	G	28	1	"father Nyc then to uncle "Camden N.J.	"father Israel	167 Suffolk st	Bgn	8/24	11 10	—	—	—
100	Bardowsky Abram	E	11	1	"bro in law exists "no money	"bro in law Wolf Marotznick	184 Henry st	"	"	11 45	—	—	—
101	Kozowsky Esther	G	29	1	" 2 uncles	"uncle Berl Butawsky	239 Monroe st	"	"	11 20	—	—	—
102	Segall Betty + niece	D	4/5	2	" sis Mother "dead"	"sister Jennie Salomon	70 Norfolk st	Bruno	"	12 05	—	2	—
103	Postowick Ivan + wife	L	22/23	2	"tel to New London Conn brot	"brother L. Kosakow	4 Dreher Court New London, Conn	Marks	8/26	10 20	4	4	4
104	Pulias Adamas	D	30	1	No boat has R.R.T. no money	"go to sis + bro in law Martin Mitsklinos	57 Front Sq. Torrington Conn	"	8/28	9 15	4	4	4
105	Ruseinks Juliana	A	18	1	must in hosp.	Made S.D. 8/27 by Marks		—	—	—	—	—	—
106	Poulan Elizabieta	C	15	1	No boat	"go to bro Joseph Porium	26 S. Main st Webster Mass	Marks	8/25	9 -	1	1	1
107	Glowkowski Josef	H	26	1	" "	"half-bro Jan Bill	Ware Mass	"	"	"	1	1	1
108	Dwarkofsky Moisie + bro	G	26/27	2	" "	"bro Simon Bornstein	254 Grand st Waterford Conn	"	"	"	2	2	2
109	Freuler Hugo	I	28		" money to Chicago rec'd inst $35 / 20	"R.R. father Samuel 657 No. Western Av. Chicago Ill		By —	8/26	2 45	1	2	1
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

570-93

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Noordam. arrived Aug. 24, 1902, 10 a M., , from Rotterdam.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 62

Docket No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.–Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1 Grinberg Isaak J.	G	20	1	L.P.C.																			
✓	2 Deterbeck Dorothea	H.	19	1	"							aaw.				8/24	136	S.	10[10]					
✓	3 Bogen Clara	A	21	1	"	Has mother who naturalized here						Thiss				8/24	138	S.	10[10]					No meals
✓	4 Blufeld Hirsch, son + sister	J	16/12	3	"							D.J.	8/24	145	S.	8/24	151	S.	10[20]					No meals
✓	5 Irisch Leibisch	G	30	1	"	wife in Russia						P.H.	8/24	142	S.	8/24	158	S.	11[20]					No meals
✓	6 Jahmoush Esber	A	3	1	"							aaw.	8/24	2	Ly	8/24	160	S.	11[22]					No meals
✓	7 Feiner Malke	G.	10	1	"							R.G.				8/24	3	Ly	10[30]					No meals
✓	8 Geneschow Jeremiah, wife + child		1/3	3	"	Divorced						aaw.	8/24	140	S.	8/24	148	S.	10[50]					No meals
✓	9 Polischuk Freide + child	2nd cabin		2	"							"	8/24	153	S.	8/25	71	Ly	10[5]					No meals
✓	10 Wishner Chaim	F	15	1	"	Hust + 2 ch						M.	8/24	32	Ch.	8/25	112	Ch.	2[25]					3 6 3
✓	11 Gonnes Alimed	A	12	1	"	Imanff means						P.H.	8/24	43	Ch.	8/25	73	Ch.	11[10]					2 4 2
✓	12 Bouarash Mariash + 1 child	A	5/9	2	"							R.G.	8/25	6	Ly.	8/25	34	Ly	10[40]					1 1 1
✓	13 Wegner Wilhelm	J	1	1	"							"	8/25	7	Ly.	8/26	39	Ly	1[30]					1 1 1
✓	14 Stilman Mendel	E.	4	1	"							Vance	8/24	34	Ch.	8/30	102	Ch.	11[45]					4 6 4
✓	15 Feldman Jame	B	20	1	"							G.T.				8/24	30	Ch.	10[30]					6 7 6
✓	16 Hilgner Mariascha + 4 ch	C.	21/25	5	"	widow, no money						Hrau	8/24	29	Ch.	8/24	29	Ch.	11[15]					No meals
✓	17 Zedinsky Herschel	E.	29	1	"	" "						aaw.	8/24	35	Ch.	8/26	145	Ch.	11[45]					No meals
✓	18 Bobschinetzky Taube, mother + 5 ch.	G	5/8/19	5	"							G.T.	8/24	31	Ch.	8/27	8	Ch.	10[05]					10 15 10
✓	19 Turner Wolf	J.	10	1	"	for invest. as to mother						aaw.	8/24	155	S.	8/25	160	Ly	4[20]					3 3 3
✓	20 Erondin Martin, wife + child	B	3/5	3	"	poor phys.						Vance	8/24	44	Ch.	8/25	67	Ch.	10[25]					5 10 5
✓	21 Sternberg Isser + wife	B	14/15	2	"	wife sept.						M.				8/25	71	Ch.	11[50]					1 1 1
✓	22 Saporznik Boruch	J.	12	1	"	" "						J.M.				8/24	36	Ch.	10[55]					3 3 3
✓	23 Fritz Sofia	J.	15	1	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	8/24	41	Ch.	8/27	7	J.	8/30	110	Ch.	11[20]		No meals
✓	24 Lubinic Josa	"	15	1	"	Deserted by husb						Vance	8/24	40	Ch.				8/24	46	Ch.	11[35]		6 6 6
✓	25 Hochberg Moses	H.	25	1	"	poor phys.						"							8/24	45	Ch.	11[20]		No meals
✓	26 Spierer Mendel	L	25	1	"	" "						Thiss	8/24	48	Ch.				8/25	110	Ch.	2[10]		No meals
✓	27 Roischen Schloime	H.	1	1	"	Drs. remarks						D.J.	8/24	49	Ch.	8/28	16	J.						1 2 1
✓	28 Kanowicz Nechane	A.	3	1	"							Thiss							8/24	166	S.	11[25]		
✓	29 Laschkewitz Ignacz	H.	29	1	"	poor phys.						D.J.							8/24	162	S.	11[25]		5 6 5 ?
✓	30 Spikulitzek Alter	L.	16	1	"	Drs. remarks						Thiss	8/25	70	Ch.				8/26	124	J.	2[30]	2[30] 8/29 Noordam Hiber.	No meals
					"	poor phys.						D.J.							8/24	52	Ch.	11[55]		No meals
																								3 3 2
																								— 1 —
	TOTALS.																							96 60 36

570-93

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Noordam. arrived Aug. 24, 1902, 10 a.m., from Rotterdam. 63

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								4	4	4 ?
31	Sywck Franciszek	J.	26	1	L.P.C. Drs. cert.	Vance	8/25	59	Ch.				8/28	41	Ch.	10 30									
32	Spring Leibisch	G	26	1	" " remarks	aaw	8/24	51	Ch.	8/25	68	Ch.								2 30	8/29	Noordam	Heber.	5	6	5 ?
33	Hermond Karl	I	25	1	" " cert.	Thiss	8/25	57	Ch.	8/28	42	Ch.	8/31	Landed	12m	8/28	13,843	Appeal						7	8	7 ?
34	Rogowska Maria	G	1	1	" " "	aaw	8/25	55	J.															1	2	1
35	Kaniker Lago	A	1	1	" " "	RL	8/25	9	Ky.	8/25	118	Ky.	8/25	45	J.	4 15	9/2	Telegram Ordered to land by Com. Genera						9	10	9 ?
36	Kovacevic Lovra	K	16	1	" " " Hosp.	A.H.W.	8/26	77	J.								9/27	13,845	Appeal.							
37	Pjonkowsky Stanislaw	L	14	1	" " " "	"	8/26	70	J.											2 30	8/29	Noordam	Heber	—	1	— ?
38	Heimo Frederick	H	6	1	" " " "	"	8/26	81	J.											"	"	"	"	—	1	— ?
39	Biedzick Stanislaw	L	15	1	" " " "	"	8/26	79	J.											"	"	"	"	—	1	— ?
40	Rudzinko Michal	A	17	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	G.C.S.	8/27	43	J.											"	"	"	"	5	6	5 ?
41	Rudzinko Juliana	A	18	1	L.P.C. Husb. in Hosp.	VJ.	8/27	42	J.											"	"	"	"	12	12	12 ?
42	Gutkowsky Wladislaw	L.	25	1	Made 5 day SB.	8/30	by Marrs	A.L.B.	8/30	103	Ch.		9/5	63	H	11 00	9/11	15,864	Order to deport	2 30	9/12	Noordam	Coburn	—	1	—
43	Bloseburg Hersch	K	11	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	M.	8/31	82	J.	9/2	49	Ky.					9/4	15,864	Appeal					1	2	1

Totals.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of ... 19...

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or $50 or more.	By whom was Passage paid.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 Yrs. and Under 60 Yrs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Desiré de Bleser	25		male	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Baesrode	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	cousin: Willem Van der Poel, 548 Paulina st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albrecht Damiaen	22		"	"	no	no	"	Buggenhout	"	"	"	"	$40	no	friend no 548 Paulina st	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Annouer	58		married	Citizen of United States				Citizen							136 — Weight 190 lbs. Loaded					
4	Ida Migolensky	13		female	—	no	no	Russian	Tilsa			yes	self	no	no	father Abram Migolensky, 109 Sechin st.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel "	5		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheindel "	2		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 — 14	"
7	Peter Selin	16		male	—	"	"	"	Kretch	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother: Aaron Selin, 36 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel Grabowsky	28		female	—	"	"	"	Karolitz	"	"	"	"	none	"	husband Zekiel Grabowsky,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josel "	5		male	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	father 109 Sormont st.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mendel "	2		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elke Ostrowitz	19		female	—	"	"	"	"	Lebowa	"	"	"	$27	"	uncle: Leiba Friedman, 242 Chrystie st.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herschel Hykowsky	36		male	farmer	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brothers, Schie Hykowsky, 3 West 116th st.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aaron Ceberons	18		"	tyke	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle: Sam Abramson, 116 & 118th st.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meier Eigelnik	17		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Klotzk	"	"	"	no	"	cousin: Meyer Chiger, 82 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hychok Hykowitz	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Karolitz	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Meisdel Tobo, 102 Hester st.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chuesche Wolfin	16		female	"	—	no	no	"	Karlety	"	"	"	$25	"	uncle: Jacob Slutzky, 26 Bogart st.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane Liebeschewsky	36		"	farmer	—	"	"	"	Shwice	Pessia	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	husband Michel Liebeschewsky,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salmen "	11		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 144 Crawford st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aron Leiser	45		"	shoemaker	laborer	"	"	"	Dipkowitz	"	"	"	"	"	son: Zekie Leiser, 58 Ridge	"	"	"	"	"
20	Male "	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother st.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chane "	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sital Wirth	44		female	—	—	yes	yes	"	Leubascher	Pessia	"	"	"	"	husband no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marien "	2		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Michel Wirth,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Welfel "	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 192 Second st.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mirjem "	7		female	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Teibech Hirschfeld	55		male	laborer	tailor	"	"	"	Best-Litavsk	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	son in law Abe Goldenstein, 51444 Paris st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Freide "	18		female	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Belt	30		"	—	—	"	"	"	Kischenew	"	"	"	"	"	husband Eliz Belt,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meyer "	3		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 51444 Paris st.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... polygamist, or ... by a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoxie ... solemnly, sincerely ... surgeon and ... named herein

500-93

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the United States of America.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or more.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Pkt. or Alien. Access or Immigrant, by sailing vessel or steamer.	Whether in Polygamous relation.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Désiré de Bleser	25		male	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Baesrode	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	cousin: Willem Van der Poel, 1441 Racine st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albrecht Damiaens	22		"	"	no	no	"	Burgerbrück	"	"	"	"	$6.95	"	friend no 548 No Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Annaert	58		married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Lebbeken	"						Grocery 1900 Lbs. Goods	"	"	"	"	"
4	Idel Migolewsky	13		male	—	—	no	no	Russian	Tilsit	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	father Abram Migolewsky, 39 Lechin st.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rochel "	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheindel "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pelta Selin	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	Kretzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Aaroff Selin, 36 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rochel Grabowzky	28		"	wife	—	"	"	"	Kerelitz	"	"	"	"	none	"	husband Ezkiel Grabowzky,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josel —"—	5		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	father 109 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mendel —"—	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elke Osterowitz	19		female	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	uncle: Leiba Freedman, 24 Clay st.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marschel Hykowitz	36		male	shoemaker	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother: Schie Hykowitz, 3 West 116 st.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aaron Ebrons	18		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle: Sam Abrams, 116 E. 103 st.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meier Eigelnik	17		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kletzk	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	cousin: Meyer Bright, 82 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hyckob Hykowitz	23		"	laborer	"	"	"	Karelitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Malinda Poles, law 102 Hester st.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chuschke Wolfin	16		"	"	—	no	no	"	Karlitz	"	"	"	"	$25	"	uncle: Jacob Slatzky, 26 Bayard st.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane Lukaschewsky	36		female	wife	—	"	"	"	Shwer	Lukow	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$25	"	husband Michel Lukaschewsky,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salmen —"—	11		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 144 Crawford st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aron Leifer	45		"	tailor	—	"	"	"	Dybrowitz	"	"	no	"	$40	"	son: Jechie Leifer, 58 Rutgers	"	"	"	"	"
20	Male "	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother st.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chone "	3		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sitel Winik	44		female	—	—	no	no	"	Leubascher	Lubartow	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Michel Winik,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mariem —"—	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father 392 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Welfel —"—	9		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mirjem —"—	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pollack Himmelfarb	55		male	laborer	tailor	"	"	"	Brest-Litovsk	"	Boston, Mass.	"	son in law	$30	"	son in law Abbe Goldenstein, 51444 Texas st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Insanity	"
27	Freide —"—	48		female	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother — 2 daughters	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Belt	30		"	—	—	"	"	"	Kischenew	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Eliy Belt,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meyer —"—	3		male	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father 51444 Texas st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram —"—	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to me this 16th day of August 1902

Harry Grant Seisinger

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902, Arriving at Port of

65

No. in List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having paid his own passage or whether passage paid by other person or corporation.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hirsch Mogilewsky	34		M		Farmer			Russian	Ritzo		[illegible]	yes	husband		no	husband Abram Mogilewsky, 39 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leah "	9												father			father "					
3	Hyik "	8																				
4	Abram Nossenzhat	22		M		tailor				Odessa		Cambridge, Mass.	yes	brother			brother Jehoshel Nossenzhat, 250 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass.					
5	Mase Meller	13		S						Kreslawka				uncle			uncle Leo Kaplan, 96 Lenox St.					
6	David Goldstein	19		M		tailor				Tikotzin				brother-in-law			brother-in-law Chaim Lewin, 186 Rivington St.					
7	Hefel Klepfish	22		M						Chomsk				father			father Leib Klepfish, 166 Broadway					
8	Schmuel Wischnik	25		M		farmer				Wiazyn				uncle			uncle: Jos Cohen, 75 Monroe St.					
9	Josef Lewwicz	18		S		tailor				Tykocyn				father			father: David Lewwicz, 721 Rost St.					
10	Israil Suchowwitzky	24		M		shoemaker				Tarsk		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	more		brother-in-law Charles Kaplan, address Lost - Brooklyn, N.Y.					
11	Edone "	24		M																		
12	Sarah Kaplan	32		M						Slabotka		Boston, Mass.		husband			husband Zalel Kaplan, 8 Wight St.					
13	Rachel "	10												father			father "					
14	Aaron "	8															" Boston, Mass.					
15	Fern "	6															" "					
16	Chane "	3															" "					
17	Chane Czernechowsky	44		M		farmer				Wosnessensk				son			son Sam Czernechowsky, 35 Monroe St.					
18	Jete "	13												brother			brother "					
19	Mosche "	6															" "					
20	Abraham "	3															" "					
21	André De Sitter	26		M		farmer			Belgian	Ruyenhoute		Chicago, Ill.		self			uncle: Joseph Annaert, 192 N Wood St. Chicago, Ill.					
22	Pieter De De Jonedt	24		M													uncle: Alfons Vaeret, 1418 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.					
23	François Verhaye	23		M		stone adjuster				Ghent		Paterson, N.J.			more		acquaintance: Mr. De Pauw, 78 Highland St.					
24	Owsej Saltzhaw	42		M		tailor			Russian	Nikolajew		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother-in-law Jack Siegel, 1006 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.					
25	Abraham "	20		S													brother Schmuel Kazelnick, 247 Cherry St.					
26	Josef Kazelnick	23		M		laborer				Kewity							uncle: Rael Kalb, 243-247 Cherry St.					
27	Eichel (Jesul) Scheslowam	15		S													step-brother: Aichek Cohen, 115 Jewett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
28	Abraham Kotler	16		S						(Polet - 205 - 216 - 41)							uncle: Abraham Taub, P.O. Box 236 Lineleumville, Staten Island, N.Y.					Contractee
29	Pesach Tasen	20		M						Kiew		Lineleumville, Staten Island, N.Y.					cousin: Max Olansky, 3 Merchant St. Boston, Mass.					
30	Berl Olansky	20		M		Farmer				Osmiany		Boston, Mass.	yes		3.50							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Brewinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of N.Y., Aug. 26 - 1902

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Names in full.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not.	Final Destination in the United States. State or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Walkowitsch	24	M	s	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Sredna		Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$25	no	cousin: Jankel Winer, 2015 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa					
2	Joel Markus	21	M	s	tyler	tailor	"	"	"	Odeler		Hartford, Conn	"	"	no	"	(cousin: Wolf Soloman, 632 Broadway, NY	no	no	no	good	no
3	Judka Buchsbaum	22	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa		Bay, NY	"	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Ostrey, 48 Sandst.	"	26		Return	
4	Jadel Weisberg	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Riedyzbk		NY	"	brother	—	"	brother, Jehalem Weisberg, 707 Lydig Ave.	"	"	"	"	
5	Moische Lew	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	brother, Isaac Lew, 135 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	
6	Mirsch Rosedna	17	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	cousin: Hertz Stiffel, 11 Pike St.	"	"	"	"	
7	Moische Halevsky	20	M	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Trohi		"	"	uncle	—	"	brother: Noon Halevsky, 1411 Penn Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	
8	Osip Korsak	23	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wolsiye	(c.i. 205 - 10/30/39)	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	"	"	cousin: Mike Milek, 25 Delaney St.	"	"	"	"	
9	Helene Relkowe	30	M	s	farmer	"	no	no	"	Mirotski		"	"	self	$5	"	husband: Alexander Relke, 75 Canal Bank, Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	
10	Michel Relkow	9	M	s	—	—	—	—	"	Tarnobe		Ansonia, Conn.	no	"	6	"	brother: Daniel Gerber (Skolnik), Honeyhouse St., Portland, Main	"	"	"	"	
11	Joseph Gerber	25	M	s	shoemaker	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kopatski		Portland, Maine	yes	"	$40	"	cousin: Meriel Nowenk, 43 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	
12	Joseph Schayeb	29	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Malayowe		"	"	"	$40	"	cousin: Jacques Relke, 7 Rondes Cliff Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	
13	Osip Kalpus	21	M	s	tyler	2405 4/11/36	"	"	"	Marotski		Ansonia, Conn.	no	"	6	"	brother: Mercin Sleighsiewicz, 137 Lagrange St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
14	Peter Kristofich	39	M	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Paid	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$25	"	cousin: Antoni Polkaczewsky, North Bridge, Rensselaer Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
15	Antoni Polip	28	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoicy		North Bridge, Mass.	yes	"	$3	"	cousin: Mikeny Stales, 16th, 2d St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	
16	Walenty Blaszkewicz	29	M	s	"	"	"	no	"	Dombrowy		New Britain, Conn.	"	cousin	$5	"	brother-in-law Jakob Rieligecki, 23 Jackson Ave, New Brighton, Staten Island,	"	"	"	"	
17	Wladyslawa Bierdeichel	27	M	s	tyler	"	"	"	"	Ostrenka		New Brighton, "	no	self	$4	"						
18	Stanislaus —	9	M	s	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	—	"						
19	Adam Chyba	29	M	s	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	"	Warsaw		"	"	"	—	"						
20	Domasy Wroblewski	30	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Radzy		New London, Conn.	yes	brother-in-law	$5	"	brother-in-law, Alexander, 9 Jackson St. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	
21	Alexander Aniesewicz	33	M	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Sokolow		"	no	self	$40	"	acquaintance	"	"	"	"	
22	Peter Rudis	32	M	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Odessa		Boston, Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$5	"	(cousin: Joseph Jegorowsky, 21 Johnson Ave, Ville, Pa	"	"	"	"	
23	Antoni Antonaitis	44	M	s	tyler	—	"	"	"	Sivie		Hunterdon, Engl	"	uncle	$25	"	brother-in-law Merlin Michewicz, 137 Lagrange St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna Trompeteras	30	M	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	Lukajcie		Troy, NY	"	husband	$5	"	uncle: Tomasz Tyrzyglis, Hunterdonshire, England	"	"	"	"	
25	Josefin (nee Jerdan) Szczepek	23	M	s	tyler	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slonghi		"	"	husband	$5	"	husband: Johnnie Trompeteras, 505, 2nd St. Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna Jeerdwig	20	M	s	"	"	no	no	"	Narewy		"	"	uncle	$50	"	uncle: Joseph Lukaszyky, 1411 Penn Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	
27	Katharyenna Szczepanski	20	M	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	Dombrow		Mars Run, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother-in-law Antoni Szczepanski, Mars Run (Allegheny Co.) Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Stanislaus Szczepanski	6	M	s	—	—	—	—	"	"		Flushing, L.I. NY	no	husband	$5	"	husband: Francisek Szczepanski, father: Flushing, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	
29	Wladislaw Szczepanski	9	M	s	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father: Rocko Szczepanski, Flushing, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	
30	Julianna Kornelska	37	M	s	servant	—	yes	"	"	Russia		Atlantic Highlands, NJ	yes	husband	$5	"	husband: Stanislaw Kornelski, Atlantic Highlands, Monmouth Co. NJ	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express[illegible] to perform labor in the [illegible] such as are expressly [illegible] each of said [illegible] also [illegible] to the best of my knowledge [illegible] tion in said List, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Grant Seisenye Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

96-185

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... at a port in the United States, ... and upon arrival

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Whether deformed or crippled, and how.
1	Steve Dorozko	15							Russian	Rahovicz	Brother, Wlowesky Dorozko, Pukhogrod, P.P. City, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$14	no						
2	Josef Sobitzka / Asif Sobotzkin	17		"	laborer	yes	yes		"	Smorgon	brother, Wolf Sinaiske, No 40 Hess Ave, Newark, N.J. from Russia 1901	Hopkins Rock, N.J.	"	self	$27	"						
3	Adam Powzycko	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Dawicha	cousin: Peter Kozlowski, 911 Jefferson St, Hoboken, N.J.	Steubenville, O.	no	"	$5	"						
4	Samuel Lapat (Lapsky)	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rakowicz	cousin: Nikolay Lapsky, 60 Brodell St, New London, Conn.	New London, Conn.	"	"	$4	"						
5	Michal Byczkowski	24		"	Jew	"	yes	yes	"	Kluczi Bor	cousin: —	—	"	"	$1.	"						
6	Florczan Nowitzkij	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	Minsk	brother, Alexander Nowitzky, 302 Thurgood St.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$10	"						
7	Isaac — " —	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"						
8	Anne Zubritzky	24		dress	—	yes	yes		"	Rozki	husband, Jan Zubritzky, 2 Hill Maynard, Mass.	S. Deerfield, Mass.	no	"	$16	"						
9	Wolcsan Jasmolowicz	18		tyle	laborer	yes	yes		"	Ozereiki	brother, Mateus Jasmolowicz, 28 Glen Court, Brockton, Mass.	Brockton, Mass.	"	"	$24	"						
10	Jan Jassukewicz	40		tmaker	"	no	no		"	Pofeiki	brother: Onufry Jasukewicz, 9 Glendale St.	Glendale, Pa	"	"	$20	1895 / 1902 Glendale / Pa						
11	Josef Jasmolowicz	25		"	"	yes	yes		"	Ozereiki	brother, Adam Jasmolowicz, 28 Glen Court, Brockton, Mass.	Brockton, Mass.	"	"	$17	1899 / 1902 Brockton / Mass.						
12	Rienka Nowosolow	44		"	—	no	no		"	Telenje	husband, Jankel Nowosolow, 5 Hester St.	Hester	yes	husband	$50	no						
13	Pesie — " —	18		tyle	—	"	"		"	"	father, Abram Rudnick, 5 Hester St.	"	"	father	—	"						
14	Perle — " —	16		"	—	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
15	Nojech — " —	10		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
16	Yosel — " —	7		"	—	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
17	Feiga " —	7		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
18	Hirsch Zirlstein 99668/353	20		ware	tailor	yes	yes		"	Ostrin		"	"	self	$24	"	uncle: Abbie Oscherowski c/o Wolfen Goldstein, 127 Monroe St.						
19	Ester "	22		"	—	no	no		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
20	Bonach Schlaffotschnik	20		"	tailor	yes	yes		"	Aran	brother-in-law, Giles Liebermen 45 St. 320	"	"	"	$24	"						
21	Lesine — " —	20		"	—	no	no		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
22	Isak Sabludowig	20		"	tailor	"	"		"	Ostrin	uncle: Jankel Feinberg, 562 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	$24	"						
23	Eidle — " —	22		"	—	yes	yes		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
24	Rachel Tucker	27		"	—	yes	yes		"	Sluczk	husband, Ab. Tucker 45 Essex,	"	"	"	$5	"						
25	Feigel — " —	3		"	—	no	no		"	"	father, Kennedy, 30 Emerald St.	"	"	"	—	"						
26	Lese — " —	2		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
27	Bessie Epstein	40		Jabor	—	no	no		"	Suwa	daughter, Nechanell Epstein, 46 Hicks,	"	"	daughter	$54	"						
28	Mirjam — " —	11		tyle	—	yes	"		"	"	sister, boy, 272 Cherry St.	"	"	sister	—	"						
29	Schlom — " —	21		"	merchant	"	"		"	"		"	"	self	—	"						
30	Israel Cheyer	17		"	tailor	no	no		"	Schawely	brother: Hyman Cheyer, 8 Hesperus,	"	"	"	no	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all forms of religious worship, either by express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law, and that I have personally caused the Surgeon to examine said passengers as to their mental and physical condition, and have satisfied myself that said Surgeon has not been prevented from making such examination by me or by any person in my employment, and I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, received from the passengers named therein is correct and true.

William John Roberts
Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Grant Seissinger
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

16-005

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of ... 19...

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and over (if amount, how much).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zacharia Lotwinskij	33		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lapuli	yes	self	$24	yes	staff brother, Daniel Horowitz, 46 Bel. Cohen, 8 Sheppard St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michel Tukaschinsky	24		"	single	merchant	"	"	"	Lodwitz	"	"	$30	"	father, Hersch Tukaschinsky, c/o Rosenberg & Nindel, 56 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feigel — "	30		f	w	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Jossel Sauer	15		m	s	trunk-maker	"	"	"	Lachowitz	"	"	$30	"	staff father, Mendel Sauer & Rosenberg & Nindel, 56 Clinton St.	"	"	"	P. 24 — $100	"
5	Judel Keflinski	18		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	Nowo-Swedok	"	"	$50	"	cousin: S. Kaplan, 371 E. 72nd St.	"	"	"	Pol.	"
6	Manja Rathen	28		f	wife	tailor	"	"	"	Rybeischte	"	"	$5	"	cousin: Hessel Lucia, 141 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jechel Katz	19		"	single	saddler	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	$15	"	cousin: Jonkel Bleicher, 46 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abe Schwartz (Schwartz)	21		m	s	laundry	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	$20	"	uncle: Harris Stark, 29 Lowell St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaja Schaiewitz	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Kowno	"	self	$5	"	uncle: Abraham Richard, 11 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leie Liebhausky	18		"	s	—	"	"	"	24-106024-206-2/04/01 (C. L. 1903 p. 22-41) Kean	"	"	$5	"	brother: Bilis Lieberman, 52 Lot Pitkin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Herschel Leubitsch	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	$20	"	sister: Chaja Liebitsch, c/o Israel Solomon, 115 Hooper St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaie Sore Slonowitz	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	Radom	"	Chicago, Ill.	$4	"	brother: Nic Slonowitz, 555 Larrabee Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Motsche Zaroffkin	30		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Wolkowyski	"	self	$10	"	cousin: A. Berenstein, 1 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josel Samidonsky	28		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Wilno	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law: Hellman Solomon, c/o Sam Weiss, 707 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moische Mechanek	25		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Ostrin	"	"	$2	"	cousin: Abel Tjatzky, c/o Siegel & Co. 48 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mayer Simonsky	28		"	s	—	"	"	"	Kalwerya	"	Biddeford, Maine	$12	"	brother: J. Simonsky, 521 Pearl St. Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	Hand left gone
17	Itzig Lentzner	26		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	Wilna	"	self	$50	"	brother-in-law: Hellman Solomon, c/o Sam Weissberg, 707 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abram Kasumsky	24		"	wife	—	yes	yes	"	Tolwsie	"	"	$4	"	uncle: Jankel Abramsohn, c/o Abram Rudnick 5 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elio Sabulske	18		"	s	painter	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	$12	"	brother: Leib Sabulske, c/o Harris Burman, 47 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hinde Mates Kliger	18		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	Nisbotki	"	"	$4	"	brother: Abe B. Kliger, 119 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marcia Lipman	19		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Kowarsk	Ralph	New Britain, Conn.	$25	"	uncle: Alexander Philanthrop, 1444 Lloyd St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elsich Sokowitz	19		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Swieden	Harry	Boston, Mass.	$25	"	brother: Nathan Jarmovsky, 65 Bell Alley 16, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Motschke Arenstein	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	self	$15	"	uncle: Menasche Arenstein, 57 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sore Garniewitz	26		f	wife	—	yes	yes	"	Schnidowe	"	Boston, Mass.	$25	"	husband: Solome Jarniewitz, c/o David Sawyer, 186 Merrimack St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sprina — "	2		"	d	—	no	no	"	"	"	self (ticket)	$1	"	father: Wolf Bussel N. Goldschmidt, 5 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malie Sore Bass	16		"	wife	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Bielystok	"	self	$20	"	father: Jos. Kornfeld, c/o R. Falk, 22 E. 121 St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bernet Kornoen	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tokis	Harry	self	$1	"	brother: A. Friedman, 109 Rutgers St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mische Schlain	22		"	s	"	no	no	Polish	Satanow	"	"	$4	"	— Salomon Moss, 216 & Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaw Leywowy Boimstein	30		f	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bayonne, N.J.	$5	"	brother: Hyman Rosenkrantz, 142 E. Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel Rosenkrantz	24		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bielystok	"	self	$20	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the **Zeeland** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Commissioner of Immigration for the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisinger Surgeon of the **Zeeland** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of ... 1902.

Commissioner of Immigration for the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... at a port in the United States. ...rd upon arrival

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York August 25 1902.

69

No. in List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if less than $30 and more than $25 in addition to ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Kenfel	47		f			yes	yes	Austrian	Philadelphia, Pa	NY	Philadelphia, Pa	no		husband	yes (many years)	citizen	home with husband, 1844 Ellsworth St.	no	no	good	no
2	Alter Hurwitz	25		m	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Ugda	Scranton	"	yes		brother in law	yes	no	brother in law: Hascha Levin, 310 East 85th St., NY	"	"	"	"
3	Blumie Fried	25		f		housework	no	no		Germany	"	"	"		husband	"	"	husband: Abraham Fried, 304	"	"	"	"
4	Meier	3		m		child	"	"		"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father: Madison St., NY	"	"	"	"
5	Mendel Rodnos	20		m	single	smith	yes	yes	"	Jewin	"	"	"		self	$40	"	brother in law: Julius Deutsch, 233 Monroe St., NY	"	"	"	"
6	Moische Lucenitz	14		m		goldsmith	"	"	"	Ugda	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law: Hascha Lucenitz, 310 E 85th St., NY	"	"	"	"
7	Mine Levin	23		f			"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother: Hascha Levin, 310 E 85th St., NY	"	"	"	"
8	Luka Bojović	36		m		laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnia	Uniontown, Pa	Uniontown, Pa	"		brother	$17	"	brother: Tom Bojović, Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa Rzatka	26		f	single		yes	yes	Galician	Dybkin	Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence, Mass.	"		self	$12	"	Frederyna Rzatka, Commercial St. 83 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"
10	Helena Filar	26		f			"	"	"	Drohobycz	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"		"	$34	"	Rev. Stanislaus Siatka, 16 Hanselaus Church cor. Noble & Ingraham Sts., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Markowski	35		m			"	"	"	Cieczkowice	Passaic, NJ	"	no		"	"	"	brother in law: Hilpolit Nawrocki, 2nd St. No. 111 Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"
12	Maryanne "	34		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$51	"		"	"	"	"
13	Ludwika "	7		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
14	Josef Rilley	32		m		laborer	no	no	Austrian	Warzychowice	Reliefon, Pa	"	yes		"	"	1884 / 1902 Sandy Run, Pa	Commonpleas Lycoming Co. Pa Oct. 6 93 exclusion: Josef Leczner, Allenport, Pa Box 34	"	"	"	"
15	Andrzej Leczner	26		m	single	"	yes	yes	Galician	Czorne	Allenport, Pa	Allenport, Pa	"		"	$8	no		"	"	"	"
16	Wilkorya Jachno	19		f			"	"	"	Drohobycz	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"		"	$23	"	Rev. Stanisl. Siatka, 16 Stanislaus Church cor. Noble & Ingraham Sts., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
17	Wojciech Hyhycz	44		m	farmer		"	"	"	Slowienka	United, Pa	United, Pa	"		"	$12	1897/9 Pittsburgh, Pa	brother in law: Hilpolit Nawrocki, 111, 2nd St., Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Wojs	30		m			"	"	"	Cieczkowice	Passaic, NJ	"	no		"	$12	"		"	"	"	"
19	Piotr Hejnos	36		m			"	no	no	"	Slowienka	"	yes		"	$40	1900/1902 Scranton, Pa	brother: Ferdinand Hejnos, 23 Common Street, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"
20	Piotr Sikowski	17		m	single		"	"	"	Russian	Rusin	New Britain, Conn.	"		uncle	$44	no	uncle: Joseph Sikowski, 7 Orange St., New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"
21	Czesław Wilkolecki	16		m			yes	yes	"	Breslau	"	"	"		mother	$34	"	mother: Pauline Wilkowska, 548 E 156th St., NY	"	"	"	"
22	Simon "	7		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	Maryanna Kovelick	22		f			"	"	"	Jastrzemie Lange	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"		husband	$50	"	husband: Józef Kovelick, 1825 Rollins St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"
24	Stanisław "	21		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$100	"	father: Joseph Pawlezyk Fishkill on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"
25	Andrzej Pawlezyk	46		m	single	laborer	yes	no	"	Rudne Jarwenta	Fishkill	Fishkill	Hudson		"	$100	"	father: John Hejnos, 477 Broadway, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Hejnos	15		f			"	yes	Hungarian	Hendlóc	Slovak	Cleveland	O.		"	$3	"		"	"	"	"
27	Maria Rozenbly	48		f			"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"		self	$2	yes	uncle: Leonard Zerak, 203 E. 10th St., NY	"	"	"	"
28	Sèzo Kontè	35		m		laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Saathe	Magyar	St. Bend, Ind.	"		brother in law	$12	no	brother in law: Leonard Zerak, 203 E. 10th St., NY	"	"	"	"
29	Hanna Mechnecz	15		f	single		"	"	"	"	St. Labicz	Jessup, Pa	"		Fairville uncle	$1	"	uncle: Steve Russin, Joseph - Fairville, Pa	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Demeter	19		f			yes	yes	"	"	Falls St. Evelyn	Catlimet, Pa	"		yes brother	$40	"	brother: Mike Demeter, Catlimet, Pa	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Madrecia

Subscribed this 16th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States of America, Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Brent Seisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of ... 1902.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line No.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined to the United States.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair and eyes.	Marks of identification.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michel Rosiel	17		V	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Klaassmes	NY	Edenborn, Pa	Yes	father	Yes		father: Jacob Rosiel, Edenborn - Manitou, Pa					
2	Marie Michele	50		V	wife				Homonné	Slopak						daughter: stay at Michele & Julius Miller, 244 Spring St.	5'8"	F.	Lt Br.		
3	~~John Klick~~	~~44~~			~~single~~				~~Ste Lahay~~		~~Edenborn, Pa~~		~~father~~			~~father: Jacob Klick, 334 Spring St.~~					
4	Kalman Gundler	20		V	single	Joiner	yes yes	Austrian	Kralyke				sister			sister: Bella Kremer, c/o Bank Fur Ung. Aus., 193 Suffolk St.					
5	Rosiel Margolin	22		V	"	tailor	" "	Russian	Klaassmes	Hebr	"		self			brother-in-law: Simon Michalick, 75 Allen St.					
6	~~Hersch Rosiel~~	~~20~~			~~"~~				~~Leipzig~~												
7	~~Do~~	~~20~~			~~"~~																
8	David Landezyk	44		V	wid.	tailor	" "		Kuschelitz	Hebr						brother-in-law: Reuben Schramm, 186 Clinton St.					
9	~~Jenka Chaim~~	~~33~~			~~single~~				~~Hersteste~~		~~Rabbitzkoy, Pa~~					son: Israel Landezyk, 179 Allen St.					
10	Meier Sobolesky	32		V	married	tailor			Kiew (e.L.-205-2428-41)	Hebr						~~brother-in-law: Israel Schmul, 96 Ludlow St.~~					
11	Wolbe "	23		V	"	"	SX-10764-55-15/11	"		"						cousin: Ephraim Sarson, 607 E. 13th St.					
12	Love Feinberg	18		V	single	"		"	Mitwa	"						uncle: Abraham Feinberg, 384 Cherry St.					
13	Bengel Osewiansky (Ossiansky)	30		V	married	tailor	" "	"	Minsk	Hebr						uncle: Lud Nussbaumm, 46 Attorney St.					
14	David Bletach	26		V	"	painter	" "	"	Minsk	"						brothers: Aleigh Lewis, 46 Stanton St.					
15	Leibe Seland	15		V	single	girl	yes yes	"	Minsk	"						uncle: Israel Seland, 34 Chrystie St.					
16	Tewie Sendler	31		V	married	shoemaker	no no	"	Bialystock	Hebr.	Boston, Mass.		brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Special Schonfeld, 20 Lovell St., Boston, Mass.					
17	Teibe Potolzki	26		V	"	"	" "	"	Minsk	"			husband			husband: Wolf Potolzki, 75 Ave C.					
18	Samuel Sokolowski	22		V	single	tailor	yes yes	"	Minsk	"			grandfather			grandfather: Abel Jaroslawsky, 65 Stanton St.					
19	Chaetzel Hamet	15		V	single	—	no no	"	Minsk	"			sister			sister: Malka Hamet, 244 E. Houston St.					
20	Israel Schneider	22		V	married	tailor	yes yes	"	Minsk	"			brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Abel Rabstein, 75 Ave C.					
21	Aleksander Bardowski	23		V	"	shoemaker	" "	"	Minsk	Polish	Hampden, Mass	Yes	father			father: Wolsky Bardowski, Hampden, Mass, Box 38.					
22	Anna Hermans	23		V	married	farmer	" "	Belgian	Meroem	Flemish	Norway, Mich.	Yes	self			husband: Louis Hermans,					
23	Louis "	3		V	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			father: Norway, Mich.					
24	Line "	1	11	V	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Alfons Van Peteghem	31		V	married	farmer	yes yes	Belgian	Ruyyenbuit	Flemish	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self			Andr Mas 2632 Union Ave Pullman Ill.					
26	Josef Van Royen	48		V	"	farmer	" "	"	Hoboken	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.					brother-in-law: Harvey Ballas, 247 Montrose St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
27	Hinde Sobolesky	25		V	"	—	no no	Russian	Minsk	Hebr	Providence, R.I.	Yes	husband	no		husband: Siva Sobolesky, 669 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.					
28	Reide "	5		V	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father			brother-in-law: Nathan Dutsch, 39 Jackson St.					
29	Moses "	3		V	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Simon Dwaskin	35		V	"	tailor	" "	"	Minsk	"			brother-in-law								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

By 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel b... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is prepaid by friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what relation.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ticket through to place of final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion, Color of Hair and Eyes.
1	Pesche Skolnik	33		Wife		no	no	Russian	Jakobstadt		Toronto, Ont. Can.		Husband	no	no	Husband Abraal Skolnik, 18 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ontario	no	no	no	good
2	Rebecca Joseph	7		dau					"		"		father							
3	Ethel "	6		dau					"		"		"							
4	Abel "	3	6	son					"		"		"						Ft. 12 — 7	
5	Nechama "	1	6	dau					"		"		"						Abb. 1 — 1	
6	Chaja Sidenfeld	28		wife					Rest Litowsk		Boston, Mass.		husband			husband Abraal Sidenfeld, 30 Russell St Boston, Mass.			Pol. 1 — 1	
7	Joel " Son	9	6	son					"		"		father							
8	Judis " Daugh	7		dau					"		"		"							
9	Bede " "	3	6	dau					"		"		"							
10	Jabel " " Son	2	6	son					"		"		"							
11	Abraham Sawarsky	40		"	Laborer				Minsk				brother			brother Isaac Sawarsky 48 Canal st.				
12	David Bekel	26		"	tailor				Slusk				"			brother Reuben Baker, 40 Canal st.				
13	Moshe Seenstein	20		Single		no	no						brother in law			brother in law Philip Adler, 40 Canal st.				
14	Chiewa Alpert	32		Wife									husband			husband Elias Alpert, 40 Canal st.				
15	Leiba " Son	7		son									father							
16	Sarah "	5		dau									"							
17	Sundel Friedland	21		Single	Laborer	shoemaker			Dobrowo				brother in law			brother in law Leib Berger, 16 Clayton st.				
18	Nisne Gubar	21		Single	~~Laborer~~				Slutsk				father			father Jacob Gubar, 16 Canal st.				
19	Abraham Czerlin (Chein)	30		Single	Laborer				Dubrowka		New York		brother in law			brother Joel Chein, 140 Monroe st.			Poor Physique	
20	Kasimir Kerulis	20		Single		no	no		Kretsch		Chicago, Ill.		self			James Dubois, 743 W. 22nd st. Chicago, Ill.				
21	Katarzyna Falkowska	25				yes			Rinchoni		Mayfield, Pa.					cousin Joseph Chmielewski, Mayfield, Pa.				
22	Franciszek Karpinski	32		married					Bialystock		Newark, N.J.					brother Jan Stankiewicz, 66 Webster Ave Newark, N.J. (acquainted not related) Gustav Romm 104 Hackensack Plank Road, Union Hill				
23	Jozef Kleischewitz (Krzyzewicz?)	30		Wife		no	no		Kielpo		Union Hill, N.J.					brother Jan Stankiewicz, 66 Webster Ave Newark, N.J.				
24	Antoni Stankiewicz	25		Single		yes	yes		Kielpo		Union Hill, N.J.					cousin Klemens Stankiewicz, 533 Washington Ave Newark, N.J.				
25	Bernard Burchowski	31		Wife					Tchecin		New York					brother in law Anton Rzepecki, 944 St. Aubin Ave Detroit, Mich.				
26	Katarzyna Jastrzgembska	22		Wife				German	Gross Glembocek		Detroit, Mich.		husband			husband Valentine Jastrzembski, 514 Division st. Joliet, Ill.				
27	Jan Michalewicz	34		Widower		no	no	Russian	Dobchalow		Joliet, Ill.					brother Josef Rokowski, Farmington, Minn. Box 223				
28	Boleslaw Rokowski	21		Single					Chlopy		Farmington, Minn.		brother			uncle Andrew Szczypka, Augusta Wis. Place 18 Brooklyn, Conn.			Pregnant	
29	Magda Kobrzeinski	18		Single					Sokolki		Brooklyn, Conn.		uncle			brother Jan Radolski, 4636 W 47 Polaski St. Chicago, Ill.				
30	Antoni Radolski	23		Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Nazyechowo		Chicago, Ill.		brother							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William John Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Leek
~~Acting~~ Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Geissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Leek
Acting Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of August 25 1902

72

List No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. If less than $50, how much. If no money, so state.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, where and what address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	Leon Janiszewski	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Oscak Pol.	Polish	Pittsburg, Pa		brother in law	no	brother in law Joseph Szatkowski, 2946 Carl Boulevard, Pittsburg, Pa					
2	Wojciech Kwiatkowski	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Duzy Sierak	Polish	"		brother	"	brother Walenty Kwiatkowski, 94 St. Augustine, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michalina Wawrzyniak	28		F	married				"	Czerkow Kalisz	"	Buffalo, NY		husband	"	husband Jan Wawrzyniak, 138 Jewett Ave (3rd), Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan	1	8	M	single				"	"	"	"		father	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna Zaremba	20		F	single		no	no	"	Rawicz Posen	Polish	Brooklyn, NY		brother	"	brother Wincenty Zaremba, 35 Hudson St., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jankel Kyal	18		M	single	boot seller	yes		"	Wilsk	Jewish	"		cousin	"	cousin Mary Rawicz, 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Robrzykiewicz	21		M	married	laborer	yes	no	"	Rogalin Kalisz	Polish	Jersey City, NJ		brother	"	brother Walenty Robrzykiewicz, 122 Post 1336 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bernhard Rosenbach	25		M	single	voyage	yes	yes	Austrian	Mezökövesd	Hebrew	Elizabethport, NJ		"	"	brother Max Rosenbach, 457 Fourth Ave, Elizabethport, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Susanne Dworzyak	43		F	married	—	no	no	Hungarian	Rudolpet	Slovak	Johnstown, Pa		son	"	son Frank Dworzyak, 224 Chestnut St., Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Istvan Peltis	35		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Zabon	Magyar	Everett, Pa		brother	"	brother Karl Peltis, Everett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gustav Mollatz	30		M	single	"	"	"	Russian	Allenstein Ostpr.	German	Costello, Pa		stepparents	"	stepparents, August Klimmer, Costello, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Hoffmann	22		F	"	—	no	no	German	Prussia	"	"		self	"	parents in law August Klimmer, Costello, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto Teichert	—		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meron Mekler	35		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Bobruisk	Jewish	"		brother	"	brother Mendel Mekler, 40 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isegal Pitter	26		M	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	"		self	"	uncle: Hirsch Melnick, 15 Seeland	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hirsch — " —	44		M	married	merchant	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leie — " —	25		M	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle: Hirsch Melnick, 15 Seeland	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leie Tobiesch	20		M	single	—	yes	yes	"	Wilkowicz	"	"		"	"	" 16.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reige Saporowsky	13		M	single	—	yes	yes	"	Zajci, Suwalki	"	"		"	"	uncle: D. Lelzy, 7 Delaware St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moche — " —	9		M	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Josef Saporowskyte 204 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Victor Blacher	20		M	single	weaver	yes	yes	"	Kleinpl	Polish	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ferenczi Balogh	22		M	married	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyár	Slovak	Grandview, O.	60	Pittsburg husband	"	uncle: J. Cohen, 111 Ross St. husband: Frank Balogh, Grandview, O. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julius Kerezy	32		M	married	—	no	no	"	Kis Halló	Magyar	Ptbsch, Pa	200	Bill of Three Rivers	"	husband: Julius Kerezy, Pittsburg, Pa c/o Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary Soerfözö	17		F	single	—	yes	yes	"	Halasz Monak	"	"	100	aunt	"	aunt: Marisha Zemba, 160 Ley St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Perli	24		F	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Czech	Rahden, Pa	60	Brookfield husband	"	brother: Alois Perli, Rahden, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Rohospisak	18		F	single	—	no	no	Hungarian	Belovoja	Slovak	Cleveland, O.		brother	"	brother: John Rohospisak, 42 Bronson St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Kraus	16		F	"	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	German	Chicago, Ill.		uncle	"	uncle: Viola Kraus, 15-95th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kata Blajwic	20		F	single	—	"	"	"	Slany	"	Allegheny, Pa		brother	"	brother: Alex Blajwic, 107 Mexican Cross St. Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simo Vuckovic	22		M	single	laborer	no	no	"	Stojkovic	Croatian	Johnstown, Pa	30	"	"	brother: Dragic Vuckovic, 5174 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Smiba Sredic	18		M	single	505 10/9/03 61 10/7/1	"	"	"	Rajic	"	"		"	"	brother: Alex Sredic, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Luck
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H G Seisinger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Luck
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens to a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

73

No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and what name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Mihajlo Radosevic	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Gorjani	Croatian	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$12.-	no	brother: George Radosevic 1618 Carson St., Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franjo Kopriva	18		m			yes	yes		Brgljevac		Johnstown, Pa	yes	father	10.-		father: Mate Kopriva 709 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Jelala Nalacs	26		m			yes	yes	Hungarian	Also Lapok		Farrs, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	12.-		brother-in-law: John Lalinak Farrs, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janos Koraes	15		m			yes	yes		Bolragy	Magyar	Phila Pa	yes	"	4.-		brother: Peter Toth 609 S. 3d St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank Foechner	59		m		farmer	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	self	—	U.S. 20 yrs	Superior General Whitman Co. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moritz Brust	30		m		jeweller	"	"	Galician	Wien		"	"	uncle	more	no	uncle: Leon Rish Clinton St. 209 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elise Tolz	32		f		—	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen		Tillsburg, Pa	yes	husband	"	1888 Allegheny Pa	husband: Conr. Tolz family Ave 4062, Tillsburg, Pa	"	"	Sab	—	"
8	Conrad " child	8		m		—	yes	no	U.S. born	"		"	yes	"	$20.00	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Amalia "	4		f		—	no	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	1		f		—	no	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mail Jander	40		f		—	yes	yes	Austrian	Oberlichtenau		Renssen, Pa	yes	husband	$25.00	no	husband: Ernst Jander c/o Johanne John, Renssen Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedrich " son	10		m		—	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav Storbek	24		m	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Bromberg		Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother	10.-	no	brother: Otto Storbek Herald St. 35, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emma " sister	19		f		—	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Olesbury	26		m		laborer	"	"	"	Bromberg		Webster, Mass.	no	brother-in-law	15.-	no	brother-in-law: Lizzie Pugesick 31 Prospect St. Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Sabakowski	27		m		tailor	"	"	"	Kl. Schwarzforst		Milwaukee, Wis	yes	brother	money	no	brother: Emil Sabakowski 2139 Fond du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berta Schwengruber	18		f		housework	yes	yes	"	Brunzeisdorf		Steelton, Pa	yes	uncle	5.-	no	uncle: Mary Konczuk 453 S. Front St. Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hedwig Sommerfeld	17		f		servant	yes	yes	"	Briesen	Hebr. Jew	N.Y.	no	sister	14.00	no	sister: Lucie Sommerfeld 733 E. 5th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antonie Rakowska	20		f		—	yes	no	"	Rusi	Polish	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	husband	5.-	no	husband: Stan Rakowski 3d Ave 1127, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislawa " daughter	2		f		—	no	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ignatz Linka	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tyniczek		Madison, Ill.	yes	father	2.-	no	father: John Linka 8th 23, Madison, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	Verina Braun	34		f	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Pudnok	Hebr. Jew	Passaic, N.J.	yes	husband	4.-	no	husband: Josef Braun 57 Dayton Ave, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	P.M.	"
23	Anna "	4		f		—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeni "	3		f		—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jankel Breiter	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Bukovina	Czernowitz	Hebrew	N.Y.	no	uncle	4.-	no	uncle: Max Gibler 152 Orland St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Max Teitelbaum	18		m			yes	yes	Hungarian	Lemes		"	no	"	5.-	no	uncle: Nathan Weiss N.Y. 1510 Ave. Jeanfeldt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alex Klein	16		m			yes	yes	"	Kis Ocsa		McKeesport, Pa.	yes	brother	6.-	no	brother: Harry Klein 447 Center St. McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Tannenbaum	18		f			yes	yes	"	Szikszo		N.Y.	no	cousin	15.-	no	cousin: M. Gartner 338 E. Broadway St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adler Reinik	54		m	widow		yes	yes	"	"		Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sailor	10.00	no	son-in-law: Salomon Brunwald 108 S. 7 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Klara Austerz	13		f	single	Housework	no	no	Galician	Rohatyn		N.Y.	no	uncle	no	no	uncle: Uele Steyer 52 Tompkins St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Except 5 - 7 to 14 - 18-19-20/22-23/24- Allenbaum

Grawnick

Exc 22, 23, 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Geissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn Dan

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens to a port in the United States.

74

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

No. of Line	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket through to destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether in possession of an unexpired passport.	19 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	Emile Roquet	48	M	F				Belgian	Antwerp	NY						American Citizen Self. Pap. 1 Ward Co., Grundy Co., Ill., Nov. 2, 1901				good	
2	Marie "	42	M	F				Belgian	"	"						" " "				"	
3	Raimond Douglas	20	M	S	Laborer			Belgian	Antwerp	"										"	
4	Anna Steinmeyer	39	M	F		yes		Austrian	Bohemia	Germ	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$16	1886 New York	Husband: Franz Steinmeyer Albrechtsstrasse Steel 1745 Frankfurt Germany				"	
5	Josef Lenarye	29	M	M	clerk			Austrian	Bohemonda	"	Philadelphia Pa			unrec	No	Sister: [illegible] 912 S. 4 street Philadelphia				"	
6	Lipa Lehrer	15	M	S	tailor			"	Kalusz	Heb.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	No $3		brother: Chaun Lehrer 2nd Str. 1426 Pittsburg Pa				"	
7	Kaleman Katstein	24	M	M	Laborer	no		"	Horodenka	"	New York		self	$2		uncle: Moses Harlenstein 3rd Street 24 New York				"	
8	Moier Leser Lertin	15	M	S	2x37207			"	Zapelischa	"			brother	No		brother: Sdale Martin 4th Ave Boroughtown Ridge St. 71 New York				"	
9	Natan Grinfeld	18	M	S		yes		Russian	Kischinier	Heb.				$300		brother: Simon Grinfeld First Street 331 New York				"	
10	Pinkus Rakenholz	17	M	S				Galician	Horjenyslany	"				No		brother: Abraham Rakenholz 10 Pitt Str. New York				"	
11	David Katz	23	M	S	tailor	yes		"	Stryj	"			sister	$5		aunt: Regie Freier 181 Eastern Street New York				"	
12	Ignatz Schenkelbast	31	M	S	laborer			"	Lemberg	"			self	30		uncle: Ignatz Zinne 4/6 E. Klemfeld Ridge St. 181 New York				"	Lame cause
13	~~Leon Hausenbald~~	15	M	S		no		~~Austrian~~	~~Drohobycz~~				~~brother~~	No		brother: M. H. Hausenbald ~~Heb. Brooklyn New York~~				"	
14	Isaac Schwartz	21	M	unmar		yes		Austrian	Zolkiew	Heb.	Fryze			$10		brothers: Nachamin Schatwartz 320 Cherry St. New York				"	
15	Salomon Gewirtz	39	M	M	baker	yes		"	Tustan	"	"		daughter	2		daughter: Jede Schwirtz 3 3rd Street New York				"	
16	Abraham Segal	18	M	S	tailor	No		"	Skarisch	"	Boston Mass	yes	aunt	2		aunt: Dworye Rubin 25 Lowell Str. Boston Mass				"	
17	Mojsche Knauer	35	M	M		yes		"	Ulic Biskupie	"	New York		father	7		sister: Berel Knauer 195 Ewing St. New York				"	
18	Zwolel Friedlaar Gruenbaum	24	M	M				"	Stryj	"	"		husband	No		husband: Isac Silbenbaum 46 E. Segal 173 Stanton St. New York				"	
19	Israel Varsover	33	M	M	tailor	yes		"	Goldkow	"			self	no		cousin: Israel Auerbacher 94 Essex Str New York				"	
20	Michael Milbrandt	24	M	S	cigar maker	No		Russian	Babica	Germ	Detroit Mich	yes		$5		acquaintance: Friedrich Jessel Detroit Mich Belle Ludwig unknown				"	
21	Ignatz Stanailis	32	M	M	laborer			"	Waigowo	Lithu	Chicago Ills	yes		$25		brother: Stanislaus Stanailis 46 Canal Polkve, Chicago Ills				"	
22	Josefila Gedrusch	45	M	F	Widow	No	no	"	Tryplisko	Polish	Priesburg Pa	No		$1		Son in law: Jan Kasimiski Priesburg Pa	2 Sons			"	
23	Helena "	20	M	S	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"									"	
24	Joseph "	12	M	S				"	"	"	"									"	
25	Michael Reppo	18	M	unmar	Laborer	No		"	Nikolaevsk	Russia	Ellisworth Pa			$13		cousin: Michal Cybulski Ellisworth Pa Washington Avenue 200				"	
26	Peter Sarlo	26	M	S	cigar maker	yes	no	"	Tslenke	Polish	Schenandoah Pa	yes	brother	3		brother: Wojtek Lebrowski Schenandoah Pa Pulaniporn Shaf				"	
27	Stepan Lebrowski	28	M	M		yes		"	Lebrin	Polish	Branford Conn	No		30		brother: Stanislaus Stanailis Branford Conn Box 643				"	
28	Josef Stanailis	30	M	marr		No		"	Waigowo	Lithuan	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	52		brother: Stanislaus Stanailis 46 Canal Polkve Chicago Ills				"	
29	Franciszek Radulski	19	M	S	cigar maker	no		"	Bronowo	Polish	Stafford Ville Conn	yes	Cousin	2		cousin: Joseph Sarnicki Stafford Ville Conn Box 123				"	
30	Josefa Matenszeryk	19	M	F		years		"	"	"	"			5		cousin: ~~Josef~~ Lawnicdski Box 123 Stafford ville Conn				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Except 1, 23, 5, 8, 10. Bonno

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Brant Beissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn Pen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of August 25 1902.

List No. 75

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of a Passport.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. State nature and cause.
1	Jan Milajchi	30		V	m	ogle	laborer	no	yes	Russian	Rajchonnelitz	Adam	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	cousin	16	yes	cousin: Adam Milajchi, 29 Bloomfield Terrace, Pittsburg, Pa	yes	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Chojnowski	35		V	"	shears	"	"	"	"	Wierzbowa	"	New Britain, Conn	"	brother	14	"	brother: Piotr Chojnowski, 42 Beaver St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aniela Lubeanski	17		V	f	ogle	—	yes	"	"	Lipno	"	Pitts Amboy, NJ	"	brother in law	15	"	brother: Antone Lewandowski, 703 Jay (Steet) Ft. Pitts Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mateyanna Lewandowski	18		V	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Lubinia Mazowiecka	Poland	Long Island City, NY	no	father	15	"	father: Thomas Lewandowski, 604 Thirty Second Ave. Long Island City, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciszek Wieniskas	32		V	m	farmer,	laborer	yes	"	"	Wierzbiejowka	Poland	Kansas City, Mo	"	self	26	7	"	brother in law: Jan Dorbolow, 8, 16th St. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isabella —" —	27		V	f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adam —" —	2		V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scheindel Raffaport	50		V	f	farmer,	—	"	no	"	Rielec	Poland	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband	—	"	husband: Aaron Raffaport, 391 Beaver St,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dincia Uschomerska	18		V	s	ogle	—	"	"	"	Nowogrod	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Isaac Raffaport, 188 Ohio, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schimon Skarzdutsky	31		V	m	farmer,	tailor	yes	yes	"	Markowy	"	"	"	self	7	"	friend: Bill Sinsburg, 64 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dobe Sablotzky	19		V	f	ogle	—	no	no	"	Bialostock	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Mendel Sinsburg, 136 Bracy St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	August Weil	46		V	m	farmer,	ploughman	yes	yes	"	Marion, Ind.	"	Marion, Ind.	no	self	—	1880 / 1902 Marion, Ind.	family / Marion, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl Keell	53		V	m	"	modelleur	"	"	"	Auburn, NY	"	Auburn, NY	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Catherine —" —	48		V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1882 / 1902 Auburn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich Feindermann	39		V	m	ogle	painter	"	yes	"	Bleichheim	Baden	Hoboken, NJ	"	"	10	1892 / 1902 Hoboken, NJ	150 to 345	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Hafer	37		V	f	farmer,	—	"	"	"	Mehrstetten	Wuerttemberg	Waterbury, Conn	no	husband	none	1888 - 1902 Waterbury, Conn	husband, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Otto Hafer	9		V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Meidinger	22		V	s	ogle	laborer	"	yes	farmer	Mühlhausen	Germany	Lebanon, Pa	yes	brother	12	7	brother: Emil Meidinger, Lebanon, Wuttemberg Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kätti Rein	30		V	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	self	15 to 20	1898 / 1902 / 1907	4 weeks home to visit friends	"	"	"	"	"
20	Theodor Lender	42		—	m	farmer,	laborer	"	"	DISCH. ON PIER	Friedrichsdorf	"	Springfield, Ills.	"	"	"	1887 / 02 Springfield, Ills.	Ill. Lancaster, Co. Ill., Springfield, Ills. 15 yrs. Last name "Leander"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frank Ruskens	56		V	m	United	States	of	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My friend is C. Ely, City Hall — 18th Floor.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Hofmann	34		V	"	ogle	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Brussels	Belgium	Ford City, Pa	yes	brother in law	8	"	brother in law: Joseph Burton, 411 4th Ave, Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louise Thymen	33		V	f	farmer,	—	"	"	French	Lièvin	France	Scammon, Kans.	"	husband	10	"	husband: Florimond Thymen,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Solange "	8		V	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: Scammon, Cherokee Co. Kans	"	"	"	"	"
25	Forbles "	4		V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferdinand "	—	8	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eva Rakii	24		V	f	farmer,	—	"	"	Hungarian	Fotherinsa	"	Lebanon, Pa	"	husband	120	"	husband: Geog Radii, 224 Walnut St. Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharine —" —	2		V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chein Wednesday	31		V	m	mason	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Pridge Jedrzejow	Poland	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother in law	15	no	brother in law: Reuben Finkelstein, 58 Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jeedel —" —	16		V	m	ogle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Kressinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 111.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

76

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 if a male over 14 and under 60 years, and $30 if a female over 14 years, or if under such age, how much money he or she has.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emile Panthier	38		m	Glassmaker	yes		Belgium	Tournay	Belgian	Towberton Ind	yes	self	$60	1896 1902 Towberton Ind		no	no	no	good	no
2	Romanie "	36		F												Cert. dep. of Pet. - Ct. Com. Pleas, Jefferson Co. Pa. Brookville Aug 19 02.					
3	Roger "	10		S																	
4	Francois Thilant	37		m	Glassmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Tournay	Belgian	Towberton Ind	yes	self	$60							
5	Francois Urbain	36		m	mechanic			Austria	McKeesport Pa		McKeesport Pa	no			1896 1902 McKeesport Pa	home wife: Marie Urbain McKeesport, Allegheny Co					
6	Anna Kleikozik	28		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Lomberg Austria		Manor Pa	yes	husband	$9		husband Anton Kleikozik Manor Pa Westmoreland					
7	Anton "	10		m	child	yes	yes	do	do		do	yes	father	$60		(Street unknown) brother in law: Fr Karascewski Conrad Street 24 Amsterdam N.Y.					
8	Jan Dejnocki	24		S	tailor	yes	yes	German	Gollub		Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$20							
9	Josef Kacinnicki	23		m	butcher	yes	yes		Kielczynek		Detroit Mich	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law Jan Gaca Theodor Street 620 Detroit Mich					
10	Victoria "	10		S	child	yes	yes														
11	Wladislawa "	9		S	do	yes	yes														
12	Frainy Crispin	32		m	weaver	laborer	yes		Karnap		Creighton Pa	yes		$11		brother in law: Johan Barnasiak, Creighton Pa					
13	Jan den Herreweghe Gaston	20		m	tailor			Belgian	Brussells		Hastings Minnesota	yes	uncle	$4		uncle: Fr Van Cappellen Orybee, Hastings Minnesota					
14	Jean Lefevre	49		m	Glassmaker				Rofehisart		Hazelhurst Mc Kean Co Pa	yes	self	more	1895 1902 Hazelhurst Pa	No					
15	Elisa "	34		m	housekeeper																
16	Aline "	26		S	style																
17	Clotilde "	16		S																	
18	Robert Auniffe	33		m	weaver	housekeeper		Belgian	American		Converse Miami Co Ind	yes	brother	$10	1888 1902 Converse Ind	wife: Julia Auniffe Converse, Miami, Ind					
19	Celina Chanoteur	40		m	dressmaker			Belgian	Gosselies		Charleroi Washington Co Pa	yes	brother in law	$30	1899 1902 Charleroi Pa	brother in law: Armand Colignon Charleroi Washington Co					
20	Edmond Martens	25		m	upholsterer	farmer	yes		Nevele	Flemish	Kewanee Ills	yes	nephew	$10	No	nephew: Henri Foos Kewanee Ills					
21	Robert Richtling	50		m	weaver		yes	Germany	Saterson	German	Saterson N Jersey	no	self	more	1888 1902 Saterson	Chas Foos Kewanee Ills					
22	Leopold Gondry	34		m	style	coal miner		Belgium	Cresmos		Vermillion Ills	yes	brother		No	brother: Fabian Gondry Danville Vermillion Ills					
23	Josef Feilner	53		m	laborer					American citizen						American citizen wife: Karl Grubb St Paul Minn Blayota 660					
24	Betta Bartak	22		S	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	St Peter		St Paul Minn	yes	uncle	$8	No	father: Johann Franz St Vincent Pa					
25	Johann Dunmler	24		m	Glass-maker	yes	yes	German	Rosenheim		St Vincent Pa	no	father	$10	1897 1902 St Vincent Pa	brother: Aug Spury Cleveland Ohio Stanton Ave 1373					
26	Ludwig Spery	30		m	mason	junior	yes		Munchen		Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$25	No	father: Heinrich Weiss Brooklyn N.Y. 169 Swidanecke					
27	Friedrich Weiss	27		S	Glass maker				Wallanfels		Brooklyn New York	yes	father	$10							
28	Marie Thiermann	38		m						American						New London Co. Ct. Norwich, Oct 1902. of Heinrich Thiermann (Pauli) accord to Conn Probate Records - Ct. do.					
29	Margaretha Rink	50		Widow	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Dillelsheim	German	Elisabeth Pa	yes	Son	$22		Son Jacob Rink Elisabeth near Pittsburg					
30	Frida "	17		S			yes		do				brother								

Except 1-2-3-4-13-14-15-16-17-22.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Joseph Murray

Wm J Roberts Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Leslie Thomas
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisenger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Dept. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H G Seisenger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Leslie Thomas
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. IV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ha... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People. Designation as to Race or People.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Height.	Color.	Color of Hair.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Before and Cause.
1	Gertherine Mey	39					Germany	Herringhaus	Belgian	Clinton Iowa		husband	$40	no	husband August Mey 669 Westside Clinton, Iowa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto "	20					"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsa "	11					"	"	"	"		"	41.65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walter "	5					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose "	3					"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frieda "	1					"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josephine Debecker						American	U.S. Citizen	"	West Brownsville, Pa		husband	$5	1895 1902 Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa	husband, Frank Leffler, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	eyesight very poor
8	Albert Schmidt	63			laborer		German	Rheinland	German	Ford City, Pa		self	more	" Ford City, Pa	home (64 Ave to Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	no
9	Hersch Rein	25			cloak		Russian	Vienna	Hebrew	"		"	"	no	brother in law Isidor Solomon, 15 Troy Pl	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Stanco	44			labor	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Coalwell, Pa		brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Peter Gabrici, Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Moens	46					Belgian	Flemish	French	Cardiff, Ill.		self	more	"	sister: Mary Moens, Wabash Ave, Cardiff, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie "	11					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meia "	5					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frank Weidaman	24			American		BIT. DISCH. ON REA													
15	Cyriel Leenknecht	29					Belgian	Pittem	Flemish	La Salle, Ill.		brother living	$50	no	Sister-in-law Mrs. Stacy Leen, La Salle, Ill. Box 185	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma "	29					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elida "	4					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jules "	5					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Schmeltz	32					German	Ruppichteroth	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	more	"	brother Ernst Schmeltz, 16 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	30					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Erwin "	6					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louise "	2					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul "	1					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eugenie Vanderstraeten	29			maid		Belgian	Eeclo	Flemish	Aurora, Ill.		husband	more	no	husband Theofiel de Decker	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert De Decker	2					"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schmeul Friedmann	40					Russian	Pittsburg	Hebrew	"		self	"	no	Mother-uncle: Hirschel Friedmann, 999 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fischel "	8					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Enrico Jezze	34			miner		Italian	Oberhausen	Italian	Pittsburg, Pa		brother	more	"	brother Dom. Jezze, 5th Ave & Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Socrates Routjounis	21			laborer		Greek	Pleta	Greek	Pilodo		self	"	"	nephew: George Fourlakon, 4402 Wall Pelada Station, Pleta	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jean Lines	22					"	Salonica	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm J Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Commissioner of United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ex. 1.2.3.4.5.6.14. Wallace

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes. / No.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Locality in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Holub	32	M	married	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Boston	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$ more	no	brother in law: Wenzel Rauch 439 S Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.				good	
2	Katarina "	31	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
3	Katarina Kutova	55	F	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
4	Vaclav Holub	10	M	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
5	Helena "	5	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
6	Aloisie "	3	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
7	Andras Kanduley	24	M	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Adamfeld	Szirak	Hillingsworth, Conn.	"	cousin	$ 2.-	"	cousin: Stefan Barbok Box 181 Kensington, Conn				"	
8	Ludwig Kucera	25	M	"	clerk	"	"	Bohemian	Hoffsdorf	Bohem	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	20.-	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Tannenbaum 77 4th St. N.Y.				"	
9	Eugen Andre	43	M	married	glassmaker	yes	yes	Belgian	Jodelincourt	Fland	Mathews, Ind.	yes	self	cash	10 years here 1894 via Halton Ind.	no				"	Ex Rejected Liberally by Board
10	Celina "	38	F	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
11	Eugen "	12	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700	"	"				"	
12	Joseph Lorriaux	17	M	single	glassmaker	no	no	Belgian	Hartford, Ind.	"	Hartford, Ind.	"	"	"	1897/1902 Hartford Ind.	mother: Adele Lorriaux Hartford, Ind.				"	
13	Gustav "	58	M	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "				"	
14	Josepline Dacoeur	50	F	"	—	"	"	"	Farentum, Pa.	"	Farentum, Pa.	"	"	"	citizen	brother-in-law Louis Laben				"	
15	Hermann Straky	26	M	single	baker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szekesfeh	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 8.-	no	brother: Immermann Laben 208 E 4th St. N.Y.				"	
16	Sarah Klein	18	F	single	—	no	no	"	Kiskolez	Hung.	Sayreville, N.J.	"	uncle	cash	"	uncle: Sam Brown Sayreville, N.J.				"	
17	Malvin Weisberger	15	M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Heb.	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	4.-	"	brother-in-law: Moritz Weisberger 1607 First Ave N.Y.				"	
18	Josepline Rothmann	24	F	married	—	yes	yes	"	Straly Kelmecz	Hung.	Cleveland, Ohio	no	husband	$ 6.-	"	husband: Heinr. Rothmann 565 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, Ohio				"	
19	Ethel "	3	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
20	Selye Cisikowitz	32	M	married	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Sylatina	Hebr.	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	$ 6.-	"	brother-in-law Lazar Riemer 325 E Rivington St. N.Y.				"	
21	Pinkas Sellanowsky	20	M	"	baker	no	no	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	brother	$ 4.-	"	brother: Elzi Sellanowsky 325 E Rivington St. N.Y.				"	
22	Benzi Reich	18	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bolava	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$ 15.-	"	brother-in-law: Moses Gross 272 Rivington St. N.Y.	With wife	C	23	a cripple	Crippled
23	Dora Friedman	16	F	single	—	yes	yes	Hung.	Mezeg	Hebr.	"	"	brother	$ 4.-	"	brother: Lazar Friedman 723 E 5th St. N.Y.				"	no
24	Fani "	11	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
25	Jukic Ludwig	29	M	married	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Sobrad	Austrian	Hoboken, Hoboken, Germ.	"	self	cash	"	"				"	
26	Olena Stuzarcsik	38	F	single	—	no	no	Galician	Bodolka	Polish	Jersey City, N.J.	"	sister	$ 4.-	"	sister: Baracka Stuzarcsik 220 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.				"	
27	Nikola Keka	29	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kojkovac	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	$ 6.-	"	brother: Milos Milos 109 Lare St. Pittsburg, Pa.				"	
28	Milan Bozic	34	M	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Klobodska	Austrian	Wilmerding, Pa.	no	cousin	$ 3.-	"	cousin: Milajko Blagovic 40 Wilmerding, Pa.				"	
29	Marya Kabr	17	F	single	—	"	"	"	Zlejen	Hung.	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	father	$ 0.-	"	father: Jovan Kmic 65 Carson St. 30 St. Pittsburg, Pa.				"	
30	Josef Malkus	24	M	married	Smith	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohem	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	$ 12.-	"	brother: Franz Malkus 30 Fisk Street Chicago, Ill.				"	

26

R.S. Allen

Ex 12. 13. 15. 27. Allen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W J Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Luck

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seissinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Seissinger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Luck

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel hav[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Final destination (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, with name and address.	Color.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Malvin Greenwich	23	+	f	s	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allegheny, Pa	[illegible]	uncle	$40	no	uncle: Joseph Herlowitz, 629, 2nd St. Allegheny, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Herbst	27	+	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	[illegible]	[illegible]	Braddock, Pa	[illegible]	brother-in-law	$40	no	brother: Julius Herbst, Braddock, Pa; brother-in-law: Henry Jacobs, 217 Edwards St. Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anzelitch Matisz	17	+	f	s	—	"	"	"	Mis. Olcsava	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greensburg, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$60	no	brother-in-law: Henry Jacobs, 217 Edwards St. Braddock, Pa; Recent Passengers, 1902	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jones Sommerschein	26	+	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	— " —	"	no	— " —	no	no	no	good	no
5	Famagusta Marcus	25	+	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Greek	Argos	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	self	[illegible]	no	cousin: Henry Hilenstein, 1203 Hillsdale, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Benedek A. Kominsi	29	+	"	s	"	"	"	"	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$22.45	no	father: Zalman Reichelstein, 212 Henry St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elke Reichelstein	15	+	f	s	—	no	no	Russian	Minsk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	no	no	brother: Israel Lebowitz, 13 Fry St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abraham Lebowitz	30	+	m	[illegible]	joiner	yes	yes	"	Plesyki	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother	$40	no	father: Hyke Feldbaum, 1005 S. 3rd St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jezebel Feldbaum	29	+	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father	$40	no	uncle: Sam Zenfer, 57 Suffolk St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Abram Hyig Lew	12	+	m	s	—	"	"	"	Pinsk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	uncle	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Mike Hesel	27	+	m	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	Rowna	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis, Mo	"	husband	no	no	husband: Minnie Hesel, 714 Carr St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jekel —	4	+	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Mercim —	3	+	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Sura Esther —	28	+	m	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	husband	"	no	husband: Morris Hesel, 714 Carr St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lifsa —	4	+	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Rive —	1	+	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Fesie —	1	+	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Isaac Goldenberg	24	+	m	[illegible]	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Boryslaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbus, O.	"	uncle	$42	no	uncle: Lipzel Markowski, 1094 Mozart St. Columbus, O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	— Slonimsky	28	+	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Mielzet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	$30	no	cousin: Hyam Jolkowski, 78 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jessiel Salathe	16	+	f	s	"	no	no	"	Chrzanow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother: Israel Salathe, Glenmore, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ehren Kurfik	20	+	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	father: Jankel Kurfick, Glenmore, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aron Jezhut	36	+	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kluesk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother-in-law	$28	no	brother-in-law: Abraham Jezhut, 40 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pinchas Tomara	22	+	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Czernobick	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	$40	no	cousin: Abraham Jezhut, 40 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mourche Goblit	20	+	"	s	painter	"	"	"	Chomsk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	$25	no	brother: Nyic Goblit, 163 Clayton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jankel Simanowsky	30	+	"	m	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	$50	no	brother-in-law: Joseph Simanowski, 329 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Schewe —	15	+	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Laiqua —	11	+	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Belmut Wertzberger	17	+	"	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tisis	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	father	$42	no	father: Rachmiel Wertzberger, 100 Canon St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Moritz —	16	+	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Sofie Mikelson	18	+	"	s	—	"	"	Russian	Fokrowny	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother	$60	no	brother: Abram Mikelson, 114 Delancy St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm J Roberts

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Sessinghe Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H G Sessinghe

Harry Gibbs Thomas

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Height (in Feet and Inches) of each person as measured by Surveyor on Deck.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natures and Causes.
1	Moritz Wohl	54	m	Hausm	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Poszony Hungary	Nephew	NYK	Yes	Self	$5.-	1874 NYK	bro: Hermann Wohl 324 E. 70th St. NYK	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanni "	46	f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.-	one	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sali "	15	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	9	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jalan "	6	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fetti Händler	15	f	single	housework	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	"	"	sister	$5.-	no	sister: Sadie Rockins 124 Ludlow St. NYK	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lora Hirsch	25	f	single	"	"	"	Rumanian	Galacz Rumania	"	Rochester, NY	yes	husband	$6.-	"	husband: Isador Hirsch 125 Clarkson St. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel "	1	m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Betti "	4	f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lora "	6	f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara Goldy Blitz	21	f	single	housework	yes	yes	Roberted	Galicia NYK	"	NYK	"	self	$100	"	brother: Louis Hammerschlag Canon St. 120 NYK	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Spät	19	f	"	housework	yes	yes	"	Grodek	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	brother	no	"	brother: Louis Spät 457 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sarah "	14	f		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: A Spät 132 Tompkins Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henne "	11	f		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lea Berkowitz	40	f	widow	housework	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Sheba	"	Son	$25.-	"	son: Claim Berkowitz 2123 Lenox Ter, Sheba	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah "	18	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Israel Eibel	23	m	single	Laborer	no	no	Galician	Lemberg	"	NYK	"	brother	no	"	brother: Benjamin Eibel 102 Ellis St. NYK	"	"	"	"	"
18	James Salamon Weiss	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Rochester, NY	yes	"	$6.-	"	brother: Adolf Weiss 125 Gallam St, Rochester, NY.	with friends	no	no	7/19	"
19	Hermann Pomerantz	24	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Folticeny	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$5.-	"	brother: Leibish Pomerantz 3 Parkman St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jelaja Selmulewitz	24	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	Jassy	"	NYK	"	"	$4.-	"	brother: Moses Selmulewitz 107 Newington St. NYK	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sandor Szabo	37	m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Peretes	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	self	$4.-	"	brother-in-law: Jul Sellaler 817 Herold St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Lyiri	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	"	New Salem, Pa	no	"	$10.-	"	brother-in-law: Josef Klusofzki New Salem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos "	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	Erod	"	do	no	"	$10.-	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ilya Kalic	18	f	single	"	no	no	Croatian	Csinkivaros	"	Uniontown, Pa	yes	"	$5.-	"	uncle: Ivan Begovic Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Toth	37	m	widow	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Miskolczy	"	New Salem, Pa	no	"	$10.-	"	brother-in-law: Josef Klusofzki New Salem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefan Berta	33	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Ujpest	"	Allegheny, Pa	"	"	$60.-	"	coming to Sam Lander Pa Cor. Sam St. Allegheny, Pa	with friends	no	no	7/19	"
27	Kalitde Weisly	28	f	single	housework	"	"	"	Kornonna	"	NYK	yes	"	$12.-	"	brother-in-law: Rida Neveik 646 E. 12 St. NYK	"	"	"	"	"
28	Betka Fusko	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wadocz	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$6.-	"	husband: Georg Fusko 4501 Ada St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	György "	6	m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Szabo	14	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Komonna	"	Middletown, Pa	no	"	$7.-	"	father: Mike Szabo 130 N 45, Middletown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Except 7 to 18/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Beninger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 25 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line.	Name in full.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of money in his possession. Not less than $30 if alone, nor $25 if in a group.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket by any railroad or steamship line to his final destination.	Whether in charge of any baggage.	Whether any of his relatives have paid his passage or furnished him with money to come.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Balint Tivak	31	m	s	laborer	yes	American	Ranuk Hung	Hung	N.Y.	yes	self	$24	Citizen	to Home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baran Mihaly	29	s	s	carpenter	s	Hungarian	Homona	"	"	s	s	$8	no	Sister in L:- Zuzanna Tanyos 392 6th # 115 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas Baroszko	42	s	s	fireman	s	s	Brezova	"	Chicago Ill.	"	s	$2	1899-1901 Chicago Ill.	nephew- Georg Dziemke- 194 de Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Fiedermair	17	s	s	laborer	s	s	Gmisdorf	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	s	$10	no	brother- Josef Fiedermair Pittsburg Pa - Kilings Hightyard 21 R. Schmelzerei	"	"	"	"	"
5	Imre Polgari	25	s	s	s	s	s	Uiscsovicz	Hung	New Salem Pa	no	s	$11	s	br in L:- Joseph Kustofsky New Salem Pa - Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sophie Boldtkotte	29	f	m	wife	s	German	Paukow	"	N.Y.	yes	s	More	s	husband- Karl Horst Kotte 17 5th Larks Place New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emilie "	9	s	s	"	s	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Deyaert	26	m	s	woodworker mak.	s	Belgian	Tracene	"	Norway Mich	yes	self	$5	s	brother- Alfons Deyaert Norway Dickinson Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theophel De Wale	24	s	m	tailor	s	s	Beveren	"	Chicago Ill.	s	s	More	s	bro in Law:- Gustaaf Everix 2135-36 5th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Celine "	24	f	s	"	s	s	"	"	"	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Kurtya	18	s	s	2-179817	s	German	Mulhausen	"	New York	yes	self	$5	s	uncle- Eduard Jirjahn 232 E 100th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Ed. Jirjahn	35	m	m	—	United States citizen									Passport - U.S. Dept. State - 56366 - New York					
13	Eduard "	30	s	s	laborer	yes	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$12	no	brother- Eduard Jirjahn - 232 E 100th N York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathilde Zahn	57	f	m	no	s	s	Gera	"	Passaic N.J.	s	s	$12	s	husband- Gustav Zahn- Passaic N.J. - Passaic steel 106 - Chas. Koenig	"	"	"	"	"
15	Edwin "	15	s	s	s	s	s	s	"	"	s	-	-	s	father:- — "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emilie Gruner	45	f	m	wife	s	s	s	"	St Louis Mo	no	self	More	s	husband- Traugott Gruner St Louis Mo. 2628 Lafayette Ave 725	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fritz Brauer	17	s	s	laborer	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	s	stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martha Gruner	10	s	s	no	s	s	s	"	"	s	Mo	-	s	— "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Kerner	57	m	m	joiner	s	Doctor's Certificate Germany	Hohenschambach	Bavaria German	Glidden, Wisc	yes	self	$125 or more	s	father in Law:- Martin Graf Glidden Wisc -	"	"	"	Best	
20	Barbara "	34	f	m	no	s	Germany	s	"	s	s	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna "	19	s	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	
22	Barbara "	11	s	s	"	s	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	
23	Anton "	6	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	
24	Josef "	1	s	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	-	s	-	"	"	"	"	
25	Johann "	54	s	s	joiner	yes	"	Schonstedt	"	Lacrosse Wisc	s	yes	self	More	s	br in L:-	"	"	Poor Physique	Deaf
26	Maria Rothmiller	18	s	f	servant	s	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	s	uncle:- Frank Posshner Lacrosse Wisc -	"	"	"	Sickly	
27	Catharina Boffmeister	19	s	s	no	s	"	Olich	"	"	s	s	3	s	uncle:- Jean Schwerer 88th st New York	"	"	"	No	
28	Werner Wileke	24	m	s	barkeeper	s	s	Dulmen	"	Newark N.J.	s	s	More	1897-1902 Newark N.J.	Comm:- Elsie Stetson Newark N.J. - 123 Barklayst	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fernande Boreau	18	f	s	no	s	French	Hannière (France)	"	Wilkinson Ind	no	s	s	no	aunt:- Julia Cornil Wilkinson Hancok Ind:	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moritz Wolf	24	s	m	s	s	German	Binningen	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	s	$125	s	from Aug. Wolff, Allegheny Pa Washington street 859	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

(Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Geisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902, Arriving at Port of 19

82

1 No. in List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destined to the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where	17 Whether in poss. of a ticket or has money for transportation to final destination	18 Whether in poss. of a Permit to land	19 Whether under contract to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Blind or Deaf
1	Jacob Arnd	63	4	m	married	farmer	yes	Germany	Mahlatt	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$60	Pittsburg, Pa	brother: Willy Arnd 40 Ducky Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Jacobs	32	"	"	married	miner	"	"	"	"	Pierce City, Me	"	"	$15	no	parents: Jos. Jacobs, Pierce City, Me	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabeth "	33	"	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Paula "	8	"	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph "	5	2	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisko "	3	"	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudolph "	2	"	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cornelius Bos	25																			
9	Luigi Porco	26																			
10	— Mayo	38	"	"	married	"	yes	Italian	Messina	"	"	"	"	$12	no	brother Vincenzo Reimeldi, in law 42 Roebling St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Francesco Rocco	24	"	single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	brother: Vincenzo Reimeldi, in law 42 Roebling St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Esposito	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Branco	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	cousin: Antonio Reimeldi, 186 Lenox Ave,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sieben Klinghagen	32	5	m	married	"	yes	Germany	Bonn Wenn	Germany	Clara City, Minn	"	"	none	"	brother: Robert Klinghagen, Clara City, Minn	"	"	"	Cataract	"
14	Lavaantje "	37	4	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	"
15	Renske "	18	6	f	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Siebertje "	16	2	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Harmine "	13	8	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johannna "	9	11	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hindertje "	6	4	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johan "	4	6	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eva Hecht	19	4	f	single	-	yes	Hungarian	Alves F. Falu	Akron	"	"	"	$50	"	to reside Parents Akron O	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sali "	21	"	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elias Springer	26																			
24	Johanna "	24																			
25	Samuel Swiecz	21																			
26	Abraham Isak Stempfler	36																			
27	Adolf Goldberger	21																			
28	Magdalena Roland	25																			
29	Augest Pantel	32																			
30	Richard Fröhlich	28																			

Except 11 13 — 20. 23 24. 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm. John Roberts

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Henry Vincke Thomas

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at Antwerp.

*Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Seisinger

Sworn to before me this 16th [illegible]

Henry Vincke Thomas

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel b[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1903. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of amount required by law, if not, by whom furnished and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catharine Hanz	59		[illegible]	—		Yes	Yes	American	Malek	Yes	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	self	more	[illegible]					
2	Andreas Kovacs	26		married	Laborer		"	"	Hungarian	Botragy	No	Phila	No	"	No	[illegible]					
3	Rebeka "	20		[illegible]	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Andras "	—	9	mo	—		—				"	"	"	"	1895 Phila	"					
5	Balint Tamasi	24		single	Laborer		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]anya	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law: Pike Twp					
6	Istvan Baksa	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	609 E 34 St. Phila					
7	August Sommer	49		married	"		"	"	German	Bingtausen	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	more	uncle, " " "					
8	Maria Vas	22		widow	—		"	"	Hungarian	Biri	Yes	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	No	brother-in-law: 220 Baker Jersey					
9	Marie Paul	23		[illegible]	—		"	"	"	Poppendorf	German	Northampton, Pa.	Yes	"	12	Bro 45 Pittsburg, Pa.				Post	Pigeon T.
10	Anna Urbac	20		single	—		no	no	Croatian	Losice	Austrian	Cleveland, O.	"	"	4	husband: Alois Paul, Pa. box 304 Northampton, Pa.					
11	Miko Kobas	39		married	Laborer		"	"	"	Stupnik	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	4	cousin: Samuel Zarapec 960 E. Clark St. Cleveland, Ohio					
12	Lyndevit Redek	29		single	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hostetter, Pa.	No	"	10	brother: Ilija Lopaar Joe Zabac 3381 Hay St. Pittsburg, Pa.					
13	Josip Jambrek	24		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	brother: Jose Jalkinac Hostetter, Pa.					
14	Ignac Majdacic	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	uncle: Luka Majdakic Hostetter, Pa.					
15	Ilco Kosanac	28		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	Katinac	"	Middletown, Pa.	Yes	"	30	brother					
16	Louis Edelmann	43	8	widower	Glassmaker		"	"	[illegible]	Muncie, Ind	"	Muncie Ind	No	"	more	uncle: Mustar Zarkovic Middletown, Pa.				Lame	
17	Maria Hipps	23	8	married	—		"	"	German	Malstadt	Yes	N.Y.	Yes	father	8	citizen [illegible] Ind; Muncie, Ind.					
18	Ferraro Giovanni	21		married	tailor		No	No	Italian	Cozelza	"	"	"	self	8	cousin: Gaetano Rellino 222 Bleecker, NYK					
19	Graziffo Leonardo	20		"	farmer		"	"	"	Licabiano	"	"	"	"	7	cousin: alfonso Libello 57 East 4th St. NYK					
20	Fodero Antonio	27		married	"		"	"	"	Mesbaca	"	"	"	"	8	cousin: Pietro Scalzi 107 Mulberry St. NYK					
21	Hanziano Giovanni	45		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	Castellino	Yes	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	more	1895 Jersey City, NJ					
22	Carl Töppel	29		single	Laundresser		"	"	German	Zürich	"	Brooklyn	"	"	14	No friend [illegible]					
23	Lenhardt Jacob	43		married	Machinist		"	"	[illegible]	Basel	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	No	"	citizen	Bro. St. Charles Ave. Dunkirk, N.Y.					
24	Franz Brückner	32		"	Ironturner		"	"	German	Zürich	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	No	friend 143 [illegible]					
25	Marie Haesler	34		"	—		"	"	Austrian	Ramsen	"	"	"	"	citizen	husb. Rosenk [illegible] 625 E. 21st St.					
26	Rosa "	11	9	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Frank "	6	3	"	—		—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Joseph Häuptli	18		single	mechanician		Yes	Yes	Swiss	Tränchen	German	Evanston, Ill.	"	"	No	friend Bern 25					
29	Walter Welli	28		married	bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	"	Parkland, Ill.	No	"	"	sister: Mrs. Welli Waukegan, Ill					
30	Fritz Aellig	33		"	—		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Kyonia Ill.	"	Kyonia Ill.	"	"	citizen	friend Co. Kyonia Ill. Served in [illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master * of the **Zeeland** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1903.

Harry Dodd
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Jennings Surgeon of the **Zeeland** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H G Jennings

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1903

Harry Dodd
Deputy Consul General of the United States of America

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... aboard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

84

No. in List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport Issued by Foreign Government.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Alms-house or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, Express or Implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Hoessel	44		M	M	mechanic	yes		Switzerland	Basel		Newark	yes	self	more	1891-1902 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertrud "	31		F	W	wife	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Att. pap. of 1 - Supreme Ct. of Cook Co.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alfred Birkemann	16		M	S	machinist	"		"	Langnau		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah "	47		F	W	wife	no		"	"		"	yes	citizen			Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alfred Stutz	19		M	S		yes		Switzerland	Batzwil		Wolcott Col	yes	father	$40		Att. pap. of 3 - St. Com. Pleas No 4, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	6/4/02	"
6	Franz Bantan	24		M	M	painter	"		Austrian	St. Gallen		"	"	self	$12		friend:- Charly Frohler Sheepborn - Eagle Co. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Jenny	24		M	M	carpenter	"		Switzerland	Sissach		"	"	"	$25		nephew:- Otto Lutz N.Y. 574 - 9 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosina Gisin	58		F	Wid	no	"		"	Basel		"	"	"	$60		cousin:- frau Lang Hatter N.Y. 1716 - Sec. Ave	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa "	21		F	S		"		"	"		Paterson N.J.	"	"	more	1898 Hoboken N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Bourgraf	34		M	M	tinman	yes		Germany	Cleveland O.		Cleveland O.	"	self	$60			"	"	"	"	"
11	John Reichveia	40		M	M	laborer	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	citizen	Att. Com. Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., O.; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maximilian Schleutermann	25		M	S	tinman	"		"	Solingen		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Imre Cech	27		M	M	servant	"		Hungarian	Pressburg		Penn Haven Pa	yes	self	$100		brother:- Albert Schleutermann 1517 Ave A - Betw. 80th & 81st streets N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Mihalyszki	19		M	S	joiner	"		"	Szerednyl		Lilly Pa	"	"	$12		brother:- Pavel Jakusz Penn Haven Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iwan Lein	27		M	M	weaver	"		Slavonian	Borova		Aspers Pa	"	"	$25		brother:- Georgs Mihalyszki Lilly Pa - Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Djuro Banovic	22		S	S	laborer	"		Croatian	Bos Terezorac		Ogatica Newfork	yes	"	more		cousin:- Jovet Doss Aspers Adams Co Pa - Post Office	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pawel Stasiak	19		M	S		"		Galician	Gorlice		Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	$8		no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Richard Klein	17		S	Single	tailor	"		Hungarian	Karapfeld		Bekers Rocks Pa	yes	"	$15		brother:- Simeon Stasiak 37 Washington str. Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Ulrich	22		S	S	laborer	"		"	Turdgoi		Scranton Pa	"	"	$4		friend:- Johann Fleders Passed Sta Car C - 13 Ghosts Inc. Bekers Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Janda	44		M	M		"		American Citizen								Uncle:- Andras Barco Scranton Pa - 726 Capouse ave Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johanna Dillens	50		F	Wid	no	"		Belgian	Herxem	Belgium	Chicago Ills	yes	self	more		son:- Joseph Dillens Townsend ste 208 - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paulina "	19		S	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Giacomo Salerno~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ficarazzi~~		~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$6~~		~~friend:- Giuseppe Lobuglio Buffalo N.Y. Morgan str 46~~					
24	Angelo Cavaliere	24		S	S	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Mistretta		Renoro Pa	"	"	$7		cousin:- Antonio Patton Renoro Pa. Clinton Co.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesco Pasquale	27		M	M	laborer	"		"	Gesuraca		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$16		brother:- Marco Pasquale 801 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tiscenzo Chiaromonte	49		M	S	S	"		"	"		Montreal Canada	"	Steamboat				"	"	"	"	"
27	Edmond Bachaj	29		S	S	glazier	yes		Belgian	Jemeer		Towlerton Ind	yes	self	more	1900 Towlerton Ind	Father in Law (step) - Aug Lambotte Towlerton Ind	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gentil Debusseré	34		M	M	laborer	"		Belgian	Elsenbrichten						Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
29	Gottlieb Goleta	33		M	M	miner	"		German	Horstermark		Creighton Pa	yes	self	$34		acquainted:- Johann Damascak Creighton Pa -	"	"	"	"	"
30	Otto Deimel	27		S	S	laborer	"		"	Dortmund		"	"	"	$34		brother Robert K. Deimel West 97 street Bog. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Except. 1.2.3-4.10-11.

Master.

United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Heisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com Ont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1902

500-73

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 19 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Ledoux	16		f	m	non	yes	yes	Belgian	States	Jersey City	Paterson N.J.	-	Self	$75	yes	Uncle Henry Ledoux Broadway Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertrud s	15		s	d	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				s	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria s	9		s	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				s	"	"	"	Phthisis	"
4	Theophiel Barkens	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Wondelgem	Antwerp	Kewanee Ills	yes	Self	$25	yes	nephew:- Henri Joos Kewanee Ills.	"	"	"	F.	"
5	Gusteave Raeffaes	30		s	s	s	"	"	"	Senth	"	"	s	s	$20	no	nephew:- Auguste Cabor Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	G.	"
6	Fre Buschoot	33		s	s	s	"	"	"	Ursel	"	Chicago Ills	s	s	$ 10	s	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Raymond De Pauw	20		s	s	s	"	"	"	s	"	"	s	s	$ 20	s	s	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emiel Piers	30		m	s	s	s	"	"	In s Hospital	"	s	s	s	$ 20	s	s	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theophiel De Dapper	37		s	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Ills	yes	s	$ 20	s	nephew:- Petrus Bortier Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Babiel Lambrecht	24		s	s	s	"	"	"	Aalter	"	Chicago Ills	s	s	more	s	Aug Wacelet no 699 Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leopold Fieslet	48		s	m	glazier	s	s	Citizen	States citizen	—	—				—	Father in Seneca Co. O.; has wife & [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gregoire Ulysse	37		s	s	s	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	Cousin Peter, Ulysse Co., Pa.; Smith Port, Pa. 5/99	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elida Gregoire	16		f	s	no	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	Bro. pros. of Peter Ulysse Co. Pa.; Brookville Sept 30/01.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lucia s	18		s	d	s	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	s	"	"	"	"	"
15	Désiré s	16		m	s	glazier	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	s	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aimé Quinif	68		s	wid	s	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	Stafford. Miami Co. Mo. Depot.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georges son	26		s	d	s	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	Depot.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Augustine Tilkmans	37		f	m	no	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	Cousin Dept. of Henry Tilman (Must accord with Manifest No. 1 of the Vessel) St. Backford Co. Ind. 4 yrs. 5/97 - Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edmond s	7		m	s	s	s	s	Citizen	"	—	—				—	s	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elisa Baurel	28		f	m	s	yes	yes	Belgian	Cuesmes	French	Patton Pa.	yes	husband	$25	no	husband. Ulcère Courtin Patton. Cambria Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emile Courtin marr. Courtin	6		m	s	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	s	- s	"	"	"	"	"
22	Celine s	6		f	s	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	s	- s	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joseph s	60		m	wid	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	s	yes	Self	more	s	son:- s	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kathi Ruhl	20		f	s	cook	yes	yes	German	Bamberg	Germany	N. York	s	s	$30	s	aunt:- Maria Langnick N. 36 str. 421 Home.	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Peter Becker	37		m	m	agent	yes	yes	Luxemburg	citizen - Jersey City		Jersey City N.J.	no	self	more	citizen						Passport # 57530
26	Cath. Schneider	46		f	wid	no	yes	yes	German	Bonn	Cologne	"	s	s	s	$50	son in l:- John Becker Kearney ave 124 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helena s	29		s	d	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	s	-	-	brother:- s	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cathr. s	2		s	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	s	-	-	s s	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Kieckbusch	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Bünick	"	Cleveland Oh	yes	self	$200	s	brother-in-law:- August Spiry Cleveland Oh. - Lexington Ave 1373	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leon Dardenne	32		s	s	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	French	Shirley Ind	s	s	$25	s	cousin:- Nicolas Natalis Shirley Ind.-	"	"	"	"	"

Dorchmer exc. 8. 11 & 15. 18. 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Bessenyer Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. VV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ves... pers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 19

86

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Compart for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over fifty dollars and how much, if less than fifty dollars.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Remarks.
1	Florent Vakaert	35	V	m	m	painter	yes		Belgian	Lobelinsart	French	Points Marion Pa	Yes	self	more	no	bro in law:- Oliver Bayard Points Marion Fayette Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Noemie "	29	V	f	s	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edouard "	10	B	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edouard Bal	46	V	m	m	glazier	"		"	Eldred Pa	"	Eldred Pa	no	—	citizen	—	Home.	"	"	"	"	"
5	françois "	19	V	m	s		"		DIT. DSON ON PIER		"		"	-	"	—	Ent. pap. of pt. - Dist. Ct. West. Dist. of Pa. Feb. 27/04	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adelaide "	17	V	f	s	no	"		DIT. DSON ON PIER		"		"	-	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jean B.te Frere	36	V	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Gilly	French	Robertsdale Pa	Yes	self	more	11 years here 1891-1902 Robertsdale Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Esther Bathelet	42	V	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Victor Dethiere	38	V	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	Dampremy	"	R 4 " 4	yes	"	more	no	uncle:- Jules Renard Robertsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Condé	39	V	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louisa "	8	B	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jean "	6	m	s	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Auguste Leurent	33	V	m	m	glazier	yes	yes	American	U.S.	citizen	—	citizen		—	—	Oct. 2 Bo... Ct. West. Dist. of Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathilde "	34	V	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aline "	14	V	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jules Renard	18	V	m	m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	"	—	"		—	—	Clearfield Pa. Oct. 1 1902	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie "	16	V	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louisa Renard	19	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arthur "	16	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bertha "	8	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	François Condet	24	V	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Dampremy	French	Robertsdale Pa	yes	self	more	no	uncle:- Jules Renard Robertsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josephine "	19	V	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Germaine "	10	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	August Boulvin	34	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roux	"	Ford City Pa	yes	self	more	no	uncle:- Louis Quemaid Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emma "	30	V	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emma "	3	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hector Delfosse	39	V	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	Dampremy	"	Rosewell Pa	yes	self	more	7 years here 1895 Philipsburg Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alphonsine "	38	V	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paula "	7	V	f	s	"	"	"	U.S.	born	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aimé "	7	V	m	s	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Dietz Thomas
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ex. 4.5.6. 21.22.23. Wallace

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mary Grant Selsinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M Selsinger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Dietz Thomas
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. XX.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ve... ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, August 25 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence Alien Came.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	By whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, If so, How much? (If under fifty dollars, state amount. If over fifty dollars, it is sufficient to state "over fifty dollars.")	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Coming under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Whence and Cause.
1	Charles Dreze	27		M	grocer	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Jemmet	Friend	Washington, Pa		self	$20	no	cousin: Joseph Godenroth, Washington, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ademmi Haeseveld	28		M	agriculturist	"	no	no	"	Dampremy	Friend	Hopewell, Bedford Pa		"	$16	"	brother: Jos. Haeseveld, Hopewell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Auguste Vranx	18	3	M	"	weaver	yes	yes	French	Roubaix	French	Philadelphia, Pa		"	$20	"	mother: Louise Tiron, 2435 Coral St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hélène Vanrieswinkel (Married)	20	2	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Willem Vandepoelt	26		M	embroiderer	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley, ny		"	$16	1901 Ellis Island	cousin: Henri Detroz, Spring Valley, ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma —"—	26		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	Spring Valley ny		"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph —"—	4	6	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Charles Van Acker	44		M	agriculturist	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Schuifer Capelle	Friend	Moline, Ill.		"	$18	no	brother: Telesphore Dupyer, 521-18th Ave, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bruno De Schrijver	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamme	Hamme	Ill	yes	"	$15	"	brother —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emanuel De Velder	34		M	agriculturist	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Hamme	Friend	Moline, Ill.		self	$20	no	brother-in-law: Telesphore Dupyer, 521-18th Ave, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emma —"—	27		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Alice —"—	3		M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	August Breyfi	33		M	agriculturist	farmer	yes	yes	"	Navele	"	Kewanee, Ill.		"	$30	1902 Spring Valley, Ill.	brother-in-law: Henri Jonson, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Vanstyvendael	24		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Moline, Ill.		"	—	no	husband: René Vanstyvendael,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna —"—	1	8	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father: Moline, Ill. Same	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henri Claes	20		M	agriculturist	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ill		"	$140	1902	music: friend: August Lefebvre, Rochester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph Delchambre	35		M	laborer	tailor	"	"	"	Jemmig	Friend	Rochester, Pa		"	$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Max Schmefel	25		M	grocer	cutter	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PER								eibigen home					
19	Hulda —"—	30		M	"	—	"	"	GT. DISCH ON PER						—		"					
20	Rudolf —"—	10		M	"	—	"	"	GT. DISCH ON PER						—		"					
21	Margarethe —"—	4		M	"	—	—	—	GT. DISCH ON PER						—		"					
22	Lina Heymans	41	6	M	agriculturist	governess	yes	yes	German	Crossen	Friend	Germantown		"	$24	1870 Kansas	Rudolf & Margaretha Heymans 59 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathilde Fuhlendorf	57	6	M	"	—	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Paula Klein	18		M	"	servant	"	"	German	Elberfeld	Friend	Brooklyn, ny		"	$15	no	cousin: Max Rabig, 40 Flensburg Ave, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul Krause	18	11	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis, Ind		"	—	no	cousin: Julius Schmidt, 146 Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	to 2d Cabin	
26	Anna Poelain	22		M	agriculturist	"	yes	yes	French	Roubaix	Friend	Lawrence, Mass		"	$20	no	cousin: Emil Poelain, 60 Elliot St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	Veronique —"—	26		M	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Hermine —"—	18		M	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Sylvester Bee	42		M	agriculturist	tailor	"	"	German	Baumert	Friend	Rochester, ny		"	$25	1900 Rochester, ny	nephew: Gregor Hemmi, 14 Platt St. Rochester, ny	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reffert —"—	11		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"

except 18 & 21. 23.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master * of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. B. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Louis Lefebvre Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ...rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simon, Veit	27		m	Sgle	tailor	yes		Germany	Steinrodden	German	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	No	brother: John Simon Philadelphia Pa 2258 Palethorpe st	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Bauer	19		f	S.	servant	yes		"	Niederrimding	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	$15.00	"	sister: Mrs Kathalina Fuchs Buffalo N.Y. (street unknown)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva Binz	21		f	S		yes		"	Kappelrodeck	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	$12	"	sister: Mrs Kumpf Cincinnati Ohio 217 Bonk street	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbara Knoor	46		f	wom		yes		"	Nürnberg	"	New York	no	"	$9.00	"	husband: Hans Knoor 3 ave 58 New York 90 E Amedjon	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wendelin Schmidt	25		m	Sgle	butcher	yes		"	Mainz	"	Davenport Iowa	yes	"	$50.00	"	uncle: Wilhelm Hengel Davenport Marquette St 701	"	"	yes	13 — 15	"
6	Karl Rink	20		m	S	farmer	yes		"	Dittelsheim	"	Elisabeth Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$3.00	"	brother: Jacob Rink Elisabeth n/y Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Knoedl	40		m	Mar	farmer	yes		"	Bavaria	German	Clarksville Arkansas	yes	"			friend to Rev. Maurus Rohner	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franziska wife	33		f	Mar		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef "	16		m	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria "	14		f	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	12		m	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100.00		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie "	10		f	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franziska "	9		f	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bertha "	7		f	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	4		f	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margaretha Müller	18		f	Sgle		yes		"	Wallenfels	"	Chicago Ills	No	"	$25.00		brother in law: Kaspar Yderick Chicago Ills 33 Pl 933	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leopold Damm	25		m	S	Wood Cutter	yes		"	Appenweier	"	New York City	yes	"	under		brother in law: Ernst Buddler Wyt Hoboken, Summit Av 114 and mother Elisabeth Damm	"	"	"	"	"
18	Therese Bauer	49		f	Mar		yes		"	Bavaria	"	"	"	"	$10.00		husband: Georg Bauer 40. Anna Schaffer jaim pregnant Lindale Dallas New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Veronika daughter	12		f	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Christian Lang	45		m	Mar	Mason	yes		"	Neudorf	"	Lindenmville Staten Island	No	"	$50.00		1899/1902 Lindenmville Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm Lang	16		m	S	locksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	No	"			1899/1902 Lindenmville Staten Island New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katharina Schaefer	52		f	Wido		yes		"	Kappelrodeck	"	Brooklyn New York	yes	"			1899/1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sebastian Grumbach	26	6	m	Sgle	brewer	yes		"	Renkheim	"	New York	"	"	$30.00		1899/1902 New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andreas Seibert	26		m	M	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00		1899/1902 New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louise Rein	15		f	S	servant	yes		"	Kerschbergen	"	"	"	"	$22.00		No	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hermann Binder	36		m	M	Engineer	yes		"	Kappelrodeck	"	Denver City Colo	No	"	$3300.00		1899/1902 Denver City Colo	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franzis Mainz	46		f	Mar				Alsatian Citizen	Lochweiler	"	Toledo Ohio	yes	"			1882/1902 Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbara Morstatt	17		f	Sgle		yes		Germany	Taubelbischofsheim	"	New York	"	"	$16.00		No	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marie Töpfert	22		f	S	servant	yes		"	Renkheim	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	Conrad Schanz	51		m	Mar	shoemaker				New York	"	"	"	"			1893/1902 New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Exc 30

Wm J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Henry Diederich Hamm
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J Sigmond

I Henry Ernst Seisenop Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hon Com and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Seisenop

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Henry Diederich Hamm
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

500-65

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having upon board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York August 25 1902

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. Province	Race or People. Country	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, if so, whether over $50 and how much. If $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Pri. Soc or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Moorkinberg	52		m	yes	laborer		yes	DISCH ON PIER	Gilbergen		New York	Yes	self	more	1893/02 New York	[illegible]					
2	Theodor Grumbach	28		m		baker			CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Venlohain				self		1891/1902 New York	No					
3	Marie "	27		f					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"				father			Cath. Asyl. of 2nd — Ten St, Queens Co, N.Y.					
4	Theodor "	4		m					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"												
5	Willy "	2		m					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"												
6	Aurin Lacombe	34		m	farmer	Glascutter		yes	French	Waldhof Baden	French			self	$90	1881/1894 New York	brother in law: Victor Lacombe 50 Downing Street New York					
7	Magdalene "	36		f					"	"	German											
8	Marie "	3	9	f					"	"	"											
9	Anna "	2	6	f					"	"	"											
10	Margaretha Schneider	24		f	mare			yes	Belgian	Stolberg		Ford City Pa				1887/02 Ford City	Shown by Affidavit from Justice Peace & Borough as Boatya					
11	Lambert Butz	44		m		joiner			German	Adelhausen	German	Philadelphia Pa			$34	1888/02 Philadelphia	brother in law: Ewald Dougherty, 762 Scherdwin St. Phila. Pa.					
12	Wilhelm Bohlen	40				dealer			German			Ford City Pa			$		brother-in-law: Wilhelm Jusson, Armstrong Co Ford City Pa					
13	Carl Hochwarth	37			Widower	laborer			Austrian	Mayenheim		Canton Ohio				1884/02 New York	Steel Erbard Robbins Street			March 26/91		
14	Jacobine Baker	47		f	mare				German			Canton Ohio	No		$200	1891/1902	home: 104 East Tuscarawas St. Canton Ohio					
15	Minnie "	8		f					Belgian								Canton Ohio					
16	Adolin Norbert	26		m		laborer			German	Hofen	German	Toledo Ohio	No		$40	No	uncle: Henry Mainz 1373 East Broadway Toledo O.					
17	Maria Maier	20		f		chamber maid			"	Jagstfeld	"	New York			$25		Cousin: Ernest Bender 2636 3 Ave W. 141-142 St. New York					
18	Rudolf Maier	22		m		painter			"	Heilbronn	"	St Louis Mo			$100		No					
19	De Neve Eduard	28		f		farmer			Belgian	St Laurens	Flemish	Michawaka Ind			$10		Cousin: Emiel Dammens Michawaka St Joseph Indiana					
20	Marie Domingue	46		f	mare				American	Washington		Washington Dist No				1877/1902 Washington Columbia	husband: Louis Domingue Washington 1317 12 street			40	2	Cyst Ovaries
21	Eduard De Windt	23		m	single	baker			Belgian	Maldegem		Moline Ills	yes		$6	No	uncle: Eduard Welvaert 7th Str. 18 ave Moline Ills					
22	Wilhelm Körner	33	6	m	man	Weaver			Austrian	Mörfeld	German	Paterson N Jers	No		$30	1896/1902 Paterson N Jers	Acquaintance (no address)					
23	Louis Verekaert	28		m		farmer	yes		Belgian	Estherke	Belgian	South Bend Ind	yes	self	more	1879 1897	Mother: Rosalie Vandierendonck South Bend Ind					
24	Silvie "	27		f					"	"	"				$200	South Bend Ind						
25	Camiel "	8		m					"	"	"				"	"						
26	Maria "	6		f				No	"	"	"				"	Osborn	(Street unknown)					
27	August "	4		m					"	"	"				"	"	"					
28	Joseph "	1	15	m					"	"	"				"	"	"					
29	Louise "	1		f					"	"	"				"	"	"					
30	Gregori Gregorio	46		m	man	baker	yes		Italian	Horde		Philadelphia	No		$34	No	brother: Sth. Gregoni Philadelphia 508 S. 9th Street					

Manifest Ex 65.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Robeds, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Robeds

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Grant Bessinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. G. Bessinger M.D.

69-229

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel h... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 19 02. Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Locality in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if not, how much. (Amount to be stated when $30 or less.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Race. (Write in Italics.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nativity of Original Race or People.
1	Maria Keun	49				yes		Carinthian	Arnoldstein	Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$18	No	husband: Ernst Keun Milwaukee Wisc National home 115				good	
2	Wilhelm "	12						"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Johann "	9						"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law: Andro Lekanic Rochester Pa					
4	Mate Krpina	25		unmarried	laborer	No		Croatian	Gr. Jana	Rochester Pa	Rochester Pa	"	"	$12		brother: Jakob Klut Eveleth Minn					
5	Mathias Klut	40		"				Canadian	Obrenuchor	Eveleth Minn	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$ 10	1898 Eveleth Minn	brother: Johann Klasen 704 Union Place Syracuse NY					
6	Jakob Klasin	46	11	married	tailor			German	Carmen	Syracuse NY	Syracuse NY	No	"	$ 20	1900 Syracuse NY	Aunt: Mary Schleck 21 Monroe Street New York					
7	August Ermack	24		single	laborer			"	Bruchmuhlbach	New York	New York	yes	"	$ 16	1902 Brooklyn	Aunt: Johan Oschwecker 79 Howard Ave Brooklyn					
8	Anna Bosslet	16		"		yes		German	Reisenberg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 6	1902	to Lutz Family 3058-2nd Ave New York					
9	Louis Schneider	35		married	farmer			"	Ickerhaven	New York	New York	"	"	$100	New York	Wife: Theresa Hochscharf Sister: Klara Kuschka Cousin: Siegmund Friedmann 223 E. 84th New York					
10	Rudolf Kochschopf	34		"				"	Eltendorf	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 16	No	Wife: Theresa Kochschopf Sister: Klara Kuschka Cousin: Siegmund Friedmann 223 E. 84th New York					
11	Istvan Kvasky	22		single				Hungarian	Kecse	Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	$ 28		brother: Antal Sandanes Los Angeles Zubrosky Ave 820 York					
12	Kalman Tsubory	26		"	tailor			"	Lombor	New York	New York	yes	"	$ 16		brother in law: Cleveland Ohio					
13	Josef Sandrasics	23		"	cartwright shoemaker			"	Deregszasz		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 3		Geza Keckorsky Holton Ste 313 Adrele: Heinrich Kofler Steelton Dauphin Co					
14	Imre Kerekes	23		"				"	Berceny		Steelton Pa	No	"	$ 18		father in law: Gyuro Marie Middletown Pa					
15	Jakob Albrecht	35		"	farmer			"	Szoroszd		Middletown Pa	"	"	$ 16		brother in law: Gyuro Tekenbrode Hamilton Ste 791 Cleveland Ohio					
16	Nikola Uzelac	25		"				Croatian	Dioni		Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 8		Uncle: Stojan Tekulic Grumbus Ste 189 Milwaukee Wisc					
17	Mile Sakic	18		"				"	Srbsko Seliste		Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	$ 8		Cousin: Stojan Tekulic Grumbus Ste 189 Milwaukee Wisc					
18	Mile Vorkovic	18		"				"	Primisl je			"	"	$ 8		Cousin: Stojan Tekulic Grumbus Ste 189 Milwaukee Wisc					
19	Miladin Rastovac	25		"		No		"	Srbsko Seliste			"	"	$ 8		husband: Josef Zaicz Chicago Ills, Algonkin 736					
20	Manojla Puljaric	25		"				"			Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 6	1899 1902	No					
21	Anna Zaicz	39		married				Austrian	Bohemian Settlement	Chicago Ills	Hartford Ind	No	self	more	Hartford Ind						
22	Raoul Tannery	23		single	Glassmaker	yes		Belgian	Hartford Ind	Hartford Ind	Fowlerton Ind	"	"	$ 60	No	father: Alphonse Vilain Fowlerton, Ind.					
23	Auguste Vilain	26		"	laborer			"	Ransart	Fowlerton Ind		"	"								
24	Lea "	21		married	housekeeper			"	"	"		"	"			friend: Karl Krafzig Pittsburg Pa Ohio Street 939					
25	Georges "	2		single				"	"	"		"	"			brother: Karl Krafzig Pittsburg Pa Ohio Street 939					
26	Wilhelm Dombowski	42		"	laborer	yes		German	Hospital		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$12							
27	Jendwig Krafzig	30		"	clerk			"	"	Allegheny Pa		"	"	more							
28	Jan Vanhove	64		married	farmer	No		Belgian	Wyngene		Detroit Mich	"	"			Son: Henry Van Hove 203 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich					
29	Innocence "	31		single		yes		"	"			"	"								
30	Hortence "	27		"				"	"			"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Bressinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ha[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

91

No. of Line	Name in full.	Age. Over 1 year.	Age. Under 1 year.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $50, how much? If a woman.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a prior or subsequent application has been made to any Bureau of Immigration.	Whether in addition to labor in the United States.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Van Bore	21		f		no	yes	yes	Belgian	Zwevezeele	Belgium	Detroit	mich	yes	self	$ 20	no	35 Woodward St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victor D'Hondt	28		m	s	mechanician	"	"	Belgian	Ardoye	"	"	"	"	s	$ 20	"	brother:- Victor D'hondt 22 Rue 18 Catherine str 18 - Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustave Vermeersch	29		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Thielt	"	"	"	"	s	$ 24	"	cousin:- Louis Depreckere - Droadstr 2. 209 - Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Gourtmen	28		m	s		yes	yes	German	Jeorf	Germany	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	s	more	"	cousin:- John Hautzenberger - Mikarobenste - Lough 8 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janko Juricek	44		m	s		yes	yes	Carniolan	Walavie	Austrian	Rochester Pa	"	"	s	$ 5	1899 - Rochester Pa	cousin:- Peter Lekecic Rochester Pa - Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janko Pararajac	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	$ 5	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Bauer	16		m	s	Musician instrumental meter	yes	yes	German	Spaichinger	Germany	Dayton Ohio	"	"	s	$ 25	"	Carl Hauser Box 48 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Kolonics	54		m	Married	no	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kisfarad	Austria	Passaic NJ	"	"	s	more	"	son in law:- Florian Ficzek 41st. Mainel str. 192 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	-	"	to visit "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ozzie Fitzek	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	-	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ozzie L "	-	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Lakatos	44		f	m	"	"	"	"	Sonez	Austria	Phoenixville Pa	"	yes	self	$ 12	1888 - Phoenixville Pa	husband:- Andreas Lakatos 69 Bridge str - Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andras "	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	N. S. Bow	N. S. Bow	"	"	"	s	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Istvan "	7		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pal Mohacsi	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Davard	Austria	Joliet Ills	"	self	$ 20	1899 - Orange NJ	"	brother:- Benedik Mohacsi 116 Harison Ave - Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bojan Tatalovic	43		m	m		yes	yes	Croatian	Cikloska	Austria	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	s	$ 20	"	uncle:- Jovo Vujnovic - 139 Goodrich str - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ignacz Burki	40		m	m	Hungarian	"	"	"	Györ	Austria	Joliet Ills	"	s	s	$ 28	"	brother in law:- Benedek Mohacsi 116 Harison Ave - Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eva Schultheis	21		f	s	no	"	"	"	Szill	"	Steelton Pa	"	"	s	$ 20	"	br. in li:- Josef Frey 917 Mohnstr - Steelton Pa	"	C.	"	"	Carpenter husband
19	Tobias Bicz	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Döröcske	"	"	"	"	s	$ 14	"	br in li:- Heinrich Sferer. 421 Mohnstr - Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sebastian Pekl	35		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	$ 14	"	brother:- George Pickl. 422 Mohnstr. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Frei	23		f	s	no	"	"	"	Szill	"	"	"	"	s	$ 26	"	husband:- Josef Frei 917 Mohnstr - Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Labor Laier	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Szorosa	"	"	"	"	s	$ 15	"	cousin:- Heinrich Kolbert 408 Mohnstr - Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michel Doroski	30		m	s		yes	yes	Galician	Staszrova	Austria	Allegheny Pa	"	yes	s	$ 8	"	brother:- Chryc Zuk - 40 Ohio Valley Bank - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Roza Wesolowsky	18		f	s	no	"	"	"	Piorunka	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	s	$ 8	"	cousin:- Rosalka Barbarczyk 184 Cenisky - Jersey ct. NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bile Knic	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Croatian	Sluij	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	s	$ 15	"	uncle:- Milic Knic 30 Carson str - House 6 F. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rade Dodig	25		m	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville Oh	"	"	s	$ 14	"	brother in li:- Mane Kurkic 6 ward 720 - Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leni Lazar	18		f	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	Filesd	Austria	Passaic NJ	"	"	s	$ 15	"	Cousin - Bexler Fabian c/o John Rizsak - 129 - 2nd str - Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elekka Dancs	45		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	Austria	N Y K	"	yes	s	more	"	cousin:- Rosel Baka c/o Ioan Jerbr. 798 144th str N Y K	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petar Podunavac	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Croatian	Kulinci	Austria	Middletown Pa	"	no	s	$ 12	"	brother in li:- Joro Kesic - Middletown Pa. (addr. unkn.)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihaly Heizinger	40		m	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	Gyde Rertalu	Hungary	Joliet Ills	"	yes	s	$ 28	"	brother in li:- Benedek Mohacsi 116 Harison ave - Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the **Zeeland** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Sessions Surgeon of the **Zeeland** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Harry Grant Sessions

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 92.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of N.Y., Aug. 26 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If not, how much.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If from Penna. or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jenna Telmanyid	26							Hungarian	Kassa	Hung.	Allegheny, Pa	no	self	$12	no	brother in law: Joseph Szemeny, Allegheny, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia Rosa	21								Fülsd		Passaic, N.J.					cousin: Rebe Fabian, c/o John Rizak, 218 Erie St. Passaic, NJ					
3	Stieja Stiefanowic	43		married	laborer				Croatian	Mikleiske	Croatian	Milwaukee, Wis.			$28		cousin: Jovo Vujnovic, 187 Greenbush st, Milwaukee, Wis.					
4	Tomo Petalovic	46																				
5	Stieja Milosaljevic	43																				
6	Andrei Gregor	20							Hungarian	Sümeg							brother in law: Andr. Szkalai, 69 Reed st.					
7	Rose Zoll											Phoenixville, Pa	yes		$25		husband: Jos. Zoll, 440 22 St. Phoenixville, Pa					
8	Johann Schultheis	25								Königsdorf		Allentown, Pa					brother in law: Jos. Frei, Steelton, Pa					
9	Elisabeth Szabo	30								Szil		Steelton, Pa	no		$15							
10	Eva Tomar	25								S. K. Ujhely												
11	Filipp Müller	23								Vörsfalcka		Trenton, NJ	yes				husband: John Tomar, 818 Warren St. Trenton, NJ					
12	Anna Hajdu	17								S. Kér		Sharon, Pa			$8		brother in law: Christian Herr, Sharon, Pa					
13	Friedrich Meier	49								Vörsfalcka		Trenton, NJ			$40		cousin: John Tomar, 818 Warren St. Trenton, NJ					
14	Franz Schmidt	22							Hungarian	Upper-Austrian	Germany	Berg					brother in law: Jos. Gilch, 321 E. 90 St.					
15	Michal Rack	31								Ujhely							cousin: Sandor Varga, 209 E. 90 St. NY					
16	Josefine "	29								Eisenburg												
17	Leon Lakovits	16							Russian	Folticeni												
18	Sabina Schleift	26										Boston, Mass.			$15		cousin: Ludwig Binenz, 3 Wakefield St. Boston, Mass					
19	Sreiba "	2							Hungarian	Budapest							husband: Filipp Schleift & do Sigmund Schleift, 344 Houston St. NY					
20	Toni Fleffersbein	25							(C.L. 1-205-12-12-40)								father: Isidor Fleischbein, 166 Essex St. NY					
21	Andreas Czeleik	20								Sasong		Webatuck, Conn.			$7		brother: Julius Czeleik, 92 Avenue St. Webatuck, Conn.					
22	Regi Fleischbein	14								Pelsönyik					$6		sister: Rose Fleischbein, c/o Isidor Fleischbein, 166 Essex St. NY					
23	Julie Reisch	24								Bilke					$28		brother in law: Sigmund Schleift, 344 Houston St. NY					
24	Abraham Polonsky	36								Szabadka					$11		brother: Bobe Klein, c/o S. Freedman, 63 Willett St. NY					
25	Jakob Szydelko	32								Ungvár					$45		brother in law: Louis Glauber, 337 E. 7th St. NY					
26	David Lerner	31								Kutnár					$4		sister in law: Rosie Klein, 63 Willett St. NY					
27	Anton Mahovenc	22							Austrian	Laibach		Everett, Mass.			$7		friend: Peter Jakšinik, Everett, Mass. Box 98.					
28	Jakob Sifrar	42								Laibach		Utica, N.Y.			$22		cousin: John Lyon, Utica, N.Y.					
29	" Klepele	23								Krumoly		Allentown, Pa			$66		brother: George Klepele, Box 41, Pleasantville, Cattaraugus Co. NY					
30	Johan Majnik	35								Laibach		Everett, Mass.			$26		brother: Paul Majnik, Everett, Mass. Box 9					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master* of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul-General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Gelsinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th

Deputy Consul-General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Zeeland** sailing from Antwerp, **August 16th** 1902 Arriving at Port of 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Group to count as Head of Family) and if less than $50 how much.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Matteo Tuftan	25		M	Single	Sailor	yes		Dalmatian	Kherso	no	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in law: Delbova Francesco 605 West 45 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Retuman	50		M	Married		no		Russian	Schepetowka	no	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	$5		husband: Charra Retuman 1125 12th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Bad	no
3	Ede	18		F	Single	Dressmaker								father			husband: Horowz Stzik 1125 12th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lei Horwiz	20		M	Single	Farmer								husband	No			no	no	no	good	no
5	Jasel			F	Married									father				no	no	no	Poor Physique	
6	Mendel Scheer	31		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Galician	Buczacz		New York		brother in law	$3		Brother in law: Frank Brand 36 East 7 Street New York	no	no	no	Bad	
7	Sophie Sycher	17		F	Single	tailor			Rumanian	Galoty				self	No		Brother in law: Harman Jaworlin 90 Blumenfeld, 194 Allen Street	no	no	no	Bad	
8	Stzik Wussmann	41		M	Married	Farmer				Bacau				Wife	$4		Wife: Lenna Wussman Delaney Str 66 New York	no	no	no	Poor Physique	
9	Wolf	15		M	Single												Sister: Rachel Blecher 77 E. 4th street New York	no	no	no		
10	Clara Blecher	16		F	"					Solticeni				Sister	$27		Brother: Ike Schwartz 29 Ave D New York	no	no	no		
11	Josef Schwartz	29		M	Married	Tinsmith	yes	yes		Bucarest				Brother	No		Brother: Leon Schwartzbrod 46 a Gelles, 217 14th Ave Altona Pa	no	no	no		
12	Dawid Schwartzbard	29		M	Married	Joiner	no	no	Galician	Jaglowitza		Altona Pa		Self	$1		Cousin: Markus Streyer 301½ West 116th St New York	no	no	no		
13	Simon Seif	36		M	Married		no	no		Zbroztyn		New York					husband: Franciszik Chudenlewrtz New Britain Conn Clark street 66	no	no	no		
14	Ewa Studzulewicz	28		F	Married	Farmer	yes		Russian	Antonya	Polish	New Britain Conn		husband	$1	1870 New Britain Conn	Brother in law: Walenty Frank Thomaston Conn Box 378	no	no	no		
15	Dustlescha											Thomaston Conn		brother in law	$1	No	Brother in law: Dominik Zarulewtz 45 Ground St New York	no	no	no		
16	Piotr Mysko	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Zrobia		New York		Self	$2		Brother in law: Adam Lenkewicz 66 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no		
17	Michal Zaykowrty	28		M			yes	yes		Logisi					$9		Brother in law: Adam Lutkewicz 66 Monroe Street, New York City	no	no	no		
18	Antow Markewicz	28		M	Married		no	no		Logisi ne					$4		Bride: Martin Spirk, Chicago 971 XIII place	no	no	no		
19	Simon Trzputniewicz	28		M			no	no		Logisin		Chicago Ills		bride	$12			no	no	no		
20	Anastazie Lehka	23		F	Single		yes		Bohemian	Prag				husband	$20		husband: Louis Biber 509 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	no		
21	Lajosne Biber	43		F	Married		yes		Hungarian	Budapest	German	New York		husband				no	no	no		
22	Lajos		15	M										father				no	no	no		
23	Sola		9	F														no	no	no		
24	Karl		3	M														no	no	no		
25	Auka Todor	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Illak	German	Philadelphia Pa		husband	$12		husband: Charles Todor 2846 N. 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		
26	György Secsi	19		M	Single		yes	yes	Hungarian	Nadabula	Magyar	Uniontown Pa		brother in law	$2		brother in law: Sandor Russian Uniontown Pa	no	no	no		
27	Anna Soldat	25		F	Married		yes	yes	Austrian	Wien		Chicago Ills			$12		brother in law: Josef Csisary 117 Keene St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no		
28	Eva Gärtner	25		F	Married		yes	yes	Slavonian	Illok	German	Philadelphia Pa		husband	$6		husband: Josef Gärtner 2846 N 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		
29	Johen	3		M										father				no	no	no		
30	Kathi	2		F														no	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the ... from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. J. Roberts
Master or Officer

1902.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Isaac Heissinger Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Harry Isaac Heissinger
Signature of Surgeon

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ves... ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1912. Arriving at Port of 19

No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination (State or Territory).	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 if a male over 14 and under 60 years of age, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of less than $50 and if so how much.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	August Jesse	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Ostrowek	Polish	Detroit Mich	yes	trother	$8	no	brother:- Frieda Jesse - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georgo Poulsonis	22		s	s		yes	yes	Greek	Plats	Greek	Philad: Pa	s	s	$40		(addr. unknown) coming for Christ Georg Foucharon					
3	Franciska Kasperek	35		f	m	no	yes	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Slavish	Chicago Ills	s	husband	$8		wife Philad: Maria - Kaz Lawenty 1241 Philad: Pa					
4	Felicia "	9		c	d												husband:- Jan Kasperek Wabansia Av. 241 - Chicago Ills.					She helps the grandmother of the boys, came to claim that she delivered the boy to them on the dock.
5	Marie "	8		s	s																	
6	Felix "	3		m	s																	
7	Mikolaj Stefan Makowski	30		m	s		yes			Biala		Ft. Jackson		yes	Mrs Kasperek	more						
8	Michal Pawelko	24		s	s	laborer	yes			Bucz					self	$8						
9	Stefan Janoszczak	36		s	m					Kamionka		Pittsburg Pa		s		$10	1907 - No 2 Pittsburg					
10	Leon Krupnicki	24		s	b					Samoklaskowce		Woonsocket RI		s		$4	no					
11	Franciszek Kotarski	37		m	m		yes			Kelly Bala		Chicago Ills		s		$5						
12	Andruch Lumny	23		s	b					Tworylne		Philipsburg Pa		s		$6						
13	Maria Dyndor	21		f	s	no	yes			Wola Stalyzka		Perth Amboy NJ		s		$7						
14	Kaska Kaczyta	16		s	s					Tworylne		Passaic NJ		s		$15						
15	Franciszek Drabek	26		m	s	laborer	yes			Bielany		Chicago Ills		s		$15						
16	Mikolaj Sokalski	30		s	m					Grazybowa		Newark NJ		s		$25						
17	Ludwik Jozalek	26		s	s		yes			Bielany		Chicago Ills		s		$15						
18	Michal Kamadyk	26		s	b					Grazybowa		Newark NJ		s		$8						
19	Rozalia Walok	33		f	m	no	yes			Kaszany		Auburn NY		yes		$40						
20	Franciszek "	3	10	m	b																	
21	Zofia Kasajada	22		f	s		yes			Bielic		Perth Amboy NJ		yes		$42						
22	Katarzyna Terwiec	18		s	b		yes			Wola				s		$15						
23	Johann Bentschel	36		m	m	miller	yes		Bolshevian	Bialystokian	Jewish	N.Y.		no		$5						
24	Jaroszyniec Struzek	19		s	b	laborer	yes		Galician	Galicia	Polish	Woonsocket RI		yes	sister							
25	Andreas Klein	20		s	s		yes		Hungarian	Kassa	Magyar	N.Y.		s								
26	Johann Ulbrik	20		s	s		yes			Przpsi		Scranton Pa		s	brother	$10						
27	Karolina Piatkowska	17		f	s	no	yes		Galician	Ulubiatyn	Polish	Woonsocket RI		s	father		no					
28	Andrzy Rajchel	19		m	s	laborer	yes			Rudnik		Brooklyn NY		s	brother	$2						
29	Balbina Kozacik	27		f	m	no	yes			Lezajsk		Westfield Mass		s	husband	$2						
30	Katarzyna Babicz	40		s	wid		yes			Dembica		Utica NY		s	son	$5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Deschner exc. 7.9.10

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William John Roberts

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1912

Harry Ernest Thurman

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Ernest Kessinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1912

Harry Ernest Thurman

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York August 25th 1902

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or if not, whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or if not, whether having been assisted and if so, by whom	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Mental, Physical or Idiotic	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Francicka Lee	27		F		no	no	Silician	Rajanio	Polish	Wanamie, Pa	yes	husband	$22	no 6 yrs.	husband: Yonan Lee,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	4	2	"				USborn	"		"	"	father	"	yes USborn	father: "					
3	Johann "	1	11	"				USborn	"		"	"	"	—	" USborn	"					
4	Wawrzyn "	2	8	"				Galician	"	Polish	"	"	"	—							
5	Johann Pierson	27		Mar.	laborer			Hungarian	Hungary	Slovak	Birmingham, Ala	"	brother	$17	3rd	brother: Libre Pierson, Birmingham, Ala					
6	Maria Berowsin	25		"		3786	3736		Cremenetz		Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$62	2nd	brother: George Alberesky, 4045 Main Shenandoah, Pa					
7	George Tsiplason	21		S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Nikolaieff	Greek	Allegheny, Pa	"	self	$40		brother: John Chiplakos, 120 Federal St. Allegheny, Pa					
8	— Mavromatis	18		"	"	"	"	"	Tobacco	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$60	1st	uncle: Alexis Bouglas, 508 Diamond Mahanoy St. Canton, Ohio					
9	Anna Volk	17		"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Zagorda	Slovenian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	sister	$6		sister: Anna Volk, 40 Hobart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
10	Anton Holzapfe	18		"	"	"	"	"	Weidenbrück		Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$10		brother: Wilhelm Holzapfel, 306 Beechler St. Pittsburg, Pa					
11	Eva Hölzel	15		"	"	"	"	German	Albersberg	German	Wilmerding, Pa	"	brother in law	$18		brother in law: Edward Klopfle, 1440 N. Franklin St. Phila					
12	John Hautzenberger	39		Mar.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jung	Bohemian	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$12	2nd	wife: Johanna Hautzenberger, 2nd St. S. Side Pittsburg, Pa					
13	Hamiel Van Le Corbeele	20		"	hyla	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Waredamme	Belgian	St. Rose, Ind.	"	"	self	$16	no	uncle: Joseph Corbeele, 500 Rogers, 1241 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.					
14	Marco Posich	17		"			"	"	Austria	Rosenitze	Croatian	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	self	$66		uncle: Joseph Kuke, 730 N. Albert St. Chicago, Ill.					
15	René Nicholaeraete	24		"		farmer	"	"	Belgium	Malbe	Belgian	St. Rose, Ind.	"	"	self	$60		cousin: Nicolas Coebeele, St. Rose, Ind.					
16	Frenka Kael	22		"		weaver	brewer	"	Austria	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	self	$		50yrs - wife & 3 children (Toronto)					
17	Johann Wamingo	19		"		laborer	"	"	Germany	Rhein	German	"	"	"	self	$50	no	acquaintance: Frank Carl, 1559 S. Clay Ave. Chicago, Ill.					
18	Charles Jendrzejcz	44		"		moulder	"	"	Austria	Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	self	$16	1892 no	Circuit Court, Wayne Co, Detroit					
19	Wenzel Thomas	24		"	hyla	weaver	"	"	Austria	Rochlitzhausen	Polish	Fitzburg, Mass	"	"	self	$50	no	friend: Johan Ranoschek, Creighton, Pa					
20	Hamid Brückner	24		"			"	"	Austria	Cologne	German	New York	"	"	self	$75		seeking work					
21	Wilhelm Jicani	32		"			"	"	Austria	Vienna		do		"	self	$85							
22	Beuske Bojarski	38		M	joiner			Russian	Austria	Warsitschki	Polish				cousin	no	cousin: Berese Bojarski, 114 East Second St. NYK					
23	Sore "	5		S		no									—	—	father "					
24	Scheine Lewi	21		S									yes	brother			brother: Chaim Lewi, 936 E. 70 st. NYK					
25	Leie "	17		S																		
26	Rosa "	58		Wid									son	$10			son: —					
27	Sore Rifkin	18		S	18	yes			Swetzjainy				father	no			father: Nathan Rifkin, Madison St. 271 NYK					
28	Chaie "	14		S									—	—	—		—					
29	Channe "	44		S		no							—	—	—		—					
30	Hirsch Lakoski	16		M	laborer	yes			Mosty		Boston	Mass	yes	uncle	$11		uncle: Max Goldberg, 20 Cooper St. Boston, Mass.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Master or Commanding Officer.

Immigration Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Bessinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... at a port in the United States. ... board upon arrival

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50 and how much? If going to join a relative or friend, state name, relationship, and address. If in neither case, state how much money he has.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether ticket is through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Height in Feet and Inches.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Chlebnikoff	32		M	M	Cutter	yes		Russian	Wilno	Yes	Paterson NJ	yes	by rel	$ 84	no	brother-law: Theo Chlebnikoff 85 margaretta Paterson NJ				good	
2	Itzko Kwerniya	53		M	S		no			Kesino		NYK		self	18		brother: Louis Kwerniya 416 Clarkst NYK					Sensibly
3	Leib "	20		M	S		yes			"							uncle: —					Poor Physique
4	Jankel Raskin	25		M	S					Davidgorido	Yes		yes	self	no		brother: Max Raskin 272 5th Ave NYK					
5	Joel Reisewski	34		M	S	Smith				Kattmeslaw					$ 8		uncle: Leiser Lewen 230 Wooster st NYK					
6	Baryanna Bardowska	20		F	S	no	no			Lubowzyky	Lith	Allegheny Pa	yes	husband	$ 40		husband: Daniel Bardowski Allegheny Pa - Bond Reserve 701					
7	Jerosy Jutzkevoix	18		M	S	laborer	yes			Uzlobi		Hastings Pa	yes	brother	$ 21		br in Law: Peter Alexykiewicz Hastings Pa Cambria Co. Box 3					
8	Baryanna Lipko	27		F	S	no	no			Lemaur		Clinton Mass	yes	stepbrother	$ 11		stepbrother: Frank Piskupski Clinton mass. 115 Greenst					
9	~~Ursula Janowicz~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~					~~Potkozy~~		~~Canton NY~~		~~husband~~	~~$ 12~~		~~husband: Kasim Janowicz Hanover NY Jakusta 333~~					
10	~~Alfons~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~																		
11	~~Vincenty~~	~~2~~																				
12	Teodor Trafinot	32		M	M	laborer	yes			Grotaina	Russ	Irwin Pa	yes	brother	$ 25		brother: Efim Gabriloff Irwin R Box 379 Westmoreland C.					
13	Jonas Waitekus	20		M	S		no			Jore Ruk	Lith	Boston mass	yes	cousin	$ 44		cousin: Jeronim Kazlawski Boston Mass. Huntington 46				Lame right leg.	
14	Fatiopia Jakajyate	20		M	S	no				Pagriby	Russ	Northampton Mass	yes	Cousin	$ 20		cousin: Ain Koustavlaytis Northampton Mass. 16 Klodomeir					
15	Jan Zrotnik	19		M	S	laborer				Milowska		Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 3		brother: Anton Zrotnik Pittsburg R. Josefstr 1707					
16	Adolf Meder	16		M	S		yes			Kalvarga	Hung	Detroit mich	yes	uncle	$ 1		uncle: Otto Ludwig Lawrence ave 513 Detroit mich					
17	Agata Walicykajn	37		F	M	no	no			Ponaczy	Lithu	Stanton mass	yes	husband	$ 3		husband: Wincas Malickkayn Box 943 Stanton mass					
18	Malwina "	9		F	S					"		"										
19	Konstancia "	7		F	S					"		"										
20	Joseph Bardowsky	39		M	M	Laborer				Blokowcshni		Allegheny Pa	yes	brother	$ 5		brother: Adam Bardusky Allegheny Pa - Sertiesstr 701					
21	Ewa Laniewska	27		F	S	no				Telinky	Lith	Boston mass	yes	husband	$ 21		husband: Jonas Laniewske B st nº 263. Boston mass					
22	Josepha "	8		F	S																	
23	Juzia Pudzewijowna	20		F	S					Narzukolony	Lith	Stoughton Mass	yes	brother	$ 5		brother: Jan Deiseweex Stoughton mass. Clapp Avenue 109					
24	Barjana Andruszkiewicz	27		F	S					Joniany	Lith	Lawrence mass	yes	husband	$ 21		br in l: Kasimir Boviras Lawrence mass. Bridlestr 10					
25	Julia Lapinska	18		F	S					Anderiszki	Lith	New Britain Conn	yes	cousin	$ 21		cousin: Franz Jokubinos New Britain Conn. Hungst 50					
26	Antonia Januty	15		F	S					Dowy		Boston mass	yes	uncle	$ 3		uncle: Mikes Bingel. B st 263. Boston mass					
27	Jan Tunila	18		M	S	laborer				Krizonic	Austr	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 21		brother(-in-law): Botromei Platakis Worcester mass - Milbur st 308					
28	Michalina Walentukewicz	23		F	S	no				Kobali	Lith	Stanton mass	yes	husband	$ 21		husband: Joseph Walentukewicz Stanton mass. Box 938					
29	Anton Gutowski	18		M	S	laborer	yes			Jeszanu	Austr	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	$ 3		uncle: Edmund Szengelewicz Concord Ave nº 157. Boston mass					
30	Jacob Reinisch	19		S	S					Pebzauky	Austr	Cambridge Mass	yes	cousin	$ 21		cousin: Stanislaw Penkewicz Boston mass st nº 643 - Cambridge mass					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Seisinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Harry Grant Seisinger
Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

RED STAR LINE.

35

S.S. Zeeland

August 25th 1902

96 | Rd | R2C | Rd | Rd

RC | R1 | Sex

A

INDEXED

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1171.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 1902. Arriving at Port of , August 25 1902

97

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Erne in Poor-house or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Thomas Martin	30	V	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Poland	Libau	Elisabeth Port, N.J.		self	$5	1900 - Elisabeth Port	brother-in-law - Karl Kalauka Elisabeth Port N.J. Front st. 212	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia "	25	V	f	s	no	no			"	"	"										
3	Wicta "	2	V	f	s					"	"	"										
4	Stanislaw Pavlack	19	V	m	s	laborer	no			Bozelin	Libau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$27	no	cousin - Antoni Paulukowski Jozefin str 170 g. Pittsburg Pa					
5	Piotr Wilbick	29	V	s	s		yes			Tauriski		Worcester mass			$60		uncle - Andry Smolski Worcester mass - Quequement n° 5 (?)					
6	Paloni Wakulewitz	23	V	s	s	no	no			Kabigali	Libau	Brockton mass			$22		cousin - Thomas Griotas Brockton mass - Emerson 1009					
7	Vicenty Kolido	39	V	m	s	laborer				Kaminekani	Libau	Besay Burgstand N.Y.	no		$5		cousin - Bonaventura Kolido Besay Burgstand N.Y. (?)					
8	Piotr Gudrukkewicz	40	V	s	s					Kolicena	Libau	N.Y.			$37		brother - Adam Martzig Canada Ko - New York					
9	Philipp Wilhelm	16	V	s	s	locksmith	yes		German	Ostrofen	Libau	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		$30		uncle - Johann Ruiker Section of Cyprian 1535 E. State str. Syracuse N.Y.					
10	Louis Fayat	32	V	s	s	clerk	yes															
11	Josas Drescher	36	V	s	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Uschleze	Libau	Melrose Ills	no	self	$16	no	cousin - Joseph Chaposka Melrose Park Ills. Box 164 - 19					
12	Franz Pezukas	26	V	s	s		yes	no		Schuckkolo					$2		cousin - Joseph Chapkowski - 11					
13	Petar Krilowsky	25	V	s	s		yes			Kowna		Chicago Ills			$54		brother - Anton Andrejeiner Chicago Ills. Center ave. 164					
14	Joseph Lipkus	45	V	s	s					Olida		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$8		cousin - macey Reklaitis Pittsburg Pa. Corsin str n° 2909					
15	Emil Selbach	26	V	s	s	mechanician	yes		German	Calbert	Libau	Waterbury Conn			$28		sister - Mrs. Selbach 118 Clark str. - Waterbury Conn					
16	Minna Selbach	24	V	s	m	no	yes		German	Kleinzorn	Libau	Waterbury Conn.			$40	citizen	118 Clark str. Home					
17	Ida "	15	V	s	s		yes		U.S.													
18	Heinrich "	2	V	m	s		no		U.S.								Jersey City N.J. — 570 Jersey Ave					
19	Melanie Van Rie	52	V	f	m		yes		U.S.	Middelkerke		Oriskawaka Ind										
20	Arthur "	20	V	m	s	tinner	yes		U.S.	Born						citizen						
21	Karle Van Beecke	23	V	f	s	servant	yes		Belgian	South	Libau				$84		brother - Delphone Van Beecke Oriskawa Ind - 812 - 5th str					
22	Arie Ofenbrander	35	V	m	m	tailor	yes		Russian	Farovle	Libau	N.Y.			$100		cousin - Mr Forman					
23	Alfred Kenipel	32	V	s	s	sheetironworker	yes		Belgian	Ottignies		Philad Pa	no		$100		P. B. ei 610 - Home - 465 N. 4th Fourth str. Phila Pa.					
24	Auguste Dupon	21	V	s	s	laborer	yes		Belgian	Baccene	Libau	Norway mich	yes		$10		nephew - Alfons Deyaesse Norway mich					
25	Clara Ottilie Delling	25	V	f	s	no	yes		German	Borchingen	Libau	N.Y.			$350		uncle - Louis Schneider 2058 - 3d Ave N. York					
26	Maria Steibold	60	V	s													Passport - Dept of State - #6590 - Aug 8/01.					
27	Edmond Van Dever	33	V	m	s	butcher	yes		Belgian	Vilvoorde	Libau	Bakersville	yes	self	$80	no	Augusta Ga. 32 Gratiana					
28	Fanny Hittelmann	20	V	f	m	no	yes		Hungarian	Lopoucz	Libau	N.Y.		husband	no		husband - Herman Hittelmann Delancey str #236 N. Teidor Hale nyth					
29	Rudi "	8	V	s	s		yes															
30	Joseph Cambier	28	V	m	m	miner	yes		Belgian	Quesmes	Libau	Patton Pa	yes	self	$100		Jr Depp					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Griesinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ves sers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, August 16th 19 02 Arriving at Port of 19

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josie Boford	32	✓	f	m	no	yes	no	Russia	Kocs	Libau	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	no	no	husband:- Carl Boford c/o Mr Goldman - # 169 Elmwood New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	—
2	Schmuel Chilfen	8	✓	m	S	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dorsie "	3	✓	s	S	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julien Escolas	28	✓	s	m	tinman	yes	yes	French	Roubaix	French	Worcester	mass	yes	self	$25	1899 2 years	brother:- Eugenie Escolas Worcester Mass	Lakeside 47 Worcester mass	"	"	"	"
5	Henriette "	29	-	f	s	in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eugenie "	2	✓	m	S	in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	Philippe Franques	42	✓	s	M	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Cuesmes	Flanders	Patton, Pa	yes	self	more	1899 2 years	Mountdale Pa	no	"	"	"	"
8	Katharina Schmidt	47	✓	f	Mar	"	yes	"	Germany	Hohenlinden	Germany	Staunton, Ills	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Herman Schmidt Box 279 Staunton, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	20	✓	"	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Staunton "	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gertrud "	13	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johanna "	10	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina "	9	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bernardine "	3	✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hedwig "	-	✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Exc. 3, 6

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Grant Seesinger Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn Laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
RECORD OF CASES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

520-141
500-103

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 25, 1902, at 10 30 M.

99

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Sissel Salatke	P	20	1	to bro.	to bro. Barnet	3 Black St BK	Bgn	8/27	3 40	2	3	2
2	Krupnik Chaine	P	21	1	" father	" father Jacob	4 Black St. BK.	Bgn	8/27	12 30	2	3	2
3	Wertzberger Bernet + bro	P	28/29	2	" "	" friend Rochwiel	100 Canon st.	Bgn	8/25	1 50	—	2	—
4	Reichelson Elke	P	7	1	" "	" " Zalmon	217½ Madison St	"	8/27	10 45	2	2	2
5	Cegelnick Meier	A	14		" consin	" cousin Maier Hyger	82 Essex St	VJJ	8/26	10 50	1	1	1
6	Tannenbaum Rosa	J	28	1	" "	" Cousin Morris Gaertner	338½ E. Houston st.	Bgn	8/25	12 55	—	1	—
7	Teitelbaum Max	J	26	1	" uncle	" " Joseph Newman	266 & 4th St	VJJ	"	5 20	—	1	1
8	Kogney Istvan	AA	11	1	No R.R.T. to Bridgport	" sister Clara The Star Shirt Factory	Bridgport Conn	Bgn	8/26	3 55	1	2	1
9	Polotzky Torbe	G	17	1	to husb.	" husb. William	171 Clinton St	Bgn	8/26	9 50	1	1	1
10	Eibel Israel Jacob	Q	17	1	" bro.	" bro Benjamin	102 Allen st.	Bgn	8/25	1 55	—	1	—
11	Hamet Hertzel	J	15	1	" sister	" Uncle Herman Keller	209-211 Forsyth st.	VJJ	8/25	12 40	—	1	—
12	Handler Jelli	Q	6	1	" "	" sister Sadie Rochmis	124 Ludlow St	Bgn	"	4 20	—	1	—
13	Katz Israel	E	7	1	" cousin	" Cousin Abraham Blecher	46 Essex st	Bgn	8/25	12 55	—	1	—
14	Grodetsky Elie	C	19	1	" bro.	" bro. Louis Goldstein	115 Norfolk St	"	8/26	9 40	1	1	1
15	Klepnik Kopel	B	7	1	" father	" father Leib	45 Pike st.	Bgn	8/25	12 55	—	1	—
16	Wunik Gitel + 3 ch	A	23/27	4	" husb.	" husb Michel	10 Rutgers Pl.	"	"	1 55	—	4	—
17	Serfozo Mary	I	24	1	" aunt	" aunt Zamba Janosne	161 Lewis St	AAW	"	5 26	—	1	1
18	Welkowsky Ceslaw + ch	H	20/22	2	" mother	" mother Paulina Welkowska	548 & 151st St	VJJ	8/26	9 40	2	2	2
19	Sologub Jefim	C	12	1	" cousin	" cousin Daniel Nowasel	25 Delancey St	Bgn	"	9 30	1	1	1
20	Mechanic Morsche	C	15	1	" "	" " Samuel Pelowski	48 Market St	VJJ	"	9 50	1	1	1
21	Jeremba Maryanna	I	5	1	" bro	" bro. Vincent	35 Hudson St Bklyn	VJJ	8/25	5 15	—	1	1
22	Jainberg Sodi	G	12	1	" uncle	" uncle Abraham Feinberg	384 Cherry St	"	8/26	9 40	1	1	1
23	Trumpeldt Natan	K	9	1	" bro.	" bro Samuel	331-1st St JC.	Bgn	8/25	2 -	—	1	—
24	Volk Anna	JJJ	9	1	" sister	" sister Mary	40 Scholes St BK	"	8/27	10 45	2	2	2
25	Nisewitski Abraham	B	4	1	" tel for money "Boston"	" Bro & Bell 2000 Mass. Av.	No Cambridge Mass	Bgn	8/26	3 30	1	2	1
26	Kazelnik Joseph	B	26	1	" father	" father Schmil	247 Cherry St	VJJ	8/25	4 29	—	1	—
27	Schulman Lizul	B	27	1	" "	" uncle Barnard Crow	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
28	Spät Anna	Q	12	1	" bro.	" bro. Morris	454 Bedford St. BKlyn	VJJ	8/26	10 30	1	1	1
29	Friedman Schmulke	N	26/27	2	" mother	Made S. I. 7/28 by Marks					—	—	—
30	Spät Sarah + sister	Q	13/14	2	" uncle	" uncle Sister Spät	132 Tompkins St BK	VJJ	8/26	9 45	2	2	2
											91	43	24

500-141

500-103

Dunleavy 2.2

Form 1517.
(Rd. 5-5-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(2) S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 25, 1902, at M. 100

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
31	Szabo Anna	Q	30	1	to tel. for ticket & money	Middletown Pa. to father Michel Box 485 Middletown Pa.	Bgn	8/26	3 50	1	2	1
32	Wenskas Franziskas + chi	I	3/7	3	" " " "	to Kansas City " P.H. to go to bro. in l. Jan Dorozciewicz, 8 So. 8th St. Kansas City	VDJ	8/26	9 35	3	3	3
33	Lenewitz Josef	B	9	1	to fath	" mother Mary 721 E. 5th St	Bgn	8/25	4 25	—	1	—
34	Gerontz Salomon	K	15	1	" dghter.	" dghr Sadie 280 E. 3rd St.	Bgn	8/25	12 15	—	1	—
35	Lewantowska Marianna	I	4	1	" fath.	" father Ignatz 687 Steinway Ave. Astoria L.I.	"	8/26	11 05	1	1	1
36	Miller Marie	B	0	1	" aunt	" aunt Lina Kooper 96 Essex St	VDJ	8/25	4 29	—	1	—
37	Sablotzky Doti	I	11	1	" uncle	" uncle Michal Greensburg 9 Delancy St		8/26	10 50	1	1	1
38	Mikula Maria	G	2	1	" daughter	" dghr Marie 258 E. 4th St.	Bgn	8/25	12 20	—	1	—
39	Wesely Mathilda	Q	27	1	" br. in law	" br. in law Pista Pavesik 646 E. 12th St	"	8/27	10 50	2	2	2
40	Blitz Chany Goldy	Q	11	1	" bro.	" bro. Moses Hammerschlag 130 Cannon St	Bgn	8/26	10 45	1	1	1
41	Danca Etelka	BB	28	1	" cousin	" Hsbd. Home 14 Greenwich st.	"	8/26	"	3	3	3
42	Kliger Hinde Matel	C	20	1	" bro.	" bro. Barnard 119 Diversion St	VDJ	8/25	5 10	—	1	1
43	Sedrunch Teofila + Del	K	22/24	3	" tel to Pa.	" I.C.H. to go to daughter Stefania Kazmierska, Pittsburg Pa.	"	8/27	3 20	6	4	6
44	Falkowska Katarzyna	H	21	1	" cousin	" Cousin Joseph Chupewicz Genl P.O. Maspeth L.I.	Bgn	8/26	11 10	3	3	3
45	Szczepuk Jefim	C	7/5	1	" uncle	" aunt Mrs. Jos. Lukoschwitz, 15 Platt St. Stapleton S.I.	Bgn	8/27	2 25	2	3	2
46	Laputz Samuel	D	4	1	" cousin	Made S.I. August 31, 1902 by Marks	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Byczkowski Michael	D	5	1	" "	" " " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Mogilowsky Judie + 5 ch	B 1/8 A	4/6	6	" husb.	" husb. Abraham 281 Monroe St	VDJ	8/26	10 55	6	6	6
49	Wesotowsky Rosa	BB	24	1	" cousin	" cousin Paraska Slusarczik 104 Essex St J.C.	"	"	10 45	1	1	1
50	Gurszalski Viktor	C	29	1	" father	Made S.I. August 31st by Marks	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Szczepanek Maryanna + ch	C	2/28	2	" husb.	" " " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Baran Michaly	R	2	1	" sister in law	" sister in law Susanna Evans 115 E. 92 st	Bgn	8/25	3 -	3	4	3
53	Powalcho Adam	D	3	1	not. & insuff money to Ohio	" R.R. to cousin Felix Kastecki, 315 7th St Steubenville O.	"	8/30	5 15	5	6	6
54	Stuzarczik Olena	O	26	1	to sister	" sister Paraska 104 Essex St Jersey City NJ	VDJ	8/26	10 35	1	1	1
55	Lucher Sophie	DD	7	1	" "	" sister Elsa Jankowicz 106 Sutton st.	Bgn	8/25	12 20	—	1	—
56	Krilowsky Sota	HH	13	1	" tel for t. to Chicago	" I.C.H. to bro. in l. Antoni Brozowski 164 No. Centre Av. Chicago	VDJ	8/30	10 45	5	5	5
57	Rajchel Andrzy	EE	28	1	" sister	" bro-in-law Ignatz Rabalofsky 123 Kent Av. Bklyn	Bgn	8/26	12 45	1	2	1
58	Machnacz Tamra	F	29	1	" uncle Pa.	" R.R. to uncle Steve Rusin Jessup Pa	"	"	3 30	1	2	1
59	Antonaitis Antare	C	23	1	" bro. no money	" " " " Thomas Douglas Huntington L.I.	"	"	"	1	2	1
60	Gewirz Samuel	S	25	1	" cousin	" cousin Martin Ackerman 48 So. 3rd St Bk	"	"	2 45	1	2	1
										48	65	50

220-141
500-103
2.2

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(3) S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 25, 1902, at ... M.

104

101

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
61	Goldberger Adolf	S	27	1	to cousin.	to cousin Martin Ackerman 48 So 3rd St BK	Bgn	8/26	2 45	1	2	1
62	Rosenstock Berahard	I	8	1	" bro.	" sister in l. Nettie Rosenstock, 457 So. Park St Elizabethport	VDJ	8/26	9 30	1	1	1
63	Doroszko Eva	D	1	1	" "	" P.R.T. to bro. Vincenty Box 40 Cutchogue L.I.	Bgn	"	3 30	1	2	1
64	Klein Andras	EE	25	1	" sister	" to Mrs Joseph Kunkeles 412 E. 64 St.	Bgn	8/25	3-	—	1	—
65	Raskin Jantel	GG	4	1	" bro.	" " Max 272 5th Ave Bklyn	VDJ	"	4 29	—	1	—
66	Schmidt Terenez	CC	14	1	" cousin.	" cousin Fanny Varn 209 E 98th St	"	8/26	9 35	1	1	1
67	Rappaport Scheindel	L	8	1	" husb.	" husb. Abraham 260 Monroe St	Bgn	"	10 50	1	1	1
68	Abram Itzig Lew	P	10	1	" uncle	" sister Marcella Lewin 57 Suffolk St	Bgn	8/26	9 35	1	1	1
69	Schwartz Joel	DD	11	1	" bro.	" bro % uncle Maier Schwartz 29 Ave B	VDJ	8/25	12 45	—	1	—
70	Ozubik Andrae	CC	21	1	" t. to Conn.	" B. Bigler to go to bro Michaly, 82 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	8/27	2 10	2	3	2
71	Ansker Chawa	J	30	1	" uncle	" uncle Max Stern 61 Willett St	VDJ	8/26	10 50	1	1	1
72	Komorn Bernat	E	27	1	" bro.	" sister Minnie Falk 227 E 121st St	"	8/27	10 45	2	2	2
73	Suchonowitzky Israel+w	B	10/1	2	" " in law	" bro in law Barnet Meyerowitz 215/17 Monroe St	Bgn	8/26	10 15	2	2	2
74	Weinberg Judd	C	4	1	" 2 bros no money	" bro Saml 717 E. 9 St.	Bgn	8/25	12 10	—	1	—
75	Goldstein David	B	6	1	" " bro. in law	" sister Esther Golde Levin 136 Rivington St	"	"	4 29	—	1	—
76	Itzkowicz Itzhok	A	15	1	" sis. & bro. in l.	" bro in law Morris Tobias 66 Canal St	VDJ	"	5 15	—	1	1
77	Liebkunsky Lie	E	10	1	" "	" bro in law Julius Liebermann 320 E. 45 St.	Bgn	8/25	12 45	—	1	—
78	Lew Moiscle	B	5	1	mnion to 2 bros + sister -	" bro. Helix 132 Rivington St	VDJ	"	4 29	—	1	—
79	Eichenbaum Zwetel	K	18	1	to husb.	" husb. Isaak Eichenbaum 48 Clinton St.	VDJ	8/25	12 50	—	1	—
80	Bosshet Anna	AA	8	1	" aunt	" uncle John Tattweiler 79 Howard St BK	Bgn	8/25	4 39	—	1	—
81	Pezukas Franz	HH	12	1	" tel. for ticket "Cal.	" RR to Cousin Joseph Chapkowski Box 161 Melrose Park Ill.	"	8/30	2 05	5	6	5
82	Schrift Sabine + ch.	CC	15/9	2	" husb.	" husb. Filip 344 E. Houston St	VDJ	8/25	4 29	—	2	—
83	Mahalyski Andras	U	14	1	" tel for tick. Pa.	" sister Izma % Mrs N.T. Barnes, 10 St. Paul's Pl. Downing N.J.	Bgn	8/26	1 30	1	2	1
84	Guban Norme	H	16	1	" fath.	" father Jakob 214 Madison St	VDJ	8/25	5 10	—	1	1
85	Knox Barbara	Y	4	1	" husb.	" husb. Hans 86 E 3rd St	"	"	"	—	1	1
86	Zirlstein Gerschin+10.	D	17/9	2	" uncle	" uncle Nathan Goldstein 137 Monroe St	"	8/26	10 45	2	2	2
87	Schleppotschnik Bonek+w.	D	29/31	2	" bromlaw.	" bro in law Julius Liebermann 320 E. 45 St.	Bgn	8/25	12 45	—	2	—
88	Nowtatt Barbara	Y	28	1	" uncle	" Aunt Kate Groebel 3500 3rd Ave Bronx	"	"	1 55	—	1	—
89	Sabludowicz Isaac + wife	D	23/3	2	" "	" uncle Jacob Fingburg 562 Willoughby Av. BK	"	8/26	12 20	2	4	2
90	Döppert Marie	Y	29	1	" friend L.I. City	" friend Mrs Theo. Grunbach 212-12th Ave	Bgn	8/25	12 50	—	1	—
										93	48	26

520-141
520-10-3
.2
.04

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1517. (Rl. 5-3-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

141 S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 25, 1902, at M. 102

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
							Bg	8/27	3 15	4	6	4
91	Hecht Eva & sister	S	21/22	2	to uncle	to Hebrew Society	Bgn	8/25	4 20	—	1	—
92	Klein Paula	X	24	1	" aunt	to aunt Helena Rettick 41 Hamburg Av. Bk.	VJJ	8/27	1 40	2	3	2
93	Roland Magdalene	S	28	1	" cousin	" cousin Wm. Martins 123 Barclay St Newark	VJJ	8/25	5 15	—	1	1
94	Reehl Kathi	V	20	1	" aunt	" aunt Anna Lang 421 W 36th St	Bgn	"	5 10	—	1	1
95	Hepp Maria	T	17	1	" uncle	" cousin Fred K Belvend, Smith Terrace, Stapleton, S.I.	"	"	4 10	—	1	—
96	Deutschel Johann	E	23	1	" bro.	" bro Emanuel 482 E 74th St.	"	8/26	3 05	3	6	3
97	Grüner Emilie & stp. son	R	16/18	3	no RR. to St Louis	" RR to husb & c. Troquad Grüner, 725 Lafayette Av St Louis	VJJ	8/26	9 40	1	1	1
98	Blecher Clara	D	10	1	to sister	" sister c/o uncle Abraham Greenburg 77 E 4th St	aaw	8/25	5 27	—	1	1
99	Hirschhorn Regi	C	22	1	" sister	" sister Rose H. 11 Allen St	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	Yousef Sorkis	E	22	1	" tel for little money Mun	see La Gascogne man # 149	VJJ	8/26	10 45	1	1	1
101	Bass Malke Sore	E	26	1	" fath.	" father Schloime Bass 3 Bayer St.	Bgn	8/25	4 20	—	4	—
102	Biber Lajosne + 3ch	D	2/7	4	" husb.	" husb Louis 609 E 11th St	"	"	3 50	—	1	—
103	Rein Louise	G	25	1	" mother	" mother Clara Hauck 774 E 161st St. Bronx	"	"	3 40	—	1	—
104	Delling, Clara Ottilie	HH	25	1	" uncle who came in ship	" uncle Louis Schneider 3058 3rd Ave "	"	8/26	10 45	1	1	1
105	Stauffie Josef	T	28	1	" friend	" cousin Louis Etienne, Cor. 5th & Howell Sts, Woodside L.I.	Bgn	8/25	3 50	—	2	—
106	Horskotti Sophie & dght	R	6/7	2	" husb.	" husb Carl 417 E 9th St	"	"	4 25	—	—	—
107	Lewin Mine	F	/	1	" bro	" bro Charles 310 E 35th St	"	"	4 29	—	—	—
108	Michelson Sofie	P	30	1	" bro.	" " Lieb 139 Delancey St	"	"	4 25	—	—	—
109	Gurwitz Moische	F	6	1	" " in l. + sister	" " in Law Charles Lewin 310 E 35th St	"	"	4 15	—	—	—
110	Sommerfeld Hedwig	J	18	1	" sister	" sister Sarah 733 5th St	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
111	Freid Blume & son	J	9/14	2	" husb	" husb Abraham 309 Madison St	"	"	4 25	—	—	3
112	Alpert Chienne + 2 sons	H	14/16	3	" "	" husb Alpern Hillel 74 Forsyth St	VJJ	8/27	2 35	4	4	4
113	Mittelmann, Fanny rel	HH	28/29	2	" "	" " Herman Mittelman 236 Delancy St	"	8/25	4 25	—	—	—
114	Hurwitz Alter	F	2	1	" bro. in l. + sister	" bro-in law Charles Lewin 310 E 35th St	"	"	4 15	—	—	—
115	Wolfin Muschke	A	16	1	" uncle	" uncle Zimmel Shisky 806 Washington St	VJJ	8/26	9 40	1	—	1
116	Osterowicz Elke	A	11	1	" "	" uncle Aaron Freedenson 292 Cherry St	VJJ	8/25	5 15	—	—	1
117	Galin Pelte	A	7	1	" bro.	" bro. Morris 73 Market St	"	"	4 29	—	—	—
118	Zebroms Aaron	A	13	1	" uncle	" uncle Simon Zibroms 116 E 102nd St	"	8/26	9 50	1	—	1
119	Tobiasch Leci	I	18	1	" "	" " Itzig Katz 80 Varet St. BK	Bg	8/25	4 29	—	—	—
120	Noroscolin Rivke & 5ch	D	13/17	6	" husb.	" husb Jacob 333/35 Madison St.				18	35	26

Form 1817.
(Rd. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(5) S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 25, 1902, at M. 103

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
121	Grunstein Masche	H	15	1	to bro in l.	to bro in law Elie Eilbern	14 Forsyth St	AAW	8/25	5 25	—	—	1
122	Hoffmeister Catharine	R	27	1	" uncle	" uncle John Schwerer	1702 1st Ave	Bgn	"	4 15	—	—	—
123	Scherewitz Chaje	E	9	1	" "	" " Abraham Sirkin	11 Eldridge St	"	8/26	1 30	1	1	1
124	Kurtza Marie	R	11	1	" "	" uncle John Jerjou	232 E 100th St	VJJ	8/25	4 29			—
125	Grabowetzky Rochel + 2 ch	A	9/10	3	" husb.	" husb. Isaak Green	109 Somerset St. Plainfield NJ	"	8/26	9 50	3	—	3
126	Jurjahn August	R	13	1	" bro.	" bro John Jerjou	232 E 100th St	VJJ	8/25	4 29	—	—	—
127	Reinitz Esther	J	29	1	" dghter.	" son-in law Solomon Greenwald,	108 No. 8th St Bk	Bgn	"	4 10	—	—	—
128	Saporowsky Rezek + 2 sis	I	19/20	2	" father	" father Jossel	207 Eldridge St	"	8/26	10 40	2	—	2
129	Maier Maria	Q	17	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs. Carl Galin	800 11th Av.	Bgn	8/25	5 10	—	—	1
130	Wexberger Malvan	O	17	1	" bro in l.	" sister Mrs. Nathan Goldfinger,	2456 Loullard Pl Bronx	"	8/26	10 40	1	—	1
131	Friedman Dora + Fany	Q	23/24	2	" bro.	" " bro. Sigmund	723 5th St	Bg	8/25	4 25	—	—	—
132	Braun Serina + 2 ch	J	23/24	3	" br called for by friend	" husb. Joseph	52 Dayton Av. Passaic NJ	"	8/26	2 50	3	3	3
133	Issakow Rochel + 2 ch	D	2/26	3	" husb	" husb. Ansel	157 Monroe St	Bgn	8/25	4 10	—	—	—
134	Rifkin Sore + 2 sisters	JJJ	27/29	3	" father	" father Nathan	371 Madison St	"	8/26	12 15	3	3	3
135	Alchanowsky Dinie	I	9	1	" uncle	" uncle Itzig Karner	188 Orchard St	VJJ	8/26	10 45	1	—	1
136	Lefevre, Elisa + 2 dghts	M	15/17	3	husb + fath. with Dr.	" go with husb to bro in law Lauris Raclera	Hazlehurst Pa.	Marks	8/27	1 -	6	6	6
137	Hepner Maria	H	26	1	to be tagged seen to	" go to father John Hepner	477 Bway Cleveland O	Marks	8/27	11	—	—	—
138	Heist Eva	H	11	1	" " "	" sister Eliza Heist & M Rosenbaum	609 So 3rd St. Phila Pa	"	"	11 05	—	—	—
139	Klinghagen Siebrat + 5 ch	S	13/14/18/19/20	6	wife + ch. on hosp'l.	" RR to bro Eilert	Clara City Minn	Bgn	8/29	12 40	24	24	24
140	Escobar Julian	III	4	1	to await wife + ch. on Lyceum	" father Leon	47 Lake St. Worcester Mass	JJR	9/5	1 15	11	11	11
141	Karten Miers	K	8	1	rel'd from hosp'l Aug 26. 2 15 PM	" bro Isaac	8 Willett St	Bgn	8/26	2 35	—	—	—
142	Birkenholz Puncus	K	10	1	" " " 8/27 11 45 to bro	" " Abraham	100 Pitt St	"	8/27	1 55	—	1	—
143	Stempler Abram	S	26	1	" " " " "	" " Charles	9 St. Marks Pl.	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
144	Kvancy Dvan	—	—	1	to rel for money	" Bloglin to sister Mrs. Clara Ruskin	35 Ridge Av Bridgeport Conn	"	8/28	10 -	3	2	3
145	Levy Sheine	—	—	1	Rel'd from Hosp 8/28. 1 45	" sister Annie Rabonovicz	129 Henry St	Bg	"	2 25	—	—	—
146	Rothmuller Maria	R	26	1	" " " " 3 15	" PM Mails to uncle Frank Perlmer	Lacrosse Wash	"	8/29	10 20	1	—	1
147	Klinghagen Hermann	—	—	1	" " " 8/29 12	" RR to uncle Eilert Klinghagen	Clara City Minn	"	"	12 40	1	1	1
148	Klinghagen Svonige	S	14	1		" " bro	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
149											16	54	62
150													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

500-141
500-103
2 2
500-104
2

500-141

500-103

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

S.S. Zeeland. arrived Aug. 25, 1902, 10 30 a M., from Antwerp.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Lobolowsky Samuel	G	18	1	L. P. C.	Vance	8/25	75	Ly.				8/26	57	S.	10 20							1	1	1
✓ 2	Blotsch David	G	14	1	"	"	8/25	41	Ly.				8/26	13	Ly	11 40							1	2	1
✓ 3	Lerner David	C.C	26	1	"	aaw	8/25	46	Ly.				8/26	33	S.	10 15							1	1	1
✓ 4	Margolin Boruch	G.	5	1	"	Vance	8/25	52	Ly.				8/27	4	Ly	10 15							2	2	2
✓ 5	Godowsky Mavier + Walke	G	10 11	2	"	"	8/25	80	Ch.				8/25	56	J.	4 53							—	2	2
✓ 6	Osawiahsky Benzel	G	13	1	"	"	8/25	81	Ch.				8/26	143	Ch.	11 35							1	1	1
✓ 7	Brudner Hirsch	C.	6	1	"	aaw	8/25	49	Ly.				8/25	162	Ly	4 35							—	1	—
✓ 8	Schneider Arael	G	20	1	"	Vance	8/25	53	Ly.				8/26	51	S.	10 40							1	1	1
✓ 9	Warsover Israel	L.	19	1	"	Brum	8/25	44	Ly.				8/26	8	Ly	11 35							1	1	1
✓ 10	Saltinow Ovsey + son	B	24 25	2	"	Horan	8/25	83	Ch.				8/26	107	J.	2 15							2	2	2
✓ 11	Jawer Peisach	B	29	1	"	"	"	8/25	43	Ly.			8/25	167	Ly	4 30							—	1	1
✓ 12	Wishnick Samuel	B	8	1	"	"	"	8/25	82	Ch.			8/25	55	J.	4 53							—	1	1
✓ 13	Stangiano Giovanni	J	21	1	S. D. C. L. D.	V. J.	8/25	84	Ch.	8/27	39	J.	———			X C.L.	9 30	8/30	Zeeland	Hook			5	5	5
✓ 14	Bainstein Chaim Lazarwitz	C	29	1	L. P. C.	C. J.	8/25	47	Ly.				8/26	17	Ly	11 35							1	2	1
✓ 15	Ichiger Smerl	L.	30	1	"	Thies	8/25	50	Ly.				8/26	40	Ly	1 40							1	2	1
✓ 16	Schlain Moische	E.	28	1	"	C. J.	8/25	48	Ly.				8/26	58	S.	10 50							1	1	1
✓ 17	Filar Helena	F	10	1	" Husbn in Galicia	P. H.	8/25	77	Ch.				8/27	23	Ch.	10 45							2	2	2
✓ 18	Jachno Wiktorya	F	16	1	" with F 10. alias S D	"	8/25	79	Ch.				8/27	23	Ch.	10 45							2	2	2
✓ 19	Karsak Osip	C.	8	1	"	aaw.							8/25	59	Ly	11 35							Remained		
✓ 20	Sif Simon	S	13	1	"	Thies	8/25	56	Ly.				8/26	9	Ly	11 35							1	1	1
✓ 21	Schneider Katherina + 2 ch	W.	24 25	3	" widow	C. J.	8/25	76	Ch.				8/26	50	J.	4 20	Child under 14 Act Sec. 18 Act 1893 - Fine remitted by Jos Murray						—	3	—
✓ 22	Afenbrander Arie	H.	22	1	" no money	A B	8/25	63	Ly.				8/26	38	Ly	1 30							1	2	1
✓ 23	Stankewicz Antoni	H.	24	1	" conjunctivitis	R C.	8/25	60	Ly.				8/26	74	Ly	2 45							1	2	1
✓ 24	Kottler Abraham	B	28	1	" "	Horan	8/25	62	Ly.				8/26	10	Ly	11 40							1	2	1
✓ 25	Pfifferstein Toni	C C	20 17	1	" left husbn Europ	aaw	8/25	81	Ly.				8/25	165	Ly	4 40							—	1	1
✓ 26	Bernechovsky Chane + 3 ch	B	ho	4	" widow	Horan							8/25	102	Ch.	1 45							—	4	—
✓ 27	Jesse August	S C	1	1	"	C. J.	8/25	86	Ch.				8/30	102	J.	4 45							5	6	6
✓ 28	Iczkowitz Jakob	C C	25	1	"	aaw.							8/25	84	Ly	1 30							—	1	—
✓ 29	Leibovitz Leon	"	17	1	"	"							8/25	104	Ch.	1 30							—	1	—
✓ 30	Eisikowitz Elke	C.	20	1	"	Vance	8/25	105	Ch.				8/26	94	J.	1 40							1	2	1
																							224	6	21

500-141

500-103

Form 523.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Zeeland arrived Aug. 25, 1902 10 30 A.M., from Antwerp 105

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Schlamovitz Pinkas	O.	21	1	L. P. C.		Vance	8/25	100	Ch.	8/26	93	J.	1.40									1	2	1
32	Lebowitz Abraham	P.	8	1	"		R. C.	8/25	74	Ly	8/26	55	S.	10.45									1	1	1
33	Simensky Meyer	E.	16	1	" Blind left eye		C. J.				8/25	85	Ly	1.30									—	1	—
34	Buchmann Judka	C.	3	1	"		Aaw	8/25	97	Ch.	8/25	61	J.	8/26	86	J.	1.30						1	2	1
35	Landezek David	G.	8	1	"		Vance	8/25	125	Ly.				8/25	164	Ly	4.40						—	1	1
36	Kluidland Sindel	H.	17	1	"		R. C.	8/25	101	Ch.				8/26	100	J.	2.—						1	2	1
37	Springer Elias + wife	S	23 24	2	" wife. past.		M.	8/25	87	Ch.				8/25	53	J.	4.50						—	2	2
38	Broerkin Simon	G.	30	1	"		Vance	8/25	99	Ly.				8/25	166	Ly	4.40						—	1	1
39	Schenkelbach Ignatz	K	12	1	" Dra. remarks		Br.	8/25	88	Ch.				8/27	22	Ch.	10.45						2	2	2
40	Bach Michal + wife	C.	15 16	2	"		Aaw.							8/25	76	Ly	1.15						—	2	—
41	Sommerschein Jonas	P.	4	1	"		R. C.	8/25	12	J.				8/25	58	J.	4.50						—	1	1
42	Porco Luigi	S	9	1	" loss of left eye		Thies							8/26	10	S.	9.40						1	1	1
43	Sawarsky Abraham	H.	11	1	"		R. C.	8/25	93	Ly				8/25	163	Ly	4.40						—	1	1
44	Bojarski Mischel + Sore Bojarski	F	22 23	2	" no money		P. M.	8/25	97	Ly				8/26	53	S.	10.40						2	2	2
45	Magno Luigi	S	10	1	" Dra. remarks		Th.							8/25	170	Ly	5.10						—	1	1
46	Reisewsky Joel	GG	5	1	"		Br.							8/25	80	Ly	1.00						—	1	—
47	Sturneys Izko + son	"	2 3	2	" Dra. remarks		"	8/25	78	Ly	8/28	11	Ly	8/27	96	J.	———	9/4	15,849	Ordered Deported	9.30	9/30	Zeeland	Hale	10	10	10 ?
48	Egerick Abraham	H.	19	1	" " "		R. C.	8/25	105	Ly	8/26	3	Ly	———				9/24	15,849	Appeal.	9.30	9/5	Friesland	Southworth	12	11	?
49	Scher Mendel	S. D.	6	1	" " "		Thies	8/25	89	Ch.				8/25	59	J.	5.—						—	1	1
50	Weissmann Itzik + son	"	9	2	" " "		"	8/25	9	Ch.				8/26	13	Ch.	10.45						2	2	2
51	Reich Berezi + wife	C.	22 23	2	" Dra. cert.		Aaw.	8/26	119	Ch.				8/26	98	J.	1.30						2	4	2
52	Vanhove Jan + 2 dghts	A.	29 30	3	" " "		M.							8/25	92	Ch.	1.15						—	3	—
53	Vas Marcia	J	8	1	" miaw - past.		M.	8/26	111	J.				———							9.30	9/30	Zeeland	Hale	5	5	5 ?
54	Wedmedov Chaim	L	29	1	" Dra. remarks		AB	8/25	100	Ly				8/26	7	S.	9.40						1	1	1
55	Wedmedov Judel	L.	30	1	" with bro. S. D		"							8/26	5	S.	9.35						1	1	1
56	Leifer Arosi	A	19	1	" Dra. cert.		O. C.	8/26	125	Ch.	8/27	106	J.	———				9/4	15,848	Ordered Deported							?
																		9/29	15,848	Appeal.	3.30	9/5	Friesland	Southworth	12	11	
57	Lugsky John	—	—	1	" Stowaway.		M.							8/25	86	Ly	1.35	Held under Sec. 12 Act 1893						—	1	—
58	Blgovic Luka	F	8	1	" no money		P. M.							8/25	95	Ch.	1.20							—	3	3
59	Epstein Basche + 2 ch. + child	D.	27 29	3	"		Th.							8/25	168	Ly	5.05									
60	Biedrucka Wladislawa	C.	7 8	2	" husb. in [illegible]		Aaw	8/26	78	J.				———							9.30	9/30	Zeeland	Hale	10	8	10
																									15	40	26

TOTALS

520-141

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 106

S. S. Zeeland. arrived Aug. 25, 1902 10 30 A M., from Antwerp.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61	Itzhowicz Hirschel	A	12	1	L.P.C.	V.G.							8/25	65	J.	5[15]							—	—	1
62	Himelfart Bisach + 2 daughters	A	24/30	5	" faith-senility	V.G.	8/26	2	S.				8/27	74	J.	3[40]							10	10	10
63	Heyman Josef, wife, 4 ch + bro	R	19/25	7	" Dis. eye	M.							8/26	130	Ch.	10[30]							7	—	7
64	Lewi Roza + daughter Sore	H	24/25	2	" " remarks	P.M.	8/26	120	Ch.	8/26	122	Ch.	8/27	35	Ch.	11[25]							4	4	4
65	Leuczitz Josef	K	4	1	" Rel. from Hosp. 8/27-11[45]	M.							8/27	32	Cy	1[10]							—	1	—
66	Cavaliere Angelo	H	24	1	" Dis. Cert. in Hospital	Y.E.S.	8/27	33	J.								9/30	8/31	Zeeland	Stade			1	—	1
67	Janoszczak Stefan	E.E.	9	1	" " " " "	"	8/27	35	J.								"	"	"	"			1	—	1
68	Sleta Nicola	A	27	1	Rel. from Hosp. 8/27 at 4 P.M.	M.							8/28	47	Ch.	10[25]							3	2	3
69	Leifer Ebane	A	21	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp.		8/27	106	J.								9/4	15,748	Ordered Deported				—	1	—
																	8/29	15,848	Appeal	9/30	9/5	Friesland	Southwick		
																	9/4	15,748	Ordered Deported				—	1	—
70	Leifer Mali	A.	20	1	" " " "		8/27	106	J.								8/29	15,848	Appeal	"	"	"	—	—	—
71	Lieb Galant	G.	15	1	" " " "		8/27	88	J.											9/30	9/30	Zeeland	Stade	1	—	1
72	Schwartz Herman	O	15	1	" " " "		8/27	82	J.											"	"	"	"	1	—	1
73	Friedmann Schmul + bro.	H	24/37	2	Made S.S. 8/28 at 1[30] by Marcus Vance		8/28	20	J.				9/2	60	Ch.	12[05]							16	18	16
74	Zaiez Anna	A.A.	21	1	L.P.C. Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	U.A.M.	8/28	2	J.											9/30	9/30	Zeeland	Stade	1	—	1
75	Mille Emil	Cabin		1	Rel. from Hosp. 8/28 at 2 P.M.	See Cert. M.							9/29	116	S.	9[05]							1	0	1
76	Kupnicki Leon	E.E.	10	1	L.P.C. Rel from Hosp. 8/3 at 12[30]	M.	8/30	124	Ch.				9/4	79	Ch.	10[02]							5	4	5
77	~~De Costa Getrude~~	~~I~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~Made S.S. 8/30 at 12[30] P.M.~~	~~J.M.~~	~~8/30~~	~~7~~	~~Cy~~								See No. 20 Peninsular 8/26						—	—	—
78	Byczkowski Michael	D	5	1	Made 5 day S.S. 8/31 by Marcus	Theiss							9/31	14	Ch.	10[32]							6	6	6
79	Gurszanski Nikew	C.	29	1	" " " " " "	Heinmann	8/31	10	Ch.				8/31	69	J.	1[30]							6	7	6
80	Lapiltz Samuel	D	4	1	" " " " " "	Theiss							8/31	15	Ch.	10[00]							6	6	6
81	Dzezjanek Marjanna + ch.	C	27/28	2	" " " " " "	Heinmann	8/31	11	Ch.				8/31	69	J.	1[35]							12	14	12
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch, Second Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J.P. Beecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

500-141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J.P. Beecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. by the Commanding

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York 24th August 1902

107

Models 1734.

Imp. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Bourgy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Handwerk Maxsalma	65		m	m	none	yes		Austria	Ebegger	N. York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	19 years in U.S. at Boston	Sister [illegible] Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Huck Franz.	52	V	"	W.	Workman	"		Germany	Strasbourg	German	Pittsburg	"	"	Less $ 1	4½ years	his daughter at Pittsburg, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-
✓	Zahely Martin	24	V	"	S.	"	"		Austria	Nondrad	Honduras	Thomas	"	"	$	-	his brother Jacob W.V.A. Box 230 Thomas.	-	-	No	-	-
4	Kaufmann K																			No	-	transferred to Ellis Island
5									3 V													
6	Closed at number four																					
7	Fleury Jean Louis Paul	22		m.	S	Cook-boy	yes		France	Le Havre	N. York	N. York	-	-	-	yes Steward on French line	-	-	-	-	-	Over Board
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. C. Brecher
U.S. Vice Consul

500-139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second Officer of the N. Le Lascoyne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1902

J. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the N. Le Lascoyne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

A bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. A bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 25th August 1902

Number 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. Province / Country	10 Report for landing in the U. States. Ra / Language	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Astore Pietro	29		m	m	Workman			Italian	Messina	Italian	Wilmington		Himself	$ 20	No	friend Cirotto	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Troglio Giovanni	25		"	"	Miner				Castroreale	"	Coal city		himself	$ 35		himself	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Rolando Conto Cecilia	23		f	m	Housework				Forli		Homer Mines		himself	$ 5		himself	no	no	no	Fr.	no
4	" Eugio Giovanni	2		m	s	—				"		"			$						A.N.	
5	" Giuseppe		9	m	s										$							
6	Gaspardo Mor Maria	22		f	m	Housework			Italy	Pesta	Italian	London			$ 41.20							
7	Conti Domenico	27		m	s	Workman				Cotronato		Ione			$ 30							
8	" Felice	20		"	m					Cotronato					$ 30							
9	Colomb Charles	48		"	m	glassblower			French	Martaire	French	Coaparks			$ 4.50							
10	Seidel Francois	28		"	m	Tailor				"		Carbonado			$ 60							
11	Fauger Josephine	35		f	m	Servant Maid				"		"			$ 40							
12	Nava Carlo	21		m	s	Workman			Italian	Piemonte		Ione			$ 14							
13	Bellole Giovanni	59		"	m		No								$ 14							
14	Agugliati Maria	44		f	m	Housework	Yes			Rome		N. York			$ 6							
15	Grassi Stefano	32		m	m	Workman	No								$ 60							
16	Guerci Carlo	27		m	m	Carpenter	Yes								$ 11							
17	Favattoni Maximilla	21		f	s	Housework	Yes								$ 11							
18	Fabini Simone	23		m	s		Yes								$ 50							
19	Celeri Emilio	22		"	s	Workman	Yes			Piacenza		San Francisco			$ 10							
20	Morone Domenico	51		"	m		Yes								$ 21							
21	Silvestre Francesco	42		m	m		Yes			Castellazzo		Pennsylvania			$ 30							
22	Ballerini Gioachimo	24		"	s	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Terrano	Italian	Easton			$ 16	No	friend Balbiano Luigi					
23	Taliani Luciano	24		m	m	Farmer	No			Jurano		Troy			$ 53							
24	Puggioli Enrico	41		"	m	Farmer	Yes			Renazzo		Springfield			$ 45	11 years ago						
25	Lamborghini Luigia	19		f	s	Servant	Yes					Hartford			$ 15	No						
26	Luppi Alessandro	16		m	s	Merchant	Yes			Renazzo		Springfield			$ 30							
27	[illegible]	29		m	m	Miner	Yes			Castello Fiumo		San Francisco			$ 42							
28	[illegible]	18		f	m	Farmer	No			Cossola		Chamberlain			$ 200							
29	" Giuseppe	2		m	s	—																
30	" Nicola			"	s																	

9x5997 - 505 - 35/411

V. Herlich Master

501-138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Louis Rsch second officer of the SS La Gascogne
from Hamr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902

J. R. Beecher
V. C. Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S. La Gascogne
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Marburg University and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. R. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 13 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N York the 26 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 52. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
—	Calzat Valet Maddalena	38		F.	fem.	Domestic Keeper	Yes		Italian	Cogoleto	New York	Chester	yes	Herself	$ 30	No	Husband Bartolomeo	No	No	No	Good	No.
.	Faveglio Alfredo	21		M.	gl.	mason	"	"	"	Novarezzo	"	Silvestro	"	Himself	$ 40	"	Father Dante	"	"	"	"	"
.	Corso Bortolo	32		M.	fem.	workman	"	"	"	Tongaro	"	Seymour Ind.	"	"	$ 40	"	Sister Seymour Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
.	Seben Antonio	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Virginia Angelo Bongero	"	"	"	"	"
.	Ferlin Bortolo	29		M.	fem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	7 years ago	Sister Virginia 226 Lorn	"	"	"	"	"
.	Queury Auguste	32		M.	gr.	Sailor	"	"	French	Vezoul	French	Anderson	Indiana	No	"	$ 28	No	Sister Elisie Garrigon Anderson Ind.	"	Bigamist	Single	"	"
X	Pagel Marie	34		F.	S.	woman	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	N. Y.	"	"	"	$ 30	1888 at N. Y.	Son Adolphus 161 West 98th N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Transferred to Ward's
X	Essig Marie	34		"	wo.	"	"	"	"	Rambervillers	"	"	"	Herself	$ 20	No	cousin Regent 161 West 98th St.	"	"	"	"	"
.	Labouroy Henri	24		M.	bl.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Voujeaucourt	"	Farrington Conn.	No	"	$ 60	1901 North Adams	cousin Peyer Georges 83 Pondelefait	"	"	"	"	no
.	Selegman Josef	15		M.	S.	2X 132958 crowne	505	"	Germ.	Kondsang	"	New York	—	Himself	$ 15	No	Father Selegman Compte Pondelefait Wallis Resident	"	Single	"	"	"
X	Combet Gilbert	32		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	Not on board
X	Pellerin Henri	17		M.	S.	schoolboy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2nd Class
X	Fougerat Jean Marie Louis	28		M.	S.	student	yes	French	Le Mans	"	Canada	"	Himself	$ 27	No	Seculier College St Laurent Montreal	"	"	"	"	Not on board
X	Laisneau Stanislas Louis	54		M.	S.	clergyman	"	"	"	Cours	N. Y.	Montreal	No	"	$ 50	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
X	Desforges Marcel	28		M.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	Paris	"	Canada	"	"	$ 50	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
X	Pérochaud Albertine	50		F.	M.	nun	"	"	"	St Denis	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 25	"	Father St Clemence Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Berthe	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Eugenie	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mounier Antoine	32		M.	S.	Teacher	"	"	French	Tonnerre	"	Canada	"	"	—	"	belong all	"	"	"	"	"
X	Bonnet Barnabe Emile	27		"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	St Etienne	"	"	"	All pairs	—	"	" Congregation	"	"	"	"	"
X	Corcoris Jean	19		"	"	"	"	"	French	St Paul (Loire)	"	"	"	Congregation	—	"	" Petits Frères de	"	"	"	"	"
X	Neuville Joseph	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	La Sauve (Haute Loire)	"	"	"	"	—	"	" Marie	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chavas Henri Joseph	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne (Loire)	"	"	"	Petits	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Compagnon Claude	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just En Bas (Loire)	"	"	"	Frères de	—	"	with the pay all	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mallet Baptistin Joseph	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hermitage (Loire)	"	"	"	Marie	—	"	expenses	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chalencon Eugène	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlhes (Loire)	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.	Panayotis Balkoulis	40		M.	fem.	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Pirie	"	Lowell Mass	"	Himself	$ 56	"	employer 462 Market St.	"	"	"	"	no
.	St Karmeus Georges	11		M.	S.	schoolboy	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
.	Plemenos Panayotis	25		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 63	"	" Jean	"	"	"	"	"
.	Anastassios E Marbos	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother Antonios Marbos 1229 West Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"

12

530-137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch second officer of the S/S Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty Three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2ed years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Beecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Q Bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. Q Bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26th August 1902 110

Imprimerie Imp. Ed. Desoye, rue Bleue, 22. — 4-1901.

Model 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
X 1	Fisbelson Nathan	32		M	M	Flower	Yes		Russ	Saffa	N York	Boston	No	himself	Less	1893 at 1902	Sister Shop	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	" Jane	4		F		None			American								11th Hasting for Avenue					Transferred to 2nd Class.
X 3	" Mary	9		F	S																	
X 4	" Fanny	5		F	S																	
X 5	" Lilie	3		F	S																	
X 6	" Judith	9		F	S																	No
✓	Agistinotis Panayot	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Pirie	Greece	N York	No			1902	Thomas C. Liberman 98 Broadway to Brooklyn	NY				
✓	Kolious ak	37		M	M		Yes		"	"	"	"	—			26						
✓	Tselopulos ak	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	—			200						
✓	Lekas Georgis	21		M	M	Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	"	—			15						
✓	Brounos Nicolaos	27		M	S	Barber	Yes		"	"	"	"	—									
✓	Bekiaris ak	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	—									
✓	Kotsovitis Ioannis	24		M	M	"	Yes		Turkey	Caliptane	N. York	N York	—	himself		160						
✓	Apelbaum Leon	21		M	S	"	Yes		Russia	"	"	"	—									
✓	" Sonia	20		F	M	Home keeper	Yes		"	"	"	"	—									
✓	Berkowitz Adolphe	30		M	M	Merchant			Roumania	In Switzerland												
✓	" Eugenie	20		F	M	Home keeper																
✓	" Samuel	6		M	S	-																
✓	" Leon	4		M	S	-																
✓	Lazarowitz Leon	4		M	S	Cloaker																
✓	Berkowitz Sonia	21		F	Wid	Home keeper	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	Her son		10						
✓	Dorfermann Isaac Isbag	24		M	M	Shoemaker			Austria		Germany	Worcester Mass		himself								
✓	Cochopulos ak	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Pirie	Greece	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself		9						
✓	Belesatis Panayot	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	"										
✓	Bostinos Athanitos	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	N York	—	himself		1						
✓	Erifilis Panay	19		M	S	Factory hand	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	himself		20						
✓	Challita Joseph	42		M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Assyriath	Arabic Lamuria	Lawrence Mass	Yes			12	7 Years 1901					
✓	Elias Ibrahim	20		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	No			5	Uncle					
✓	Ibrahime Nader	15		F	S		Yes		"	In Assyriatal	"	"				12	Father					
✓	" Hanna	8		F	S																	

Except 16, 17 & 18 1920 X 30

TRG Norman

500-136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Louis Roch Second officier of the SS La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J.P. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne
sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 ½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J.P. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2 bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 25 August 1902

111

Blanks 4736. Imp. Ed. Bruey, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hadad Abraham	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Syrian	Jerusalem	New York	Lawrence		Self	$50	No	Brother Tannous Hadad 359 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mirone Najar	10		M	S	None						Lawrence										
3	Kadi Sallara	30		F	M	Housekeeper			do			Shenandoah (Pa.)		Husband			Husband Assad Yousef Dannah 359 Canal St. New York					
4	" Marta	7		F		-			do													
5	" Raji	6		F		-			do													
6	" Yousef	11		M		-			do													
7	Fares Kanide	18		M	S	Farmer			"								Uncle Assad Yousef 359 Canal St. New York					
8	Saran Youssef	14		M	M	"			"			Lawrence		Himself	$ 30	1901					Contract Labor	
9	" Lahiba	20		F	M	Housekeeper			"						$45	No	Brother Jacob 351 Canal St. New York				Good	
10	" Cheni	15		M	S	Laborer			"													
11	" Kada	10		F		None			"													
12	Kouri Rafel	35		M	M	Farmer			"						$ 44		Brother Joseph Canoun 359 Canal St. New York					
13	" Georges	11		M	S	"			"								Brother (same address)					
14	Ghatta Christine	15		F	S	None			"			Wheeling (W. Va.)		Husband	$ 30		Brother Ghatta Elias 24 [illegible] Street New York					
15	John Fares	24		M	M	Coachman			"			Wakeman (O.)		Father			Brother Elie Hallen					
16	" Sadie	18		F	S	Housekeeper			"								Brother Lawis					
17	Saran Canoun	30		M	M	Farmer			"			Lawrence		Himself	$ 30		Brother Youssef Saran 64 Division St. New York					
18	Shaheen Katrine	11		F	S	None			"			Mt. Savage (Md.)		Father			Brother Tannous Shaheen 933 [illegible] Street New York					
19	" Nasla	7		F	S	-			"													
20	Pietro Alenco	23		M	M	Woodman	Yes		Italian	Calabria	Boston	Smithtown		Himself	$ 19		Brother Antonio Pietro 67 Smithtown Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Constantino di Pasquale	30		M	M	Stone-cutter	"		"	Bazilcaure (Sorrento)	"	Jeannette (Pa.)		Brother Luca	$ 25		Brother Francesco Landra 139 6th Ave. Jeannette					
22	Calile Abdalla	35		M	S	Farmer	No		Syrian	Beyrouth	Boston	Lawrence		Brother			Brother Michael Calile 359 Canal St. New York					
23	Baleche Georges	27		M	M	- " -	No		"	"	"	"		Himself	$ 50		Brother-in-law Baleche 359 Canal St. New York					
24	Cabcharani Emma	9		F		" "			"	"	"	"		"			Brother (same address)					
25	Balish Elias	26		M	M	- " -			"	In Hospital				Brother			Brother Khayrel Balish 356 Canal St. New York					
26	" Mary	19		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"			do					
27	Kohen Isaac	17		M	S	Cutter	Yes		Turk	Turkey	Boston	Passaic (N.J.)		Himself	$ 44		Brother Joseph Kohen 18 Washington Ave. Passaic N.J.					
28	" Judia	17		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"	37	$ 30	Brother (same address)					
29	Sax Albert	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Russian	Russia	New York	New York		Father		Yes	Brother Isaac Rosenthal 192 Chrystie St. New York					
30	" Moise	18		M	S	Chimist	"		"	"	"	"		"			Brother (same address)					

500-140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch second officer of the N Le Gascoyne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902

Via J. P. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Hare

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Pigné, Surgeon of the N Le Gascoyne Sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Beecher
Via
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

a-135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[illegible]n by the [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Haire 15th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York the 2d August 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition [illegible] Mental and
1	Barekh Kohen	26		m	m	Joiner	Y		Turk	Jaffa	N York	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 2 00	No	bro Brother Lazo 646 North West ave.	No	No	No	Good
2	Khoma Rabinwitz	25		m		—			—	"	"	"					—				
3	Mordeke	4		m	s	—			—	"	"	"					—				
4	Adana	2		m	s	—			—	"	"	"					—				
5	Hajim Monhalt	30		m	m	Lapidary			Turk	Jaffa	"	N York	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	bro Cousin Goldberg 488 ave A				
6	Makli Antonio	20		m	m	Farmer	No		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Lillsburg (Pa)			$ 9		bro Cousin Jaminus Beshara 31 Main alley				Syr
7	" Yanji	15		f	s	House Keeper				"	"	"			$ 5		"				
8	Sarda Ayoub	30		f	w	"				"	"	"			$ 5		bro Brother in above				
9	Kassab Boutros	25		m	m	Farmer				"	"	"			$ 5		bro Brother Sara in above				
10	" Yamrad	15		f	s	House Keeper				"	"	"			$ 5		"				
11	" Mesthja	40		f	m	"				"	"	"			$ 5		bro Michel in above				
12	" Yousf	20		m	s	Farmer				"	"	"					bro Brother Mabarek Henry 414 Huron ave				
13	Malakh Ani	40		f	m	House Keeper	No		In Hospital			Fort Huron (Mich)			$ 60	1900 to 1900	At House				
14	Lakhare "	38		m	m	Merchant						Fort Huron (Mich)					bro Brother (in Above)				
15	Jaetan Georges	22		m	s	Farmer						Wilkes (Penn)			$ 15		bro Hope 214 East Market Sty				
16	Assad Kabalan	49		m	m	Merchant									$ 5	1891 to 1900					
17	" Ghamse	38		f	m	—															
18	" Katour	16		f	s	—															
19	" Sultana	10		f	"	—															
20	" Tanios	18		m	"	—															
21	" Assad	1	11	m	"	—															
22	Sarkis Yousf	24		m	s	Farmer						Minneapolis (Minn)			$ 38	No	1/0 Coz Shed Jefferson				
23	Tannous Tanous	20		m	"	"									$ 60		bro cousin 101 Main Street				
24	Saad Salim	37		m	m				DET. DISCH ON PIER			Boston (Mass)			$ 16	1899 to 1900	bro house 135 Hudson St				
25	" Rachida	28		f	m	Housekeeper			DET. DISCH ON PIER												
26	Yousf Amina	21		f	s	None			Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Nijah					bro cousin Ibrahim Kabalan 27 Rockwell Sty				
27	" Habiba	18		f	s	—									$ 62	No					
28	" Sofia	16		f	s	—															
29	" Toulou	11		f	s	—															
30	Thomas	18		m	s	Laborer						Columbus (Ohio)			$ 5	No	bro Brother Hanna 67th Negley Sty		Negley		

500-135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch 2nd officer of the N Ve Lafayette from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S/S La fayette* sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7th years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

FBI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — 1. Imprr. Ed. Besnier, rue Dauphine, 22. — 6-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hagop Arodosian	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Armenian	Romany	N York	Chicago (Ill)	Yes	his father	$ 6	No	his father Good Samaritan Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abraham Elias	25		M	S	-"-	No		Syrian	Seyrouth	Arabia	Hoboken (N.J.)	"	his brother	$ 15	No	his brother George Elias 615 Bell Hay	"	"	"	"	"
3	Murial Achille	40		M	M	Clerk	Yes		German	Colmar	France	Nyork (Texas)	"	himself	$ 6	No	his brother-in-law Mr Zimmerman 409 W 52d Street	"	"	"	Arm.	"
4	Pierre Eugenie	16		F	S	house maid				do		-"-	"	do	$ 6	No	-do-	"	"	"	Fr.	"
5	Franco David	28		M	M	Watchmaker			Italian	Genoa	Italy	-"-	"	-"-	$ 6	Yes	Brother 337 E - 38th Street	"	"	"	Fr.	"
6	Pierre Puccia	32		M	M	Workmen				Cairo		Spring Valley	"		$ 6	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ar.	"
7	Freiberg Fanny	22		F	S	Dress Maker			Russian	Paris	Hebron	Philadelphia	"	Self 29.30		Yes	his brother Mr Freiberg 105 East 103d Street - N.Y. City	"	"	"	M	"
8	Silber Maria	27		F	M	House Keeper				-"-	Hebron	N York	"	PPT 47.99		No	his husband Ellen Street 174 N.Y.	"	"	"	Sc.	"
9	-"- Fannie	10		F		None				-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No	Uncle father Ellen Street + Elsewhere	"	"	"	Syr.	"
10	-"- Leon	7		M		-				-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	"	"	"		"
11	-"- Sydalie	14				-				-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	"	"	"		"
12	Corsi Celestino	30		M	S	Joiner			Italian	Rocca	Italy	-"-	"	himself	$ 42	No	his friend Sapienza Valentino at New York	"	"	"		"
13	Lottici Louis	27		M	S	Painter				-"-	-"-	-"-	"	himself	$ 200	No	Friend 343 E 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"		"
14	Tamazi Gabriele	22		M	S	Shoe Maker			Frenchman	Decazeville	France	S. Francisco	"		$ 60	No	his friend Mr Wolfshelman 514 Market Street S. Francisco	"	"	"		"
15	Aubry Joseph	28		M	S	Engineer				Lavelanet		Pittsburg (Pa)	"		$ 30	No	his friend Mr Charles A. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"		"
16	Leinturier François	18		M	S	Laborer				Ancelle (Hautes Alpes)		Los Angeles (Cal)	"		$ 30	No	his brother Antonio Jean at Los Angeles - (Cal)	"	"	"		"
17	Drboid Paul	27		M	M	Coachman				Paris		N York (Cal)	"		$ 30	No	his brother Lucien 192 Hakatthan	"	"	"		"
18	Faby Louis	57		M	M	Wine Merchant				Paris		Philadelphia	"		$ 30	Yes	Go attorney	"	"	"		"
19	Steinbel Baruch	20		M	S	Tailor			Galician	Grodziac		N York	"		$ 20	No		"	"	"		"
20	Brandel Jechiael	16		M	S	Butcher				Bucaszofsga			"		$ 30		his brother Benjamin 63 Attorney Stay N.Y.	"	"	"		"
21	Braier Simon	35		M	M	Barber				Bakotschwitz			"		$ 40		his brother-in-law Solomon Burgang 177 Attorney Stay - N.Y.	"	"	"		"
22	Leiser Burgang	11		M	S	None				Tagorse			"	his cousin	$ 25		his cousin A. Burgmann 206 Ridgington Stay	"	"	"		"
23	Perschleisser Judka	36		M	M	None	No			Bibka			"	His brother	$ 6		his brother Long Ridge Hay 151 N.Y.	"	"	"		"
24	Schor Gadel	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes			Buzanof			"	himself	$ 14		his brother Lazy Wolf Roth - Ridge Street N.Y.	"	"	"		"
25	Schneidke Kimelman	17		M	S	Workman				Crostkor			"				his cousin Hirchen Gartner 70th Street 174 N.Y.	"	"	"		"
26	Roth Israel	14		M	S	None			Austrian	Tiernie			"	his father			his brother Wolf Roth - Ridge Hay 151 N.Y.	"	"	"		"
27	Dargo Josef	20		M	S	None				-"-	-"-		"	his brother	$ 60		his brother Fuenes 190 E. 7th Street N.Y.	"	"	"		"
28	Seeman Anna	15		F	S	None			Hungarian	Majorotka	Slovak		"	Himself	$ 40		her sister Lemmie Seeman Stay - Earth Jersey	"	"	"		"
29	Abramovici Moise	15		M	S	None			Roumanian	Jassy	Roumania		"	himself	$ 8		his sister Anna Abramovici Same Street 215	"	"	"		"
30	"																					

J. B. Reecher
Vice Consul

501-134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch. Second officer of the SS La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Boecker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne
sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier Universsity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ch Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Boecker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

American Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

114

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Le Havre 6th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 21 August 1902 August 25

Monde 1784. — Paris. Imp. Ch. Bragt, rue Dauphine, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rastelle Horbert	45		m	Milliner	Yes	French	France	N York	N York	Yes	Paid off York for cash of [illegible]	-	Seven years	Return at home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mouwziker Barbara	44		m	Home Keeper		GT. DISCH ON PIER	Paterson	"	"			-							
3	Furno Erasmo	20		m	Miner		U.S.S. Virginia			castle Gate (Utah)		himself	$ 40	Three Years to Michigan Iron Mine	Dist. Court Salt Lake					
4	" Buffo Amadeo	20		m	Home Keeper		"	"	"	"										
5	Fistono Alexandre	35		m	woodmen		GT. DISCH ON PIER	Cairo	"	Mt Adel (Ill)			$ 30	15 Years in Kentucky Wyoming	Dis family at Heidt (Ill)					
6	Stoll Marie	19		m	- - -		GT. DISCH ON PIER	Savoy	"	Newark			$ 15	Born in America	his relation at Newark N.J.					
7	Guinard Henry																			
8	Blaser Louis																			
9	Mercier Louis	20		m	Gardener	Yes	GT. DISCH ON PIER	Paris	"	N York	"	"	More	23 Years in America	[illegible]					
10	Pinnel Mathias	60		m	Coachman			Luxembourg		Altoona			$ 50	10 Years in U.S.	his nephew Peter Donnell Battery Place — N.Y.					
11	Scheermann Gustav	32		m	Miner			Amiche		Matchees			$ 60	- 12 yrs	his wife alias Lux 392 — Matchees					
12	Joesson Samuel	13		m	Traveller			Laronde	France	Pittsburg			$ 80	20 Years in America	Going at home	Hotel Wartow				
13	Seinturier Martin	21		m	Farmer			Dauphine (dept.)		Rosengel			$ 10	1902 to Argo	Return there					
14	Martin Eugene	32		m	None			Paris		Boston			$ 9	4 Years in America	his wife anna Lubach Hoy — Lille 2 Roncendel —					
15	François Francois	32		m	Workmen		GT. DISCH ON PIER	Calais pork		N York			$ 60	-	his wife Marie Hoy 92 Eldridge St					
16	Rossi Garibaldi	42		m	m	Sculptor							$ 12	2 Years in U.S.	New					
17	-"- Guido	19		m	S	None														
18	Richl Michel	25		m	m	- -		U.S.S. Hartford		Columbus			$ 20	12 years	his daughter Barbe Reilly 103 Suffolk Park Hoy Columbus					
19	Wernet Charles	42		m	m	Engineer	GT. DISCH ON PIER	Brooklyn		Brooklyn			More	-	Going at home to the Clerk of Brooklyn					
20																				
21	Closed at number Nineteen																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

17/6 8 pages. Vol. 6 Ex. 10. 15. 19.

Brown

J. Bacher
Jr Vice Consul

501-153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch, 1e cond officer. of the SS La Gascogne
from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August ; 1902.

G. Reeder
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Pugné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne
sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pugné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 190

G. Reeder
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

H Bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Le Havre 16th August 190 2 Arriving at Port of N. York Dec 24 August 190 2

Manhattan 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. DUBUY, rue Dumeyrat, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pintar Nikola	16		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatia	Norfolk	Allegheny		himself	$ 6	No	Bro Father Luka Pintar 3126 main Sty Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michelic Marguarete	33		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	Cemenbl	"	N York	"	herself	$ 25	1264 Ist Return	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Hungerka Anton~~	44		M	M																	
4	Wischnit Abram	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Galician	Galicia				himself	$ 4	No	Bro Father L Wichnit 329 East 5th Sty New York					
5	Grunstein Samuel	24		M	S	Waiter Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	Austria		N York			$ 6	No	Bro Father David 615 5th Sty 330 — N Y					
6	Hrutka Johan	25		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia					Less	No	Bro Father Victor 159 East 84th N Y					
7	Zeiger Leiser	30		M	M	Baker	yes	yes								No	Bro Father Lazar 104 Laurie Gardening Clinton St & Co					
8	Lotz Gittel	22		M	M	Cloakmaker	yes	yes								No	Bro Father — 4 Above —					
9	" Franz	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes									— do —					
10	Rosenfeld Pincas	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Brooklyn			$ 100		Bro Father Isak Rosenfeld 178 Fleming Ave					
11	Finkl Izak	20		M	S	Clerk						N York			Less		Bro Father Hermann Mansfield Sky 110 N Y					
12	Jamron Eugenie	45		F	Wid	Dressmaker	yes	yes	French	Rue de Gier	Dieppe	Rochester (Indiana)			$ 100		Bro Father Francois 4 Malesherbes Box 392					
13	Steinfeld Elisabeth	20		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jassy	Liverpool	N York			Less		Bro Father Louis Joseph Seigard 178 Eleventh St N Y					
14	Sekel Joseff	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes									Bro and Josef Zum Rosenstein 249 — N Y					
15	Mendel Rosen	28		M	S	Workman	yes	yes				Chicago					Bro Father Meier Lopes Blue Island — N 400 Chicago					
16	Berone Louis	21		M	S				Italian	Perella	Palermo	N York					Bro Father Leon Mondi Clay 7th Avenue — 442 N Y					
17	Selleford Morris	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bucharest							Bro Father Mascovich Elderly Hotel 226 — N Y					
18	Strand Hermann	28		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Lazarie	Liverpool			himself	$ 60		Bro in Wohl & Bryon Brooklyn Sty					
19	Scheindel Gamblell	14		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Galician	Hebeen			herself	$ 37		Bro and Regina Kempkauff 623 Grandst N Y					
20	Spromberg Klara	23		F	M	None	yes							Bro Husband	$ 20		Bro Bro and Jack 623 same St					
21	" Gideli	6		M		Scholar	yes					New York		Bro father	$ 20		Bro father					
22	" Isak	4		M																		
23	Baruch Goldhirsch	40		M	M	Baker	yes	yes						himself	Less		Bro Brother Leon Dorf Schellberg Mansfield Sky 149 N Y					
24	Tusch Jacob	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes							$ 5		Bro Father Chaim Weber Skrige 86 — N Y					
25	Alter David	55		M	M	None	yes	yes		Pendor				Bro Children			Bro Children Elderly Street 145 N Y					
26	" Bessie	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes														
27	" Ester	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes														
28	Mydagea Reynold	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Egyptian	Alexandria	Trieste	Omaha (Nebraska)	Nebraska	yes	$ 30		Bro Cousin Cortlandt Route Rural No 2 — no					
29	Nadaner Gahlam	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	Hebeen	N York		Self	Less							
30																						

2 x 1200 41-505-3/3/41

J. Thacher
Office Queens
Except 20-21-22

Graduate

500-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Roch Louis Lecour officer * of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J P Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J P Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

116 List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N York the 25 of August 1902 August 25

Blanks 1734.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kimmel	Frieda	21		F	M	none	Yes		Galician	Galatz	N York	N York	Yes	himself	less		husband Marcus, 145 Eldridge stry nyk	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-"-	Mary	5			S		No		"	"	"	"	"	Her father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"-	Philipp	3			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		other father	"	"	"	"	"
4	-"-	Will	2			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jancovici	Dany	31		F	M		Yes		"	Galatz	"	"	"	husband	"		husband Benjamin Orchard stry 122 nyk	"	"	"	"	"
6	-"-	Elly	8		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	-"-	Philipp	6		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	-"-	Simon	2	6	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
9	-"-	Abram		10	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cassler	Bernard	21		M	S	Tinsmith			"	Bucarest	"	Philadelphia	"	this comm.	"		this comm Lucerne 420 Lombard stry Philadelphia (Jane Forest)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gruneberg	Salomon	21		M	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacot	Oscar	57		M	M	workmen			"	Swiss La Ferriere	"	Onaga (Kansas)	"	himself	$64	Yes	Their children Alfred Rural Route no 2 Onaga	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salic	Sara	20		F		Farmer			Hungaria	Pancsova	"	Kespent	"	brother	"		brother Istar Lolic 4th stry 311 N. Kespent	"	"	"	"	"
14	-"-	Marta	30		F	S				"	Bouttoc	"	"	"	"	"		brother Dame name -	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosenberg	Leopold	16		M	S	Sailor			Roumain	Braila	"	N York	"	himself	$8		uncle Abraham Fisher 282 Bank 10th stry N yk	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hrorat	Rosalie	19		F	S	none			Austrian	Uyvarola Kal	"	Aspen (Col)	Yes	brother	$6		brother-law Josef Berka Box 34 - Aspen (col)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rugule	Stefan	39		M	M				Turkey	Zdtzbura	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	himself	$46		brother Bozitko Varanke	"	29. 13.	Caesarea	"	"
18	Tiaud	François	25		M	S	Gardener			French	Chambery	"	N York	"	himself	$20		Cousin Jeanneau 109 W. 52 nd St	"	109 W. 52 nd St	"	"	"
19	Preisels	Joseph	19		M	S	Cook			"	Montpellier	"	"	"	"	$60		Mrs Dupont 132 Waverly Pl.	"	132 Waverly Pl.	"	"	Lame in right knee from infancy
20	Rosenthal	Lilie	24		F	S	none			Roumain	Galatz	"	Chicago	Yes	herself	less 13th		Cousin Goldstein Union stry 494 Chicago	"	"	"	"	Lame in right knee from infancy
21	Schwarz	Isak	52		M	M	Taylor	No		"	Bucarest	"	N York	"	himself	"		Son-daughter Musical Amusement 141 - 52 Stry N yk	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frascsak	Marie	45		F	S	none			Hungaria	Puhaly	"	Torrington	"	Their Children	$		brother-law Julius Ferency Hewitt stry Torrington	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosenberg	Max	25		M	M	Steward	Yes		Roumain	Pocsaka	"	N York	"	brother	Less		brother-law Jack Broome st 502 W 4th	"	"	"	"	"
24	Appert	Marie	40		F	M	House keeper			American	Paris	"	Chicago	"	herself	$ 80	6 Years in America	husband 150 Canton House Clare - at Chicago	"	"	"	"	transport to Chicago
25	[illegible]	Hilbert	18		M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		with Mother	F. b.	"	"	"	"
26	Steger	Mary Adelaide	22		F	M	none			"	[illegible]	"	Maine (Iowa)	"	herself	$ 40	35 Years in America at Maine	Their Children at Maine	"	N. H. Portsmouth	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	Ernst	9		M	S				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	himself	$ 50		brother-in-law Maine 10 Nicole [illegible]	U.S. Circuit Ct.	"	"	"	"
28	Fink	Leopold	50		M	M	Merchant			"	Secret	"	Boston	"	himself	$ 50		Wife Maine	"	"	"	"	"
29	-"-	Regina	6		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 50	26 Years in America	Their Children Somerset st Boston	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

NT. DISCH. ON PIER

Passed

520.131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J. C. Bacelar

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS "La Gascogne" Sailing Therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. C. Bacelar

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre, le 16 Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, le 25 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — 3944. — Paris. Imprimerie Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 22. — 6-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tregi Georges	50		M	M	Farmer	No		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	N York	Yes	himself	Less	No	his son Khalil Tregi 79 Washington Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Louise	18		F	S	house keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother — —	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boucharaf Brahim	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Fortescue Island	No	"	$ 70	Yes 1898 1900	Uncle Simon East 15 Mark Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Takla	22		F	M	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70			"	"	"	"	"
5	Hojeje Brahim	31		M	M	Farmer	No		Syrian	"	"	Mannington W. Va.	"	"				"	"	1 yr	15 — 8	"
6	" Rosa	18		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	Yes 1898 1901	Uncle Simon Mod Bros	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Youssef	11		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Ayoub Hanna	28		F	M	housekeeper	"		Syrian	Beyrouth by Ins Hospital	Lexington Conn	"	"	"	Less	No	Her husband Elias Ayoub 52 Rio Mountainaros	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Salum	10		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Mekhael Jeries	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	N York	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jeries	15		M	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	No	Her cousin Nakeime Massay 2 Carlisle Street	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Elias	11		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Kerrum Assad	15		M	S	Farmer	"		Syrian	Beyrouth by Ins Hospital	Cincinnati Ohio	"	Yes	Father	Less	No	Uncle Father Kerrum 138 W. First St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Aliye	11		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Abraham Joseph	29		M	M	Farmer	No		"	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	Himself	Less	No	Her cousin Esper Elias 69 East St. Joseph Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hanna Abedalo	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Her uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mahfo Abraham	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Her cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esper Abraham	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Her cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Jacob	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Her brother Elias — do —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Boubros Deeb Wakim	29		M	M	house keeper	No		"	"	Lawrence Mass.	Her husband	Yes	Her husband	Less	No	Her husband Boubros Deeb married & resides 356 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	— do — Joseph	15		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Her father do	"	"	"	"	"
22	— do — Georges	7		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	— do — Mariam	9		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	— do — Jakia	4		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	Elias Boubdsa	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Yes	Her uncle	Less		Her uncle Wakim Daoud 2 Bovay Improvement C. 318 Manufacture	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Hanna	22		F	M	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Her cousin Abraham Daoud same house	"	"	"	"	"
27	Khalil Assia	25		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Her nephew James Esper same address	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shimon Hanna	18		M	S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			Her brother Elias Shiman same address	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mike Camal	11		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	Their father	"	"	Their father Camey Mike 433 S. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Wolfe	9		M	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
31																						

500 - 138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Röck Second officer of the S.S. La Lasceyne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August 1902

J. P. Raeder

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lasceyne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August 1902

J. P. Raeder

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre le 16 aout 1902 Arriving at Port of New York le 24 August 1902 118

Modèle 1734. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michel Nazha	25		M	Mar	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	N. Adams Mass	no	Sis brother	$50	No	Sister brother-in-law Wm Michael 53 Eagle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	G. Shuare Elias	52		M		Farmer	Yes					New Orleans	Yes				Bro brother Aldin G Shuare 910 Charles Street New Orleans					
3	" Wife Nazha	25		F		House keeper	Yes															
4	" Son Leon	14		M		Farmer	Yes															
5	" Son Linder	6		M			No															
6	" Georges	3		M			No															
7	Ellys Moses	20		M		Barber	Yes					Pottstown		Sister			Sister Victoria Ellys 901 Summit Street					
8	Joseph Afeish	13		M		Home keeper	Yes					Boston (Mass)		Father			Father Joseph Afeish 60 Beach Street					
9	" Victoria	7		F		None	No															
10	Hakim Nassif	22		M		Farmer	Yes					Johnstown										
11	Jaloum Sab	4		M			No					Fall River Mass										
12	William Mary	5		F			No					South Adams Mass										
13	Sousse Georges	17		M			Yes					Fall River (Mass)										
14	" Edouard											"										
15	Sarkis Nemtallah						No					Fall River Mass										
16	Hashim Nassif						No					"										
17	Gerejdri Luija						No					Lawrence Mass										
18	" Tahda						No					" (Mass)										
19	" Chahing	9					No					"										
20	Zanuto Giovanni																					
21	Canola Rosalia																					
22	" Christine																					
23	Zanito Secondino																					
24	Falco Pietro											San Francisco										
25	Campa Gius											"										
26	Falco Maria																					
27	Ussiglio Luigi											Cent. Ville										
28	Ferrand Valentin											"										
29	Molinari Domenico											Brooklyn N.Y.										
30	" Constantin	3										"										

6 x 12-13-14

P. G. Moran

560-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Rock Second officer of the U La Gascogne
from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J. F. Bacolet
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the L'A La Gascogne
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. F. Bacolet
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. C.

Models 1734.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre, le 16 Août 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, le 24 August 1902

119

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unless contract, express or impaid relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Giacomo	4		M		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible] Schwarz	32		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Less	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Grunspon	46		M	M	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Heine	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Holene	45		M	M	Workman	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	1		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Marcus	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Jacob	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] Braunstein Jacob	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Jacob	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Jacob	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible] Marcus	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Leib	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Hirsch	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Salomon	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Louis	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Hans	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Isaac	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Braunstein Zog	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Chaim	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	12		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Hirsch	50		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Schwarz	19		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible] Israel	1		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

500-128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the SS La Lascogne
from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Roedter

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Lascogne
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Roedter

Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner. thereof", as case may be.

See new Cousins family address card

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre, the 16 Aout 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, the 24 August 1902

120

Modèle 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schiessen	21	V								Hoboken	Pittsburg	yes		50	No	Nobody	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Sollek	21	V								"	"	yes		20							
3	" Monica	21	V								"	"										
4	" Doriane	21	V								"	"	yes									
5	Lubek	21	V								"	Pittsburg Pa	yes		30		Name Wolf Abelson, Bro. Evansville Ind.					
6	" Sale	21	V								"	"	yes									
7	Procovice	21	V								"	Pittsburg Pa	yes				Name Wolf Abelson					
8	Fettmann	21	V	M							Hebr. Jarg	Bligh, Pa	yes		20	no	Name Marco Marcowitz 135 Boerum Pl.					
9	Kerscovici	20	V	M							"	Philadelphia			$20		Husband Sister Name of parents Jacob and Rebecca					
10	Fersee	21	V								"	Philadelphia					Name Theo Gross 1 Watson Pl					
11	Schneider	21	V								Lemberg	Philadelphia					Name Wolf Goldstein 1 Watson Pl					
12	Fridin	21	V	M					Roumania		Roumania	Philadelphia			40							
13	Fincarb	24	V	M			No		Hebr. jarg		"	Philadelphia					Husband Name Fanny [illegible]					
14	"	21	V								"	"										
15	"	18									"	"										
16	[illegible]	21	V	M							"	Philadelphia										
17	[illegible]	21	V	M							"	"			10							
18	[illegible]	21	V	M							"	"										
19	[illegible]	21	V	M							"	"										
20	[illegible]	21	V	M							"	"										
21	Grunberg	21	V	M							"	"					Name Max Mendelsohn 105 Allen St					
22	Wallet	21	V	M							"	"										
23	"	21	V	A							"	"										
24	Grunberg	19	V	S							"	"					Name Max Grunberg 25 Ludlow St					
25	Grunstein	21	V								"	"			81		Name Nathan Schwartz 26 Ludlow St					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	Goldenberg	21	V		Tailor				Russia		"				17.50		Name Isaac Goldenberg 727 S. 10th St					
30	" wife	21	V																			

Page 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

500-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Bech Second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Bech
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. R. Reecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vigné Charles, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne Sailing therewith solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such possengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. R. Reecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner o ... the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre Le 16 Août 1902 Arriving at Port of New York le 24 August 1902

121

Form 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
SI	Josef Isidor Lob	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Roman	Bucarest	Hoboken	New York	Yes	himself	Less	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Israilovici Elias	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Hoboken	NYC	"	"	$6	"	Uncle Israilovici 2246 Marshall Street	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fetcdrad Chaw	15		M	S	Dressmaker	"		Galician	Bukaczowce	"	New York	"	"	$11.00	"	Brother Israel Fetcdrad 2 Bell Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bunda Anastazya	18		F	S	"	"	No	"	Germany	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Samuel Reisel Emery Street 194 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bunda Hanka	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gutfleich Sara	35		F	Wy	"	"	"	"	Bukaczowce	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Leopold Gutfleich 45 Sandford Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bussgang Edel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Salomon Moses Bussgang - Stanton Street 217 & Avenue - no -	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmelz Johann	38		M	M	Glass Blower	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	Lorman	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$30	"	Cousin Chaim Moses Kohl 219 - 3d St. 7 - Newark	"	"	"	"	"
SI 9	Menghert Kress	39		M	M	Laborer	No		"	Szegara	Hoboken	"	"	"	$30	"	— No —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schichet Sane	30		M	M	"	Yes		Russian	Kiefel	Hoboken	Waterbury	Conn	"	$30	"	Brother Samuel Schichet 246 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eckert Anna	20		F	S	"	"		Galician	Krakowiecz	Hoboken	New York	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Mendel Muller 95 Ridge Street N York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mechenberger Jan Sam	23		M	S	"	"		"	Cirzanowy	"	"	"	"	$20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roserfeld Gusa	33		F	Wd	housekeeper	No	No	"	Kava Ruska	"	"	"	"	$26	"	— No —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kropacek Arpad	32		M	M	Workman	Yes		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Joseph Kolette 2119 - Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	De Marco Nicolo	27		M	S	Laborer	"		Italian	Bilisso	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother David E. 15 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grunstein Lenora	17		F	S	housekeeper	"		Austrian	Galos Jedri Bukowina	Hoboken	"	"	"	$10.00	"	Cousin M. Grunman 392 Hamilton Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
SI 17	Magen Chawe	18		M	Wd	None	No		Galician	Liepsic	"	New York	"	"	$6.-	"	Brother Mann Schaffer 93 Niagara Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schaffer David	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Austrian	Radautz	"	"	"	"	$24	"	Brother Mendel Grunstein 6 Ste 545 N York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brandstein Abraham	18		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Bushgolany	"	"	"	"	$2.00	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wagner Jacob	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russian	Krasova	Germany	Erie (Pa)	"	"	$16.-	"	Relation Josef Lenczek South Chicago 1st Buffalo Ave 246	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hofocsik Maria	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Udvarhely	Hoboken	South Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$6.-	"	Relation Julius Turoczy 109 - Springfield Str Torrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
22	Blascsak Anna	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	N Mihaly	"	Torrington (Conn)	"	"	$11.-	"	Relation Matthew Blecher Elton Str 109 - New York	"	"	"	"	"
SI 23	Blecher Josef	34		M	M	Tailor	"		Galician	Jallonow	"	New York	"	"	—	"	Cousin Max Goldfarb 10 Rivington Str N York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zimmer Sara	20		F	S	"	No		"	Morodenka	Hoboken	"	"	"	—	"	Cousin Berl Glotzer 365 1st St - West - N York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grzywski Rosalia	15		F	S	"	"		"	Bukaczowce	Rotterdam	"	"	"	—	"	Brother Thomas Beigel 361 Hudson Str N York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beigel Rifke	45		M	M	"	"		"	Grodzisk	Hoboken	"	"	"	—	"	Relation James Feller - Dittmann - 113 Ridge Str N York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Feller Anna	17		F	S	Dressmaker	No		"	Lezask	"	"	"	"	$2.-	"	Brother Abraham Feil 533 Angelique - N York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feit Frein	15		M	S	Laborer	No		"	yasienica	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	Brother Josef Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
29	Allisender Josef	15		M	S	—	"		Austrian	Iglo Zipps	Hoboken	Westville (Ill)	Yes	"	—	$5.00	Relation Henna Brenner 255 - Livingston Str N York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brand Josef	31		M	S	Tailor	"		Galician	Vienna	Hoboken	New York	"	"	$10.-	"		"	"	"	"	"

Examined 4.10 PM

Huss

581-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the U La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty Three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

V.a J.P. Dudlar.
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the U La Gascogne
* Sailing Therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J.P. Dudlar
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Le Havre, 16 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York the 26th August 1902

Monotr 1734. — 3015. — Paris, Impr. Ed. Bleuzy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Spielman Lee	24		M	S						N York	N York	Yes	himself	Less	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Meszdrick Frim	44		M	M									himself								
3	Weizman Rifke	15		F	S									himself								
4	Hecht Blime	18		F	S								yes	himself								
5	Geesmann Mendel	31		M	M	Coachman								himself								
6	Friedmann Jacob	19		M	S	Tailor								himself								
7	Beers Malka	22		F	M									himself								
8	Goldstein Hersch	25		M		Farmer								himself								
9	Schapiel Libe	18		F										himself								
10	Kristianer Max	44		M	M	Tailor								himself								
11	Seidner Sally	15		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes							Relative								
12	" "	1		F	S	child																
13	" "	4		F	S	"																
14	" "	11		F	S	"																
15	Dreux Nathan	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes		French	Paris				himself	20	Boarded						
16	Seindl Hersch	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Austrian					himself	10	Boarded						
17	Braun Abram	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Bukowina			yes	himself	60	No						
18	Schwarz Rose	11		F	S																	
19	Schapiel Libe	60		F	M	Farmer	No	No						himself	2							
20	Feder Peter	20		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes						himself	5							
21	Feinstein Max	22		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes						himself	7							
22	Feldt Israel	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes						himself	2							
23	Grossman Simon	20		M	S		Yes	Yes				Pittsburg		himself	2							
24	Fischer Josef	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes						himself	10							
25	Grunberg Isidor	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes						himself								
26	Bro[illegible] Isidor	22		M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes						himself								
27	Feinstein Israel	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes						himself	25							
28	Cohen Samuel	11		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes						himself								
29	Rubinstein Isidor	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				N York		himself	1							
30	Gajola Isidor	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungary				himself								

Joseph Murray

500-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch. Second officer of the SS La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1902

J P Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1902

J P Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 24th August 1902

123

Blanks 1734. (a. Impr. Ed. Desmé, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 6-1901.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	✓	Grunberg	Emanuel	40		m	yes	Blacksmith	yes	Roumain	Bucharest	Mt York	N York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	No	No	No		No	No	No
2	✓	"	Minkel	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	✓	Feinberg	Hermann	12		m		Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		"	"	"
4	✓	Jacovici	Moritz	33		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	for Jacob Jacovici	"		"	Poor	"
X	5	Hechler	Ezekiel	50						"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	brother Canal	"		"	"	No leg broken
X	6	"	Zeke	22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	✓	Nesterban	Isac	42		m	yes	Tailor		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ [illegible]		cousin Bernard Silber 643 S. 3rd	"		"	"	"
8	✓	Silber	Sprintza	21		f		daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
9	✓	"	Netty	19		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
10	✓	Cohn	Sarah	19		f				"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	"		sister Howard st. 211 Jackson st. 1179	"		"	"	"
11	✓	Lissmann	Hermett	26		f		merchant		"	"	Hebrews	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 100		brother Adolph 1193 Howard st.	"		"	"	"
12	✓	Schwarz	Emestine	28		m		Waiter		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 160		Husband Simon Chateau st. 205	"		"	"	"
13	✓	"	Retti	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
14	✓	"	Anna	2		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
15	✓	Paicman	Fanni	17		f				"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 40		father Filip & Ellen 125	"		"	"	"
16	✓	"	Isidor	14		m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
17	✓	Pascu	Jacob	31		m		workman	yes	"	Plesesci	"	"	"	"	$ 20	✓	Father Maria Weissmann 6 Pearl st. 72	"		"	"	"
18	✓	Zamfirescu	Marie	30		f		grocer		"	Bucharest	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"		friend	"		"	"	"
19	✓	"	Clara	22		f		taylor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Florentz Hanton 9 st. 431 Ed.	"		"	"	"
20	✓	"	Nicu	3		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
21	✓	Joo	Terenz	25		m		carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
22	✓	Pavaschiva	Stanca	28		f		housemaid	no	Austrian	"	"	Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	$ 40		father Ele Stones Glen Falls Coal Comp.	"		"	"	"
23	✓	Weinberg	Anna	35		f		housekeeper	yes	Roumain	"	"	New York	"	"	"		husband 171 Allen st.	"		"	"	"
24	✓	"	Debora	15		f		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25		father	"		"	"	"
25	✓	"	Jack	14		m		scholar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
26	✓	"	Estera	9		f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
27	✓	"	Alexander	11		m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
28	✓	Jonescu	Stefana	25		f		housemaid		"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	$ 40	✓	cousin Sali Nospelt 154	"		"	"	"
29	✓	Goldenberg	[illegible]	21		m		Taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
30	✓	"	[illegible]	4		f		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"

506-124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch, Second Officer * of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902

J. H. Decoker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. H. Decoker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 24 August 1902 — 124

Modèle 1734. — Paris. Imprr. Ed. Desfossés, rue Dauphine, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brandwein Pepper	32	V	f	m	housekeeper	no	yes	Roumania	Bucharest	Havre	New York	yes	Herself	$ 5/	No	husband and brother in law Solomon Cairns (Canada) 302 E.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Fely	1	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Nettie Joseph	18	V	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							H/3 — 11	
4	Niculescu Lina	48	V	f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Roma	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 40		Nephew Nicolas Lorky Varsow str. Roumania				Con — 1	
5	Rosenzweig Herman	22	V	m	s	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	Havre	New York	"	"	$ 4		Brother in law Cam Signal Belvidere str 1234 N.Y.					
6	" Leibu	10	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2							
7	" Pazar	6	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Jancu Itik	19	V	m	s	Workman	yes	"	"	"	Havre	"	"	"	$ 12		uncle Elias Kovler ~~Aberdeen~~ N.Y.	Maidenlane 87			Dr says Sensibly	
9	Molis Michel	65	V	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Galatz	"	New York	"	"	$ 5		Sister Otilia Michel 67 Rivington St.	Emprop. Manufactura				
10	" Amalie	52	V	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Emprop. Manufactura				
11	" Rudolf	16	V	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Frager Josef	28	V	m	m	~~tailor~~ Farmer	"	"	"	Bucharest	Havre	"	"	"	$ 20		Brother Covington str 63 N.Y.				Dr says Sensibly	
13	Friedwald Josse	58	V	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		son in law — and					
14	Stein Anna	26	V	f	yes	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Josef Stein ~~Allen str 165~~ N.Y.					
15	" Baruch	11	V	m	s	none	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 101		Co 1st Sdt. — Uncle Marcus.					
16	" Bertha	9	V	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	" Chaim	6	V	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	" Villy	3	V	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	" Solomon	1	V	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	~~Löbel~~ Lemy	52		f	yes	housekeeper									~~$ 100~~		husband and father					Not on board
21	" Catherina	10		"	s												Mar Löbel - Anna					
22	" Emil	9		m	"												Av 62d st. Müller					
23	" Rudolf	6		"	"												Löbel					
24	Schwartz Hermann	28	V	"	m	tailor	yes			Galatz	Havre				$ 10		Brother in law Queensberg Rivington 66					no
25	Rohn Isidor	52	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	Bucharest	"				$ 4		Brother in law Wolf Avenue Oriental 175					Not on board
26	~~Grinbaum~~ Lein	22		f	s		yes										Brother in law Carol Schwarz London st 46					no
27	Spirer Elke Bang	17	V	"	"	housemaid	no	yes		Galatz	Havre				—		Brother Elderstgeet Lee.					
28	" Abrahum	16	V	m	"	potter	Yiddish	"	"	"	"						"					
29	Goldstein Goldett	21	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	Jassy	"				$ 100		Cousin Rosenberg Avenue A 291 - 85 st					
30	Rosenberg Chas	19	V	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"						Brother 2 —					

Ex 10.

Cabin

506-128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second Officer of the S/S La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Roch 2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August 1902

Vice J. P. Deacon

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August 1902

J. P. Deacon

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 26th August 1902

Modèle 1734. — 3911. — Paris. Imprimerie Ed. Desfossés, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cadic	Marie	48	V	f	m	none	no		French	Guiscriff (Morbihan)	Havre	Langeville	no	herself		no	husband wife of bro	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Annett	14	V	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	—	$18	"						
3	"	Cecile	6	V	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"						
4	Adler	Mendel	58	V	m	m	Householder	yes		Roumain	Galatz	Hebrew	New York	yes	himself	—	"	Son in law Voram Kudmer Eldridge st. 212	No	Sup	Poor [illegible]	No	
5	"	Feige	48	V	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"			F	—	
6	"	Abraham	11	V	m	—	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"			F	11 - 13	
7	"	Sissel	8	V	f	—	2X 146990 - 505 - 11/17/02	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	"	Chaim	4	V	m	—	23A - 4683 " 404 8-24-02	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
9	"	Wolff	4	V	m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
10	~~Kohn~~	~~Schmuel~~	55		s		"	yes		"	Roumania	"	"	"	Son	Yes		Adolf Kohn Nr. 13 75					Not on Board no
11	Gropper	Jetta	16	V	f	s	Tailor	—		"	Jassi	Hebr.	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle Mendeles Gropper 193 Eldridge st.					
12	Schwarz	Ethel	17	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bernard Gluckmann Allen st. N.Y. 165					
13	Fein	Jetta	17	V	f	s	"	"		"	"	Hebr.	"	"	"	—	"	Gustav in law Hermann Kaufmann Norfolk					
14	Eisenberg	Anna	42	V	"	m	none	—		"	"	"	South Amboy	"	"	—	$11	"					
15	"	Jacob	10	V	m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
16	"	Mores	6	V	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
17	~~Hersovic~~	Isac	18		s		"	"		"	Buhiesv												Not on board no
18		Anna	16		f		"	"		"	"												
S.I 19	Segal	Sabia	32		f	m	Domestic	"		"	Lassy	Hebrew	New York	"				Cousin Abraham Segal 174 Eldridge st. New York	Yes	Certificate			
S.I 20	"	Beren	32	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 21	"	Feiga	48		f	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 22	"	Pisa	5		"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 23	"	Hana	2	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 24	"	Philip	1		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 25	Mahar	Reisel	34		f	m	3-37622-505	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 26	"	Chana	7		f	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 27	"	Samuel	3		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 28	"	Isaac	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
S.I 29	Schwartz	Sofie	40	V	f	m	"	"		"	"	Hebr.	New York	"									
S.I 30	"	Sofie	16	V	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									

Ex 12 Wann

Rec. IV

500-122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch second officer of the S/S La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August, 1902

J. P. Deeker

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Teyné, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signé

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August 1902

J. P. Deeker

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

126 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 25 august 1902 August 25

Modèles 1734. — Imp. A. Paris, Imprimerie Ed. Dubuisson, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 1901.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1 Grunberg Jack	10	V																			
	2 Kanter Sara	11	V																			
	3 Zeiborici Tinka	21	V																			
	4 Solomowitz	19	V																			
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
X	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
X	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Except 4415. 23626. Bonus

500-12/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty Three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Roch
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. F. Deecher
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne Sailing Therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 ca years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. F. Deecher
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. K

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1726.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26 August 1902 Sept. 25, 1902

2114. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Desfossé, rue Damiette, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race and Language.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
X	Tekel Josef	26		M	S		Yes		Roman	Austria				himself	40							
X	Feigenbaum Bron	40	V	M	M	tailor	Yes		Russian	Russia	Yiddish		Yes	himself	7							Not on board
	David Hain Nocu	19	V	M	S																	
	Hainovici Tel Hain	29	V	M	M	shoemaker	Yes		Roumanian	Roumania				himself	17							
X	Haberman Hersch	40	V	F	wid																	
X	— — Lubo Olga	16	V	F	S																	
X	— — Rosa	14	V	F	S																	
	Alperin Isaac Lisel	29	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russia	Yiddish			himself	20							
	Leiser James	18	V	M	S	painter	Yes		Russian	Russia	Yiddish	Boston	Yes	himself	18							
	— do — Avrohom	18	V	M	S	painter	Yes		Russian	Russia	Yiddish			himself	12							
X	Hornstein Hirsch Lone	18	V	F	S	painter	Yes		Russian	Russia	Yiddish	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	4							
X	Karal Kaufman	42																				
	Abramovici Karl	21	V	M	M	painter	Yes		Roumanian	Roumania	Yiddish	Chicago	Yes	himself	5							Not on board
	— — Rosa	19	V	F	M	housekeeper	Yes															
X	Percovici Sofie	16	V	F	S	dressmaker	Yes					Chicago			5							
X	Hirscovici Josef	32	V	M	M	Painter	Yes					Chicago			1							
	Grünberg Liebe	44	V	M	M	Workman	Yes					Middletown	Yes		6							
	— — Rosa	19	V	F	S		Yes					Canada										
	Weis Salomon	17	V	M	S	Workman	Yes					Philadelphia										
X	Donenfeld Gedale	35	V	M	M	Cap maker	Yes					Allentown	Yes		2							
X	Hirst Pascal Haim	14	V	M	S	Student	Yes								2							
	Solomon From	19	V	M	S	Cap maker	Yes					Philadelphia			3							
X	Weisman Frima	25	V	F	Wid	Cap Keeper	Yes			Berlad		Wilkesbarre										
X	— — Haim	8	V	M	S	—																
X	— — Malca	4	V	F	S	—																
	Cohen Hersch	18	V	M	S	Painter	Yes					Key West	Yes		4							
	Friedman Jacob	27	V	M	M	Cutter	Yes					Saint Louis	Yes		34							
	— — Rosa	23	V	F	M																	
	— — Leib	2	V	M	S	—																
	— — Marie		8	F	S	—																

502-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Rock. Second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1902

J. P. Baccher

U.S. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Baccher

U.S. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

128

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Models 1734.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York, 23rd August 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Goldstein Max	-	1						Russian	Libau	Boston	Philadelphia	Yes	Pd	$11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]									[illegible]												
X 3	Liebolar Kesse		1							Lodsan					$8							
X 4	Rotmann [illegible]		1												$4							Tumour behind right ear
X 5	Koffler [illegible]		1																			
X 6	Ullman [illegible]		1									Pittsburg			$40							
7	[illegible]		1																			
8	[illegible]		1																			
9	[illegible]		1																			
10	[illegible]		1																			
11	[illegible]		1																			
X 12	Aldman [illegible]		1																			
13	Landerheim [illegible]		1									York			$40							
14	[illegible]		1																			
15	[illegible]		1																			
X 16	Hilkens Hermann	36	1		m	tanner			Russian	Vilna		Philadelphia			$60							
17	Hermann Adelaide	34	1		m	nurse			French	Colmar		Meriden			$300							
18	Zone Marie	20	1		s				"	"												
19	Wolff Hermann	37		m	m	tayler			Roumain	Paris		New York		pp	$30							
X 20	Kohn Wigder	22			s	workman			Austrian	Wien					~~$30~~							Not on board
21	Marnholtz Lore	26	1	f	s	housekeeper			Russian	Paris				pp 40557	~~$30~~							no
22	Coudelle Louise	39	1		m				French			Detroit Mich		herself	$14							
23	[illegible] Emilie	17	1		s																	
24	Birnbaum Hermann	29	1	m		farmer			Roumain			New York		himself	$30							
25	Goldberg Ignace	38	1			tailor				Bucarest		Washington DC			$250		2 brothers					
X 26	Gaird Leon	20	1									New York		pp	$30	No						
27	Klein Adolph	25	1		s	tailor			Austrian	Paris				himself	$45							
28	Lapendrie Antoine	28	1						French						$20							
X 29	Schwartz Adele	20	1	f	s	nurse			Roumain					pp								
30	Sarkissian Eghia	19	1	m		shoemaker			Armenian	Paris		Boston Mass		uncle	$9							

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch second officer of the SS La Lascogne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902

J. F. Reecher

U. S. Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Lascogne Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had SS years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. F. Reecher

U. S. Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Monitor 1734

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 2d August 1902

129

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Meike	John	50		m	m	farmer	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	St Paul Minn	yes	Brother	$ 40	No	Brother 114-118 Eaton Av. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Marchabike	9		"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yehjah	Yousef	27		"	m	farmer	no		Syrian	"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Himself	$ 4		Brother in law 318 E Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tamous	Hanna	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4		cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jaccour	Brahim	24		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hatem	Josef	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georges	Andel	22		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	Brother	$ 15		Bro Brother 116 Tremont Place Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Devot	11		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	cousin	$ 8		cousin 3d N Howard st	"	"	"	"	"
9	Meena	Badour	20		f	w	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Daoud	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 4		cousin Mrs Meena 60 Bunker st	"	"	"	"	"
11	Saman	Mikail	35		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hanna	8		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself			Brother Jo John 1014 Basin st					
13	"	Mahabe	11		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14	"	Vibe	25		"	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		"					
15	"	Majida	5		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16	Sellime	Boutros	25		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17	"	Hanna	23		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		cousin Jo Hanna 1014 Basin st					
18	Sliman	Yousef	27		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19	Latifa	"	26		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		"					
20	Badwi	Mousa	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21	Jaydan	Boutros	25		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		"					
22	"	Hanna	26		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		cousin Joseph Hanna 1014 Basin st					
23	Makhoul	Boutros	25		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24	Malkia	Makhoul	35		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14		"					
25	Zarda	"	7		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26	Tannous	Brahim	22		m	m	farmer	"		Turkey	Syria	Arabia	"	Yes	"	$ 40		uncle Joseph Hanna 1014 Basin st					
27	Marie	Brahim	25		f	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 1		"					
28	Saidi	Daoud	11		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		"					
29	Sterjou	Jean	25		m	s	merchant	"		Greek	Pirie	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 23		Brother Ansof 207 N Howard st					
30	Tsantilis	Christo	28		"	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20		~~cousin Demetrios Tsantilis~~ 70 [illegible] 411 [illegible] 51 all W. 41st st Friend [illegible] 34 W 13th st					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Rock . Second officer . of the SS La Gascogne from Hare , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Rock
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

J R Decker
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné , Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Afsellen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

J R Decker
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26 August 1902 130

Modèle 1734. 3011. — Paris. Imprr. Ed. Dubuisson, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Varsanus Panayotis	11							Turk	Piree	Havre									Good		
2	Tatoulos Piros	11									1 341024-505 — 3/5/41											
3	Gandreoulos																					
4	X Zeberides																					
5	Saboco								Turkey	Egypte												
6	Antonio																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	Jacob																					

5A5-115

5A5-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty Three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Roch

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1902

Vice J.P. Recolin

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J.P. Recolin

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

131

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26th August 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, prohibited in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gelder	27	6	M	S	Cook			Holland	Rotterdam	New York											
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																				H. M. — 19		
6	Theard								Norwegian													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	Lidy				Head Cook					Norway												
14																						
15	Jensen				Cook					Kristiania												
16	Jensen																					
17	Jensen																					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Olsen									Christiania												
22	Jacobs				Cook																	
23	Olsen																					
24									Norwegian	Mosjoen												
25																						
26	Hedberg																					
27	Fischbeck																					
28	Hansen				Cook					Christiania												
29	Lahr																					
30	Ostrand									Christiania												

500-115

500-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Boucher

U.S. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Boucher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

132 List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 2d August 1902

Manhattan 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herczeg	Samtor	39		m	m	farmer	yes		Austria	Rozsbegs	New York	South Bethlehem	yes	Himself	$ 12	No	Brother in Law Kresi Jones 534 1 3d st South Bethlehem				
2	Ochsenhorn	Eidel	37		f		2x124572			Austria	Galicia	New York	New York	yes				Husband 102 Clinton st				
3	"	Sasie Kuch	8		f													Father "	Abel Ochsenhorn			
4	"	Benzion	3		m																	
5	Patrach	Jacob	58		m		4202757	yes			Serebyeye					$ 38		son in Law S Pabrish 53 Canon st				
6	"	Gitel	46		f													"				
7	"	Zeile	14		f													"				
8	"	Gite	10		f													"				
9	Bartkow	Stanislaw	32		m		[illegible]	yes			Kaminka Galicia	Polish Ruthania	Brooklyn			$ 6		No				
10	Melis	Demko	30		m			yes										Cousin Tailor Michael Brooklyn N.Y. with Wife & the N.Y. 123 Pinkus Sap Elyzavet	Wife	yes		
11	Alter	Fenge	17		f		none				Galicia	Hebr.	Brooklyn			$ 3		Brother Wolff 230-247 Calyer st Green Point N.Y.				
12	Scheindel	Bretter	35		m	W	cook				Austria					$ 30		cousin Samuel Kohn Hudson st 342 N.Y.				
13	Jonkler	Tudor	24		m		joiner				Austria					$						
14	"	Anna	21		f		none				"		Chicago, Ill.					Brother Johann Jenklowes 238 E. Division st	with Companyeon (Companyeon)			
15	Amstadt	Julianna	34		m						Bukowz	Hebr.	New York					cousin Cous. Avram Goulston st 190				
16	Olvenbaum	Nepemia	28		m		Jeweler				Lopis	Hebr.	New York					son Pen Avram Goulston st 190				
17	Abram	Hirsch	54		m		Tailor				Bukowing	Kuchabatuk	Hebr.									
18	Isaac	Chaje	40		f											$ 8						
19	"	Katti	11	10			none									$ 20						
20	"	Rebecka	8																			
21	"	Mantz	4	10	m											$ 5						
22	Gidala	Mantke	18		f		housekeeper				Lemberg		Hebr.					cousin Zamyogh Jos. 298 st Ellis st N.Y.				
23	Zimmermann	Jenkel	32		m		merchant			Russian	Bessarabia		Hebr.	Philadelphia				brother Kuch Zimmermann 313 Orchard st Gottheim Lam Kapel				
24	Ackermann	Mendel	18		f		tailor				Bessarabia			Jersey City N.J.		$ 2½		Mallberg 209 Willard av Brooklyn st				
25	Gribau	Jean	26		m		[illegible]				Cherson							cousin William Schaber 124 Prince st Newark				
26	Weinermann	Chaie	32		f		Cooks wife				Podolsk			Newark N.J.				cousin Moris Jann 417 Kinter st N.Y.				
27	Weinstein	Salomon	30		m		tailor						German			$ 80						
28	Schwenger	Rawly	33		m		butcher			Russian	Russia							cousin Symeon Ebangl 145 Ewy st N.Y.				
29	Chusid	Elie	17		f		tailor				Kolomyja					$ —		brother David 303 7th av				
30	Walamann	Gerber	18		m		cook [illegible]				Lemberg		Hebr.									

Ex 110. ~~29~~ 29. Ellana

500-112

500-114 3

500-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Risch Second Officer of the N/V La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Risch

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1902

J. R. Keehler

U.S. Consul of the United States at Havre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the N/V La Gascogne
Sailing Therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pessengers.

Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1902.

J. R. Keehler

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

500-112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

133 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 24 August 1902

3911. — Paris. Imp. Ed. DESFOSSÉ, rue Dauphine, 22. — 1-1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
—	Patrick	29			Farmer				Austria	Galizia	N York	N York	Yes	Self	40	No	by [illegible] Poland	No	No	No	Good	No
	Blumenfeld Sister	2			Wife					Kolomea	Hebrew	"									
	Son	11																			
	"	6																			
	"	4																			
	"	1																			
	Jacob	1																			
	Sarah	1																			
	Turk				Tailor					Rossia											
	Kitchen Girl				Single					Lithuania											
	Jacob				Farmer					Kolomea											
	Milder				Wife					Russia											
	Son				child																
	Daughter	10																			
	Schwartz																				
	Grunstein																				
	Weis																				
	[illegible]																				
	Kohl				Carpenter				Hungary												
	Kolesky																				Not on board
	Miberg				Child				Russia		Hebrew	Providence									
	Frachtenberg									Scherman											
	Reisk																				
	Rosenberg																				
	Aboard SS No 29 JG Bacher																				
	NS Vice Consul																				
	Except 16																				

500-112

500-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roet second officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J Boucher

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J Boucher

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

134

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 25 August 1902

Imp. — Paris. Imp. Ed. DESFOSSÉS, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 4-1901.

Manifest 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Race or People Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled? Nature and Cause
✓	Meiberg Alte	36	1	f	m	none	yes		Russian	Lipkan	Hamburg	New York	yes	husband	$ 0	No	husband	Not	do	No	Good	No
✓	" Abraham	10	1	m	s											No	Mapel Meiberg					
✓	" Moyshe	8	1													No	229 Willard av					
✓	" Berl	7	1													No	Brownsville					
✓	" Rose	5	1	f												No						
✓	" Rifee	3	1													No						
✓	Comrade Fabien	10		m	s	minor		yes	French	Arbecourt		St Pomoisier		himself	$ 30		uncle Crespay Jean 2122 Lombard Phila					
✓	Vittone Antonio	23		m	s				Italian	Pizzo Calabria		Shirley Wva			$ 60		Cousin Domenico					
✓	Fantelli Laurent	32		m	m				Austrian	Paris		Fulton Ohio			$ 60		Cousin in law Martinelli Domenico Fulton, Chautauqua					
✓	do Celsius	30		f	m																	
✓	do Anna			f	s																	Not on Roos
X	Garcia Eugene	24		m	m	workman	yes	yes	French	Carcelone		New York	yes			No	No					
X	do Marie	24		f	s	housekeeper																
✓	Castelpuggi Napoleone	40		m	m	Stone cutter			Italian	Pietrasanta	Hamburg	New York			$ 20		friend Bartlett 49 West 33 st NY					
✓	Cucchetti Ferdinando	41										New York			$ 20		friend Cuccia Salvatore 306 W. 47 st NY					
✓	Panozzo Giovanni	19		m	s	workman				Cresca		Kensington Ill.		Cousin	$ 25		Cousin Pietro Cav. Nr. 1163 Penn					
✓	Vaghi Luigi	17			s					Trecann		St Louis		himself	$ 50		Brother Giuseppe Same					
✓	Bertoni Vincenzo	18			s			yes		Vergemoli		Tarrytown N.Y.			$ 25		cousin Bertoni Elias					
✓	" Giacomo	63		m	m										$ 50		son Pietro					
✓	" Cia	48		f	m	Farm Keeper											College di Gennetti					
✓	Sarti Luigi	19		m	s					Spezzia		St Pomoisier Col		cousin	$ 20		cousin Luigi Marietti Valmaia 1550					
✓	Poli Clarieri	25		m	m	Blacksmith				Borgo				himself	$ 7		5 years ago Natale Rinaldi					
✓	Rinaldi Celino	18													$ 20		father					
✓	Tomei Paolo	21		m	s					Mozzi				father	$ 10	No	cousin Grando Giantini					
✓	Cvetkovic Joseph	17		m	s	farmer			Austrian	Velika		Hoboken N.J.		himself	$ 5		father Josef Simonovic					
✓	Kamin Franz	22		m	s					Mehrnay		Scheboygan Wis			$ 16		friend Mate Koul					
✓	Kozar Johann	52		m	m					Deutschdorf		Duluth Minn			$ 50		1898 1902 Brother Lucas Ely Minn.					
✓	" Franz	18			s										$ 40	No						
✓	Srebernjak Johann	19		m	s					Ober Pinnis		West Newton Pa			$ 60		Brother in law Johann Jenon					
✓	Moore Valentin	21		m	s					Newmarket		Federal Hill Md			$ 65		Brother in law Schein Kalk 175 Allegh Av					

Verified Manhattan Ex 17.

500-112

586-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second officer of the S/S La Gascogne
from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, From my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J R Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Harve

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne
Sailing Therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J R Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Harve

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 8

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 16 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York the 26 August 1902

Manifest 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Komadar Johann	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Skowljan	Duluth		Yes	Himself	$20	Yes	Husband Duluth Minn				Good	No
2	Jelinkar Rosa	21		F	S											No						
3	Petric Ivan	41		M	M	Miner				Austria	Cleveland				More	No	Husband					
4	" Agnes	37		F	M	Home																
5	" Ivan	11		M	S																	
6	" Elizabeth	8		F	S																	
7	Obrlesic Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes			Austria	Cleveland				Less							
8	Mihalic Ivan	45		M	M		No		Austria	Austria	Croatia	Germantown Pa			$20							
9	" Ivan	20		M	S		Yes					Bessemer			$20							
10	" Mary	18		F	S		Yes					Pueblo Colo			$20							
11	Mihalic Mary	16		F	S		One			Austria		Trinidad Colo			$20							
12	Mihalic Ivan	12		M	S		Yes					Trinidad Colo			$16							
13	Mihalic Mary	10		F	S		No					Bessemer			$20							
14	Mihalic Mary	33		F	M	Farmer	No		Austria	Austria	Croatia	Lorraine Pa			$16							
15	Mihalic Ivan	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Austria	Croatia	New York			$15							
16	Mihalic Ivan	32		M	S	Miner	Yes		Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Wyoming Pa	Yes		$20	Yes	Brother Scranton Pa					
17	Mihalic Mary	25		F	S		Yes		Austria	Austria	Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$100							
18	Mihalic Ivan	10		M	S		Yes				Croatia	Pueblo Colo	Yes		$24	No	Brother Pueblo Colo					
19	Mihalic Mary	31		F	M	Farmer	No			Austria		Braddock			$20	No	Husband Braddock Pa					
20																	Three further same name					
21																						
22	Jovekar Ivan	23		M	S	Miner	Yes			Austria	Cleveland	Thomas Pa	Yes		$16							
23	Mihalic Ivan	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Austria	Croatia	Rosendale Pa			$30							
24	Jovekic Ivan	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	No			Austria		Hillsburg Pa	Yes		$50		Cousin Russia Filipp					
25	Peco Ivan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Herzegovina		Los Angeles Calif			$30		Los Angeles Calif					
26	Boydan Peco	28		M	S		Yes								$30							
27	Mihalic Ivan	23		M	S								Yes		$30							
28	Mihalic Georgia	23		F						Austria		Silex			$30							
29	Mihalic Ivan	28		M	M								Yes		$30							
30	Kovacic Tripo	25		M	S		Yes								$30							

500-112.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Koch second officer of the SS La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Becker

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne
Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Becker

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

136 List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 15th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 24 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — 1902. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bossuet, 22. — 1-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, - their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓	Pistignat Pero	26	V	m	S.	Labrer	No		Austrian	Hr Grahovo	Cuxhaven	N York	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Has comm. D. Radovich 249 W 65 Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	Klač Mato	40	V	"	M.	"	No		"	Dobrsinje	"	Anaconda Mont	yes		$ 30	No	has comm. S Klac Anaconda					
✓	" cous. Giuro	34	V	"	M.	"	No		"	Broc	"	" " "	yes		30	No	has comm M Klac P O Box 604 Anaconda			Serb		
✓	Vukičević Sara	17	V	f	S	"	Yes		Montenegro	Ljubotinje	Servian	" " "	yes	"	30	No	has comm I Vucetovic Anaconda			Greek		
✓	Radosavic Miloshe	25	V	m	M.	"	Yes		"	Zagorichie	"	" " "	"	"	30	No	has comm Tary Klac Butte Montana			Serb		
✓	" cous. Milan	20	V	"	M.	"	No		"	"	"	" " "	yes	"	25	No	has comm I Klac Anaconda					
✓	Jovovic Ilia	38	V	"	M.	"	Yes		"	Zrnovnice	"	Butte	"	"	30	No	has comm L Macerich Butte					
✓	Vukičević Milan	17	V	m	S	"	No		"	Ljubotinje	"	"	"	"	30	No	has comm M Vucetovich Butte					
✓	Djonovich Niko	28	V	m	M.	"	Yes		"	Zrnovnice	"	"	"	"	30	No	has comm G Djonovich Butte					
10	Kalichitch Joko	37	V	m	M.	"	Yes		"	Ljubotinje	"	"	"	"	30	No	has comm L Arsanovich Butte					
11	Do Antonio	27	V	"	M.	Miner	Yes		Italian	Marche	Italian	Monongahela	Yes	"	20	No	has relative Antonio Mc Monongahela					
12	Coffolo Anselmo	39	V	m	M.	Workman	Yes		"	Fabriano	"	Virginia (Minnesota)	Yes	"	30	No	Uncle Carmen					
13	" wife Maria	24	V	f	M.	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	6	No	Piazzana Pietro Duluth at Virginia Minnesota					
14	" child Carlotta	3		"	S		No		"	"	"	"	yes	"		No						
15	" " Fortunata		M	"	S		No		"	"	"	"	yes	"		No	Box 604					
16	Solisati Francesco	29	V	m	M.	Miner	Yes		"	Villa Santa Maria (Abruzzi)	"	Tuluth (Minn)	yes	"	$ 30	No	has friend Alessandro Petrelli Tuluth (Minn)					
17	Menestrina Attilio	23	V	"	M.	Workman	Yes		Austrian	Tezze Distretto Asolo	Italian	Seattle Wash	yes	"	$ 40	No	has relative Remo Pietro Box 100 Roslyn Wash					
18	" Cyrillo	26	V	"	M.	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	" " "	yes	"	$ 25	No	has brother Pietro Tezze Distretto Asolo at Roslyn Wash					
X 19	Gabl Marko	24		m	S				"	Novaves		Kansas		has brother			has brother Jakob Gabl Box 238 Wilkeson Wash					not on board
— 20	Plut Ivana	18	V	f	S.		Yes		"	Lesnica		Pueblo Col		no relation			has relation Tomaz Plut Box 334 Pueblo Col					no
X 21	Kroval Rosalia	20		f	S				"	Lesnica		Pueblo Col		no relation			has relation Tomaz Plut Box 334 Pueblo Col					Not on board
— 22	Gradac Rezo	20	V	"	M.	"	Yes		Austrian	Mrkopalj	Fiume	Pueblo Colo	yes	"	12	No	has relative Mihajlo Gradac Pueblo Colo					
— 23	Elgrin Mato	19	V	m	M.	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Mrkopalj	Croatian	Colorado	yes	"	$ 18	No	has friend Stefan Elgrin Pueblo Colo					
— 24	Povsen Berthol	36	V	"	M.	workman	Yes		Austrian	Idrija	Slovenian	Leadville	yes	"	$ 45	No	has friend Frank Povsen Leadville					
— 25	" wife Maria	13	V	f	M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 46	No	has wife at Leadville					
— 26	" dau. Francesca		M	m	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	yes	"		No	(Minn)					
— 27	Kerne Maria	32	V	f	M.	housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	Cerknica	Slovenian	Ely (Minn)	yes	"	$ 10	No	has husband Georg Kerne Box 912 Ely Minn					
— 28	Pevstik Magdalena	42	V	"	M.	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	No	has husband Matko Pevstik Box 912 Ely Minn					
— 29	Peko Franciska	24	V	"	S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$ 15	No	has brother Anton Milkl Richmond Cor Short & Main Sts					
— 30	Pogarelc Maria	20	V	f	S.	"	Yes		"	Mokronog	"	" " "	yes	"	$ 15	No	has relative Simon Pogarelc 102 First Street Cleveland O					

John H Bogumil

509-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Luis Rsch Second officer of the SS La Gascogne
from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

L Rsch

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Keesler
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Pigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne
Sailing Therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Keesler
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

137 List No. U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26 August 1902

Months 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Espinosa Josefa	12	V						Italian	Redditor	Genoa	Leadville Colo.			$ 16	No					Good	No
2	Gabi	35	V	M		Farmer				Vale Brenzone	Genoa	Milwaukee (Wis)										
3	Miller	31	V							Tarnowa		Mowa			$ 40							
4	De Rocco	14							Italian	Nuovo						No						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8												Hartford										
9	De Rocco																					
10																						
11									Italian	Como	Italian	Sioux Falls S.D.										
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16									Swiss	Chaux de Fonds		Oregon										
17																						
18						Merchant				Langendorf Bruegg		Toronto Ontario				No						
19						Clerk						Long Island										
20						Butcher						San Francisco Cal.										
21						Cook																
22						Farmer				Bruggf		St Paul (Minn)										
23						Housekeeper																
24						Farmer			Austrian	Austria		Scholgen Wis										
25						Servant			Swiss	New Hotel		Fredonia N.Y.										
26						Laborer						Pittsburg Pa										
27										Teelach		Baltimore Md										
28						Peasant																
29						Farmer				Schwende		Barnesville Ohio										
30						Farmer				Wenlas Aargau		Mount Ida Penn										

Deschner exe.

566-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Rock Second Officer of the SS La Gascogne from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Louis Rock
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J P Decker
Vice Consul of the United States at Hare

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J P Decker
Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

138

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26th August 1902

Modèle 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 22. — 1-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nussbaum Franz Joseph	38		m	s	Farmer	y	y	French	Longeau	New York	Cincinnati O.	y	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Meyer Marie Julie	33		f	w		y	y	Germany						5	No						
3	Markwalder Ernst	18		m	s		y	y	Swiss	Winterthur		St Louis Mo			5	20					Sick	
4	Pozun Jacob	27		m	m		n	n	Austrian	Pressburg Hungary	Warwick	Cleveland O.			5	25					Good	
5	" Anna	32		f	m	Home Keeper	y	y							5	10					Sick	
6	Trikan Jera	37		f	s		y	y		Serbach					5	35					Good	
7	Nussbaum Anna	18		f	single		y	y	Germany	Longeau	Germania	Cincinnati O.			5	5	Friend John Zajic 71 Hoffman St				Good	
8	Zajic Anton	20		m	s	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Pilsen	Hamburg	Cleveland O.	O.		5	50	Friend John Zajic 71 Hoffman St				Good	
9	Paper Josef	22		m	s		y	y		Zwipar					5	50						
10	Stragaly Filip	27		m	s		y	y				St Louis Mo			5	50						
11	Gustadt Daniel	36		m	m		y	y		Poland	German	Chicago Ill			No 1							
12	Plucinski Andreas	34		m		Worker				Russia		York			4	10	Joseph Szymanski 204 Harrison St					
13	" Berta	17		f	s																	
14	Gasparowski Martin	38		m	m		y	y	Austria	Austria		Rochester Pa	Pa		1		To Louis Ignatz Zack 436 Washington Ave				not on board	
15	~~Meier Marcus~~	14		m	s	Son			Russian	Russia	Liverpool	New York										
16	Nussbaum Leib	16		m	s		y	y		Poland	Hamburg				2	20						
17	Hochhauser Mano	48		m	m	Tailor	y	y	Roumanian	Roumania		Chicago										
18	" Adolf	15		m	s																	
19	" Josef	16		m	s		y	y														
20	Brighenti Lucia	29		f	m	Farm Laborer	y	y	Austrian	North Italy	Italian	Carrington Dakota			33	30						
21	" Maria	22		f	s		y	y														
22	Delaini Alberto	26		m	s	Musician	y	y		Milan		Philadelphia Pa	Pa		7	50						
23	Masciantonio Pietro	32		m	m	Laborer				Italy					7	50						
24	Mustapic Matter	26		m	s		y	y	Austrian	Servia		Chicago			7	30						
25	Cupic Petar	36		m	s		y	y	Austrian	Austria	Dalmatian				7	30						
26	Sodaro Giacomo	22		m	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Lethbridge Canada			8	40						
27	" Mario	21		f	s																	
28	Scalmassi Battista	40		m	~~Married~~	Blacksmith	y	y	Italian	Venice	Italian	Mich.			5	40		County Court Denver County Col. Apl 9 1902				
29	Valenti Giuseppe	31		m	s	Farmer	y	y	Italian	Italy	Italian	New Orleans			5	20						
30	Berkanovic Francesco	13		m	s				Austrian	Austria	Italian	New Orleans			5	40						

500-109.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch second officer of the N. La Gascogne
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty Three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Roch
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Becker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the N. La Gascogne
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Becker
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

139

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 25 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dauphine, 22. — 4-1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, write, or both	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Pappegimos alexandre																					
2	Serikles																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
X 7																						not on board
X 8																						
9	Blazevic																					no
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
X 27																						not on board
28																						no
29																						
30																						

585-186

526-168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch Second Officer of the SS La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Roch

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Jos. J. Roecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have Six years experience as a physicign and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Jos. J. Roecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

528-126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

140

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 15th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 24 August 1902

Modèle 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 1901.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rojevic Giovanni	36		m	s	Farmer			Dalmatian									No	No	No	Good	No
2	Milosloric Mate	33		m																		
3	" Stefano	19		m	s																	
4	Oggali Petru Apostole	28		m																		
5	Starcevic Mate	34																				
6	" Fabyan	37																				
7	Schulen Badian	44		m	m																	
8	Steier Samuel	14		m	s																	
9	Tauber Lon	56		m	m																	
10	" Auguste	18		f	s																	
11	" Ehmy	15		f	s																	
12	Schwartz Dias	30		m	s																	
13	Rominger Jules	23			s																	
14	Zopotoczny Jos	41			s																	
15	Kempf Aug	5		m																		
16	Kozo Georg	24			s																	
X 17	~~Bernet Anton~~	24		m	s																	Not on board
18	Caccaminada Egidio	29		m	s																	
19	Sofia Giuppe	20			s																	
20	Knapp Johann	15			s																	
21	Guler Wilhelm	24		m	s																	
X 22	~~Piquet Adele~~	56		f	m																	Not on board
X 23	~~" Edouard~~	14		m	s																	
24	Vandelli Attilio	38			m																	
25	Françon Marie	45		f																		
26	" Charles	25		m	s																	
27	Tremp Babette	44		f	m																	
28	Mueller Joseph	38		m	s																	
29	Reinhard Ludwwing	16		m	s																	
30	Chiepalik Cristofaro	30		m	s																	

500-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Rsch. Second officer
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

of the SS La Gascogne

L Rsch
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Deeder
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. P. Deeder
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Models 1734

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 24 August 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exer in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anachiva Bon [illegible]	20				Seaman			Austriaco	Dalmatia	Boston	Mobile Alabama										
2	Elisabetta Chiabel	27				Dom. Maker			"	"	"	"										
3	Vida [illegible]	31				Farmer			Habana	Habana	Tampa	Key West (Fla)										
4	Lubino [illegible]	29								Spain		San Jose (Cal)										
5	Brezzo [illegible]	30				"			"	"	"	San Jose (Cal)										
6	Villko [illegible]	23				"			"	"	"	Alameda (Cal)										
7	Riscaldino [illegible]	18																				
8	Bernard [illegible]	21										New York										
9	Pasquale [illegible]	28										[illegible]										
10	Domenico [illegible]	2										[illegible]										
11	Turno [illegible]	38				Farmer				Torino		Lehigh (Coal Town)										
12	[illegible]	20																				
13	[illegible]	2																				
14	[illegible]	2																				
15	[illegible]	2																				
16	[illegible]	11																				
17	[illegible]	2																				
18	[illegible]	2																				
19	[illegible]	2																				
20	[illegible]	2																				
21	[illegible]	2																				
22	[illegible]	2																				
23	[illegible]	2																				
24	[illegible]	2																				
25	[illegible]	2																				
26	[illegible]	2																				
27	[illegible]	2																				
28	[illegible]	2																				
29	[illegible]	2																				
30	[illegible]	2																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Roch, Second Officer of the S/S La Gascogne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourty three in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Roch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Via J R Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INDEXED

INDEXED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vigné Charles, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne Sailing Therewith do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vigné

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Vig J R Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

INDEXED

August 25 1902

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3 Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 16th August 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York the 26th August 1902

142

Mod. Impr. Ed. Dubuy, rue Desrenaudes, 22. — 6-1901.

Model 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Benedetto Stefano	37		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Colleretto	Halifax	Coal City Ill		himself	$ 40		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nicolotti Felice	56		m	m	Workman	yes		"	Argeglio	"	Nyork		his brother	$ 16	No	his bro Nicolotti Delfino Block Street 149	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peretti Michele	20		m	M	Miner	"		"	Parella	"	"		himself	$ 36	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Canio Vecchiolino Pietro	20		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 36	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pollono Luigi	14		m	M	"	"		"	Ivrea	"	"			$ 10	No	his brother Pollono Lorenzo Florida street 149 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vercellone Pietro	20		m	M	Farmer	"		"	Cigliano	"	New Bedford Mass			$ 297	No	Cousins Germano Lorenzo & Vincenzo Vercellone 9 Seneca St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marchetti Pietro	30		m	M	"	"		"	Cigliano	"	New Bedford Mass			$ 30	No	to be joined by wife	"	"	"	"	"
8	Germano Giuseppe	4		m	S												his father 9 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.					
9	Herzog Joseph	30		m	M		yes	yes	German	Hannenkirch	Bremen	Scott Depot (W. Va.)			$ 52	1896 to 1902	his brother in law Georg Rieth					
10	Reale Rosa	25		f	M		yes	yes	Italian	Cigliano	Halifax	New Bedford Mass			$ 14	No	his husband 9 Seneca Street NY					
11	" Maria	1		f	S												his father					
12	" Maria	25		f	M		yes	yes							$ 14	No	his husband					
13	" Angela	3		f	S										$ 30	No	Their father					
14	" Valentino			m	S											No						
15	Pasteris Anna	55		f	M		no	no				New Bedford Mass				No	his husband 9 Seneca Street NY					
16	" Costanza	5		f	S										$ 30	No	Their father					
17	" Antonio	1		m	S											No						
18	Burlando Pietro	33		m	M		yes	yes		Levone (Torino)		Leechburg (Pa)			$ 20	1896 to 1902 at Leechburg (Pa)	his cousin Burlando Luigi at Leechburg - Pa -					
19	Raggetto - " -	23		m	M		"	"		"		"			$ 20	No	his cousin Alice Antonio at Leechburg (Pa)					
20	Nicola Maria	27		f	M		yes	yes		Rivara				his husband	$ 20	No	their husband Nicola Levone at Leechburg (Pa)					
21	" Giacomo	4		m	S										$ 20	No	Their father					
22	" Francesco	2		f	S											No						
23	Cumerlo Giovanni	20		m	M	Farmer								himself	$ 20	1899 to 1902	Signatore Notaro Battista at Leechburg - (Pa)					
24	Curdan - " -	20		m	M										$ 20	No	his Cousin Marcano Battista at Leechburg - (Pa)					
25	Boggetto Costanzo	17		m	M					Levone (Torino)					$ 20	No	his brother Agosto Martino at Leechburg (Pa)					
26	Casto Luigi di Giuseppe	30		m	Mar					Isola di Pesio		Wilmerding (Pa)		his brother	$ 30	No	his brother Giacomo at Wilmerding - 1st May 1896 -					
27	~~Gonella Emb Felice~~	46		m	M									himself	$ 30	No	No					
28	Bausola Francesco	18		m	S										$ 30	No	No					
29	Canino Pietro Luigi	21		m	S										$ 30	No	No					
30	Gerbi Maria di Domenico	21		f	S																	

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at 10 A. M.

143

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Waldmann Nachum	P	30	1	to bro.	to uncle Chas B. Waldman	303 7th Av.	Bgn	8/26	12 45	1	2	1
2	Hecht Blume	F	4	1	" sister	" sister Max Dreben	79 Ridge st	Bgn	8/25	12 45	—	1	—
3	Goldstein Hersch	F	8	1	" father	" bro. Jacob	242 Broome st	Vfj	"	12 40	—	1	—
4	Brandt Josef	E	30	1	" wife	" wife Gussen	235 Rivington st	Bgn	"	12 40	—	1	—
5	Ceit Brdin	E	28	1	" bro	" bro. Abraham 533 Angelic St. W. Hoboken N.J.		Vfj	8/26	9 35	1	1	1
6	Zummer Sure	E	24	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs. Fradel Tetelbaum	65 Market St	"	8/29	3 40	4	5	4
7	Buzgang Leiser	GG	22	1	" "	" cousin Chaim Flagman	206 Rivington St	Vfj	8/25	5 05	—	1	1
8	Horowitz Srul Isaia	K	11	1	" aunt	" Aunt Adela Rosenthal	205 Forsyth st	Bgn	8/25	1 45	—	1	—
9	Spurer Elke + bro.	H	27/28	2	" bro	" bro. Meier	200 Eldridge st.	"	"	12 10	—	2	—
10	Buzgang Eidel	E	7	1	" uncle	" uncle Talman M Buzgang	317 Stanton st	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
11	Mandel Irem	Jb	20	1	" father	" father Benjamin	66 Willett st	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
12	Deres Wigden	Ib	20	1	" bro	" bro. Joseph	408 - 3rd Ave	"	"	3 55	—	1	—
13	Fink Isaak	H-B	11	1	" "	" bro. Herman	110 Norfolk st.	Bgn	8/25	3 10	—	1	—
14	Bercovici Sofia	K	15	1	" cousin	" cousin Abraham Schwartz	152 McKeever St BK	Vfj	8/26	10 45	1	1	1
15	Goldstein Charlotte	H	29	1	" bro-in-l.	" bro + law Isaac Rosenberg	292 Broome st.	Bgn	8/25	1 40	—	1	—
16	Rosenberg Chaie	H	30	1	" bro.	" bro. Isaac	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
17	Aschendorf Osias	Q	9	1	" "	" bro. Solomon	250 E. 4 st.	"	"	1 45	—	1	—
18	Coetkovic Josef	R	25	1	" father	" father Joseph	445 Union st Bklyn	"	"	3 40	—	1	—
19	Grunstein Idel	Q	17	1	" uncle	" Aunt Annie Lafer	176 Essex st	Bgn	8/25	2 —	—	1	—
20	Rosenberg Max	Ib	23	1	" bro.	" bro. Isaac	292 Broome st	Bgn	8/25	1 40	—	1	—
21	Poretzenberg Osias	Q	26	1	" sister + bro in l.	" bro in l. Morris Felt	328 Madison st	Vfj	8/26	10 50	1	1	1
22	Stromberg Jankel	Q	29	1	" bro.	" bro Leon	101 Hester st.	Bgn	8/25	3 10	—	1	—
23	Rosenberg Leopold	Ib	15	1	" uncle	" uncle Abram Fiscle.	382 E. 10 st	Bgn	8/25	12 10	—	1	—
24	Gropper Jette	I	11	1	" "	" " Max Gropper	213 1/2 Forsyth st.	"	"	12 10	—	1	—
25	Zavattoni Massimilla	AA	17	1	" cousin	" Cousin Maria Zavatonni	321 E. 106 st.	"	"	1 05	—	1	—
26	Stanska Pasaschuck	Q	22	1	to tel for P.P.T. Wfj Vfj	" ff to husb Dlie	Glenns Falls W. Va.	"	9/28	11 15	3	3	2
27	Poncinski Andrzeiu	V	12/13	2	" bro-in-law	" sister in law Selma Ehrman	105 Baldwin St Newark	Bgn	8/29	1 30	2	4	2
28	Fein Jette	I	13	1	" "	" bro + law Harry Kaufman	100 Norfolk st	Bgn	8/25	1 45	—	1	—
29	Grunberg Isak	J	1	1	" sister	" Adolf Cohn	76 Ave B	Vfj	"	12 45	—	1	—
30	Bellefond Morris	H	17	1	" bro	" bro Victor	101 - 1st st.	Bgn	"	1 45	—	1	—
											13	41	14

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

500-145

143

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(2) S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at ... M.

144

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Iosuf Marcu	C	11	1	to sister	to bro in l. Morris Weisenfeld	203 Stanton St	VDJ	8/26	10 50	1	1	1
32	Pollono Luigi	Z	5	1	" bro & sister.	" bro Lorenzo	328 W. 49 st	Bgn	8/25	1 50	—	1	—
33	Leibovici Liwke	J	3	1	" her intended husb.	Made S. I. by Bglin		—	8/26	12 40	—	—	—
34	Marnholtz Sire	J	2/1	1	" bro.	" bro Harry	177 Allen st	Bgn	8/25	1 40	—	1	—
35	Spielman Leie	F	1	1	" "	" bro-in-Law Becky Spielman	168½ Attorney st	"	"	1 45	—	1	—
36	Chused Rochel & 6 ch.	O	6/2	7	" husb.	" husb Sigmund	608 E. 9th st	"	"	2 10	—	7	—
37	Wischut Abram	H	4	1	" tel for money "Phila."	" I.C.R.R. to get to bro Leemis	772 So 5th St Phila	VDJ	8/26	18 30	1	1	1
38	Solomowitz Rebeca & 5 ch	J	4/9	6	" husb	" bro Ispidor	134 Orchard st	Bgn	8/25	1 40	—	6	—
39	David Josef	L	26	1	" bro.	" bro Benjamin Comer	270 Broome St	"	8/26	9 35	1	1	1
40	Sieba Anna & 2 children	M	13/15	3	" tel for tickets & money "Pa"	" RR to husb Nicolaus	Germ PO Mt Carmel - Pa.	Bgn	8/25	2 50	—	3	—
41	Brandwein Peppi, ch. & sis.	H	1/3	3	" husb & bro. in l.	" Husb to Ispidor Brandwein	302 Elizabeth st	Bgn	8/25	1 40	—	3	—
42	Weitzman Rifke Henie	F	3	1	" fath.	" father Jochiel	76 Ludlow st	"	"	1 45	—	1	—
43	Ladow Tannous	CE	23	1	" tel for tickets "Minn"	" RR to cousin Elias Shiver	101 N.E. Main St Minneapolis	Bgn	8/30	12 15	5	6	5
44	Rabinowitz Nahameh & wife	Jud	cab.	3	" husb.	" husb Meir	90 Essex st	Bgn	8/25	3 10	—	3	—
45	Leibovitz Burach Ber	C	24	1	" bro.	" bro Joseph	138 4th Av.	"	8/30	9 25	5	5	5
46	Rubinstein Solomon	F	29	1	" uncle	" bro in law Marcu Simlowitz	134 Eldridge St	Bgn	8/26	9 35	1	1	1
47	Grunstein Burech	F	27	1	" "	" bro Aaron	228 E. 64 st	Bgn	8/25	4 -	—	1	—
48	Talco Paolo w. & ch.	B	27/26	3	No. ticket to San Francisco	" cousin Carlo Ragusa	413 Broadway San Francisco	"	8/26	9 40	3	3	3
49	Metta Elia Christina	D	14	1	" " " Wheeling Va.	" go to fath Mattia Elias	74 on 14 29th St. Wheeling W. Va.	Marks	8/26	1 10	1	2	1
50	Shaheen Katrine & sister	D	18/19	2	" " " Phila. no money	" RR E. to go to fath Roubiony, & S.S. Latorf	933 Ellsworth St Phila	RR	8/25	2 30	—	—	—
51	Rosenfeld Genia	E	13	1	to father	" bro Isaac	174 Harrison Ave Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	2 05	—	1	—
52	Hashim Iskander	B	16	1	no money	" RR to fath Elias	1132 So 10th St Philadelphia	"	"	5 20	—	1	1
53	Seeman Anna	GG	28	1	to sister	" sister Julia Seeman	49 Biggin St, Newark	VDJ	8/26	9 45	1	1	1
54	Roth Israel	JJ	26	1	" father	" father Wolf	124 Ridge st	Bgn	8/25	3 10	—	1	—
55	Seligman Josef	BB	10	1	" tel for ticket "Phila"	" RR to Cousin Emanuel Guggenheim	1432 No Marvine St Phila Pa	Bgn	8/25	1 30	—	1	—
56	Contelle Leone & dghter	L	27/33	2	" wait for ticket "Detroit."	" RR to husb Louis	582 Monroe Ave. Detroit	"	8/26	12 35	2	4	2
57	Nuterman Rebeca	C	16	1	" cousin	" Cousin Mendel Lowitz	255 So 10th St	VDJ	8/26	10 45	1	1	1
58	Goldenberg Carolina	G	29/30	2	" husb.	" husb Henry	185 Norfolk st	Bgn	8/25	2 -	—	2	—
59	Yousef Amina & 3 sist	CE	26/29	4	" cousin	" Cousin Abram Adlan	27 Rector St	"	8/27	9 55	8	8	8
60	Deiczmann Fanny & bro	G	15/16	2	" father	" father Philip	156 Allen st	Bgn	8/25	2 20	—	2	—
											30	61	31

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(3) S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at M.

145

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
61	Ochsenhorn Eidel + 2 ch	P	3/4	3	to husb.	to husb. 2 ch.	141 Delancey st.	Bgn	8/25	3.15	—	3	—
62	Crustein Matilda	C	30	1	" aunt	" aunt Anna Wasserberg	177 Forsyth st.	WJ	8/30	10.30	5	5	5
63	Hirsch Mendel Jossel	L	23	1	" bro.	" bro. Solomon	149 Orchard st.	Bgn	8/25	2	—	1	—
64	Minal Achille + niece	JJ	3/4	2	" bro in law & uncle resp.	" bro in law Mrs. E. Zimmermann	409 W. 52 st.	"	"	2.10	—	2	—
65	Kohn Sorie	J	14	1	" her son	" son Samuel Cohn	43 Forsyth st.	WJ	8/26	9.00	1	1	1
66	Axelrad Chane	E	3	1	" bro.	" bro. Frizie Axelrod	59 Pitt st.	"	"	10.00	1	1	1
67	Mosner, Brane	O	28	1	" sister	" sister Cassie Morgner	141 Delancey st.	Bgn	8/25	2.05	—	1	—
68	Wilder Hana + 2 ch	Q	1/3	3	" husb.	" husb. Henry	35 Stanton st.	"	"	3.55	—	3	—
69	Grizowski Rosalie	E	25	1	" friends	" friend Mrs. Bernard Glaczer	635 5th st.	"	8/26	12.30	1	2	1
70	Breuer Scheindel	P	12	1	" bro.	" bro. Simon	249 Collins st. Greenpoint Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	2.05	—	1	—
71	Kotsovitis Jean	C	13	1	" tel. for add. money "Iowa	bro. Helwig Mason City Candy Kitchen	205 May st. Mason City Iowa.	Bgn	8/26	3.55	1	2	1
72	Guseman Henriette	G	11	1	" bro.	" Cousin Mrs. Mollie Cerpov	84 Eldridge st.	Bgn	8/26	10.50	1	1	1
73	Blumenfeld Alte + 5 ch	Q	2/7	6	" husb	" husb. Simon	249 Collins st. Greenpoint Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	2.05	—	6	—
74	Weiss Regina	Q	18	1	" bro. Westchester NY.	" sister Mrs. Ettie Klein	119 Columbia st	"	8/26	4.30	1	2	1
75	Weberg Alte + 6 Ch	R	1/6	25 7	" husb. "Providence"	" husb. Koppel	18 Robinson st. Providence R.I.	Bgn	8/26	10.45	7	7	7
76	Jancovitz Fany + 4 ch	I	5/9	5	" "	" husb. Isaac Jacob	196 Eldridge st	Bgn	8/25	2.10	—	5	—
77	Michelis Marguereta	H	2	1	" sister	" Cousin Kate Seitzinger	115 Pulaski st Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	1.40	—	1	—
78	Rosenthal Ethlie	I	20	1	" cousin 6 days hold t. for Chicago	" go t. cousin Jacob Goldstein	494 Union st. Chicago Ills	"	8/26	9.45	1	1	1
79	Neufeld Regina	Q	19	1	" sister	" sister Esther Sumrock	272 E. 4 st.	Bgn	8/25	2.15	—	1	—
80	Herscovici Fruma	D	9	1	" husb:	" husb. Isaac	191 Allen st	"	8/26	12.35	1	2	1
81	Gdaly Aranka	P	22	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Esther Sumack	272 E. 4 st.	Bgn	8/25	2.30	—	1	—
82	Koszteleny Hermine	Q	20	1	" bro.	" bro. & Asst. Lizzie Kaborcicz	16 Monroe st Newark N.J.	WJ	"	4.24	—	1	—
83	Grunstein Laura	E	16	1	" bros.	" bro. David	330 E. 15 st.	Bgn	8/25	2.15	—	1	—
84	Weinberg Anna + 4 ch.	G	23/27	5	" husb.	" husb. Morris	171 Allen st.	Bgn	8/25	2.15	—	5	—
85	Silbch Maria + 4 ch	H	10/11	5	ch. Adv. improperly manifested	" " Chain Silber	178 Henry st	AR	"	1.40	—	5	—
86	Ionescu Stefania	G	28	1	to take situation	" bro & Law. Morris Weinberg	171 Allen st.	Bgn	8/25	2.15	—	1	—
87	Eckert Rosa	E	11	1	" cousin	" bro. Jacob	92 Willett st.	"	"	2.25	—	1	—
88	Jankovic Moritz	G	4	1	" bro.	" " "	191 Allen st.	"	"	3.15	—	1	
89	Gutfleisch Sara	E	6	1	" "	" bro. Lieb.	85 Ludlow st.	Bgn	8/25	2.20	—	1	
90	Beigel Rifke	E	26	1	" father	" father Schier	132 Columbia st.	"	"	2.20	—		

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(4) S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at ... M.

146

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
91	Grinberg Alexander	D	24/5	1	Improperly manifested	to Cousin Isaac Katz 136 Orchard st	Bgn	8/25	2 10	—	1	—
92	Bunda Anastaziavic	E	4/5	2	to friends	" sister-in-law Mrs. Joseph Schultha, 309 E Houston St	"	8/26	12 15	2	4	2
93	Fitterman Adolph	D	8	1	" bro-in-law Imp. manifest.	" bro-in-Law Marc Markowicz 89 Grand Ave Bklyn	Bgn	8/25	3 00	—	1	—
94	Reinhard Ludovina	I	29	1	" sis.	" " Mrs. Henry Harder 301 West 11th Hoboken NJ	"	"	3 35	—	1	—
95	Laydan Boutros + wife	M	21/22	2	" tel. for tickets + mon. Pittsburg	" R.R. to cousin Joseph John, 1014 Basin St Pittsburg Pa	"	8/26	1 30	2	4	2
96	Moussa Badone	M	20	1	" " " " Pittsburg	" " " " Hanna "	"	"	3 35	1	2	1
97	Dauber Leon + 2 dght.	X	9/11	3	" sister	" bro-in-law Morris Goldberg 135 E. 80 st.	Bgn	9/25	3 05	—	3	—
98	Schiendel Grimblatt	H	19	1	" aunt	" Aunt Mrs Regina Weintraub 673-3rd Ave.	"	"	3 55	—	1	—
99	Bercovici Samuel	D	7	1	Imp. manifested, no money	" R.R. to cousin Wolf Atterson, 61 Enoch St Pittsburg Pa	Bgn	8/29	10 40	4	4	4
100	Naftule Morse	E	15	1	to bro in law	" bro in law. Benj Silowitz 90 Stanton St.	Bgn	8/25	3 10	—	1	—
101	Fetter Simmo	E	27	1	" sister	" Sis Toba 113 Ridge st	"	"	4 29	—	1	—
102	Rudich Rebecca + sister	D	5/6	2	Improperly manifested	" R.R. to cousin Wolf Atterson 61 Enoch St Pittsburg Pa	Bgn	8/29	10 40	8	8	8
103	Stein Anna, 5ch. + mother	H	13/19	7	to husb.	" husb. & Joseph Stein 98-1st st	Bgn	9/25	3 —	—	7	—
104	Kutz Judes + sister	O	13/14	2	" father + bro.	" father Abraham 135 Norfolk st.	"	"	3 35	—	2	—
105	Schafel Libe	F	9	1	" uncle	" Cousin Chas. Schafel 47 Sheriff st	Bgn	9/25	3 —	—	1	—
106	Patrack Leie	F	1	1	" "	" Uncle Solomon Patrak 53 Cannon st.	"	"	"	—	1	—
107	Nussbaum Leib	V	16	1	" father	" father Risa 82 Essex st	"	8/26	12 10	1	2	1
108	Aframowicz Moische	H	29	1	" sister	" sister Sarah 235 Broome st.	Bgn	9/26	10 35	1	1	1
109	Kimmel Frieda + 3ch	I	6/14	4	" husb.	" husb. Marcus 608 E 9 st.	Bgn	9/25	3 20	—	4	—
110	Reises Schulem	C	21	1	" bro.	" sister-in-law Mrs Morris Reises 359 E 10th St	"	8/27	9 35	2	2	2
111	Saz Morsche	D	30	1	" cousin bro with tor. no money	" cousin Mrs J. Rosenthal 142 Clinton st	Bgn	8/26	2 45	1	2	1
112	Saloum Selim	B	11	1	" tel. for ticket N. Carolina	" McDonald & Cousin Henry Schadi 506 S College st Charlotte NC	Bgn	9/26	10 50	1	1	1
113	Petrack Jacob, w + 3ch.	P	30	5	" son-in-law	" dghtr. Rosie 55 Cannon st.	Bgn	9/25	3 20	—	5	—
114	Mundrier, Jacob + dghtr	O	27/27	4	" wife	" wife Mike Mundrier 125 Allen st.	27 g	9/26	10 35	4	4	4
115	Mansour Aissa (2 neph)	M	9	1	" tel for ticket Pa	" go to bro. Yousef N. Hellier 312 Sugar St Latrobe Pa	Allg	9/25	5 23	—	1	1
116	Nassar Nassim	M	10	1	" " "	" " " " " "	"	"	5 22	—	1	1
117	Mood Yousef	M	12	1	" " "	" " " bro Abound N.	"	"	5 20	—	—	1
118	Paper Josef	V	9	1	Improperly Manifested	uncle John Zabetch 71 Clifford st. Cleveland O.	Marks	9/25	11 15	—	—	—
119	Zaja Stalon	V	8	1	" "	" " " " "	"	"	11 05	—	—	—
120	Pozun Jacob + wife	V	4/5	2	" "	" go to bro Lorenz Pozun 9 Clifton Pl " "	N.R.	"	12 50	—	—	—
										27	65	30

Form 1517.
(Ed. 8-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(5) S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at M. 147

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
121	Rosmann Saul	J	29	1	Marked Held	Center	to go to bro in Law Salman Abramovici 939 Christian st Phila	Theis	8/25	12 40	—	—	—
122	Ciobotar Hersch	L	3	1	Insp. man.	"	" Cousin Moses Grinberg 140 Allen st	A.R.	"	12 50	—	—	—
123	Tavero Margherita + 2 Ch.	AL	29/30	3	Marked Held	A.R.	" go to husb. Betacca Matteo Box 72 Thurber Texas	Mark	"	1 10	—	—	—
124	Koffler Chaim Jancu	L	5	1	Insp. man	"	" " nephew Aaron Koffler 124 Forsyth st	A.R.	"	10 40	—	—	—
125	Lehrer Lipe	K	6	1	Minor	"	" RR to go to bro Chaim Lehrer 1426 Ann st Pittsburg Pa	Mark	"	10 55	—	—	—
126	Berkanovic Francisco	V	30	1	" to New Orleans	"	" " " father Antonio Berkanovic Luka Mozga Biloxi Miss	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
127	Schwartz Hersch + 2 bros	Q	14/16	3	to rejoin		" bro uncle Joseph Lilaso 181 Edgerton st	Bgn	8/26	10 35	3	—	3
128	Meyer Marie Julie	V	2	1	Franz Nussbaum, who is now in hosp'l has been R.R.t.	"	" go with intended Husb. Franz Nussbaum t Cincinnati Ohio	Mark	8/27	4 15	2	2	2
129	Nussbaum Anna	V	7	1	bro. " " to come in hosp'l.		" " father				2	2	2
130	Furno Pietro	G	11	1	wife + Ch. in hosp'l.		" RR to bro in law Boggio Carlo 324 Rex st Lehigh Indian Terr.	RR	9/6	12 20	12	12	12
131	Chipalic, Elizabetta + gd son	G	16	2	Son in hosp'l.		Made S.D. 8/30 by Marks						
132	Savan Joussef wife + child	AB	5/9-11	3	wife syph. son in hosp'l		Made S.D. 8/30 by Marks						
133	Wolfe Mike	A	30	1	his bro in hosp'l.		" go to father James Mike 114 N 8th Ave. St Paul Minn	Marks	8/28	2 20	3	3	3
134	John Hare	Ne	15	1	wife in Hosp.		Made S.D. 8/28 by Marks						
135	Assad Shamer, 2 Ages 2 sons	EK	17/21	5	Husb. sent to Hosp		" go with husb. Katalaw Assad 48 Loomis st Wilkesbarre Pa	Marks	8/30	1 15	25	25	25
136	Misender Josef	E	29	1	Minor to Ill	Center	" RR to go to father Joseph Misender Westville Ill	Marks	8/25	2 07	—	—	—
137	Vercellone Pietro	Z	6	1	Insp. Manifestos	"	" go to Cousin Reale Battista 9 Seneca st New Bedford Mass	A.R.	"	2 15	—	—	—
138	Marchetti Pietro Hermanos Guiseppe	Z	7/8	2	" "	"	" RR to go to bro in law Bellem Migliano				—	—	—
139	Gueury Auguste	BB	6	1	" "	"	" go to sister Eug. Gauvignon 573 P.O Box Anderson S.C.	Mark	"	3	—	—	—
140	Gasparowsky Martin	V	14	1	" "	"	" " bro in law Ignatz Zach 436 Vernburger Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	—	—	—
141	Shuari Elias, wife + 2 Ch.	B	2/6	4	to wait for bro held with Dr.	"	" bro Abdow Shouari 910 Charters st New Orleans La	"	"	2 15	—	—	—
142	Balish Mary	Ro	26	1	husb in hosp'l		made S.D. 8/27 by Marks with Husb						
143	Schulen David	J	15	1	broth. with Dr.		to R.R. to uncle Otto Schuler 211 14th St Chicago	Bgn	9/2	3 15	8	8	8
144	Berkowitz Adolf	BB	16	1	wife + 2 Ch. in hosp'l.		made S.D. 8/29 by Marks						
145	Steier Samuel	X	8	1	to mother NY.		" mother Rosa 77 McKibben St BK.	Bgn	8/27	12 35	2	2	2
146	Spomberg Klara + 2d	Ho	9/22	3	1 Ch. in hosp. 1 Ch 1½ not manifested		" husb. Jake Spomberg. 673 - 3rd Ave.	Vtg	8/26	9 55	3	—	3
147	Verrum Assad + sister	A	3/4	2	citizen's children, to be tagged "Cent"		to RR to go to fath. Faris Kerrum of Mike Jacobs 128 W Front st Plainfield	Marks	8/25	4 50	—	—	—
148	Ackermann Mindel	P	24	1	Too late for boat		" bro in Law Koppel Weiberg, 18 Robinson st Roxbury Mass	Bgn	8/26	10 45	1	—	1
149	Yousef Sorkio	E	22	1	to ill for money Minn		" Cousin Sorkis Yousub 101 Main st NE Minneapolis Minn	Marks	"	4 10	1	2	1
150	Vandelli Attilia	X	24	1	has RR for 2 men who are D.D. "Center"		" RR to go to friend Massimi Amelio Tolnea, Ill	"	8/26	2 58	1	1	1
											51	45	51

(6) Form 1517. (Rev. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, arrived August 25, 1902, at ____ M.

148

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
151	Moise David Schlome	K	3	1	Rec from Hosp 8/26 - 2 P.M.	" to Law Nieman Lichter 73 - 2nd Av	Bgn	8/21	2 40	—	—	—
152	Najar Mirow	D	2	1	" " " " 2 30 "	" bro Simon Najar 349 Elm st Lawrence Mass	J F Reed	"	4 30	—	—	—
153	Weise Zalman	K	19	1	" " " " 2 P.M. " bro	" R.R. to bro Alter 825 No 6th St Phila. Pa.	Bgn	8/29	9 50	1	—	1
154	Antonio Takla	D	11	1	Minor to uncle	" B Beghin to go with uncle Antonio George 357 Allen st Lawrence Mass	"	"	11 29	4	3	4
155	William Mary	D	12	1	rec'd from Hosp 8/29 12 m to Insp	" " " " to Insp. Chas George 55 Eagle St No Adams Mass.	WJ	"	4 00	—	1	—
156	Stumberg Jindle	—	—	1	" " " 8/28 - 12 30	" father Jacob 673 - 3rd Ave	Bgn	8/30	2 40	2	3	2
7										1	1	1
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1818. (Bl. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. .....

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Aug 25, 1902, 10 A.M., from Havre

149

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Elias Hanna	A	26	1	L.P.C.	aaw							8/26	67	S.	11.00							1	1	1
✓ 2	Elias Hanna	A	25	1	"	"							8/26	65	S.	11.10							1	1	1
✓ 3	Griban Moses	P.	25	1	"	Vance							8/25	45	Ky	11.00							No meals		
✓ 4	Braunstein Jacob	L.	9	1	"	L.J. 8/25	28	Ky					8/25	161	Ky	4.25							—	1	—
✓ 5	Buro Malka	F	7	1	" widow	J.M. 8/25	36	Ky					8/25	144	Ky	3.40							—	1	—
✓ 6	Verschlisser Juda	FF	23	1	"	V.J. 8/25	51	Ky					8/26	14	Ky	11.45							1	2	1
✓ 7	Herscovici Josuf	H.	16	1	" no money.	AB. 8/25	75	Ch.					8/25	75	Ch.	1.00							—	1	—
✓ 8	Haim Idel Solomon	J.	10	1	"	Bruno 8/25	29	Ky					8/29	30	Ky	1.25							4	5	4
✓ 9	Simon Josuf	L.	29	1	"	L.J.							8/25	37	Ky	10.45							No meals		
✓ 10	Goldenberg Haskel	J.	28	1	"	Bruno 8/25	38	Ky					8/25	102	Ky	2.10							—	1	—
✓ 11	Goldenberg Aoram, wife + 2 ch	J.	27 24	4	" wife pgt.	M. 8/25	39	Ky					8/25	143	Ky	3.40							—	4	—
✓ 12	Ruyak Gouzi + son.	Q	27 28	2	" widow, no money	J.M. 8/26	124	Ch.	8/31	9	Ch.	9/2	56	Ch.		11.56							16	18	16
✓ 13	Asawiansky Benzel	G	13	1	"	Vance See Zeeland Sheet * 5 Kid made out for many ships.																	—	—	—
✓ 14	Godowsky Maier + Walka	G	10 11	2	"	" See Zeeland Sheet * 5																	—	—	—
✓ 15	Feinberg Hermann	G.	3	1	L.P.C.	V.J. 8/25	74	Ch.					8/27	14	Ch.	10.20							2	2	2
✓ 16	Schwartz Isak + aghtr	L.	21 29	2	"	Bruno 8/25	40	Ky					8/25	68	Ky	1.00							—	2	—
✓ 17	Lutwak Sossie + 2 aghtr	N.	28 29	2	"	R.C. 8/25	90	Ch.	8/26	140	Ch.	8/25	25	J.			8/29	82	Ch.	10.45			8	8	8
✓ 18	Fischer Josef	F	24	1	" Senility	J.M. 8/25	54	Ky					8/26	15	Ky	11.53							1	2	1
✓ 19	Niculescu Lina	H	4	1	" widow	Vance 8/25	94	Ch.	8/26	96	J.									5.30	9/27	La Gascogne	2	3	3
✓ 20	Goldkorsky Bouch	.	23	1	" Srs. remarks	J.M. 8/25	61	Ky					8/26	41	Ky	1.40							1	2	1
✓ 21	Salomon Rifke	A.	16	1	" widow	AB.							8/25	69	Ky	1.00							—	1	—
✓ 22	Fink Josef	Q	8	1	" Srs. remarks	J.M. 8/25	57	Ky					8/25	142	Ky	3.20							—	1	—
✓ 23	Jacob Salomon	N.	30	1	" " "	R.C. 8/25	99	Ch.					8/26	90	J.	1.30							1	2	1
✓ 24	Moroni Domenico	A	20	1	" " "	P.H.							8/25	130	Ky	3.10							—	1	—
✓ 25	Adler Mudel, wife + 4 ch	I	4/9	6	" " "	Vance.							8/25	134	Ky	3.20							—	6	—
✓ 26	Julia Simon	S.	12	1	"	Reed							8/25	106	Ch.	1.25							—	1	—
✓ 27	Seinturier Martin	G	13	1	" Srs. remarks	Bruno							8/26	135	Ch.	10.35							1	1	1
✓ 28	Nicolotti Felice	G.	2	1	"	Thiss							8/25	38	J.	3.55							—	1	—
✓ 29	Kirschner Itzik	F	10	1	" Srs. cert	P.H.							8/26	18	Ky	11.55							1	2	1
✓ 30	Simon Elis	S.	16	1	"	Reed 8/25	96	Ch.					8/29	92	Ch.	11.35							4	4	4
																							235	229	

TOTALS

Form 1516.
(Ed. 5-5-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 150

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Aug. 25 1902, 10 00 M., from Havre

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Grunberg Lupu	D.	21	1	L.P.C. Imp. manifested	Red																		1	
32	Kassab Boutros + wife	EE	9/10	2	"	R.C.	9/26	14	C.	9/27	7	Ly	9/28	10	Ly	9 5m								6	6
33	Fleury Louis	-	-	1	" Stowaway.	M.	9/26	125	J.											5 30	9/27	La Gascogne	Allen	2	3	3
34	Nakhle Antonios + sist	EE	7/1	2	"	R.C.	9/26	20	S.				9/28	19	Ly	10 15m								6	6
35	Francais Marie + son	X	25/26	2	" husb in Europe	V.J.							9/26	108	J.	2 15m								2	4	2
36	Haberman Linda, dghtr + niece	K.	5/7	3	" widow etc.	A.B.							9/25	126	Ly	3 05m								-	2	-
37	Ayoub Sadia	E.E	8	1	"	R.C.	9/26	12	S.	9/28	18	Ly								3 20	9/3	La Savoie	Miller	9	10	9
38	Khalil Aissa	A	27	1	"	aaw.							9/26	61	S.	10 05m								1	1	1
39	Schwartz Sipa + Sofia	I	39/40	2	"	Vance							9/26	26	Ly	1 10m								2	4	2
40	Schoss Solomon	J	13	1	"	Br.	9/25	89	Ly.				9/28	58	Ly	1 45m								3	4	3
41	Abraham Joseph	A	15	1	"	aaw.	9/25	23	Ch.				9/28	39	Ch.	10 00m								3	3	3
42	Rotenstein Smiel Leib	J.	12	1	"	Br.	9/25	90	Ly				9/27	26	Ly	11 10m								2	2	2
43	Schwartz Hermann	H.	24	1	"	Vance							9/25	113	Ch.	2 30m								-	1	-
44	Grinspan Moise	L	3	1	"	L.J.							9/25	109	Ly	2 25m								-	1	-
45	Mena Badire	M.	9	1	"	R.C.	9/25	136	Ly				9/27	8	Ly	10 20m								2	2	2
46	Heine Josef + Josephine	L.	4	1	"	L.J.							9/25	123	Ly	2 05m								-	1	-
47	Seidel Francois + Fougeu	A	10/11	2	" not married Hake cohabited type	P.M.	9/25	93	Ly.				9/26	46	Ly	1 50m								-	2	-
48	Schwarz Nuchem	L.	2	1	"	L.J.							9/25	112	Ly	2 35m								-	1	-
49	Seidner Saly + 3 ch	J.	11/14	4	" husb in Roumanie	J.M.	9/25	30	J				9/26	138	Ch.	11 05m								4	4	4
50	Levy Marcu Itzig + wife	L.	20	1	"	Red							9/25	92	Ly	1 50m								-	1	-
51	Rochonitos Georgios + spirich		4	1	"	aaw.	9/26	64	S.	9/29	19	Ly	9/30	52	Ly	3 30m								5	6	5
52	Lemberg Isidor	L.	19	1	" no one in U.S	Red.							9/25	103	Ly	2 15m								-	1	-
53	Glasek Mailech	A.	21	1	" no money	A.B.							9/25	111	Ch.	2 20m								-	1	-
54	Echt Carol	J	22	1	"	J.M.	9/25	13	J.				9/2	39	Ch.	0 45m								8	8	8
55	Lobensohn Rachel + ch	J	1/17	2	" not heard from husb in 2 yrs	Br.	9/25	28	J.	9/26	J.	J.	9/29	97	Ch.	11 55m								8	10	8
56	Nadler Herman + son	L	22/23	2	" no one here	Red	9/25	114	Ch.				9/28	7	J.	1 25m								6	8	6
57	Lazarovicz Isidor	L.	17	1	"		9/25	115	Ch.				9/26	132	Ch.	10 35m								1	1	1
58	Bonenfeld Gedale	K.	20	1	" no R.R.T	AB	9/25	122	Ly.				9/25	159	Ly	4 25m								-	1	-
59	Pascal Hersch Haim	K	21	1	" " "		9/25	120	Ly.				9/27	5	Ly	10 20m								3	2	2
60	Israilovici Elias	R.	2	1	"	Thie	9/25	114	Ly.				9/28	88	Ly	3 00m								3	4	3
																								53	77	54

TOTALS.

Form 1816. (Rev. 5-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 151

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Aug 25, 1902, 10 00 A M., from Havre

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61	Rotmann Marcu	L.	4	1	L.P.C. Drs remarks Imp. manifested	AB.				Held Acc. Sec. II Act 1893			8/25	107	Ly	2.20	Fine imposed and guaranteed							—	1	—
62	Gunstein Josef, wife + 2 ch	L.	25/54	4	" wife pgb.	M.	8/25	9	J.	8/26	137	Ch.	8/26	153	J.	4.10							4	8	4
63	Josef-Isidor Leib	E.	1	1	"	Th.	8/25	117	Ly.				8/27	22	Ly	11.15							2	2	2
64	Semaan Michael, wife + 3 ch.	M.	11/15	5	"	R.C	8/26	18	S.				8/27	30	Ly	1.05							10	15	10
65	Kassab Mesahia + son	E	11/12	2	"	"	8/26	30	S.	9/2	64	S								3.20	9/3	La Savoie Weber	18	20	18
66	Sessine Boutros + wife + 2 ch.	M.	16/17	2	"	"	8/28	17	Ly																
67	Pacuck Solomon, wife	C	17/20	4	" Drs. remarks	AB.	8/26	2	Ly.				8/30	15	Ly	1.45							10	12	10
68	Bertoni Giacomo + wife	R.	19/20	2	" " "	P.H.							8/25	157	Ly	4.20							—	4	—
69	Aldman Rosa + 6 ch	L.	6/12	7	" Imp. manifested	AB.	8/25	14	J.				8/26	8	S	9.35							2	2	2
70	Martin Eugene	E.	14	4	" Drs. cert.	Br.							8/27	2	J.	1.05	Held Acc. Sec. II Act 1893 Fine imposed and g.s.						14	21	14
71	Kaufman Karl	2nd Cabin		1	" " remarks	M.							8/26	134	Ch.	10.45							1	1	1
72	Segal Beren, wife + 5 sons	I	19/28	10	D " Drs cert.	Vance							8/25	118	Ly	3.10							—	1	—
73	Faber Abraham	A	18	1	"	Aaw.	8/25	19	Ch.				8/26	127	Ch.	10.10							10	10	10
74	Hochhauser Manor + 2 sons	V.	17/19	3	"								8/28	39	Ch.	10.20							3	3	3
75	Freije Georges + dghtr	A	1/2	2	" Drs remarks	Th.	8/25	133	Ly				8/26	49	S.	10.45							3	3	3
76	Jacot Oscar	I.	12	1	" " "	Aaw.	8/26	16	J.	9/6	4	Ly	9/6	29	Ly	2.00							24	26	24
77	Weisman Fraume + 2 ch	H	23/25	3	" " cert.	Br.							8/26	136	Ch.	10.55							1	1	1
78	Malis Michel + dghtr.	H	9/11	2	" Imp manifested	AB.	8/25	131	Ly.	8/27	73	J.	8/28	23	Ly	10.20							9	9	9
79	Makhoul Boutros + wife + 3 children	M.	23/25	3	" Imp manifested refer in group.	Vance	8/25	134	Ly	8/29	33	Ly	8/30	11	Ly	1.40	Father, Michel						10	12	10
													8/25	154	Ly	4.10	Dau. Th. Rachel held Acc. Sec. II Act 1893 Fine guaranteed								
																	9/10 1.25 8.10 Ordered landed & left.								
																	9/3 13860 on appeal								
79	Makhoul Boutros + wife	M.	23/25	3	"	R.C.	8/26	15	S.	9/2	58	S											48	48	48
80	Stalder Marie	U.	25	1	" senility	C.J.							8/26	102	J.	2.10							1	2	1
81	Hagen Chane	E.	17	1	"	Th.							8/25	63	J.	5.05							—	1	1
82	Sleiman Hanna	A	28	1	"	Aaw.							8/26	63	S.	11.00							1	1	1
83	Keller Hermann	D.	18	1	" no money no rel.	Rud.	8/25	139	Ly	8/27	18	Ly.	9/2	28	Ly	10.50							8	8	8
84	Hadad Abraham	D	1	1	" Drs. remarks	Aaw	8/26	40	S.				8/29	119	S.	10.10							4	4	4
85	Alter David, wife + 2 dghtrs	P.	25/26	4	" no money	J.M.	8/25	145	Ly.				8/26	6	Ly	11.30							4	4	4
86	Gipilescu Cisce	J.	22	1	"	Br.							8/26	54	Ly	2.05							1	2	1
87	Braunstein Max	F	21	1	" no funds	J.M.	8/25	149	Ly.				8/30	168	S.	9.30							5	5	5
88	Grünberg Sigmund + child	G	1/2	2	"	C.J.							8/25	43	J.	4.10							—	2	—
89	Stern Jancu + son	G.	5/6	2	"	C.J.							8/26	51	Ly	1.50							2	4	2
90	Blecher Eisig	E	23	1	" conjunctivitis	Th.							8/25	148	Ly	3.40							—	1	—
	TOTALS.																						74	102	78

Form 1210.
(Rev. 1-9-1901—6,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Aug 25, 190, 10 00 A M., from Havre. 152

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
✓ 91	Menghurt Kress	E.	9	1	L. P. C. conjunctivitis	Ik.	8/26	116	ch	9/2	24	ch												9	9	9	✓
✓ 92	Feigenbaum Aron	R	2	1	" Imp. manifested A.B.		8/26	24	Ly	8/28	56	Ly															
✓ 93	Strous Schmit Bro + son	L	13	2	" Dis. remarks L.T.																						
✓ 94	Bortkow Stanislaw	P	9	1	" " cert.	Cancelled	8/26	106	J.	8/26	106	J.															
										Act Mar. 3rd 1893																
✓ 95	Hillens Berman	L.	16	1	" Imp. manifested A.B.								8/25	141	Ly	3.50								9	9	9	✓
✓ 96	Khouri Jabour	M.	16	1	" wife + son in hosp.	R.C.	8/26	35	S.	8/27	10	Ly.	8/29	45	Ly	2.00	Fine imposed and guaranteed.							1	1	1	
✓ 97	Mike John.	M.	1	1	" Son in hosp.	R.C.	8/26	37	S.				8/28	9	Ly	8.50								4	4	4	
✓ 98	Georgius Assad + wife + 2 chil.	M.	7/28	2	" bro + 2 cous to hosp	R.C.	8/26	25	S.				8/28	74	Ly	2.20								3	2	3	
✓ 99	Jabour Antonios, wife + son	N.	5/8	4	"	"	8/26	72	S.				8/30	14	Ly	1.40	ordered to hosp. for sixty days treatment							6	6	6	
✓ 100	Gelder Rosie + 2 ch.	A.	3/5	3	" more ch - in hosp	A.B.	8/26	31	Ly	8/29	48	Ly					9/7 13485 Appeal Sustained							20	20	20	?
										8/28	25	Ly					8/29 13,851 Appeal										?
✓ 101	Brahim Jamoun + Wife	M	24/27	2	" Guar. of means Wife Pet.	7/21	8/26	27	S.	9/2	57	S								5.20	9/3	La Savoie	Ilsley	18	18	18	✓
✓ 102	Assi Malaka	E.E.	13	1	" Crater								8/26	44	S.	10.30								1	—	1	
✓ 103	Leiter Gergius	E.E.	15	1	" "								8/26	42	S.	10.30								1	—	1	
✓ 104	Mussa Davis, Wife + Ch.	D	1/4	3	" Light Malta in Hosp.	Reed.	8/26	75	Ly.	9/10	748		9/12	25	J	12.50								54	54	54	?
										9/21	46	J.														
✓ 105	Goldstein Chane	L	1	1	" Son in Hosp.	A.B.	8/26	118	Ch	8/26	28	J.								5.30	9/27	La Gascogne	Ilsley	2	3	3	
✓ 106	Leitovici Rivke	J.	3	1	Made S.I. 8/26 by Biglin		Brunn.						8/26	36	Ly	1.30								1	2	1	
✓ 107	Abdalla Calile	Syria	22	1	Rec'd from Hosp. 8/27 at 3 P.M.		Ill.	8/28	6	Ly.	8/31	5	Ly				9/10 13850 Order set aside on appeal			2.30	9/10	La Bretagne	Ilsley	14	14	14	?
													8/29	14	Ly												
✓ 108	Janios Fanes	Syria	7	1	" " " " " " "		"	8/28	8	Ly			8/30	68	Ly	3.20								3	3	3	?
✓ 109	Mashatbe Mike	Syria	2	1	" " " " " " "		"						8/28	9	Ly	4.50								1	—	1	
✓ 110	Kadi Barbara + 3 Ch.			4	Dvs. Cert. in Hospital			8/27	67	J.										5.30	9/27	La Gascogne	Ilsley	No meals			
✓ 111	Balich Mary + Husb.	D	25/26	2	Husb. Ret'd fr. Hosp. 8/27 at 4 P.M.		Hmmm						8/28	5	Ly	4.40								4	2	4	
✓ 112	Pimel Mathias	G	10	1	Dvs. Cert. in Hospital			8/27	86	J.			9/10	108	N.	11.45								16	16	16	✓
✓ 113	Schwartz Ekel	J	12	1	" " " "			8/27	85	J.										5.30	9/27	La Gascogne	Ilsley				
✓ 114	Fuchs Manuel	D	10	1	" " " "			8/27	95	J.										5.30	9/27	La Gascogne	Ilsley	No meals			
✓ 115	Fourman Wolf	L	19	1	" " " "			8/27	91	J.										"	"	"	"	"	No meals		
✓ 116	Goldstein Marcus	L	2	1	" " " "			8/27	94	J.										"	"	"	"	"	No meals		
✓ 117	Katz Scheindel	C	29	1	" " " "			8/27	104	J.										"	"	"	"	"	No meals		
✓ 118	Kimelman Schmelke	H	17	1	" " " "			8/27	89	J.										"	"	"	"	"	No meals		
✓ 119	Lazarowitz Leon	Chin	20	1	" " " "			8/27	93	J.										"	"	"	"	"	No meals		
✓ 120	Gelder Schmaris + bro.	A	1/5	2	" " " "			8/28	25	Ly	8/29	48	Ly				9/7 13,851 Ordered to land Com'r Gen. 9/29 13,851 Appeal.										?
	TOTALS.																							75	75	27	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ... "

Form 1853. (M. S-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. .....

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Aug 25th, 1902, 10.00 A M., from Havre 153

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
121	Binder Mali	C	15	1	Drs. Cert. in Hospital		8/28	66	Ch.														—	1	—
122	Davus Georges	M.	8	1	Rel'd from Hosp. 8/28 at 2 P.M.	JM.							8/25	74	Ly	2.20							Nomads		
123	Chuich Jetti	P	29	1	L.P.C. Drs. Cert. in Hosp. 8/27	A.A.H.	8/28	1	J.														—	1	—
124	Fares John & Wife & 3 Children	Syr.	15/16	2	Made S.I. 8/28 by Master	A.A.H.							8/28	112	A.	9.45							5	3	5
125	Kouri Sara + 1 Child	N.	17/18	2	Rel'd from Hosp. 8/29 at 11.30	JM.							8/29	45	Ly	2.25							—	2	—
126	Berkowitz Adolph	Ch.	16	1	Made S.I. 8/29 by Master	JM.							8/29	41	Ly	1.50							4	4	4
127	Berkowitz Eugenia + 2 Ch.	Ch.	17/19	3	Rel'd from Hosp. 8/29 at 11.30 am	JM.							8/29	41	Ly	1.50							—	3	—
128	Mallis Mallie	H	10	1	L.P.C. Drs. Cert. in Hospital	Klein	8/29	33	Ly.	8/30	11	Ly.											—	1	—
129	Youssef Sawan & Wife	Syr.	8/9	2	Made S.I. 8/30 at 12.30 by Master	A.A.H.							8/30	115	Ch.	1.25							10	10	10
130	Chahine Jamous + Bader	Ch.	49/50	2	L.P.C. Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	"	8/30	114	Ch.	9/7	161	J					9/10	1948	appeal						?
131	Chifalie Elizabeth + Gordon	Sy	1/2	2	Made S.I. 8/30 at 12.30 by Inman	JM.							8/30	117	Ch.	1.00							10	10	10
132	Shekry Elias	B.	2	1	L.P.C. Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	A.A.H.	8/30	115	Ch.											3.20	9/3	La Savoie	Ulber	—	?
133	Youssef Sleman	M.	18	1	" Rel'd fr. Hosp. 8/30 at 2.00 P.M.	JM.	8/30	35	Ly.	9/2	54	Ly.								"	"	—	"	3	3	3
134	Kilfalie Christofaro	X	30	1	" Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	A.A.H.	8/30	117	Ch.																?
135	Schneier Uscher	L	11	1	" " " " "	"	8/30	119	Ch.								9/5		Escaped from hosp.	2.20	9/11	La Bretagne	Tilson	2	2	2
136	Schwarz Elias G.	B	4	1	" " " " "	"	8/30	120	Ch.											"	"	—	"	—	"	?
137	Youssef Latifa	M.	19	1	" " " " "	"	8/30	35	Ly.	9/2	54	Ly.								3.20	9/3	La Savoie	Ulber	—	—	?
138	Ezechiel Froim	J.	21	1	" Rel'd from Hosp. 8/31 at 11.00	JM.	8/31	2	Ly.				8/31	85	Ly	2.40							—	—	—
139	Nyaud Salem	A	9	1	" Relmd from " 8/29	Book	9/3	148	Ch.	9/10	133	J								"	"	—	"	Tilson	—	?
140	Dib Abdallah	M	20	1	Drs. Cert in hosp	Wx.	9/1	134	H											"	"	—	"	—	—	
141	Laty Louis	—		1	Rel'd from hosp 9/8 11.00	JR	9/8	183	8				9/8	14th	S	4.00							—	1	—
142	Dib Salem	—		1	" " " 9/10 12.00	JR	9/10	149	J											"	"	—	"	—	1	—
																								9	13	9

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Lumsdaine, Master of the COLUMBIA A. from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Ethiopia

J Lumsdaine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 20 Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

500-157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. AA

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia, sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 15, 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1902.

154

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; If so, whether more than $30; how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alexander McKeever	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Brother	$25	no	Uncle Robt McKeever 3107 East Dolphin Phila	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Edward McDevitt	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Phila Pa	Yes	W J Mitchell	$10	no	W J Mitchell 2625 Tatamy St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Brown Parks	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$25	yes	Brother Wm Parks 1 Highland Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	3
4	Ballard McAleister	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Lonsdale R I	Yes	Jo Humphrey	$10	no Independence R I	Jo Humphrey Lonsdale R I	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	Bridget McCafferty	21		F	S	None	No	No	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$20	no	Sister Miss McCafferty 1835 Amber St Phila	no	no	no	good 6 no 10	no	5
6	Nellie Young	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	no	Brother Wm Young 1226 Buttonwood St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	Rose O'Donnell	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$3	no	Sister Mrs J Hynes 197 Bayle St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	Bridget McFarland	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Aunt Mrs Mc Laughlin	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Mc Laughlin 521 E 15 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Hugh McGrath	27		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Jennings 108 4-38 St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Samuel McCombe	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Lonsdale R I	Yes	Self	$10	no	Jas Humphrey Lonsdale R I	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Catherine McGowan	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Stamford Conn	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Hugh McGowan Cranford Ct	no	no	no	good	no	1
12	Ellen Megranery	25		F	Widow	Servant	No	No	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$15	yes	Husband Thos Megranery 71 Harrison Morristown N J	no	no	no	good	Stooping	2
13	Mary Collen	21		F	M	None	No	No	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	yes	Husband Jas Collen 310 W 38 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	3
14	Louis Healy	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Kansas City Mo	No	Self	$20	no	Sister Mrs Mc Laughlin 310 W 38 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4
15	Catherine Costello	42		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Rochester N Y	No	Self	$25	no	Husband Jas Costello 310 W 38 St Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5
16	John Harris	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	No	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	Self	U S Citizen	St Dr Montgomery 665 North Broad St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	6
17	Madga Curren	17		F	S	None	3 Yes 45 No	3 Yes 41 No	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Bristol R I	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Curren 333 St Bristol R I	No	no	no	good	no	7
18	Bridget Coyle	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Coyle 20 E 73 St New York	No	no	no	good	no	8
19	John McGowan	65		M	S	Fisherman	No	No	Irish American	Donegal	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	(a) Bet. Sept. of 1900 Mc Cormack Co. Ct. Orange Co. N.Y. Cert. 1903. (c) Mc Cormack Co. Ct. Queens Feb. 24, 1902		no	no	good	no	9

Deschmer exe. 14. 11. 40.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Lumsdane, Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Lumsdane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 90 Names.

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 42 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. Macdonald.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 155

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow 14th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 AUG 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. Province	Port Landed in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50; if not, amount; and whether Cash, Draft or Order, and how much. If less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm Aleelland	42		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Bargeddie	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother in law	$15	No	Brother in law [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	2444
2	Peter Harvey	48		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$150		Common Laborer [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2445
3	Kazimierenikis	27		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Boston	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$150	No	Diere Bodek Farmer [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	2446
4	Martin Burke	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hamilton	Boston	Pittsburg	yes	wife	American citizen		Dist Court W. Dist of Pa	No	No	Oct 15/02	Good	No	2447
5	Sell. Cook	25		M	S.	Minister	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Liverpool	New York	Burgin Ky	No	Self.	$50	citizen of U.S.A.	Brother Edward Land	No	No	No	good	No	100
6	Wm Lamb	34		M	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Shellick	[illegible]	Ontario Canada	No	Self.	$30	No	Sister Catherine Charles	No	No	No	good	No	101
7	John Watson	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$300 or 30	No	Brother John Watson 670 North Clark St	No	No	No	good	No	102
8	Mrs "	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Chicago	yes	Husband		No	Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	good	No	
9	Lizzie "	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Chicago	yes	Father		No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	
10	Walter "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Chicago	yes	Father		No	Uncle Jas Macintosh, Albany	No	No	No	good	No	
11	A.S. Hamilton	30		M	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Boness	Boston	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	$40	4 Years ago Ills	aunt Miss Magdalena Duck Woodberry Valley Federal Pa.	No	No	No	good	Concealed	103
12	Jonas Andruzzi	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russian	Hungarian	Boston	Federal Pa	yes	Self	$60	No	Brother in law Walter Bacon 4401 Detroit Allegheny	No	No	No	good	No	104
13	Robt Wilson	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Fife	New York	Allegheny City Pa	No	Self.	$30	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	105
14	Mrs "	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Fife	New York	Allegheny City Pa	No	Husband		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Annie "	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Fife	New York	Allegheny City Pa	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	
16	Janet Grant	20		F	Mar	Domestic	yes	no	USA	U.S.A.	New York	Grant Minnesota	Yes	self	$50	No	Father Lewis Brown [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	106
17	Hulda Gustafson	19		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Onwegia Michigan	Yes	Self.	$40	No	Brother Onwegia Mich	No	No	No	good	No	767
18	Carl Jansson	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Warmland	New York	Petersburg Va	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Brother in law Gustave [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	768
19	Maria Fallak	18		F	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonia	New York	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self.	$4	No	Debrowski 35 Cleveland St Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	No	769
20	Magda Weinmann	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Korck	New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$4	No	Husband Wagner Weinmann 431 No. 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	770
21	Fradel "	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russian	Korck	New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	father		No	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	
22	Schaim "	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Korck	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	father		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
23	Yzok B "	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Korck	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	father		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
24	Velvel R. "	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Korck	New York	Phila Pa.	Yes	father		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
25	Anna Mesika	23		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	New York	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Sister	$8	No	Brother in law Jacob Grabowolsky 35 Cleveland St	No	No	No	good	No	771
26	Simche Greinberg	23		M	S.	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Smodoga	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	$4	No	Brother Abraham Greinberg 55 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	good	No	772
27	Camillo Macchia	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Parents [illegible] Work St	No	No	No	good	No	773
28	Angelo "	50		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Parents Ramona Lenzo [illegible] Work	No	No	No	good	No	
29	Johan Schorf	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	German	Trier	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Cornelius Schorf [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	774
30	Edth Hegarty	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self.	$50	No	Brother [illegible] N.York	No	No	No	good	No	

Masterman 30 Pittsburg

501-150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Lumsdane, Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Lumsdane

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Macdonald.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO

List No. 156

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow 14th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 AUG 1902 26 Aug. 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. Provost	Race or People. Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, how much; if less than $30, how much? if no money, how much? if any.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Convict or Pauper.	
1	Lassa Hatanen	25	V	M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Finn C	Russia	NEW YORK.	Ashtabula O.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Wife Hatanen Husband Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	
2	Jaako "	18	V	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Finn	Russia	New York	Ashtabula O.	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	719
3	Selma "	9	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Finn	Russia	New York	Ashtabula O.	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
4	Jas Galbraith	38	V	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$65	1902 Pittsburg	Father friend Allegheny Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	
5	Etta M. Drummond	22		F	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Sister of Jas Galbraith				No	No	No	good	No	449
6	Lewis Gescheir	18	V	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bukowina	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$6	No	Uncle Jos. Gescheir 69 Allen St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	450
7	Leib Feuerbaum	20	V	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galicia Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend M. Fischbein 223 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	good	No	775
8	Abram Fischbein	17	V	M	S	Dealer	No	No	Austrian	Bukowina	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$7	No	Brother M. Fischbein 223 Broome St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	776
9	Rifke Laufer	32	V	F	M	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Husband of Laufer 223 Broome St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	777
10	Hersch "	9	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Mother M. Laufer 223 Broome St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	778
11	Chaie "	5	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	No	No	No	good	No	
12	Leisig "	13	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father New York	No	No	No	good	No	
13	Kalmen "	11	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
14	Jossel Kohan	17	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Autopole	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father Uncle J. Paterman 134 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Jente Braunstein	25	V	F	M	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Bucarest	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$2	No	Husband Herman Braunstein 755 N 3rd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	779
16	Salomon "	8	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Bucarest	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Mother Anna Weiss 338 Green St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	780
17	Michl Weiss	10	V	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Galatz	New York	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self		No	Brother in law Sam Charpe 150 South St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	
18	Schane Moscovice	20	V	F	Widow	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle "	No	No	No	good	No	781
19	Raffie "	15	V	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	No	No	No	good	No	
20	Abriel "	11	V	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	No	No	No	good	No	
21	Ida "	9	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	No	No	No	good	No	
22	Taube Lobels	22	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$3	No	Uncle "	No	No	No	good	No	
23	Freide Rosenfeld	26	V	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$4	No	Cousin J. Rosenfeld 237 Race St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	782
24	Maier "	2	V	M	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Husband		No	Husband J. Rosenfeld 237 Race St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	783
25	Deborah Rowensohn	19	V	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	No	No	No	good	No	
26	Adela Winkler	9	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$2	No	Cousin Salmen Lobin 414 Christie St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	784
27	Chaim Axler	56	V	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Botosani	New York	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend L. Wolf 710 Lynn St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	785
28	Feibusch Muehlberg	29	V	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Waslei	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$4	No	Brother in law J. Rapser 346 Morris St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	786
29	Springe "	2	V	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Waslei	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	good	No	787
30	Anna "	16	V	F	S	Mil	No	No	Roumanian	Waslei	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	good	No	

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Lumsdaine, Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Lumsdaine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1912

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Macdonald.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1912

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 157

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co... of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow 14th August 1892 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 AUG 1892

No.	Name in Full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; If so, whether more than $50, and how much if less or none.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Puchla Muehlberg	46		F	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Waslei	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother in law J Kadsen 316 Merry St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	
2	Rosa Freedman	25		F	M	Cook	No	No	Romanian	Berlad	N York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother Emanuel Friedman 45 Lilian St Phila Pa,	No	No	No	good	No	788
3	Rebecca Grimberg	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Bucarest	N York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$4	No	Husband Jain Grimberg 1524 Lake Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	789
4	Mosher Davidovics	43		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	—	No	Friend Jacob Leibovitz Wole Ave 1532 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	790
5	Simon "	6		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	—	No	Cousin Jacob Leibovitz Wole Ave 1532 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	
6	Altie Klein	20		F	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$3	No	Brother in law Leon Grumberg Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	791
7	Moses Herz Josef	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Bucarest	N York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No	Mother Sister Hahnemann 45 Hasting St Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	792
8	Willi Imber	14		M	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Bucarest	N York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	— 3 or 5	No	Brother in law Lesser Schaef. 46 Templ St	No	No	No	good	No	793
9	Abram Beker	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self		No	Husband	No	No	No	good	No	794
10	Rosa "	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Husband	$40	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	795
11	Moses "	3		M	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Botosani	N York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father		No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	
12	Blime Steinhorn	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Berlad	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	—	No	Son Moritz Steinhorn Hellmann St 311	No	No	No	good	No	796
13	Chaim "	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Berlad	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	—	No	Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
14	Pinches "	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Berlad	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother "	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Bracha Weinbuch	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Baccau	N York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self		No	Chayne Weinbuch 26 Rev Oscar Hulberg 277th Ave S.	No	No	No	good	No	797
16	Wolf "	11		M	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Baccau	N York	Minneapolis	Yes	Mother	—	No	Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	good	No	
17	Rosa "	7		F	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Baccau	N York	Minneapolis	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father "	No	No	No	good	No	
18	Fanny "	4		F	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Baccau	N York	Minneapolis	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father "	No	No	No	good	No	
19	Isidor "	1		M	S.	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Baccau	N York	Minneapolis	Yes	Mother		No	Father "	No	No	No	good	No	
20	Rachel Silberman	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Galatz	N York	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	$40	No	Husband Wolf Schor Adden Ave 9,	No	No	No	good	No	798
21	Aron "	16		M	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Galatz	N York	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	—	No	Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	good	No	
22	Sure "	17		F	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Galatz	N York	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	—	No	Father "	No	No	No	good	No	
23	Scheindel "	14		F	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Galatz	N York	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	—	No	Father "	No	No	No	good	No	
24	Berl "	8		M	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Galatz	N York	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
25	Nechame Grejman	19		F	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Berlad	N York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother Wolf Grejman 256 Fulton St San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	798
26	Marie Schwarzfeld	50		F	M	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Berlad	N York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	—	No	Father Lutzi Schwarzfeld Boulevard Barbes 1840	No	No	No	good	No	801
27	Moise "	25		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Romanian	Berlad	N York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother " Sicilian St San	No	No	No	good	No	
28	Bille "	18		F	S	Wife	No	No	Romanian	Berlad	N York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	—	No	Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good	No	
29	Abram Geralewicz	21		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Wasserodak	N York	N York	Yes	Self		No	Cousin Frankelewitz 27 Essex St N York	No	No	No	good	No	802
30	Devore Lew	67		F	Widow	Wife	No	No	Russian	Balte	N York	N York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Son M. Lew 8 Rutgers Place N York	No	No	No	good	No	803

80

Ep Wimmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Lumsdane, Master of the Thespia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Lumsdane

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 71 Names.

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Thespia employed by the Owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. Macdonald.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

Glasgow
August 28 1902

INDEXED

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

158

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow 14th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 AUG 1902

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether over or under $30, and how much; if not, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Otto Aschkinasse	26		M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Russian	Konstantin	NEW YORK.	W York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Husband Jacob Aschkinasse 46 Clinton St	No	No	No	good	No	804
2	Jossel "	8		M	S	Mil	No	No	Russian	Konstantin	W York	W York	Yes	Mother	13	No	Simeon 46 Clinton St	No	No	No	good	No	804
3	Chane L. Berner	18		F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dolina	W York	W York	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother Meilech Berner 46 Clinton St	No	No	No	good	No	
4	Nachman Horn	17		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Zlotniki	W York	W York	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother Jacob Horn 127 Suffolk St New York	No	No	No	good	No	805
5	Mathias Jonkeitus	22		M	M	Miner	No	No	Russian	Greenock	New Haven	Federal Pa	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother Peter Jonkeitus 194 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	good	No	806
6	Mrs Ann Stewart	45		F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Greenock	W York	Boston	Yes	Self	$12	No	Son Robt Stewart 16 Federal St	No	No	No	good	No	451
7	Maggie "	16		F	S	Mil					W York				15		Home			No	good	No	107
8	Just Johannessen	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	S Shields	W York	W York	Yes	Self	over $50	U.S. 3 Years ago	A Bernhardsen 282 W 119 St N. York	No	No	No	good	No	
9	Paul G. Laino	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Hango	W York	W York	Yes	Self	$30	3 mo	Maare Nousia BOX 53 WELCH MICH	No	No	No	good	No	108
10	Nicolai Saarinen	23		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Wasiyaw	W York	W York	Yes	Self	over $50	3 mo	Karl Kuusta Box 52 Welch Mich	No	No	No	good	No	807
11	James Keating	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	W York	Boston	Mass Yes	Self	$20	4 mo	Jas Wylie 9 Burleigh St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	good	No	808
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Form 1817.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, arrived August 25, 1902, at 4.30 P.M.

159

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	O'Donnell Rose	All	7	1	To sister	to Father Henry	7 State St	Bga	8/25	5.20	—	—	1
2	Terner Chane Jitta	D	3	1	" bro.	" bro Mike Terner	163 Ludlow St	WJ	8/26	9.45	1	—	1
3	Horn Nachman	D	6	1	" "	" " Jacob Horn	194 Orchard St	"	"	10.35	1	—	1
4	Geschurr Cirge	B	6	1	" uncle	" uncle Josef Meister	23 Rivington St	"	"	9.45	1	—	1
5	Grinberg Simche	A	26	1	" bro.	" bro. Abraham	15 Sutter Av. Bx	Bga	"	12.15	1	1	1
6	McKinase Mr + Ch.	D	1/2	2	" husband	" husb. Jakof	199 Henry St	WJ	8/25	5.10	—	—	2
7	Coyle Bridges	All	1	1	" sister	" Father Henry	7 State St	Bga	"	5.20	—	—	1
8	McPartland Winifred	All	8	1	" aunt	" "	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
9	Laufer Rifke + 4 Ch.	B	9/13	5	" husb.	" husb. Luther	108 Chrystie St	"	8/26	9.40	5	—	5
10	Imber Willi	C	8	1	no money to Ill. has ticket	" R.R. to uncle Emzs. Joseph	David Kammerman, 45 Hastings St Chicago	"	"	12.50	1	1	1
11	Schwarzfeld Marie S. + 4 ch.	C	24/26	3	has R.R.t. no money	" Schwarzfeld	1040 Folsom St. San Francisco	"	8/29	10.00	12	9	12
12	Trajman Nechame	C	25	1	has " to Cal. no money	" bro. Wolf	1040 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	Bga	8/29	10.00	4	3	4
13	Weiss Miche	B	17	1	minor, to be tagged "Centre"	to go to mother Anna Weiss	338 Owen St. Phila	Marks	8/25	4.45 m	—	—	—
14	Quayle Kathleen	2nd Cab.	1		to intended husband	" be married to Thos. McClay	350 W 24th St	"	"	5.10	—	—	—
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20											26	14	31
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1512.
(Rd. 1-6-1904—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Ethiopia arrived Aug. 25, 1902, 4 35 P. M., from Glasgow 160

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Kohan Jossel	B	14	1	L.P.C. parents in Europe	AB	8/26	32	Ly.				8/27	23	Ly	11[20]							2	1	2
✓ 2	Apler Chaim	B	17	1	" Drs. remark.	"							8/26	48	Ly	1[50]									
✓ 3	Moscovice Chane + 3 ch.	B	15/21	4	" widow +	"							8/26	11	Ly	11[40]							1	1	1
✓ 4	Mcgranery Ellen	A	12	1	" senility	C.J.	8/26	55	Ly.				8/27	12	Ly.	10[30]							4	4	4
✓ 5	Steinhorn Blime + 2 sons	C	7/14	3	"husb. sick in Roumania	Daw	8/26	22	Ly	8/27	35	Ly	8/27	35	Ly	1[05]							2	1	2
✓ 6	Smilowicz Ascher + son	C	4/5	2	"	daw							8/26	46	S.	10[35]							6	6	6
✓ 7	Klein Alter	C	6	1	"	"							8/26	47	Ly	1[45]							2	—	2
✓ 8	Baker Abram, wife + ch	C	9/11	3	" wife pgc.	M.							8/26	28	Ly	1[15]							1	1	1
✓ 9	Weinbuch Bruche + 4 ch	C	15/19	5	" assisted immigrant	daw	8/26	33	Ly				8/28	24	Ly	10[20]							3	3	3
✓ 10	Friedmann Rosa	C	2	1	" widow: no money	"	8/26	121	Ch.				8/28	58	Ch.	11[35]							15	10	15
✓ 11	Israelewicz Abram	C	29	1	"	"							8/26	104	J.	2[10]							3	3	3
✓ 12	Leir Dvore	C	30	1	" widow - senility	"	8/26	123	Ch.				8/26	84	J.	1[20]							1	1	1
13																									
14																									
15																									

TOTALS. 21 31 41

List No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Peninsular, sailing from Flores Aug' 17th, 1902, arriving at Port of New York Aug' 25th, 1902

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

James Markey, M.C. Canada Agent of the Body declare this the List of Alien Passengers Given under my hand this 17 day of Aug 1902

James Markey
M.C. Canada Agent

Affidavit of the Master

I J. A. Bettencourt Jun.r of the S.t Peninsular from Fayal do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no One of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

Antonio Christiano da Silva
acting Commercial agent Consul of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

500-178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

I Theo.e La Machado Surgeon of the S.t Peninsular [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal School of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Theodore La Machado

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

Antonio Christiano da Silva
acting Commercial agent Consul of the United States at Fayal

500-179

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

501-179

List No. 1 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

I [illegible] sincerely and truly deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration of the Port of New York, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, a manifest of all such aliens, and of the facts required by said Act to be stated, concerning them, which manifest is in the following form, and I do swear that I will not, without first obtaining permission from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, land or allow to be landed from the vessel any of the said aliens, and that I will report and deliver them to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York as required by law.

S. S. Hermanitas sailing from Fayal August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902

162

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or more	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address						
1	Antonio Jose Fernandes	25	M	S	Farmer	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never	wife Josefa Fernandes	$25.00	Melrose St.				
2	Antonio Jose Fernandes	1	M	S						Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never							
3	Antonio Jose Fernandes	1	M	S						Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never							
4	Antonio Jose Fernandes	1	M	S						New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never	brother José de Sousa	never	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Jose Fernandes	45	M	M	DIT. DISCH ON PIER					New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$15	yes in New Bedford August 1899	cousin Domingos d'Almeida	$25.00	5-35	Dist. Ins. of Bristol, Bermuda	good	Have at New Bedford Aug. 1899
6	Maria Fernandes	45	M	M	DIT. DISCH ON PIER					New Bedford Mass	yes	herself	$15	yes in New Bedford August 1899	cousin Domingos d'Almeida	$25.00	5-35	Dist. Ins. of Bristol, Bermuda	good	Have at New Bedford Aug. 1899
7	Antonio Fernandes	21	M	S	Laborer	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		Gloucester Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never	brother Manuel José de Silveira					
8	Maria Fernandes	21	M	S	domestic service	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		Humboldt San Francisco Cal	yes	herself	$17.50	never	husband Frank M. Jorge					
9	Antonio Jose Fernandes	21	M	S	Farmer	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$25.00	yes Aug 1900	uncle Francisco da Rosa					
10	Maria Fernandes	18	M	S						Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$15	never	go to his brother Antonio Fernandes of Fayal					
11	Jose Machado	12	M	S	Laborer	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$15.00	never	sister Rosa Victorina	never	no	no	good	no
12	Isabel Victorina	26	M	S	domestic service	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal		New Bedford Mass	yes	herself	$15.00	yes in 1900	cousin Antonio Gomes de Freitas	never	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Francisca	21	M	M						San Jose Mass	yes			never	husband Francisco Lourenco Pereira					
14	Maria Francisca	25	M	M							yes				father " " "					
15	Antonio Francisco	8	M	S							yes									
16	Maria Francisca	7	M	S							yes									
17	Maria Francisca	5	M	S							yes									
18	Hermelinda Francisca	3	M	S							yes									
19	Amelia Francisca	2	M	S							yes									
20	Amelia Francisca	1	M	S							yes									
21	Manuel Ferreira de Sousa	56	M	M	Laborer	Portuguese	Portuguese			San Jose Cal	yes	himself	$85.00	6 yrs ago Visited San Francisco September 1896	cousin Manuel Ferreira d'Almeida					
22	Jacintha Amelia Leonardo	18	M	S	domestic service	Portuguese	Portuguese			Sacramento Cal	yes	herself	$20.00	never	brother Manuel José de Silveira					
23	José Rodrigues de Oliveira	23	M	M	Laborer	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal		San Leandro Alameda Co Cal	yes	himself	$ 5.00	never	cousin Francisco Pereira Gomes	never	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Amelia Baptista	19	M	S	[illegible]					Hayward Alameda Co Cal	yes		$ 20	never	brother Manuel Amelia Baptista					
25	Maria Santina	16	M	S	domestic service					Sacramento Cal	yes	herself	$ 5	never	aunt Maria Santina					
26	Francisco Gonçalves	21	M	S	Laborer						yes	himself	$ 5	never	brother Manuel Goncalves Rei					
											yes	herself	$ 5	"	uncle Manuel José Ferreira					
											yes	himself	$ 5	"	uncle Jacintha José da Rosa					
											yes	herself	$ 5	"	aunt Thereza de Jesus Mello					
													$ 5	"	uncle Thomas Machado Medina					

6. John J. Jorge said

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt Master * of the SS Peninsula from Fayal do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exprssesly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902

Antonio Christiano da Silva
acting Consular agent ~~Consul~~ of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

500-178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos. L. Machado Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1902 Thomas L. Machado M.D.

Antonio Christiano da Silva
acting Consular agent ~~Consul~~ of the United States at Fayal

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

S. S. "Bermudian" sailing from Fayal August 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902. Aug. 26. 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. Province	Race and Language. Race or people.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Steerage or Assisted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thereza de Rosario	26	V	f	Single	Domestic affairs	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	Portuguese	San Francisco Calif	Ticket	Himself	$5	never	Brother in law Mr. Manuel Valin	never	no	no	good	no
2	Manuel Silveira Gomes	19	V	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Ticket	by himself	$10	never	to Providence	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jose Garcia da Rosa	19	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif	Ticket	by himself	$5	never	to his brother Manuel Garcia da Rosa San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jose Fernando Dutra	18	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stockton Calif	Ticket	by himself	$5	never	to his brother Manuel Candido Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Maria Tavares	28	V	m	Married	Fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	Santa Clara Calif	Ticket	by himself	$10	never	Mrs. father in law Jose Tyler of Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"
6	Esmeralda da Gloria	24	V	f	"	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Alfredo Tavares	2	V	m	Single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Thomazia	58	V	f	Married	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	Pawtucket R.I.	Ticket	by Husband		never	daughter Maria Asunsão	never	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Aurora	13	V	f	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	never	sister accompanied mother	never	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Silveira Thomas	16	V	m	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$5	never	to his cousin Jose Silveira Pedro of Taunton	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jose Garcia Manuelo	18	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif	Ticket	by himself	$10	never	to his cousin Manuel da Rosa Vieira of San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose da Rosa Furtado	16	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by friends	$10	never	to his uncle Manuel Alves Furtado of San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jose Silveira Lambelho	28	V	m	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif	Ticket	himself	$15	never	brother Manuel Alves Machado Lambelho	never	no	no	good	no
14	Jose Machado	21	V	m	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Dos Pedras Portugal	"	himself	$5	never	to his uncle Manuel da Conceição of Dos Pedras	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manuel Ignacio Costa	24	M	m	married	Labourer	yes	yes	ST. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$5	yes 1900	To his relations S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
16	José Soares Junior	19	V	m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	Gloucester Mass	Ticket	himself	$5	never	Parents of Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jose Silveira	21	V	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Dos Pedras Portugal	"	himself	$5	never	to his uncle Manuel da Rosa of Dos Pedras	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jorge da Silva Garcia	24	V	m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Ticket	himself	$9	never	uncle José da Silva Garcia	never	no	no	good	no
19	José Silveira d'Azevedo	20	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif	"	"	$5	never	brother Manuel Silveira d'Azevedo	never	no	no	good	no
20	Manuel Furtado Madruga	19	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	cousin José Silveira Leonardo	never	no	no	good	no
21	Manuel Machado de Brum	17	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	sister Maria Vicenta	never	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio Casemiro	18	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cadera Calif	"	"	$5	never	brother Manuel Casemiro	never	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Josepha	58	M	f	Married	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif	"	"	$5	never	son Manuel Antonio Joseph	never	no	no	good	no
24	Silveira Josepha Soares	19	V	f	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	brother	never	no	no	good	no
25	José Rodrigues Soares	17	V	m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	brother	never	no	no	good	no
26	Joaquim de Brum	17	V	f	"	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	brother Manuel Silveira de Brum	never	no	no	good	no
27	José Garcia da Rosa Furtado	18	V	m	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	cousin José Garcia da Rosa	never	no	no	good	no
28	Manoel Gaspar	27	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20	never	brother José Gaspar	never	no	no	good	no
29	Antonia Cardoza Jorge	23	V	f	"	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$5	never	cousin Maria Emmanuel Ferreira	never	no	no	good	no
30	Maria da Conceição Dias	19	V	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	aunt José Antonio Junior	never	no	no	good	no
	9 1 2 — 2		20	—	9			20														

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from Fayal, August 15, 1892, arriving at Port of New York, , 1892.

164

1. No. of Manifest	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE—Yrs.	3. AGE—Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO—Read.	7. ABLE TO—Write.	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Maria José Ferreira and	54		F	Widow	domestic affairs	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	Boston	New Bedford Mass	no	himself	$30		son Joaõ José Ferreira	never	no	no	good	none
2	Isabel Jose Ferreira Daughter	19		F	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$30		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thereza Margarida "	18		F	"	"	no	no	Portugal	Fayal	"	"	no	"	$5		sister-in-law Maria Thomazia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isabel Roza	16		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	$5		cousin Roza Lourenca	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Isabel Rocha	29		F	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	6 yrs New Bedford	husband Manuel Rocha	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manuel Rocha	3		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	3 yrs	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"
7	Monrique Vieira da Costa	11		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$5	1 yr	brother José Vieira da Costa	6 yrs	No	Injured	"	"
8	José Rodrigues Jorge	63		M	Widower	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	yes	"	$5	1 yr	son-in-law Joaquim Dias Cardoso	"	"	"	"	"
9	José Rodrigues Jorge Son	21		M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	1 yr	brother-in-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marianna Emilia	49		F	married	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	San José Cal	yes	herself	$5		husband José Ferreira Mattos	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roza Emilia Daughter	16		F	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Magdalena	13		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josephina Amelia da Silva	8		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	"	$20	7 yrs	cousin Roza Amelia	"	"	"	"	"
14	José de Paula	38		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	Certificate	"	"	yes	himself	$10	3 yrs New Bedford October 1894	brother Francisco de Paula	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francisco Leal Fina	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Portuguese	Citizen	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"		yes San Francisco September 1901	brother Manuel F. da Fina	Co. of	Gratis	Cal	January 20	1902
16	Roza Nunes wife	27		F	"	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Nunes da	6		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roza Nunes	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Francisco Nunes	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leonello Nunes	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
21	Silvia Amelia da Cunha	22		F	"	domestic affairs	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	herself	$5		brother Arthur da Cunha	6 yrs	No	U. States	"	"
22	Venceslau Caetano da Rocha	24		M	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	$5		uncle Manuel Ignacio d'Avellar	1 yr	No	Washington	"	"
23	Maria Correia da Silva	23		F	"	domestic affairs	"	"	Azores Island	Born	"	Cost Fancisco Cal	"	herself	$5		aunt Leonor de Andrade	4 yrs	No	U. States	"	"
24	Manuel Jose Camacho	12		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	"	"	Stanford Cal	"	himself	$5	2 yrs Boston Mass January 1898	father Joaõ José Camacho					
25	Manuel Caetano da Fina	18		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	San Jose Cal	"	himself	$5		uncle Mr. Francisco da Rosa	9 yrs	No	No	good	none
26	Manuel Jongalves Porto	35		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	CT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$10		uncle Manuel Freitas	3 yrs	Gratis	Kansas	England	Dec. 1895 none
27	Maria Furtado da Silveira	24		F	"	domestic affairs	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	New Port R.I.	yes	herself	$5		brother José Furtado da Silveira	2 yrs	Contract	Fall River	Mass	"
28		4	2		7	11		8														
29																						
30																						

Rt Crater

500-176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt that* of the Pennsylvania from Oporto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

Thomas de Bastos Agent
Acting Consul of the United States at Lemuria

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Louisa Hodson Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

Thomas de Bastos Agent
Acting Consul of the United States at Lemuria

D. Louisa Hodson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

165

S. S. PENINSULAR sailing from Terceira August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902. Angina 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAMES IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Respect for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or Person or Aliensown or supposed by himself, if no race is given.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going into Contract, or assisted or expected to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Names and Cause.
1	João Ferreira de Rosa	22		M	M	Labour	no	no	Portuguese	Terceira	Portugal	Lowell	Mass	yes	Himself	$15	never	To his cousin Manuel Martins Costa 161 Gorham ave	Portuguese	No	no	good	good
2	Francisco M. Godinho	25		"	M	"	no	no	Madeira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes Lowell Mass	U. S. Circuit Court Mass. D.	10 Sept.	1900	"	"	"
3	Emma de Jesus Godinho	23		F	W	Domestic	"	"	U.S. Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel Godinho	2		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To his brother Francisco Martins Godinho	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Augusta Silva	14		F	S	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	"	Mass	yes	"	$15	never	To her brother Manuel D Silva 102 Gorham ave	"	No	with Bro	12	"
6	José Godinho Baião	20		M	S	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$25	never	To his brother-in-law Euzebio Ferreira 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manuel Martins	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	never	To his uncle Francisco Martins Godinho 148 Gorham ave	"	"	with Uncle	"	"
8	Manuel Ignacio Faim	29		"	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Azores Circuit Court Boston Mass Nov. 9-99	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariauna Jesus Faim	29		F	W	Domestic	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	Himself		To her brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria F. Faim	10 mos		"	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	To her cousin Inácio Faim	"	"	"	"	H.C. Tr.
11	Manuel Faim	8		"	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	Himself								
12	Rosa Augusta Ferreira	20		F	S	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	"	Mass	yes	Herself	$5	never	To her cousin Luiz Martins Costa 161 Gorham ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jemima Conceição Martins	9		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	never	To her uncle Silvano de Conceição 109 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"
14	José Martins	21		M	S	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$5	never	To his cousin José Martins Costa 161 Gorham St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio de Souza	29		"	M	"	"	"	ONT. BIRCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	yes Lowell Mass	Cousin of Jesus Souza	"	"	"	"	"
16	José de Costa	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	never	To his brother in law Manuel Caetano 105	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manuel Dias Valladão	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hospital	"	Cal	yes	"	"	$15	never	To his cousin José Caldas Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isabel de Jesus Vieira	15		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newsted	yes	Herself								
19	Luiz Vieira brother	10		M	S	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$5	"	To his uncle Manoel Augusto Vieira 11	"	Sept	"	"	"
20	Matheus M. Facundes	54		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"								Farmer & Husb
21	Emilia M. wife Facundes	50		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herself								
22	Maria S. Pedro Daughter Facundes	22		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To his son Custom Matheus Facundes Santa Cruz Cal	with Husb No. 26	Alex.	in the	Valley	
23	Emilia M. Facundes	14		"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	never						
24	José Machado Facundes	11		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself								
25	João Machado Son Facundes	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Customa M. daughter Costa	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	never	brother in law José Machado Facundes					
27	José Martins de Costa	56		M	M					In Hospital		Oro Cal	Mass					To his wife Maria Candida Costa					
28	Eduardo A. de Costa	17		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$5	never						
29	Francisco Caetano Botelho	22		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco	"	"	himself	$5	never	To his cousin Antonio Ferreira San Geronimo	Mercede	Co.	Cal		
30	Manuel Martins Costa	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	To his cousin Antonio Ferreira	"	"	"	"	
	Nos 2 — 3				14 — 8			14														

Except 8 11. 15. 17. 27 Passed

520-175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Betencourt Master* of the Peninsular from Oporto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Betencourt

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902 Master ~~Officer~~.

Thomas Gardner

Acting Consul of the United States at Terceira.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Lourino Medeiros Surgeon of the Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

J. Lourino Medeiros

Thomas Gardner Agent.

Acting Consul of the United States at Terceira

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

S. S. PENINSULAR sailing from Terceira August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAMES IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Name and address of nearest relative in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Where and Cause.
1	[illegible]	21	—	m	Ch	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Terceira	Relative	[illegible]		[illegible]				never	no	no	good	good
2	Joaquina de Nascimento	22	✓	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Dartmouth Mass.	no	"	$ 10	never	To his brother Joaquim Alves de Nascimento	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Correia Joaquina	21	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 5	"	To her uncle Antonio Machado Fagundes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Francisco Victorino Avila	16	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	himself	$ 28	"	To his uncle Antonio Victorino Avila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Machado Simões	40	✓	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Louis Miss.	"	"	$ 15	12 years here yes in the 1890	To his son Jose Machado Simões	"	"	"	"	"
6	José Machado de Simões	21	✓	m	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	St Louis Miss.	"	"	$ 5	never	To his son José Machado Simões	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ambrosio Machado	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 15	"	To his brother Manuel Machado	"	"	"	"	"
8	José Ignacio Ferreira	26	✓	m	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"		2½ years here						
9	Victorina Ferreira	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself			To her father Ambrosio Jose Machado	Poor	Dom	R.I.	Box 341	"
10	Maria Ferreira	2	✓	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	her father	$ 20	yes Sept 1894	going to Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11	Felismenia Ferreira	16	✓	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Antonio Avila Nascimento	27	✓	m	S	Laborer	no	no	American	W. L. Tibbetts	"	Seal	"	himself	$ 10	yes Sept 1902	To his cousin Antonio Avila de Nascimento	Sup. Court Cty.	S. Francisco Cal.	Feb 25 1902		
13	Rosa de Nascimento Avila	27	✓	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	St George	"	St Francisco Cal.	"	herself	$ 10	never	To her cousin Brother Antonio Avila de Nascimento	S. Gabriel	Hospital	Keeper		
14	Antonio Estacio Gomes	43	✓	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 100	yes Sept 1900	To his wife Maria Gomes Seal	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isabel Lemos	40	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 60	never	To his brother Affonso Lemos	"	"	"	"	"
16	Manuel Luiz Faneca	21	✓	m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Luiz Cal.	"	himself	$ 15	"	To his brother José Lopes Faneca	"	"	"	"	"
17	Francisco José Nascimento	17	✓	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Dartmouth Mass.	"	"	$ 100	"	To his brother João Augusto do Nascimento	"	"	"	"	"
18	José Sebastião Acevedo	17	✓	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	West Barnstable Mass.	no	"	$ 10	"	To his brother Antonio Sebastião Acevedo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julia Augusta Gomes	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	herself	$ 10	"	To her sister Maria Gomes Seal	"	"	"	"	"
20	João José Medrado	21	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	$ 5	"	To his uncle José Soares de Medrado	55	Wickenden	Str.	"	"
21	"	2										Passenger No 1 does not embark						"	"	"	"	"
22					10 — 8		5															
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Terceira August 16th 1902.

Thomas Cadra

Acting U.S. Examining Agent.

Ent 17

R & Allsobrook

500-174

Affidavit of [illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

I J.A. Bettencourt Master of the M. Kennewick from St. Michael do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of souls on board said vessel, including myself, the officers, crew, all other persons employed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J.A. Bettencourt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

Master Officer

T.H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Alaska

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Jno. J. Machado Surgeon of the M. Kennewick sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902

Jno. J. Machado

T.H. Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Alaska

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Reed Aug 15

Aug 26/02

Index Sheet

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board who are not to be admitted to reports to the United States.

167

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's, 2d August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902 August 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Original Destination in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount of money in possession of immigrant. If an adult, whether over or under $30 (and how much over or under $30)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Manoel da Costa Pereira	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Yes	Prepaid				None	No	No	Good	None
2	Maria Pereira	27		F		Domestic																
3	Maria Pereira	7																				
4	Agostinho Pereira	5		M																		
5	José Pereira	4					No	No														
6	Antonio Pereira	2																				
7	José Chaves	31		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Berlin	Mass	No		$20	Yes 1900 Boston	For his relations - Boston					
8	Maria Julia Chaves	22		F		Domestic																
9	Manoel Rodrigues	20	V	M	Sgl	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese		Plymouth	Mass	Yes		$10	Never	For his father in law Jose Dias - Plymouth	Mass	Laborer			
10	Francisco José Pimentel	43	V		M		Yes				New Bedford	Mass	Yes									
11	Jorgina Pimentel	37	V	F	Wife	Domestic	Yes						Yes									
12	José Pimentel	16	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes						Yes									
13	Francisco Pimentel	12	X				IX-92383	(505)	9/11				Yes		$25	Never	For his brother in law Prof. Jacinto Ventura - N.B.					
14	Manoel Pimentel	2	X		S								Yes									
15	Isabel Pimentel	70	X	F	Wid	Domestic	No	No					Yes									
16	Antonio Jacintho Pereira	32	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Fall River	Mass	Yes		$50	Never	For his brother in law Antonio J. Silva - Fall River		208, Columbia St			
17	Antonia Pereira	24	V		S		No	No			Hemingway	Mass	Yes		$60	Never	For his cousin Pedro Lopes - Hemingway		Bro.			
18	Joaquim Soares	33	V	M	S		No				New Bedford	Mass	Yes									
19	Hermazia Soares	17	X		Niece	Domestic	No	No					Yes		$10	Never	For his brother in law Antonio J. Maia - N.B.					
20	Joaquim J. Henriques	24	V		M		Yes	Yes			Boston	Mass	Yes									
21	Herminia Henriques	1	X		S		1-24773	No					Yes									
22	Arthur Henriques	21	X	M	S			Yes					Yes		$15	Never	For her husband Sabiado Henriques Boston 12 Rear Ninth St. East Cambridge, Mass.					
23	Sarah Henriques		8	F	S			Yes					Yes									
24	Maria J. Henriques	58	X		Wid	Domestic	No	No					Yes									
25	Joseph Braga	30	V	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese		Hartford	Conn	No		U.S. citizen							
26	Maria Braga wife	26		F		Domestic									$20	Yes 1901 Hartford	For his relations Hartford	passport, U.S. Consulate, St Michaels, Azores				
27	Maria Braga child		X						U.S. born													
28	Maria Jacintha dos Santos	18	V		S	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese		Hemingway	Mass	Yes		$15	Never	For her brother Antonio da Santos - Hemingway					
29	Hemeline Jacintha de Chaves	15	1		S						Taunton	Mass	Yes		$5	Never	For her cousin Antonio de Jesus - Taunton		8 Fayette St			
30	Antonio da Costa	44	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes				Rhode Island		Yes		$15	Never	For his uncle Manoel Botelho - Rhode Island					
		5	3																			
			9		10			9														

Except 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

John J. Fitzgerald

500 - 173

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt * of the ss Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902.

H. A. Pickersee
Consul of the United States at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jos. L. Machado Surgeon of the ss Peninsular sailing therewith * do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902

H. A. Pickersee
Consul of the United States at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

Jos. L. Machado
M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michaels 4th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902.

168

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, state name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, or promise or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Bernardino Y. Chaves	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Herself	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself				Never	No	No	Good	None
2.	Margarida Chaves	36		F		Domestic																
3.	Maria Chaves	12			S										$25	Never	For his brother in law Bernardino S Chaves Bristol 1203 Providence Mass					
4.	Antonia Chaves	11		M	S	Laborer																
5.	Bernardino Chaves	9			S																	
6.	Luiz de Mello	22			S	Laborer						Providence R.I.			$5	Never	For his cousin Francisco de Mello Bristol R.I.					
7.	Michael Soares Machado	39			S							Fall River Mass			$20	Gen Agt. Fall River	For his brother Jose Soares Machado Fall River					
8.	Filomena J. Medeiros Custodio	32		F	M	Domestic	No	No				Mulpitas Cal										
9.	Maria Medeiros Custodio	5			S										$15	Never	For his husband Manuel P. Custodio Mulpitas Cal					
10.	Manuel Medeiros	2	10	M	S																	
11.	Manuel Moniz	31			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kensington Conn										
12.	Rosa Moniz	31		F		Domestic									$25	New York Kensington Conn	For his brother in law João Fernandes Alexandre					
13.	Maria Moniz	5			S																	
14.	Marianna J. Medeiros Neves	21			M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Fall River Mass			$5	Never	For her husband José d'Araujo Neves Fall River					
15.	Maria Conceição Soares Camara	3			S		No	No				Boston Mass										
16.	Manuel Soares Camara	2		M	S				Albergaria						$10	Never	For his husband Manuel Caetano Camara					
17.	Anna Soares Camara	11 mo		F	S				Portugal													
18.	Antonia Soares Camara	16			S	Domestic																
19.	Antonio Soares Sousa	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Fall River Mass			$6	Never	For his cousin Antonio Braga Fall River Mass					
20.	José Ribeiro	22			S		No	No							$5	Never	For his uncle Jose Pacheco Fall River					
21.	José de Sousa Gonsalo	19			S		Yes	Yes				Fall River Mass			$5	Never	For his brother Antonio S Gonsalo Fall River					
22.	Manuel Pacheco Pereira	24		M			No	No				Fall River Mass			$5	Never	For his uncle Antonio da Costa Fall River					
23.	José Jacintho de Mello	53			S		No	No														
24.	Maria Mello	46		F	S	Domestic																
25.	Irene Mello	12			S										$25	Never	For his son Manuel Jacintho de Mello Fall River Mass					
26.	Maria Mello	10			S																	
27.	Jacintho de Mello	4		M	S																	
28.	José de Mello	5			S																	
29.	João Moniz	30			M	Laborer	No	No				Fall River Mass			$5	Never	For his brother in law Manuel S. Oliveira Fall River					
30.	Manuel Machado Bonnidurant				M		No	No							$5	Never	For his uncle Caetano Mr. Machado Fall River					
		11	2	16	13			12														

500-172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A Bettencourt * of the ss Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Bettencourt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902.

H H Ricketson
Consul of the United States at Queenstown

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jos. J. Machado Surgeon of the ss Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical school of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jose J. Machado
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902

H H Ricketson
Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Azores

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 14th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Book	NAME IN FULL	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, whole name and address.	Height in Feet or Abnormalities or deformities and Identifying Mark.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, or refused to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Manoel de Sousa Mello	21		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	St Michaels	Portuguese	Somerset	Yes	Brother	$16	None	Jm his cousin Augusto Jesus Simoes	No	No	No	Good	None
2.	Francisco da Costa Gomes	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Fall River	Yes				Jos his cousin Francisco Fonseca FR					
3.	Maria Pereira Gomes	19		F	S		Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
4.	Emilia de Jesus Azevedo	18		F	S		Yes	Yes				do	Yes		$10		Cousin					
5.	Maria de Jesus Azevedo	18		F	S		Yes	Yes				do	Yes				Jm her brother Manoel Sanchez Azevedo					
6.	Violante de Jesus	19		F	S		Yes	Yes				Taunton	Yes		$10		Jm her cousin Antonio da Costa Pereira	5				
7.	Manoel J. Aguiar	28		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Yes				N. Bedford	Yes		$5			38	Floral	Yes		
8.	Maria da Soy Aguiar	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
9.	Jose M. Aguiar	28		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Yes				do	Yes		$15		Jm his brother Francisco J Aguiar N.B.	6				
10.	Jose Pereira Lopes	11					No	No				do	Yes									
11.	Antonio Medeiros Guerreiro	39		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Yes				Fall River	Yes		$5		Jm his brother Jose P Lopes FR	5	Corn	Yes		
12.	Jurina Guerreiro	41		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				New Bedford	Yes					301				
13.	Joao Guerreiro	12		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
14.	Maria Guerreiro	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
15.	Joz do Rego Bitaes Guerreiro	16		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
16.	Maria Guerreiro	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
17.	Laura Guerreiro	10		F	S		No	No				do	Yes									
18.	Conyadio Soares	12		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
19.	Maria da Conceicao	39		F	M	Domestic	No	No				Fall River	Yes		$15		Jm her brother Manoel Portella Sousa Hotel					
20.	Joao do Rego Bitaes	22		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
21.	Maria de Jesus Bitaes	19		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
22.	Jose Bitaes	12		M	S	Labrer	No	No				do	Yes									
23.	Manoel Oliveira Martins	28		M	M		Yes	Yes				New Bedford	Yes		$5		Jm her brother Manoel J Sardinha FR	5	33	50-No	Good	No
24.	Lucinda Vieira	38		F	M		Yes	Yes				do	Yes									
25.	Maria da Conceicao Pereira	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				do	Yes		$5		Jm her husband Antonio Pereira N.B.	5	3	Yes	Good	No
26.	Manoel Pereira	6		M	S		No	No				do	Yes									
27.	Antonio Pereira	3		M	S		No	No				do	Yes									
28.	Virginia Sousa Domingues	26		F	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes				Fall River	Yes		$5		Jm her uncle Francisco Bagualho N.B.	5	6	Yes	Good	No
29.	Anibal do Couto	12		M	S		No	No				do	Yes		$5		Jm his cousin Manoel J. Couto FR	5	4	Yes	Good	No
30.	Mariannes Furtado Sardinha	22		F	S		Yes	Yes				do	Yes		$5		Jm his brother Manoel J. Sardinha FR	5	4	Yes	Good	No
		9	21			19	11	15														

(a) L. - 205-12-12-40

500-171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt Mast. of the SS Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902.

Geo H Ruckersee
Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jos J. Machado Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Howard Marshall

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Geo H Ruckersee
Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's, 15th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Augt 25th 1902. 170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and address.	Ports of Embarkation or passenger last left, if not native country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Jose de Jesus Fagundes	37	M	M	Laborer	No No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Newark NJ	Fall River Mass		Prepaid	$5	Never	For his cousin Marianna M. Fagundes - Fall River	Azores	No	No	Good	None
2.	Jose d'Anunciação Bragança	28	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$5	"	For his brother Nicolau D. Bragança - "	"	"	"	"	"
3.	Manoel da Costa	30	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$5	"	For his cousin Jo.	"	"	"	"	"
4.	Manoel de Jesus Fontes	28	M	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"		"	$5	Never	For his cousin José A. Cabral - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
5.	Manuel de Jesus	35	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$10	Never	For his cousin Marianna Fagundes - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
6.	Maria de Jesus Jesus	35	F	M	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
7.	Jacinthe Jesus	6	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
8.	José Fagundes Jesus	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
9.	Marianna M. Fagundes	25	F	M	Domestic	No No	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
10.	Manoel Fagundes	4	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$30	Yes 1898 Fall River	For his brother Marianna M. Fagundes - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Marianninha Fagundes	2	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
12.	Maria Fagundes	1	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
13.	Annunciata Fagundes	1	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
14.	Violante Fagundes	6	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
15.	Francisca de Jesus Fagundes Costa	29	F	M	Domestic	No No	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
16.	Maria L. Fagundes Costa	28	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$25	Never	For her cousin José de Costa - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
17.	Marianna Fagundes Costa	10	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5th			"	"	"	"	"
18.	Alberto Fagundes Costa	5	M	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
19.	Marianna Fagundes Costa	25	F	M	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
20.	Antonio Fagundes Costa	9	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
21.	Maria do Rozario Silva	25	F	M	Domestic	No No	"	"	"	"		"	$15	Never	For her husband José Soares da Silva - Fall River 999 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
22.	Manoel Silva	4	M	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
23.	José Silva	1	M	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
24.	Maria Silva	4	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
25.	João Silva	2	M	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
26.	Emelinda Silva	10	F	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Yes Fall River Mass	"	$5	Never	For his cousin Manuel Barbosa N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
27.	José da Ponte Freitas	29	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	$5	Yes	For his cousin José de Costa - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
28.	Emelinda C. Freitas	42	F	M	Domestic	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Never	For her brother in law José de Mello - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
29.	Rosa Moniz	22	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"								
30.	Emelinda Moniz	18	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"								
		30		15		15														
		12																		

Except #1.
Ruiss

500-170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt Master* of the S.S. Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Geo. A. Checkley
Consul of the United States at S. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos. L. Machado Surgeon of the ss Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thomas Machado
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Geo. A. Checkley
Consul of the United States at S. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 17 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902.

171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (Name of City, Town or Place) in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether amount in her possession is less than $50 and more than $30, or less than $30.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.					
																			Race	Height
5	Manuel Cardoiro	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	New York City	Fall River	Yes	By himself							Complexion
5A	Emilia M. Cardoiro	25		F		Domestic	No	No												Eyes
5B	Maria G. Mello Cardoiro	6																		
5C	Georgina Mello Cardoiro	3																		
5D	Francisco Cardoiro	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							$30	No	For his cousin José Gomes da Silva Fall River			
5E	Maria C. Cardoiro	12		S		Domestic	Yes	Yes												
6	Manuel de Faria	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							$10	No	For his cousin Manuel Moura Velho Fall River			
7	Gil de Faria	21					Yes	Yes									Depos. Committed Prov. Supreme Court Providence R. I. Jan. 21-1902			
8	Antonio de Resendes	32		M	M						New Bedford	Same			$30	No	For Investigation N. Bedford			
9	Maria Resendes	32		F		Domestic														
10	Antonio Resendes	4		M		Laborer									$5	No	For her cousin Manuel Barbosa N. Bedford			
11	Maria de Jesus	24		F		Domestic	No	No	Portuguese						$15	Dec 1902 Mass	For her cousin Antonio S. Caetano N. B.			
12	Maria Josephina Cardoiro	30					Yes	Yes												
13	Anna Jacintha Cardoiro	25					Yes	Yes												
14	Maria Jacintha Cardoiro	12					Yes	Yes							$5	No	For his nephew Manuel da Silva N. B.			
15	Miss Adaval Macedo	30			W.		No	No							$6	No	For his father in law Manuel J. Duarte N.B.			
16	Christianna Macedo	14					Yes	Yes							$15	No	For his brother Manuel Correia Valen. R.I.			
17	Clotilde Macedo	12					Yes	Yes			N. Bedford Mass				$5	No	For his brother Francisco A. Gomes N.B.			
18	Eugenia Rebello Fimentel	24		M		Laborer	No	No							$10	No	For his brother Manuel da Silva N.B.			
19	Jesuina Pacheco Valers	18		S		Domestic	No	No									For his brother in law Manuel Gomes N.B.			
20	Luciania Pacheco Valers	11					No	No			New Bedford Mass				$5	No	For his brother in law Antonio S. Caetano N.B.			
21	Manuel Antonio Ferreira	35		M		Laborer	No	No							$10	No	For his brother Manuel da Silva N.B.			
22	Filomena da Conceicao	18		S		Domestic	No	No												
23	Rosa da Conceicao	16					No	No			New Bedford Mass				$10	No	For his uncle Matheus Carvalho N.B.			
24	Joao Raposo d'Almeida	21		M		Laborer	No	No							$5	Jan 1901 N.B.	For his brother Matheus Carvalho N.B.			
25	Delfina Almeida	18		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes							$5	No	For his brother in law Antonio S. Caetano N.B.			
26	Maria da Gloria Carvalho	52		W			No	No							$5	No	For his brother in law Antonio S. Augusto N.B.			
27	Jose Machado Jr	39		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							$15	"	For his uncle Manuel Moniz Portalegre N.B.			
28	Manuel Correia	30					Yes	Yes												
29	Evangelina Rosa	15		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes												
		21		9	18			20												

Passengers rejected 1. 0. 10. N.

500-168

500-169

Affidavit of the Master, Surgeon, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt Master of the ss Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare and affirm~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1901

Robt Ackeree

Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Azores

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jos. L. Machado Surgeon of the ss Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical school of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos. L. Machado

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1901

Robt Ackeree

Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Azores

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's, 14 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 25 1902.

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? if not or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manuel Barbosa	52		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Providence R.I.	New Bedford Mass.	Yes	Byhimself		9 yrs		None	No	No	Good	None
2	Francisca Barbosa	46		F	M	Domestic																
3	Maria Barbosa	18			S																	
4	Clemtina Barbosa	13			S										$15	Dec 1901 N.B.	For his uncle Manuel Barbosa N.B. 175 Bellevue Ave					
5	Antonio Barbosa	7		M					Azores							9 yrs						
6	Jose Barbosa	5							Portugal													
7	Eugenia Barbosa	2		F					Azores													
8	Liliana Barbosa	10	m						Portugal							9 yrs						
9	Maria de Jesus Raposo	28		M	Domestic										$5	Dec 1901 N.B.	Brother husband Manuel A. Raposo N.B.					
10	Manuel Raposo	3		M																		
11	Jose Raposo	2							Azores													
12	Maria Raposo	10	m	F					Portugal													
13	Maria Soares	19			Domestic	No	No								$15	None	For her uncle Francisco J. Ponte N.B. 50 L. Porter					
14	Alexandrina Soares	16																				
15	Maria "	14																				
16	Manuel J. Fernandes	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Azores			New Bedford					Passport St Michaels # 331.					
17	Maria Rezendes	25		F		Domestic																
18	Manuel Rezendes	6		M					Azores						$40	Dec 1901	For his relatives N.B.					
19	Maria Rezendes	4		F					Azores													
20	Adelina Rezendes	2							Azores													
21	Francisco Rezendes	1		M					Azores													
22	Joaquina de Jesus Ponte	24		F	M	Domestic			Portuguese		Portuguese				$5	None	For her husband Anthonio P. Ponte N.B. 539 So Porter St					
23	Arthur Ponte	2	10	M												9 yrs	from 902 Bellevue Ave					
24	Rosa Isabel	50		F	W	Domestic	No	No							$30	Dec 1901 N. Bedford	For her nephew Manuel Duarte Mello N.B.					
25	Jacintha da Costa	20							Azores							Azores	Porter					
26	Silvana "	3														Azores						
27	Jedwina "	2							Azores						$5	None	For her cousin Manuel Barbosa N.B. 38 Bellevue Ave					
28	Carolina Duarte	15		F		Domestic			Portugal						$5	None	For her brother Manuel P. Mello N.B. 202 Bellevue Ave					
29	Josie da Costa Amaral	22		M		Laborer	No	No				New Bedford			$5	None	For her cousin Manuel P. Mello N.B. 202 Bellevue Ave					
30	Maria Pacheco	35		F	W	Domestic						"										
		11	10	5 — 3		4	14			73												

500-165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. J. Strickland, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902 Jos. J. Strickland M.D.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Arriving by the vessel of the Steamship of the Company of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Steamship Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at the Port of the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 1st August 1903 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26 1903

173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last residence	Race or people Language	Final destination (so far as known)	Ticket—Through or to interior point	Whether having a ticket paid for by another person or corporation, society, or friends, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Color and complexion	Height and Color
1	Manoel Pimentel	44	M	M	Laborer	N	No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Portuguese	Fall River Mass	Yes	Prepaid	$15	Never	For his cousin Manoel Pimentel 25 William St.	Never	No	No	Good	Medium
2	Marianna Pimentel	39	F	M	Domestic																
3	José Pimentel	11	M		Laborer																
4	José D'Amaral Pimeiro	30	M	M										$10	Never	For his cousin Manoel Pimentel 25 William St.					
5	Maria Carmina Pimeiro	28	F	M	Domestic																
6	Manoel Vieira	26	M	M	Laborer									$5	"	For his cousin José Rodrigues 95 Allen St				poor physique	
7	João da Costa Penide	51	M	M												Bro. Antonio 9 Fremont St					
8	Filomena de Jesus Penide	45	F	M	Domestic																
9	Maria Penide	16	F	S																	
10	Augusto Penide	11	M	S										$30	Never	For his brother Antonio da Costa Penide 9 Fremont St					
11	João Penide	9	M	S																	
12	Antonio Vieira Penide nephew	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
13	Francisco Tavares Penide nephew	18	M	S		No	No														
14	Mario Ezequiel Medeiros Sousa	20	M	S		Yes	Yes				Boston Mass			$5	Never	For his brother José Maria de Medeiros 22 Jerome St					
15	Manoel de Mello	26	M	S		No	No				Providence R.I.			$5	"	For his brother in law Manoel de Souza Pereira 46 Mitchell St					
16	José Rodrigues Bataraz	22	M	S							Boston Mass			$5	"	For his brother José R. Bataraz 7 E. Cambridge St					
17	Geslinda Amelia Jesus	23	F	M	Domestic	No	No				Newfield Conn			$5	Never	For her cousin Augusto de Mello R.I. 250 Sea Water St					
18	José de Sousa Vieira	26	M	M	Laborer						East Providence R.I.			$5	"	For his brother Leonidio S. Vieira E Providence 1010 Cranston St					
19	Agostinho Pacheco	45	M	M		Yes	Yes				New Bedford Mass										
20	Maria José Pacheco	39	F	M	Domestic																
21	Alexandrina Pacheco	19	F	S																	
22	Maria Pacheco	16	F	S																	
23	Evangelina Pacheco	14	F	S										$50	Never	For his uncle Mariano F. Almeida R.I. 55 Prospect St					
24	Manoel Pacheco	13	M	S	Laborer																
25	Hortencia Pacheco	10	F	S	Domestic																
26	Ernesto Pacheco	6	M	S		No	No														
27	Idalina Pacheco	3	F	S																	
28	Aida Pacheco	1	F	S																	
29	Manoel dos Santos Faria	46	M	M	Laborer	No	No				Taunton Mass			$5	Never	For his brother in law Joaquim F. Lima R.I. 13 Spencer St					
30	Manoel dos Santos	21	M	S							Providence R.I.			$5	Never	For his cousin José P. Barros 117 Huntley Ave					
	309—4		17	10		14															

30

Manchester

Portsmouth

500-166

500-167

LIST OF ALIENS DESIRING TO BE EXAMINED AS IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

I, Thos L Machado Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Madeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902. Thomas Machado

Thos H Dickerson

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer of the S.S. Peninsular, from Mediterranean ports to Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Peninsular, from Mediterranean ports to Boston, Mass., U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers named therein, or a person or party to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as may be permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902.

Thos H Dickerson

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Immigration of the Department of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board specially detailed and sent for the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

506-166

Affidavit of the Master, First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Bettencourt Master* of the M Peninsular from S. Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Bettencourt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902.

Hoh Pickersee
Consul of the United States at S. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

I Jos. F. Machado Surgeon of the SS Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Pernambuco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos. F. Machado

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Hoh Pickersee
Consul of the United States at S. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's 4th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 25th 1902. 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Ticketed Port Destination in the United States.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, or not, and if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, not including those specially excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
																None	No	No	No	Good	None
1	Francisco da Costa	33	✓	M	Md	Labrer	W	W	Portuguese	St Michaels	Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass	Yes	By himself								
2	Rosa de Jesus Costa	21	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Maria Costa	1					W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Antonio Costa	13		M		Labrer	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Antonio Vicente Cabreiros	23	✓				Ph	Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15							
6	Theresa de Jesus	22	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	None	In his cousin Marianna to Mrs. Fall River					
7	Marianna de Jesus	18	✓	M			W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Manuel Faria	18	✓	M			W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Carlos Rebello	35	✓		M	Labrer	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"								
10	Jacintha Rebello	28	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1898 N.B.	In his uncle Francisco Ignacio N.B.					
11	Carlos Rebello	4	✓	M			W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Antonia Jacintha de Jesus	19	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$5	None	In his cousin Manuel Duarte Mello N.B.	404	Belleville	Ave		
13	Manuel Xavier	21	✓	M		Labrer	W	W	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$6	None	In his cousin Mariannna Xavier (Providence)	117	Kingsley	Ave		
14	Manuel de Mesa	21	✓		M		W	W	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$5	"	In his brother Jose de Mesa Fall River	130	Fall R.	St		
15	Rita de Jesus Barros	24	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	New Bedford "	"	"	$25	"	In law brother Manuel V. Barros N.B.	104	Belleville	Ave		
16	Maria de Faria	19	✓				W	W	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"								
17	Manuel Faria	16	✓	M		Labrer	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"				403	Rose	St		
18	Catherina Faria	14	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	None	In his cousin Jose de Costa - Fall River					
19	Carmelinda Faria	12	✓				W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Diogenes de Silveira Maciel	20	✓	M		Labrer	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$10	None	In his uncle Hermes Augusto de Carvalho - Boston	137	Hazel	St		
21	José Botelho Chaves	22										New York	No		$5	None	In his cousin John Gomes - South Framingham					
22	Maria Augusta Machado	18	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	Brockton "	"	"	$10	"	In his cousin John Gomes - "	135	Kenyon	St		
23	Maria de Espindade Simas	60	✓		W		W	W	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"								
24	Maria Simas	19	✓		Single		W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	None	In his son Manuel José Simas - Boston	36	Nevins	Extension (Cottage Place)		
25	Inia Simas	14	✓				W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Antonio Duarte Sousa	60	✓	M	M	Labrer	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"								
27	Francisco Sousa	65	✓	M		Domestic	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	None	In his nephew Manuel Arruda Machado N.B.	146	Hanson	Pl		
28	Manuel Sousa	24	✓	M		Labrer	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Hortense Sousa	22	✓	M		Domestic	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Antonio Mendes	23	✓	M		Labrer	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	None	In his cousin Manuel Amaro 58 6th		Revere	St		
		19/	5	3		13	16			19					Peninsular							

Last name illegible

500-165

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

I J.A. Bettencourt, Master* of the S.S. Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J.A. Bettencourt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902.

Hoff Peckenee
Consul of the United States at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Thos L Machado Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Bradeira and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos L Machado

Sworn to before me this 14" day of Augt 1902

Hoff Peckenee
Consul of the United States at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michaels 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	Can read.	Can write.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINED FOR (CITY OR STATE) IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN.)	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID.	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF MONEY; IF SO, WHETHER MORE THAN $30 AND HOW MUCH; IF LESS THAN $30.	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, NAME AND ADDRESS.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST.	WHETHER UNACCOMPANIED FEMALE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED. NATURE AND CAUSE.
																	Nun	No	No	Good	None
1	Anna de Jesus Costa	33	V	F	Wife	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Taunton Mass	Taunton Mass	Yes	Husband								
2	Manuel Costa	10	V	M																		
3	Maria Costa	6	V	F											$30	New	For her husband José da Costa - Taunton 24 Hamilton Ave					
4	Rosalina Costa	2	V	F																		
5	Joel Costa	8/12	V	M																		
6	Luiza Costa	8/12	V	F							Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass	Yes				Mello Cordeiro Co Columbia St.					
7	Miguel Soares Fernandes	34	V	M	Wife	Labrer	No	No														
8	Virginia Soares Fernandes	29	V	F		Domestic																
9	Rolando Fernandes	7	V	M											$35	New	For his cousin José Mello Cordeiro 24					
10	Candinda Fernandes	6	V	F																		
11	Manuel Fernandes	2	V	M																		
12	Felicidade Fernandes	11/12	V	F	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes														
13	Maria C. Fernandes	3/12	V	F	Child										$10	New	For her father Manuel da Costa 24					
14	Maria Santa da Costa	11	V	F			No	No							$5	New	For her brother in law Antonio d'Almeida 24					
15	Victoria Costa	9	V	F											$5	"	For his cousin Manuel J. Machado 24					
16	André d'Divina	25	V	M	Wife	Labrer	No	No														
17	Silvestre Cordeiro	24	V	M																		
18	Manuel Cabral Furtado	48	V	M			No	No														
19	Maria Furtado	34	V	F	Wife	Domestic																
20	Maria A. Furtado	14	V	F			No	No							$40	New	For his brother in law José d'Almeida 24 33 Grinnell Str.					
21	Liliana Furtado	9	V	F																		
22	Constantina Furtado	6	V	F																		
23	Angelina Furtado	5	V	F																		
24	Manuel Furtado	2	V	M																		
25	Maria Furtado	8/12	V	F																		
26	Theresa da Piedade Almeida	61	V	W	Wife	Domestic	No	No							$10	New	For her son Manuel Almeida 24					
27	Maria Julia Almeida	11	V	F																		
28	Maria da Gloria Gomes	21	V	F	Wife		No	No			Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass	Yes		$40	$10	Georgia St. Penn	For her husband Manuel A. Gomes				
29	Maria Gomes	1	V	F	Child																	
30	Manuel Gomes	1	V	M																		
		11/12		9	18			10														

U. S. born

U. S. born

U. S. born

K-6 Arrived

500-164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO THE UNITED STATES FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master

I Jan Bettencourt * of the S.S. Peninsular from St. Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Bettencourt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902.

Master Officer.

Robt Brekenridge

Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Azores

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO THE UNITED STATES FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Surgeon's Certificate

I Jno L. Machado Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Pavia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jno L. Machado

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902.

Robt Brekenridge

Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Azores

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's 7 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York July 25 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in family	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Race or People (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Mongolian, Japanese, Hindoo, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other nationality)	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount (if less than $50 and over $30, $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Contract Laborer, per last contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
																Negro	No	No	Good	None
1	Alexandrina dos Anjos Ferreira	35	F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	St Michaels	Portuguese	Fall River	Yes	Self							
2	Maria Ferreira	11	F	S										$15	None	For her brother and Manuel Ferreira F.R. 111 State St				
3	Francisco Ferreira	9	M	S																
4	Virginia Ferreira	6	F	S																
5	Estephania Ferreira	2	F	S																
6	Barbara Ferreira cousin	10	F	S							Rhode Island					with Jose de Mello 111 State St				
7	Francisco Correa	45	M	M	Laborer															
8	Anna Correa	39	F	M	Domestic									$20	None	For his wife Manuel Correa - R. Point 174 Cannon St				
9	Maria Correa	12	F	S																
10	Angelina Correa	11	F	S																
11	Maria Correa	8	F	S																
12	Irene Correa	18	F	S							Fall River									
13	Joao d'Oliveira Raposo	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes													
14	Maria do Carmo Raposo	31	F	M	Domestic	No	No													
15	Maria Raposo	11	F	S										$45	None	For his brother in law Manuel Pl Carmo 206 So Main St.				
16	Francelina Raposo	7	F	S																
17	Theresa Raposo	2	F	S																
18	Beatriz Raposo	10	F	S																
19	Christiano Raposo Neph	13	M	S	Laborer									$5	None	For his brother Manuel L Ferreira F.R. 33 Columbia St				
20	Senhorinha de Jesus Soares	41	F	M	Domestic									$5	None	For his brother Mariano J Borges Somerset				
21	Luiz de Medeiros Lima Borges	11	M	S	Laborer									$5	None	For his father Jno Pacheco Fairhaven Bristol				
22	Jose Pacheco Rizardo	28	M	M		No	No				Providence RI			$15	None	For his cousin Antonio J Martins Taunton				
23	Manoel Goncalves	21	M	M							Bristol RI			$5		For his cousin Julio Gomes F.R. 90 Columbia St				
24	Jose Ferreira 7.6.98.17/6	35	M	M	Cotton Mill						Taunton Mass			$5	None	For his uncle Manuel Fernandes F.R. 23 Eagle St				
25	Manuel Pacheco	11	M	S		No	No				Fall River Mass			$5		For his cousin Jose Rodrigues F.R. 90 Columbia St				
26	José Rodrigues	24	M	M																
27	José Rebello Junior	50	M	M		No	No							$15	Yes 1900 $50	For his uncle Francisco Ferreira F.R. 62 Granite St				Consumptive
28	Filomena Rebello	50	F	M	Domestic										110					
29	Maria R. Rebello	21	F	S	Laborer									$50	None	For his cousin Jose M Silva F.R. 25 Eagle St				
30	Manuel Furtado	30	M	M																
	15 — 2			12 —	18		14													

500-163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Affidavit of the Master.

I J. A. Bellemare Master of the U.S. Revenue Cutter from St. Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the foregoing is a true, full and complete list or manifest of each and all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the commencement of her sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. A. Bellemare

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902.

Tom Pickerell

Consul of the United States at ST. MICHAELS, ALASKA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Chas. J. Machado Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. J. Machado

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Tom Pickerell

Consul of the United States at St. Michaels, Alaska

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

178

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's, 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902. August 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final destination in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much, cash, express order, or draft	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to labor, and if so, what	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or any other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Stamps and Cause.
1	Clementé da Ramina	26	M	Mr	Labour	No	No	Portuguese	St Michael's	Providence R.I.	No Relation	Yes	Peninsular	$15	New	For his cousin Jose Medeiros Providence R.I.	5ft 4in	Fair	Brn Brn	Good	None
2	Julia da Stella Pereira	30	M	W	Domestic	No	No							$10	New	For her brother Manuel M. Pereira Providence R.I.	5ft	Fair	Brn Brn		
3	Maria Rosa Stella Pereira	21	M																		
4	Rosa Maria Calvino	62	M	W		No	No			New Bedford Mass			Ticket	$5	Yes	For her two sons Jose Braga Calmeo New Bedford Mass	5ft	Fair	Brn Brn	Good	None
5	Maria Justa	14	M											$5	New	For her cousin Manuel Duarte da Mello New Bedford Mass					
6	José da Cruz Macedo	20	M	M	Labour					Providence R.I.				$5	New	For his cousin José da Silva Providence	5ft 6in	Fair	Brn Brn		
7	José da Cruz	24	M	Mr						E. River Mass											
8	Francisca da Cruz	25	M	S	Domestic																
9	Marianna da Cruz	9	M											$20	New	For his cousin Manuel Botelho E.R. Mass	4ft 11in	Fair	Brn Brn		
10	Maria da Cruz	7	M																		
11	Manuel da Cruz	13	M	S	Labour																
12	Manuel Ferreira	24	M	S						N. Bedford Mass				$5	New	For his cousin José C. Agostinho N.B. Mass	5ft 6in	Fair	Brn Brn		
13	Antonio Freitas Junior	26	M	S						Portsmouth R.I.		No		$25		For his brother Manuel Freitas Junior					
14	Maria Odilia Machado	40	M	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Providence R.I.		Yes		$8	Yes 1901 Providence	For her son Benjamin Machado Providence	5ft 2in	Fair	Brn Brn		
15	Maria da Gloria Cabral	23	M	M	18-4-97 16-4-97	No	No			East River Mass						Grandson					
16	Maria Cabral	4	M											$10	New	For her husband José S. Cabral E.R. Mass	5ft 1in				
17	Octavio Cabral	2	M	S												Uncle					
18	Manuel Candeias Cabral	19	M		Labour	No	No														
19	Rosa da Conceição Rezendes	36	M	W	Domestic					Providence R.I.											
20	Bernardina Rezendes	17	M	S												466. St Kate St					
21	José Rezendes	13	M	Mr	Labour																
22	João Rezendes	9	M											$11	New	For his husband Balthazar de Fagundes Providence					
23	Antonio Rezendes	5	M																		
24	Belmina Rezendes	2	M	S																	
25	Maria da Conceição	18	M	S	Domestic																
26	Antonia Jacintha Pereira	64	M	W		No	No			E. River Mass						Son brother					Senile
27	Mariaantha Pereira domestic	35	M	S																	
28	José Brazil	2	M	M										$150	New	Parents intend Remain 5 Years Brazil S.A.	5ft	Fair	Brn Brn		
29	José Brazil	1	M																		
30	Francisca do Mello Brazil	34	M		Labour	No	No							5£		Servia					
		11	21	16	15		18														

Jenny Brown

500-162

List No. 13

Affidavit of the Master

I Jo Bettencourt Master of the SS Peninsular from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers mentioned on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Jo Bettencourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Chas H Pickersell
Consul of the United States at St Michaels Azores

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

I Jno. P. Machado Surgeon of the SS Peninsular sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in typing, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Chas H Pickersell
Consul of the United States at St Michaels Azores

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Steamship Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ivernia" sailing from St. Michaels 1st August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902.

179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Group	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence Province	Race or People Language	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Polygamist	Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Manoel Moniz de Pontes	35	M	Ma	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	Portuguese	East Fall River Mass		Prepaid	$15	None		For his cousin João Fernandes - F. River	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Augusto de Simão	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes				East Fall River Mass			$10			For his cousin José Simão - Fall River					
3	Maria Botelho Pontes	19	M	Ma		No				Fall River Mass			$10	Has been to F. River 1901		For her husband José Pontes - F. River					
4	Anna Botelho Pontes	18	M	S							Mass										
5	Manoel Domingos de Faria	45	M	Ma	Farmer																
6	Maria Jesus Faria	34	M	Ma	Domestic								$20	None		For his cousin Manoel de Mello - F.R.					
7	Maria Faria	18	M	S																	
8	Antonio Faria	13	M	S																	
9	Manoel Faria	8	M	S	Farmer						Mass										
10	Francisco d'Oliveira Ventura	31	M	Ma		No															
11	Antonia Ventura	24	M	Ma									$15	No Fixed Pl		For his cousin Francisco Oliveira F.R.					
12	Maria Ventura	4	M	Ma																	
13	Silvana Ventura	6	M	Ma																	
14	José Ventura	1	M	Ma																	
15	José d'Amaral	62	M	Wd	Farmer	No					Mass										
16	Maria José Amaral	33	M	Ma	Domestic	Yes							$120	None		For her son in law José Mendes - F.R.					
17	José Amaral	26	M	Ma	Farmer	No					Mass										
18	Maria Josephina Amaral	28	M	Ma	Domestic								$5	None		For her son José de Medeiros F.R.					
19	Maria José Fonseca	44	M	W	Dressmaker					Fall River	Mass		$5	None		For his father in law José F. Silva F.R.					
20	Manoel da Costa	33	M	Ma	Farmer	No															
21	José Cabral	19		S						Providence R.I.											
22	Josephina Garcia Faria	31	M	Ma									$20	None		For his brother José P. Faria Somerville					
23	Guilhermina Faria	34	M	W	Domestic	Yes															
24	José Faria	13	M	Sing	Farmer	No															
25	Jacintho Faria	1	M	S																	
26	Maria Faria	4	M	S																	
27	Francisco Ferreira d'Avellar	38	M	Ma	Farmer					S. Francisco Cal.			$15			For his brother José Ferreira Avellar S.F.					
28	José dos Reis	33	M	Ma						Fall River Mass			$15	Has been to F.R. 1901		For his brother Delfino dos Reis F. River					
29	Livia da Gloria Reis	11	M	S	Domestic								$5	None		For his brother in law Jacinto P. Cabral F.R.					
30	Manoel Martins	23	M	Ma	Farmer	No					Mass										
		18		16	13																

500-161

Affidavit of the Master

I John Beckmann * of the Pvt Schooner from St Michaels do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Beckmann
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Rob A Pickersee
Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, ALASKA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the United States

I Jos F Machado Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos F Machado
U.S. Revenue Service

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August 1902

Rob A Pickersee
Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL'S, ALASKA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

267
268
533

List No. 14

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared in duplicate in accordance with the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 14th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1902

180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Portugal Port from which Vessel sailed	Final Destination (So far as known)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether paid by the Immigrant or by other person or Corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Amount of Money in possession (not to be answered unless the amount is $50 or upwards)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so when and why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
Manuel Pacheco	24	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portuguese	St. Michael's	Ponta Delgada	Fall River Mass	Yes	Himself	$17	Yes	For his brother in law Mariano Carvalho	Never	No	No	Good	None
Maria Pacheco wife	20	F	M																	
Manuel Pacheco Son	1	M	S																	
Antonio Pacheco	4	M	S																	
Antonio de Jesus Simão	28	M	M	Grocer	No	No							$5	Yes	For his brother in law Victorino de Mello P.O.					
Manuel Mendes Simão	3	M	S																	
Maria de Mello Tavares	18	F	S	Farmer	No	No							$5	Yes	For his brother in law Victorino de Mello P.O.					
Maria José d'Amaral	40	F	M		Yes	Yes				Providence R.I.			$5	Yes	For her cousin Victorino de Mello P.O.	15	29	Lived	Good	
Maria da Gloria Amaral	22	F	S	Domestic																
Manuel do Santos	41	M	M	Farmer	No	No				Stonington Conn			$10	Yes	For his brother in law Antonio C. Pacheco	Never	4	20	S. Miguel	Good
Francisco Jacintho Pacheco	42	M	M	Carpenter	No	No				Stonington Conn			$5	Yes	For his brother José do Santos	9	0	Weeks	Good	
Manuel M. Bruno	19	M	S							Stonington Conn			$5	Yes	For his cousin Manuel J. Carvalho Mosinho			P. Boz	Good	
Maria da Conceição Reis	24	F	M	Domestic	IX-1073	11-7/14/03				New Bedford Mass			$5	Yes	For his uncle Francisco S. Barros - N. Bedford	25	Connecticut			
Francisco Pacheco	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							$5	Yes	For his husband Ernesto Soares Reis N.B.	4	55	S. Miguel	Good	
Manuel Machado	23	M	M		Yes	Yes	Portuguese						$5		For his cousin Antonio C. Mello - N.B.	5	Weeks			
Maria J. Machado wife	22	F	M	Domestic									$30	Yes 1902 N.B.	For his relatives New Bedford	State of R.I.		Jany 21 - 1902	C. Klein Ins. Inspector	
Jose Moniz	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Portuguese						$5	Yes	For his uncle Antonio P. Silva - N.B.	4	4	S. Miguel	Good	
Manuel Jacintho Miranda	13	M	S		No	No							$5		For his cousin Antonio B. Alves New Bed					
Manuel Pacheco	28	M	S							Fall River Mass			$5	Yes	For his cousin José de Mello Costa - F.R.	30	Colchester Co			
Manuel Josephate	17	M	S							N. Bedford			$5		For his cousin José do Rego - N.B.	10	Colchester Co			
Manuel de Sousa Fernandes	22	M	S							Fall River			$5		For his cousin José de Mello - F.R.					
Francisco Borges	13	M	S							N. Bedford			$5		For his cousin José do Rego - N.B. with Parents			No. 20		
Victorino P. Pimentel	26	M	M	Grocer	No	No	Portuguese			Fall River										
Maria P. Pimentel wife	24	F	M																	
Maria P. Pimentel	2	F	S																	
José de Souza Felicidade	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Portuguese						$10	Yes 1902 F.R.	For his husband Manuel V. Pimentel F.R.		Deported			
Armando d'Almeida	22	M	S		Yes	Yes							$5		For his brother Ernesto de Sousa Felicidade F.R.	21	Colchester Co			
Maria Pedro Soares	29	F	S		No	No							$5		For her brother José d'Almeida F.R.	3	Connecticut			
Jose de Sousa	24	M	S	Grocer						New Bedford			$5	Yes 1902 N.B.	For his brother Manuel P. Soares N.B.	5	3	S. Miguel	Good	
Manuel Evangelista	18	M	S	Farmer						Fall River Mass			$3	Never	For his cousin José de Mello Nazareth F.R.					
157		19	6		15															

Rel Cabo

INSULAR NAVIGATION CO.

(21)

SS Peninsular

August 26th 1902

R18	MC	R21	RKO
16	Sex		

591-165

500-169

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such passengers or vessel, upon which such aliens arrive in port in the United States.

S.S. Terceira sailing from St. Michael's, 1st August 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25 1907

181

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mental or Physical
Francisco Gomes	53	M	M	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	St. Michaels	Providence	Providence R.I.									Never	No	No	Good	None
Manuel Gomes	15	M	S																				
Antonio Gomes	17	M	S	Laborer																			
Antonio da Estrella	23	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes																	
Manuel Estrella	19	M	S		No	No																	
Manuel Lopes	21	M	S	Laborer																			
Antonio Raposo	22	M	S		Yes	Yes				Fall River Mass													
Antonio da Conceicao	20	M	S	Domestic	No	No																	
Manuel Medeiros	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No				Stoughton Conn													
Antonio da Conceicao	18	M	S							Providence R.I.													
Antonio Pacheco	14	M	S	Laborer	No	No				N. Bedford Mass													
Joaquim da Silva	32	M	M.																				
Manuel da Silva	18	M	S.		Yes	Yes				N. Bedford Mass													
Francisco Silva	28	F	M.	Domestic																			
Antonio Pereira	36	M	M.	Laborer	No	No				Fall River Mass													
Joao Fernandes	21	M	S.		Yes	Yes				New York	Yes												
Joao Pedro Costa	45	M	S.	Domestic						Jacksonville	No												
Joao Fernandes	23	M	M.																				
Manuel Domelles	23	M	S.	Laborer																			
Joaquim J. Gonçalves	27	M	M.		Yes	Yes	Portuguese			California	Yes												
Antonio Gonçalves	10	M	S.																				
Valentim Seabra	55	M	M							New York													
Antonio S Almeida	41	M	S																				
Manuel do Espirito Santo	36	M	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes				California	Yes												

8

Exempt

Not in the contract

2 — 2 — 13 — 8

Examined

Detained

Rejected

Admitted

Deported

Cancelled

Certificate

Manifest

Exempt

Not in the contract

Examined

Detained

Rejected

Admitted

Deported

Cancelled

Certificate

Manifest

E441

$10 Never — For her husband Antonio P. Gonçalves 11 Allen St.

$10 Never — For his brother Jose S. Estrella Providence

$15 — For his cousin Jose Estrella Providence

$15 Never — For his brother in law Jose A. Neto 11 R

$15 — For his cousin Jose Domingos de Simas 64 Williams St.

$15 — For his uncle Manuel Pacheco 20 Sumter Stoughton

— — For his father Jose Pereira Providence

$15 Never — For his cousin Antonio J. Almeida N.B.

$10 Never — For his sister Maria Augusta da Silva

— — —

$16 — For his cousin Joao d'Andrade

$20 — Edward Hagemeyer & Bruno N.Y.

$50 Yes June 1906 For her relations

$25 " " " For her husband Joao Fernandes

$10 " " " For his relations

$10 May " For his relations

$6 Yes — For his son Francisco Seabra N.Y. 5 0 4 97 2 Sick

$6 Yes October 1906 For Mr George P. Wacer N.Y.

with his brother Henrique Gonçalves

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Peninsular, from St Michaels, arrived August 26th, 1902, at 11 45 M.

182

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Machada Maria Jesjina	9	22	1	to bro-in-law	to cousin Val Costa 20 Hamilton Av. Belyn	Bodkin	8/26	5 00	—	1	1
2	Vieira José	1	11	1	" find his uncle if he has money rt. to Mass	" uncle Francisco Di Silva Taunton Mass	Bgn	8/26	2 00	2	3	2
3	Da Costa Getrude	1	28	1	her father in hosp. Mass	Made S. I. by Marks Aug. 30.						
4	Manoel Jacinto Miranda	14	18	1	tag "Centre"	" R.R.E to go to Antonio Banto So. Portsmouth R.I.	Marks	8/26	12 00	—	—	—
5	Soares Amygdio	3	18	1	to be tagged "	" " " " with Anna Freesan % Jose Pereira 538 Water St. New Bedford	Marks	"	12 15	—	—	—
6	Henrique Viera Da Costa	3	7	1	tag "	" bro. Viena Da Costa 640 Maxpeald St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	11 45	—	—	—
7	Manoel Jose Camacho	6	24	1	" "	" go to father Manoel Jose Camacho Hartford Conn.	"	"	1 45	—	—	—
8	Da Costa Maria Santo v Victoria	10	14/15	2	to be tagged "	" " with Alexandrina P. Ferreira 111 Slater St. Fall River Mass	"	"	1 45	—	—	—
9	Lopes Joan Pereira	3	10	1	" " " "	" " to father Jose Pereira Lopes 30 Cove St	"	"	1 35	—	—	—
10	Manuel Sousa Bernardo	14	21	1	Ret from Hosp 7/27 4 Rx. to late for boat	" go to Cousin John Mello Cordeiro 60 Columbia st Fall River Mass	"	8/31	9 15	1	—	1
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

500

Aug. 23-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 24 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Volume 501

INDE X TO PAS^ENGER AND CREW LISTS.

S teamships

Frederick der Grosse

Blucher

Scotia

Carthaginian

Liguria

Majestic

Milano

501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

501

Aug. 26-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 24 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 24 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

501

501
1

501

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Riebel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, excepting as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

M. Riebel
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

A. Bryce
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Vehe Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Vehe

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

A. Bryce
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave, Mr. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Sep 15 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 1 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined to the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	List
1	Lamping, Conrad	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Oldorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$			no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Glanz, Israel	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Kowno	[illegible]	Portland Me.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Marcus	24		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Hanf, Ruvach	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kaguen	Bremen	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Schiltz, Ferdinand	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Schwarz, Eduard	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Steinmann, Elig	32		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Kowno	Hoboken	New York	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	7
8	" Isaak	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Israel	24		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Wischnefsk	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" Abraham	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Wyrschner, Conrad	27		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Akron	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Dreier, Franz	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	France	Lorraine	Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Kaminski, Antoni	23		M	S	farmer	none	none	Russia	Jastrembie	Polish	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Kaminski, Wladislaus	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Pawlowski, Franz	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bromberg	Polish	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Zakrzewski, Jan	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Rogowo	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Kamecki, Johann	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Trembacz	Polish	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Kwiatkowski, Antoni	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Schwetz	"	Schwetz	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Zuchowski, Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Lesa	"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Opitz, Georg	38		M	M	"	"	"	Prussia	Schneidemühl	"	Schneidemühl	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" Emma	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	21
22	" Hulda	7		F																			22
23	Jeschke, Albert	44		M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Prussia	Pobel	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Zawicka, Emma	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Marienburg	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Meyer, Emma	27		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Wilke, Georg	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Schwetz	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Klein, Max	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					30

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

501
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Gifhel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the [illegible] List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [illegible] of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1902

A. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN
485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] August 1902

A. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

501
2

[illegible] Line. [illegible] Company.

LIST OF ALIENS, IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, Sept 6 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for locality in the United States.	Final destination of the Alien. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less than $50 and how much more than $5	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or has paid passage to such point. If not, state by whom.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether able, physically and mentally, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. in List.
1	Szigatvara, Ferenc	26	V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	ja	ja	Hungary	Barka	Steinach	Cleveland O.		self	8 30		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Maria	6	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Anna	4	V	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Elena	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Frank	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Szipauer Jano	24	V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Landek	"	Cleveland		"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	6
7	" Jakab	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	30	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7
8	Varsany, Mihaly	32	V	"	"	"	no	ja	"	"	"	"		"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	8
9	Zaborjan, Lukas	18	V	"	"	"	yes	"	Lanyanka	"	Chicago Ill.	"		"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	9
10	Pholenka, Ferenc	32	V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ja	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bennendorf	"		"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10
11	Fedak, Anna	22	V	F	"	"	no	ja	"	Calovce	Cleveland	"		"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	11
12	" Maria	6	V	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12
13	Pinnonka, Mihaly	17	V	M	Laborer	[illegible]	"	"	"	Orlyo	"	"		"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	13
14	Smerak, Johann	22	V	M	"	yes	"	"	"	F. Repas	"	Rennbeck Ill.		"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14
15	Wagner, Martin	20	V	M	none	"	In	Rothenhof	"	Rothenhof	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	15
16	Czapka, Istvan	28	V	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Csalo	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16
17	Szamek, Istvan	18	V	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Karl	14	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Flegel, Ed.	42	V	M	merchant	yes	Germany	Langenlois	Germ.	Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	120	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19
20	Jan Klinek	27	V	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Golcowa	Polish	Glen Campbell	"	"		"	"	18	[illegible]	friend Jos. Klimin Glen Campbell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	20
21	Barbara Wojcik	42	V	W	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21
22	Andreas Szaszgyi	18	V	M	tailor	yes	Hungary	Keresztes	Magyar	Somerset Pa.	"	"		"	"	50	[illegible]	Apotheke und Lagerhaus Somerset Pa.	"	"	"	"	22
23	Fritz Graefe	24	V	M	machinist	yes	Germany	[illegible]	German	New York	"	"		"	"	25	[illegible]	Cousin Blume Elise Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	23
24	Anna Garbiar Fruta	22	V	W	none	no	Hungary	Eperjes	Slovak	Latrobe Pa.	"	"		"	made	25	[illegible]	mother in law Anna Fruta 508 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	24
25	Andras "	16	M	Vogel	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

[illegible] BREMEN [illegible]

581
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~xxx~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. L Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. H. L. & Co. 1000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 6. August 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 16 1902

List No. 16.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port for landing in United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
11	Berl Stahl	29		✓	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Brody	Boston	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Wm. Stahl 1. Ave. 77	no	no	no	good	no	1
12	Wawrzyniec Jakubowicz	37		✓	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Dragowo	Polish	Northbridge Mass	no	"	$ 14	yes	brother-in-law Thomas Wierzba Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	2
13	Wanda Gowacka	26		✓	"	woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adams Mass	no	"	$ 12	no	husband Fr. Gowacki same address	"	"	"	"	"	3
14	Katarzyna Sis.	22		✓	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	no	"	$ 17	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	4
15	Johann Zeiher	37		✓	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Bitzfeld	Eschenau Wtbg.	"	Richmond Ind.	"	"	$ 15	"	brother-in-law Gottfried Reuter	"	"	"	"	"	5
16																							6
17																							7
18																							8
19																							9
20																							10
21																							11
22																							12
23																							13
24																							14
25																							15
26																							16
27																							17
28																							18
29																							19
30																							20

Pfefferbeck

501
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

H. Meyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

H. Meyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 16th 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
15	Marie Kunak	17		f	S.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Boston	Cary Ohio											1
15	Hinrich Hinkamper	18		m	S.	-	yes	-	"	Ireland	German	Cincinnati											2
15	Josef Vodenicka	22		m	S.	mining	yes	"	Austrian	Bohemia	Boston	Kansas City											3
15	Franziska Sochaj	19		f	S.	none	-	-	Austrian	Galizien	Slowakia	Cleveland O.											4
15	Anna Gottlieb	20		f	S.	-	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Slowak	Hamilton O.											5
15	Julius Kaminski	18		m	S.	laborer	yes	Russian		Poland	Polish	Kansas City Kas.											6
15	Josef Walen	15		m	S.	-	yes	"		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Chicago Ill.											7
15	Franz Skabarek	17		m	S.	-	yes	"		Austrian	Polish	Cleveland O.											8
15	Josefine Kaminska	20		f	S.	none	yes	"		Russia		Albany N.Y.											9
15	Anna Jurenik	22		f	S.	-	yes	Hungary		Galizien	Slowak	Cleveland O.											10
15	Augustin Kaiser	19		m	S.	-	-	-		New York		New York											11
15	Johann Klapka	18		m	S.	laborer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Slowak	Pittsburg											12
15	Julianna Fait	15		f	Wid.	none	yes	"		"		New York											13
15	Theresa "	15		m	S.	-	yes	"		"	German	"											14
15	Klemens "	13		m	S.	-	yes	"		"		"											15
15	Ana Sedlicka	14		f	S.	laborer	yes	"		"	Slowak	Braddockville											16
15	Daniel J. Kieckhefer	18		m	S.	clerk	yes	Germany		Germany	U.S. German	Ft. Wayne Ind.										Stephenie	17
—	Fischer Gerwick	21		m	m.	laborer	-	U.S. of Amer.		New York		New York											18
15	Anna Fellseck	22		f	S.	none	-	-		Germany		Decatur, Ill.											19
15	Emma "	15		f	S.	-	-	-		Decatur		"											20
15	Fabian Schwenbach	20		m	Mar.	Clerk	yes	German		Basel	German	Jersey City, N.J.											21
15	Augustin Gut	25		m	m.	none	yes	Switzerland		Hungary		Pittsburg Pa.											22
15	Albert Bachmann	21		m	S.	butcher	yes	"		Switzerland		Cincinnati O.											23
15	Salvatore Cicchelli	29		m	Mar.	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italian	"											24
15	Luciano Biagio	19		m	S.	-	yes	"		"	"	"											25
15	Emile L. Ebninger	22		m	-	butcher	yes	Germany		Basel	German	Cincinnati O.											26
15	Edward Lieber	18		m	S.	mechanic	yes	Russia		Russia	Polish	Milwaukee Wis.											27
15	Christiane Dinkel	22		f	S.	none	-	Germany		New York		New York											28
15	Barbara "	24		f	S.	-	-	-		"		"											29
15	Anna Neumann	24		f	S.	-	yes	Germany		Pittsfield Mass.	German	Chicago Ill.											30

Except 19, 20. John J. Ingwersen

501
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eibel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eibel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902

F. Bruce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~no~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902

F. Bruce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Dealers in tickets, hold return-tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Fritz Reichmann	40		m	m	Keeper in Inn	Yes	Yes	German	Elfeld	Boston	New York	—	self	more								1
2	Ernst Fritze	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	"	"	—	"	"								2
3	Wilhelm Wenten	58		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	"	"	—	"	"								3
4	Max Fischer	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"								4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

501
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Ochel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Ochel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 190 2

A. Bruch
Vice and Deputy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Heber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Heber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 190 2

A. Bruch
Vice and Deputy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. & Co. 2000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst d. Bismarck sailing from Bremen, 16. August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 26. 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Race and	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	No. on List.
1	Anna Tarovska	35	V	M	and	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes 2 years	husband M. Tarovsky 335 E 73 St.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Marie "	15	V	S	gl	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father do.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Stefan Hlavacs	30	V	m	mal	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tiszalcz	Fiume	Rockdale Pa	"	"	"	"	friend G. Kanizsa 329 79 Hlavacsy	"	"	Bad	"	"	3
4	Zuzanna Hibben	44	V	f	wid	servant	yes	yes	"	Tarocza	Genua	Allegheny Pa	"	"	14	"	friend F. Medvedics 1 Ellen St. Jersey City	"	"	sick	"	"	4
5	Mark Fronek	24	V	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bodenz	Bremen	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15	"	friend G. Kanizsa Box 99	"	"	good	"	"	5
6	Georgi Malykon	22	V	"	mal	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tiszalcz	Fiume	Rockdale Pa	"	"	10	"	" do.	"	"	Sick	"	"	6
7	Stefan "	32	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother G. Georgi Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Franz Mayar	24	V	"	sgl	"	yes	yes	Austria	Lipper	Fiume	Everleth Minn	"	"	12	"	friend M. Kocsar	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Anton Skrlic	23	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Villing	"	Virginia	"	"	12	"	friend Fak. Kovac	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Franz "	23	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend J. Znidaric	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Jan Andras	18	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Tarocza	Fiume	Hazelton Pa	"	"	16	"	friend M. Milina Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Michal Szendecky	18	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Josef Zizik	50	V	"	wid	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bremen	New York	"	"	5	"	friend J. Sotlacky 1143 Ostend	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Anton Lavcek	27	V	"	sgl	smith	yes	yes	"	Liberec	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	"	friend J. Radecky Cor. E. 2nd & Addison St.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Alois Kavranek	39	V	"	mal	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jam Reka	"	New York	"	"	14	"	cousin M. Kavranek 1st Ave. Brady 13 & 14 St.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Bohuslav "	14	V	"	sgl	scholar	yes	yes	"	Reka	"	"	"	"	—	"	mother do	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Alois "	6	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Eugen Medvedovich	26	V	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Lokvica	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"	uncle J. Medvedovic Pittsburg Pa Clarion	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Peter Vujic	24	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lokvica	Fiume	Coaldale Pa	"	"	7	"	" do.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	David Schaffer	32	"	"	sgl	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	Bremen	New York	"	"	30	yes	friend J. Schaffer 1 E. 7723 - 6th St. Has Passport - Dept of State - 36906 - May 24/02	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Victor Kerstenik	22	V	"	mal	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pettau	Bremen	Swedesboro N.J.	"	"	6	yes	friend A. Zaubic 15 Jane St.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Anna Kostecka	26	V	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Wittingau	Bremen	New York N.Y.	"	"	4	no	husband W. Kostecki Hampton Ct. 37	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Josef Ferenczi	24	V	m	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Schwar	Bremen	"	"	"	27	"	friend K. Jurgaly 26 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Johann Sekac	38	V	"	mal	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Kralen	Fiume	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	26	"	friend K. Kubanec 1 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Anton Frudek	20	V	"	sgl	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Terlo	Bremen	New York	"	"	5	"	friend F. Benes Box 10 & 11 Atwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Johann Ulincek	18	V	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Chrenpat	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother K. Kurk Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Anna Skorenec	22	V	f	mal	none	yes	yes	"	Radoma	Bremen	Passaic N.J.	"	"	5	"	husband K. Skornec 1 Lyon St.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Marie "	5	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father do.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Anna Trasz	22	V	"	mal	—	yes	yes	"	Radoma	Bremen	Wilkesbarre Penn	"	"	20	"	brother Law. Z. Legotics Church St 16.	"	"	"	"	"	29

501
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gibel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Gibel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

H. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

H. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

501
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gifel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Gifel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902

H. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

U. S. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Heber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nuon names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Heber

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902

H. Bayer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

U. S. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

B. H. H. & Co. 500.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser W. Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 15 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 August 26

List.	No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
	1	Jos Katerina	18		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Szmrdnin	Bremen	N.Y.	yes	self			Father Jos Karla Rosenwinkel 35	no	no	no	good	no	1
	2	Jankovic Barbara	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	Sooral	Rotterdam	Bayonne	N.J.	"	60		Husband Jos 32 Rosenwinkel 35	"	"	"	"	"	2
	3	" Janos	3		M	S					"	"	"	"	mother	"		Father "	"	"	211	"	"	3
	4	Stein Pal	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jabcsa	Slovak	Lexington	Pa	self	40	yes	Father Jos Rosenwinkel 35	"	"	21 15	"	"	4
	5	Stolc Janos	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lipenkel	"	Pittsburg	"	"	50	no	Wife Maria Stolc Pittsburg Pa. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	5
	6	Stein Maria	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Szobb	Slovak	Braddock	Pa	"	"	yes	Father Jos Stein Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6
	7	Jakobic "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
	8	Pirovanik Pal	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	K.	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	Father Pirovanik Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8
	9	Kaczak Andreas	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Szone	"	Jessup	Pa	"	50	"	"	Wife Kaczak Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	9
	10	Kovacs Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Tucsecs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Kovacs Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10
	11	Kondic Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Shnjida	"	Latrobe	"	"	8	"	"	Wife Kondic Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	11
	12	Hala Liza	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	Father Hala Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	12
	13	Spilla Josef	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szone	"	Duquesne	"	"	60	"	Brother Spilla Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	13
	14	Spisak Lukaly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnocz	Aust.	Sandidump	"	"	23	yes	Father Spisak Sandidump	"	"	"	"	"	14
	15	Kotka Janos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	200	"	Bro. Kotka Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	15
	16	Pazor "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	41	"	Father Pazor Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	16
	17	Lucsanski Janos	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pa	"	21	"	Wife Lucsanski Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	17
	18	Sebak Josef	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Szcsara	"	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"	Father Sebak Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	18
	19	Beli Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	25	"	Father Beli Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	19
	20	Kasminky Kaminkowski	30		"	M	laborer	none	no	"	Tatafalva	Austria	Braddock	"	"	20	"	Wife Kasminky Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	20
	21	Kovalev Janos	35		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Skefsna	"	Lancaster	"	"	24	"	Wife Kovalev Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	21
	22	Jasternak Gyuza	26		"	M	"	"	Hung.	"	J. Schuyzen	"	Duquesne	"	"	60	"	Wife Jasternak Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	22
	23	Filcsak Janos	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Jekor	"	Lorain	"	"	45	yes	Father Filcsak Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	23
	24	Kijanski Lucia	18		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	Szcsek	Austr.	Sharon	"	"	60	"	Father Kijanski Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	24
	25	Krenik Anna	25		"	M	"	"	no	"	Szenye	Slovak	Philadelphia	"	"	150	"	Husband Krenik Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	25
	26	" Lizza	2		"	S									mother									26
	27	Romanik Anna	17		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	Szcsenbia	Austr.	Cleveland	O.	self	50	"	Father Romanik Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	27
	28	Salagacz Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szcsk	Slovak	Pittsburg	Pa	"	40	"	Father Salagacz Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	28
	29	Szabo Peter	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Selye	Austr.	Pittsburg	"	"	200	yes	Wife Szabo Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	29
	30	Markovics Peter	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Father Markovics Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	30

501
8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

B. H. B. 4. 02. 2000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1902 August. 26

List or Manifest No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lipmann, Emma	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Finland	Hbg	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	67 Bowery Street father	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Ella	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Glasmann, Jacob	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	14	"	cousin from Bleckmann Rudnowka str 9	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" father Moses	54		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Lonagor, Emma	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lapsarke	Libau	"	"	"	8 50	yes 1898 - 1899	aunt C. Zabel Bauer 14 Wardenstr. Hbg	141	Stark	yes	Lame	"	5
6	Klubota, Peter	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	no	cousin Jakob Kurz Arbeit, Neuenkamp	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Kempel, Franz	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dunbinek	Libau	Helmetta	N.J.	"	4	"	cousin Gerhard Rennebu +2 Kinder	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Feinhal, Jacob	15		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Radom	Hbg	"	"	"	Settler	"	Cousin Abraham Jacobs, Pl. Poland, Talmyer	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Tomczak, Ignacy	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Kowal	Libau	Brighton Bch.	"	"	8 20	"		Jersey	yes	30	5 Digits	"	9
10	Gerdel Lebrecht	62		m	m	cottager	"	"	"	Neu York					more	1887 - 1902 17	citizen cousin Mrs. Fuller	Subpoena Ct. Gen. of U.S. Circ. 2 42 Asst. J. Lyne Forbes					10
11	Sattler, Wilhelm	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg Rehmel	Jersey	Berlin, Wisc.	yes	"	30	no	Brig Cuffe, Hannover Lumberyard 9 Front	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Penig, Malke	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	Galicia	Ten Bargowski	del J.	New York	"	"	8	"	137 Rivington Street father	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Moses	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Zorel	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Wallach, Abraham	27		m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Hasby	Libau	J.	"	"	30	"	91 Ludlow St. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Piaseznik, Paulo	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Libau	"	"	"	15	no	Cousin Abraham Lumberyard, Ham	Pawel Zarko					16
17	" Paranka	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	yes	"	3 8 4 6	70	21		Pox	149 11	17
18	Makon, Josef	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Pinsky Kupenga Russia	Libau	Boston Mass	Cousin Bernstein	"	5	"	25 Broadstr.						18
19	Opuolski, Eduard	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	Riglicas	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	4	"		adopted son of 21 22					19
20	Wyork, Jan	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Gawrzylowa	"	"	"	"	4	1894 - 1899	cousin Jos. Lukaszewski Clarendon Str 24						20
21	" Adam	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Riglicas	Libau	Detroit	Mich.	"	200	Passage	cousin Jos. Lukaszewski Brooklyn, 30 str. 1761						21
22	" Kayama	44		f	m	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	350	5 yrs.	"				2 Bro's + Sister		22
23	Kuczanka, Kazy	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	cousin Jakob Kurz Brooklyn str. 1761						23
24	Wolsky, Pawel	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Kowalow	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin Jos. Lukaszewski 30 str. 1761						24
25	Malinowska, Rosalia	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Riglicas	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jos. Lukaszewski 30 str. 1761						25
26	Wiktor, Wasyl	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Oporzec	Ruthen.	Duquesne	Pa.	yes	28	"	cousin Jos. Lukaszewski Rakowski						26
27	Gorecja, Jan	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 62	"							27
28	Bernacki, Peter	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Powiat Kupenhof	Libau	Cottenburg	"	yes	8	"	cousin Mrs. Bernacki Hamburg, str. 239						28
29	Vajda, Janos	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Batyanfalva	"	Laredo Tex.	"	yes	8	"	friend Stephan Pomaska Str.						29
30	Bolha, Josef	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Zielumany	Lowel	Jersey City	"	"	40	"	Cousin Wolha Hoboken, Box 42						30

Except 10. 16 + 17.

501
9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A Bruer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A Bruer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U.S.N.H. & M. Bd.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. S.S. "Friedrich d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, Aug. 16th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Skelenk, Pauline	28	V	f	s	Laborer	y	y	Hungary	Gipsmeadow	Boston	Homestead	yes	self	$ 8	yes	Father 608 Howard Avenue Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Sabraka, Marie	20	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	Lage Tarjan	Lloyd	Rock Run Pa.	"	"	" 25	"	Uncle Peter Sabraka Rock Run Pa.	"	"	" 6	"	"	2
3	Tepper, Rosa	26	V	f	m	Merchant	y	y	"	Erzebetfalva	Fiume	New York	"	"	" 40	"	husband Simon Tepper 1052 E. First ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	" 7	"	"	3
4	Fangel, Franz	40	V	m	s	none	y	y	"	Pinnsfeld	Bremen	Pinnsfeld	"	"	" 80	"	Bro. Wm. Fangel Box 175 Pinnsfeld Pa.	"	"	" 7	Sept. Cataract right eye	Cataract	4
5	" Kristina	42	V	f	s	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	40	5
6	" "	20	V	f	s		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	"	6
7	" Barbara	18	V	f	s		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	"	7
8	" Frana	16	V	m	s		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 80	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	"	8
9	" Katharina	40	V	f	m		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" Kristian	5	V	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Reisse, Katyas	20	V	f	s	Engineer	y	y	"	L. Tomaszow	Germany	Akron O.	"	"	" 20	"	Sister Mrs. Jos. Kalczynski St. 703	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Adelmann, Johann	27	V	m	m	Merchant	y	y	U.S.A.	Bloomington Ill.	"	Bloomington Ill.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Brother Jacob Adelmann 1900 Bloomington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Rosalie	27	V	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Mc Lean, Co., Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Stefan	2	V	m	s		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Kapsa, Felix	40	V	m	m	Carpenter	y	y	Austria	Dobidiza	Polish	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	friend Theod. Beck 117 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	" Katarzyna	34	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	" Helena	3	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Maryla	1	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Willmann, "	28	V	m	m	Servant	y	y	Hungary	Ignetka	Germany	Bancroft N.Y.	"	"	" 200	"	brother Wilhelm Willmann Box 457 Bancroft N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Rosick, Johann	20	V	m	s	Farmer	y	y	"	Bilek	"	Stuttgart Germany	"	"	" 20	"	Bro. in l. Rosick Richtenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Gackovic, Tona	21	V	f	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 40	"	Mandorica 826 Forrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Janet, Lukas	29	V	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slavia	German	Springfield Ohio	"	"	" 3000	1892 1894	friend Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Schneider, Rachel	15	V	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	Nassau	Hesse Cassel	New York	"	"	" 20	yes	1st Cousin Mrs. Emma Hungerbuhler 1st Carte Ave	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Völcker, Paul	14	V	m	s		"	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	brother Hermann Völcker Orlando Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Kowalska, Anna	20	V	f	Wife		"	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Webster Mass.	"	"	" 20	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	" Karolina	6	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Albagal, Antoni	19	V	m	s	Laborer	y	y	Aust.	Galizien	Polish	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	" 8	"	brother Mrs. Jos. Jagiel 1st & Rosabel Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Sowa, Lajos	19	V	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Varlo	Slovac	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 8	"	1st Av. 1894	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Tomaszak, Josef	20	V	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	"	"	"	" 8	"	uncle Wojciech Kaminski 1st Av. 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Kugler, Franz	16	V	m	s	Smith	"	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	New York	"	"	" 15	"	friend Felix Wrona 1st Av. 115	"	"	"	"	"	30

501
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902.

A. Bruch
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ditto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. L. Weber.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruch
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16 ZP List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. "Friedrich d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, Aug 16th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Zgurovsk, Rosalie	19		f	S.		yes	yes	Austria	Galizien	Rotterdam	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	8 18	no		no	Mich. Texas	G. Fellman	Hgood	no	1
2	Penesar, Paraska	18		f	S.	none			"	Wisdyna	"	Jersey City N.J.										H.G.J.	2
3	Radzyniak, Nicolai	27		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Gumniznicka	"	Newark N.J.	"		20								3
4	Pinkas, Josef	16		m	S.		yes	yes	"	Bajorka	Hebrew	New York	"		3								4
5	Soleka, Kazimir	20		f	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Lisiskow	Polish	Webster, Mass	no		12								5
6	Waligorski, Franz	15		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lubidolin	Ruthenian	Northampton Mass	no		2 50								6
7	Tyczek, Josef	14		m	S.		no	no	"	Lubycka	"		no		8								7
8	Zmuinocki, Szymon	16		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	Lubatow	Polish	Chicago Ill.	yes		6								8
9	Bozzak, Franciszek	27		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	Lubowiec	"	" "	yes		22								9
10	Kubacka, Johan	40		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	Kegermany	"	" "	yes		22								10
11	Przybilla, Vincenz	29		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	Barzaka	"	Detroit Mich	yes		18								11
12	Zgorz, Franciszek	23		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	" "	yes		6								12
13	Zegelowski, Jan	29		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	" "	yes		6								13
14	Zaypulla, Stanislaw	29		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	" "	yes		18								14
15	Kudla, Jan	43		m	M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	yes		8								15
16	Sapont,	25		m	M.	"	yes	no	"	Potrzyzyce	"	" "	yes		5								16
17	Kaiser, Cornelius	26		f	widow	none	yes		Hungary	Szanthi Pavel	German	Chicago Ill.	yes		16								17
18	Kellland, Lorenz	24		m	S.	laborer	yes		"	Sonlop	German	Newark N.J.	"		16								18
19	Self, Michael	17		m	S.		yes		"	St. Palya	"	France	yes		6								19
20	Weber, Andreas	27		m	M.		yes		"	Vathier	"	Pennsylvania	yes		18								20
21	Kisella, Terenz	21		m	S.		yes		"	Kerest	"	New York N.Y.	yes		7								21
22	Schuster, Georg	23		m	S.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	" "	yes		12								22
23	Hellner, Nicolaus	21		m	S.	laborer	yes		"	"	German	" "	yes		8								23
24	Valentin, Andreas	22		m	S.	"	yes		"	"	German	" "	yes		8								24
25	Schuller, Jara	20		f	S.	servant	yes		"	"	German	" "	yes		3								25
26	Zilen, Rosa	24		f	S.	"	yes		"	Wyidelo	German	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		16								26
27	Zalepa, Jan	16		m	M.	laborer	yes		"	Dobacna	Slovak	China N.Y.	yes		20								27
28	Zapka,	35		m	S.	"	yes	no	"	Potiwara	Magyar	Chicago Ill.	yes		3								28
29	Kilger, Franz	30		m	M.		yes		"	Roard	German	" "	yes		16								29
30	" wife Rosa	20		f	M.	none	yes		"	"	"	" "	yes										30
																							1

Exc. D.

John J Zgurovsk

501
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Eisel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Eisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 190 2

H Reyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 190 2

H Reyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

12. J. List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 16th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 190 August 26. 1902

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Salacki, Kata	22	V	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Kl. Semmerke	Boston	Lowell Mass		self	$ 6			no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Eloiszer, Conrad	29	V	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Wartenberg	Boston	Schenectady N.Y.		(self)	$ 100	yes 1893 Albany		"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Weiss, Max	48	V	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kassa	Hebron	New York			$ 100	no		"	"	30d	"	"	3
4	" Anna	38	V	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					wife Daniel Kupfenstein	"	"	62	"	"	4
5	" Olga	15	V	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					114 E. 116 St	"	"	7	"	"	5
6	" Nedar	11	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	74	"	"	6
7	" Luke	10	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	20	"	"	7
8	" Spidor	8	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	M	"	"	8
9	" Arthur	8	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" Margit	3	V	f	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Kassa	"	"			$ 10	yes 1900 Jersey City	to bro in l. Baby Carl 114 E. 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Lopuch, Janek	20	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slowak	Boston	Lowell Mass			$ 12	yes	to bro in l. 9 Gyllan Street	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Jaroos, Jacob	24	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Opava Troppau	"	Virginia Minn			$ 5		" Petra, Hockey	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Pustik, "	27	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Koromelya	Boston	Scottdale Pa					uncle Jos Hanzal	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Loukota, Stanislaw	22	V	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Wsetin	Boston	Chicago Ill.			$ 20		971 Troy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Peterc, Franc	32	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Radeza	Boston	Waukegan Ill.			$ 25		friend Johann Petrovic Starkelstr. 913	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Petrovcz, Johann	25	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Bromnica	"	"			$ 15		"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Riedel, Adolf	20	V	m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Bartfa	Boston	Cleveland O.			$ 8		uncle Theodor Feranec 52 Ruckenstr. 8	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Josef	18	V	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Tamas, Lajos	19	V	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 15		to bro in l. Lajos Balint	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Opronik, Jan	20	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ghersy	Boston	Scottdale Pa			$ 22		Kovarovic 1026	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Dyenam, Franz	20	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	Schnee	Boston	Springfield Mass			$ 16		brother Alois Dyenam 14 Clayton Lee Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Peske, Otto	24	V	m	s	former	yes	yes	Germany	Gottlob	Boston	Cleveland O.			$ 18		friend Carl Rockel 1195 Hamerstr. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Jorcek, Stanislaw	26	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galacy	Boston	Scottdale Pa			$ 20		uncle Vincenz Jorcek 720 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Schuber, Benjamin	22	V	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bogdschdorf	Boston	McKeesport Pa			$ 15		Bruder Max Rudolph 50 Orkard St.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Radzynski, Peter	19	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Gnesnowska	Boston	Newark N.J.			$ 30		uncle Rudolf Radzynski Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Zmrzonak, Jan	26	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Gaz	Boston	Newark N.J.			$ 17		to bro in l. Wm. Rabenak Lafayette St. 117 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Kobler, Spitzonwald	21	V	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Schyde	Boston	Utica N.Y.			$ 18		friend Jan Simunko Zmrzonak 117 Lafayette St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Lorodzak, Paula	22	V	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Gladbach	Boston	Scottdale Pa			$ 85		friend Wasko Rennar Thorowitz 109, Hamburg Lodger Lund Letter sent	"	"	"	"	Post Card	28
29	Tennann, Ernest	40	V	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Jagodina	Bremen	New York			$ 100	yes 1900	to bro in l. Adam Keller 117 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	" Kath.	40	V	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	30

501
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 190 2

A. Bruer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Peter Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Peter

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 190 2

A. Bruer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15th Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Zajdek, Michaly	16				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Gaboltow	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 20		Brother Michael Zajdek Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kurin, Gyorgy	26								Lubica	Slovak	Pa					Colorado						2
3	Kram, Kurin	18																					3
4	Zavacki, Mihaly	18																					4
5	Tiszo, Kparko	18									Slovak												5
6	Kram, Kovac, Gyuro	25																					6
7	Perecsok, Mihaly	28									Slovak												7
8	Smrnak, Gabram	24							Hungary	Lubica	Buffalo												8
9	Cziszko, Dyuro	25							Hungary	Lubica													9
10	Lech, Gyuro	21							Hungary	Lubica	Slovak												10
11	Saulin, Mihlos	33							Austria	Zyrkiefalva		St. Bernard's											11
12	Zyrko, Elias	20							Hungary	Lubica	Slovak	Minneapolis											12
13	Mikus, Gyorgy	18					yes	yes	Austria	Polish					$ 60								13
14	Schinko,	22								Vola	Slovak	Pa											14
15	Lobeder, Firdando	20								Tolmezzo	Genua	San Paulo			$ 2								15
16	Reisner, Johann	39								Knadlach	Germany	Pa			$ 200								16
17	Koch, Johann	16									Germany	Pa			$ 200								17
18	Kall, Janos	28													8								18
19	Bak, Gyorgy	45													40								19
20	Kolarmann, Janos	35										Pa			4								20
21	Schales, Janos	35													$ 40								21
22	Feitner, Andras	42										Pa			4								22
23	Reisner, Janos	40									German	Pa			3								23
24	Gartner, Michael	21													6								24
25	Beerterras, Janos	24									German				$ 40		To friend S. Reisner 404 Lawrence St.						25
26	Provocsak, Alexa	20								Szyhelova	Slovak	Cleveland			2		Mrs. L. Sauer Buffalo Franklin Street						26
27	Zoban Johann	44		wife			yes	yes		Hrdyo		Kent O.			$ 80		Mrs. L. Georg Lafayette Pittsburgh Co.						27
28	" wife Anna	44								Jeszenfalu	Germany	Pennsylvania			$ 80		Grossmann Bro. Store Steubenville O.						28
29	" son Johann	11															brother						29
30	Kuban Andreas	15															uncle						30
															3		brother in law						31

R. S. Crater

501.
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruer
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruer
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Große sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Gardner Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Lelich Josef	29		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Zichyfalva	Bremen	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Fink Adam	39		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Tyirovszki Andrej	25		m	s	none	no	no	"	Nikas	Bremen	Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Maria	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milan "	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Kubiak Jozef	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Piwny	Bremen	Bridgeport Conn	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Bolint Mihaly	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	J. Kubja	Bremen	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Sobocski Anna	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	J. Sabocz	[illegible]	Wallingford Conn	"	"	$ 18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Kuzak Karl	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Lesko Katra	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfalva	Antwerpen	J. Hamburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Mihaly Maria	25		wife	h	none	no	no	"	Bonarka	Bremen	Trenton N.J.	"	sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Kuffig Anna	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	Sperlingsgrün	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Janos	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Jurak Kasper	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Lechfeld	Bremen	Wallingford Conn	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Lenga Mihaly	35		m	Widower	none	no	no	"	Terjesz	Slovak	Carnarsie N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Ryschi Andreas	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Jakusza	Ruthenian	Wallingford Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Maria Wenzel	24		f	m	none	no	no	"	Terjesz	Slovak	Carnarsie N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Maciuk Wenzel	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Hrinsak Katyna	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	S. Zelovinka	Ruthenian	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	" Nikolaj	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" Maria	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Kaltacz Anna	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ivanhorodany	"	Wallingford Conn	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Lesch Janos	22		m	Widower	Labourer	"	"	"	Ivanhorodany	"	Wallingford Conn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Zurcsanin Josef	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	Jaslovce	Slovak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Kubik Janos Imahe	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ujhorod	Ruthenian	Wallingford Conn	"	"	$ 10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Kobzanska Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Tibolszany	Slovak	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Cubrat Anna	25		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Birst	Austria	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	" Josefa	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	" Josefa	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	Asbotu	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Strecak Mihaly	23		m	Widower	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Kabesa	Ruthenian	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lame Leg	"	30

Exp. 17, 13, 14, 17 = 73

[illegible]

501
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902.

H Bruns
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

H Bruns
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. & Co. 2402.

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S., Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Sept 4th 190 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Pierzynska, Teofila	20	V	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Plock	Bremen	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 8	yes	Husband Ludwig Pierzynski Corporation Co. 8th Pennsylvania Inf.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Fiedkowski, Ignat	17	V	m	s	laborer	y	y				Crescent Co.			5		friend Aug. Fiedkowski Ky						2
3	Pangarkis, Petrus	38	V	m			y	y		Lithuan	Philadelphia	Pa	y	"	15		bro in law Thomas Parker			H			3
4	Kasanas, Julianna	22	V			Smith									$ 30	3 yrs 2 mos 1902 Allegheny	wife Elizabeth Kasanas, Brother Felician Kasanas Allegheny City Pennsylvania						4
5	" Karol	25	V			none									$ 10		Brother Kazimierz Kasanas						5
6	Rutkowski, Joseph	28	V	m	s	laborer									$ 20	no	wife Rosalia Rutkowski						6
7	Kowpak, Wincenty	30	V	m	s	laborer				Lithuan	Philadelphia	Pa	y	"	$ 30		cousin Stanislaw Adamkiewicz						7
8	Orzanowska, Russia									Russia	Philadelphia	Pa	y	"	$ 3		brother Joseph Orzanowski						8
9	Kull, Michale	20	V							Polish	Philadelphia	Pa	y	"	$ 5		Uncle Wojciech Kull						9
10	Kakowski, Antony	30	V	m											$ 27		brother Frank Kakowski						10
11	Kapella, Mariannath	18	V	f	s	none									$ 30		brother Wenzel Chojnacki						11
12	Chojnowski, Jan	33	V	m	m	laborer	y	y							$ 30		Ky Edgerton 31						12
13	Ushas, Franz	25	V		s					Polish	Cleveland	O	y		$ 30		Brother Jan Ushas Box 285						13
14	Kapella, Mathias	20	V		m					Lithuan	Forest City	Pa	y		$ 3		Brother Frank Kapella Box 285						14
15	Laskowska, Pauline	23	V	f	m	none				Polish	Shenandoah	Pa	y		$ 30		Husband Frank Laskowski Box 128						15
16	" Rosa	22	V		s	none					Philadelphia	Pa	y		$ 20	"	father						16
17	Schumann, Ernst	16	V	m		Painter	yes	yes	Germany	Odessa	Hull	Canada	y		$ 10		Cousin Adam Rauch Circleville O.						17
18	Wytrazk, Adolf	36	V	m	m		y	y	Austria	Kosciuska	Polish	Cleveland	O	y	$ 10		bro in law Albert Schmidt Cincinnati O.						18
19	Pasnek, Petrus	20	V		s		y	y		Tarnagora		Pittsburg	Pa	y	$ 12	Yes 2 yrs Allegheny Pa	Joseph Krupa Sharpsburg Pa						19
20	Kunsard, Juliana	40	V	f	m		y	y	y	Wyskua		Philadelphia	Pa	y	$ 20		husband Ludwig Kunsard						20
21	Lyndzia, Palagya	23	V	f	m	none									$ 10	yes	brother Dorof Sybel						21
22	Sybel, Maryanna	20	V	f	s					Austrian	Polish	Russia	y		$ 10		friend Joseph Angelo						22
23	Palik, Franciska	18	V	f	s		y	y							$ 30	1902 New York	friend Rakowski						23
24	Vasko, Anna	55	V	f	m	none				Hungary	St. Clements	Pa	y		$ 8		Bro in law Theodore Kr.						24
25	" Elena	18	V	f	s												Dear Greenwald						25
26	Gyurko, Kalay	40	V	m	m	laborer				Slovac	New York				$ 8		Husband Wm Gurko						26
27	Pisham, Gyorgy	40	V							V. Hofalu	Braddenville	Pa			$ 8	1902	Bro in law Thomas Pisham						27
28	Kudak, Vranc	26	V							Kosna Pole	New York				$ 18		Brother Joseph Kudak						28
29	Mozumek, Salomea	20	V	f	s	none				Cserkova	Slovac	Peckville	Pa		$ 10	no	Stepmother Mrs Kudak						29
30	Banaar, Andras	21	V	m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Petr Segyna		New York			$ 8		Father Paul Mozumek						30
31	Raar, Laszlo	27	V							Kosna Pole	Slovac				$ 12		Brother Mihaly Banaar						31
32	Kereszker, Maria	17	V	f	s	none				Dubravna	Slovac	Coal Valley	Pa		$ 6		Husband Stefan Raar						32
										V. Cseremna	Slovac	New York					Father Andrew Kereszker						

R. C. Alexander

Ry No 22. 23

501
15

Samoa
Hawaii
Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eckel
Master.

Sworn to before me this Siebenth day of August 1902

A. Bruer
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E
485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Heber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. L. Heber

Sworn to before me this Siebenth day of August 1902

A. Bruer
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U. S. P. O. BREMEN

U. S. C. & G. 2000.

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug. 28th 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Pila, Wakowna	24		m	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Kalusz	Slovak	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	husband Box 415	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Maria	11															father						2
3	" Franciska	8																					3
4	Lebeda, Jacob	39		m	m				Hungary		Czech	Cedar Rapids Ia			$ 5		husband Box 4						4
5	" Jacob	9		m	s				USborn						30		father						5
6	" Emma	7		f					USborn														6
7	Kolalik, Luka	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes		Straza	Slovak	Johnsonburg Pa			$ 8	no	107 Diamond St						7
8	Wald, Oscar	20		m	m	tailor			Galicia	Vorobyno	Hebrew	N.Y.			$ 30		husband Box 208	Livingston St					8
9	Garko, Michel	16		m	s	laborer				Tmawka	Russian				$ 2		father Box 72						9
10	Ziegler, Joseph	35		m	m					Zielenz	Hebrew				$ 7		wife 178 Monroe St						10
11	Lipsik, Regina	22		f	s	tailoress				Zavoslan	Hebrew				$ 15		bro. 2 Penn Ave						11
12	Cyerno, Franciska	17		f	s	laborer				Smemanina		Ware, Mass			$ 9		husband Box 296						12
13	Zeverzyak, Wasyl	8		m	s	laborer				Zorzanka	Ruthen	Troy N.Y.			$ 6		Brother-in-law 1725 So. 4th						13
14	Tylycaka, Antholy	15		m	s					"					$ 6		friend						14
15	Zyzowski, Roza	24		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	6/12/36	"					$ 8								15
16	Bunoszak, Oakes	37		m	m										$ 5	Philadelphia							16
17	Feder, Romuch	17		m	s				Russia	Novale	Hebrew	New York			more	no	10 Canal St						17
18	Borkowski, Tachman	25		m	s	tailor				Radom					$ 8		wife Hennepin						18
19	Lasanski, Rosalia	18		f	s	servant				Lublok	Polish	Saybrook Ill	no		$ 25		Saybrook Ill						19
20	Kaminska, Prosk	27		m	m	none				Bonaki		New York			$ 15		husband 93 St						20
21	" Mieczyslaw	4		m	s																		21
22	Pikotzky, Wasyl	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Gorky	Russian				$ 13		wife 40 Lagrange St						22
23	Hershon, Abraham	22		m	s	shoemaker				Kotlen	Hebrew				$ 28		Langahenk Bro. Michael Pikotzky 68 E. 102 St						23
24	Keller, Jankel	17		m	s	tailor				Podonova					$ 7		Brother Abraham 107						24
25	Lemann, Josef	25		m	m					Plock		Newark N.J.			no		wife 29 Emerald St Newark						25
26	" Minka	19		f	m	none				"							brother Centre St Jersey						26
27	Zeytner, Louis	22		m	widower	laborer				Odessa					$ 7		wife 121 Ridge St						27
28	" Rosalie	18		f	s	none				"							brother 178 Monroe St						28
29	Pelikowsky, David	28		m	m	laborer				Slonim	Hebrew				$ 14		192 Grand St						29
30	Lewansky, Lagumuth			m	m	"				Tykotsdin	Polish				$ 2		Stepbrother Hennepin						30

Rejected Aug 28/02

501
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Eckel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A. Bruch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U. S. S. A. No. 240.

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Aug. 16 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
	Bertha Lickender	15	f	s			Y	Y	Germany	Pottsdam	Philadelphia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 141	no	52 Remington Ave Brooklyn N.Y. aunt Lickender	no	no	no	good	no	1
	Anna Radenmacher	18					Y	Y		Elsen							169 Emerson						2
	Gertrude Busch	16					Y	Y				N.Y.			$ 3		uncle Gert. Busch R.R.						3
	Rudolf Boehers	20	m		laborer		Y	Y							$ 60		brother H. Boehers	809	6	28	4		4
	Buck Jürgen	17					Y	Y		Elsen		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 61		uncle H. Schleveling 362 Bed-ford Ave.						5
	Hauser, Wilhelm	50		m	Moore		W	W				Cleveland O.			$ 20		friend Conf. Banquet Hilling Str. 8				M		6
	Rubenchin, Borrek	23			laborer		W	W	Russia	Radom	H. Germ.	New York					uncle J. Dombrosky 225 3. St. Str.						7
	Tzamant, David	19			shoemaker		Y	Y	Bulgaria	Sofia					$ 50		friend D. Pipenkoff 123 Goldstreet Philadelphia						8
	" Julia	16	f	s	tailor		Y	Y															9
	Kozel, Rudolf	20	m		joiner				Austria	Prossnitz		Cleveland O.			16		brother Dom. Kozel Kadizmarkt 133 Lombard Baltimore Md.						10
	Cerkl, Marya	38	f	m	none		Y	Y	Austria	Hungary	Germ.	Columbus O.			$ 50		father	Boy R.		Diphth.	$ 383		11
	" "	15		s			Y	Y															12
	" Johanna	14					Y	Y															13
	" Franca	11					Y	Y															14
	" Kata	4					W	W															15
	Gurzak, Jela	20			none		Y	Y	Hungary	Klimagal	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 8		uncle Jos. Belcova Braddock Pa. 62						16
	Kolick, Franka	20					W	W							$ 3		brother						17
	Opalent, Kalman	32	m	m	laborer		M	M	Hungary	Kolnok	Germ.	New York			$ 144		friend Anna Lichtert 52 3rd St. 76. 61 St.						18
	" Rosalia	28	f		none		M	M	(C.L. -- 205-1-2-41)														19
	Ruf, Jekab	20	m			21 100937 11-2-02	M	M	(C.L. -- 205-1-2-41)	Lwor	Germ.				$ 20		A. Ruf Leave I Ave St. 142 a.m. L.						20
	" Theresa	18	f			21 100936 11-2-02	M	M															21
	Keller, Hanna	19		s			M	M				Mansfield Columbus			$ 6		to join L. Langenheim Hempfield Cross Corner						22
	Rabanec, Josef	20	m	m	joiner		M	M		Gajar	Slov.	Gutenberg N.J.			$ 36		friend Blemiansch Freeemburg Pa. Lehigh Co.						23
	Pasding, Georg	18			Bricklayer		M	M		Lonkeabern		N.J.			$ 1000		to join L. Theurer 7 Ave St. 142 ave 59 34th						24
	" Theresa	18	f	s	none		M	M									to						25
	" Georg	14	m	s	laborer		M	M									uncle						26
	Hayer, Louis	32		m	Mason		M	M		Champalen					$ 160		wife Hayer Louise 2 Blackinton						27
	Gesel, Rudolf	20		s	Cooker		M	M		St. Gotthard					$ 22		friend						28
	Yukna, Luca	24	f		none		M	M		Lucska	Slov.	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 5	yes 1902	aunt Ano Luca Brooklyn 284 E.B. St.						29
	Sackosi, Kaszo	27	m	m	joiner		M	M		Szenyge	Magyar	Farmington Salem			$ 100	no	1. Fairbing, Penn. St. 174 Prospect St.						30

Deschner

501
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gobel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

H Bruer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Gobel

Master.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Heber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 513 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902.

H Bruer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Heber

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 16 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Johanne Böttger	26		m	s	none	yes	yes	German	Osterholz	Germany	Newyork		self	$ 6.	no	brother Heinrich Böttger 631 Grassonville Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Otto Bierzinger	23		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	"	Zeitz	"	NYC		"	$ 30.		relation: Reimer 124 Greenwich St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Frith Child	24		m	s	architect	yes	yes	"	Langes	"	NYC		"	$ 10.	Yes	friend Aug. Adler Richmond Hill, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Maria Kiesel	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Lessum	"	"		"	$ 10.		relation Wm Helmdeen 658 E. 156 St Newyork	"	"	"	—	"	4
5	Hugo Kühn	25		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Schmiedefeld	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 24.	Yes 6 yrs.	relation Balt. Mahn 65 North Western Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Auguste Lassen	32		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Russia	Newyork		Newyork				yes 14 years	Woodmere Long Island						6
7	Frantz "	4		m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"						7
8	Franz Schrojeck	37		m	md	smith	yes	yes	Austria	Ronspeg	Germany	"		"	$ 20.	Yes	friend Franz Seidenbahn 2234 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Friedrich Gowitzke	32		m	s	miller	yes	yes	German	Ole, Hafe	"	New Bark Co. St.		"	$ 40.	"	brother C. Gowitzke 69 Cong St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Carl Gimkowske	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Birnaschke	"	Grand Rapids Co.		"	$ 20.	"	Fellowtraveler C. Alexander Park Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Eduard Jäger	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Gabenbinski	"	Ft. York		"	$ 50.	Yes	parents Hannover bei Lehrte	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Heinrich Giesecke	44		m	md	workman	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	"	Milwaukee	Wis.	self	$ more	yes 6	Cousin Emma Kuck 1186 Clinton St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Albert Heidler	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hilversteds	"	NYC		"	$ 25		friend Gustav Tilly 58 Mercer St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Ernst Pfeiffer	44		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	Ft. York	"	NYC		"	$ more	Yes	home	"	"	"	"	Cataract in eye	14
15	Carie Cepelak	37		f	wid	none	"	"	Bohemia	Radnice	Bohemia	Chicago	Ill.	Her mother	$ 23	no	A. Cepelak						15
16	Carie "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	574 W. 40th St.						16
17	Ida Petrowske	24		f	s	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Posen	"	St. Clarens	Mich.	self	$ 10	"	brother in law Fr. Meyer, St. Clarens, Mich.						17
18	Max Schneider	44		m	s	Smith	"	"	German	Magdeburg	"	Ft. York		"	$ more	Yes	no 515 Park St.						18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

501
18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gittel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Gittel
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sechsenth day of August 190 2

A Bruce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Numbers names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this Sechsenth day of August 190 2

A Bruce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H. & Co. 6.03.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Wilhelmine Paulak	21		S		domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Posen		Yonkers N.Y.	Yes		$ 20.14	no	Mr. Paulak Northome, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Heinrich Hoffmann	17		M		Tailor	Yes		Germany	Ettingshausen		Richard Corbin	No		$ 2.97		Uncle						2
3	Hedwig Graf	10		M		none	Yes			Oberlahnstein					$ 35								3
4	Wilhelm Conrad	57		M		Farmer	Yes			Oberlahnstein		Kirkwood Mo.	No				Wife Stepdaughter Minnie			Deformity left eye.			4
5	Wilhelmine "	61		M		none	Yes			"		"	"		75		Kirkwood Mo.			Deaf		Suicidal	5
6	Bertha "	25		M		"	No			"		"	"	Brother			"			"		"	6
7	Clara Friebe	15		M		none	Yes			Kirchhain Hessen Nass.		Fairfield Conn.		uncle	$ 10		no						7
8	Ida Sachs	22		M		Farmer	Yes		Germany	Cramo Posen	Boston	Chicago Ill.	No	Brother	$ 2	2 years	Father Kirkwood Mo.						8
9	Rosalie Simonis	18		S		none	Yes		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	NYC	Chicago Ill.	No	self	5.00	Yes	Son Otto 100 N. Claybourne Ave			115 Rockwell St.			9
10	Louise Engarch	20		S		"	Yes		Germany	Berlin	Germany	Oneida Wisc.	No	"	$ 5	No	Uncle Oneida, Wisc.						10
11	Henry Eberlein	21		M		"	Yes		"	Berlin	"	Ft. Wayne Ind.	No	Sister	"		Gen. Buchhandlung					Suicidal	11
12	Ludwig "	24		M		"	Yes		"	"		"	No	Aunt	$ 20		Self Street						12
13	Julia Golda	20		S		"	Yes		Austria	Posnecke	Boston	Ft. Wayne	No	Brother in law			Bro. Augusta Ind.						13
14	Pepita Sass	17		S		"	Yes		"	Gratzen	Baltimore	Newark O.	No	Brother	$ 5		9 Fremont St.						14
15	Friedrich Freiche	20		M	Tailor	"	Yes		Germany	Frankfurt	Baltimore	Dubuque Ia.	No	Self	none		no						15
16	Johann Willms	15		S		"	Yes		"	"		"	No										16
17	Oliva Spreeda	18		S	none	"	Yes		"	Eisenhammer	Germany	Sioux City Ia.	No	mother	$ 14		Friend Ft. Dodge						17
18	Jorg Baur	46		M	Farmer																		18
19	Maria "	42		M	none																		19
20	Mathilde Lortz	17		S																			20
21	Karl Weinmeister	22		M	Engineer																		21
22	Katharine Falkenberg	24		S	none																		22
23	Wilhelmine "	21		S																			23
24	Henry "	23		M																			24
25	Elise Zuercher	18		S																			25
26	Emil Paulay	18		S	Tailor																		26
27	Stella "	15		S	none																		27
28	Hermann Lucius	16		S	Clerk																		28
29	Hermann Tietz	18		S																			29
30	Friedrich "	13		S																			30

Except 4 [illegible] 18-19

501
19

501
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902.

A Bayer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**
Vice and Deputy

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen yeqrs experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1902

A Bayer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**
Vice and Deputy

B. B. H. & Co. 3000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 16th 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Julie Carbelick	26		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hyle Austria	New York	West Boston Mass	the	husband	10 —	no	A. Carbelick West Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Emilie "	6		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Wilhelm Rittmann	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lissaton	Boston	Philadelphia	"	brother	30 —	"	Jacob Fabricius Philadelphia Canal	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Louise "	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Bertha "	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Lilly "	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Pauline "	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Lydia "	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Heinrich Fricke	23		m.	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Schwelm Westphalia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	20 —	"	Friedrich Fricke 920 W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Frida Rausch	26		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	Hattenhausen Germany	"	Rock Island Ill.	"	brother	5 —	"	Otto Kuhlgatz 2 Fayette Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Johann Lettmann	18		m.	single	none	"	"	"	Ahe Westphalia	"	Cook Depot Chicago Ill.	"	none	none	"	Johann Albrecht Cook Depot Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Heinrich "	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Heinrich "	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Martha "	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Augusta "	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Johann "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rachitis	16
17	Maria Grudzinskaya	26		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Slevotz	Libau	Bad Brook Conn.	"	husband	20 —	"	A. Grudzinskaitis Bad Brook Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Anna sister in law	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Agatha "	21		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Berthold Eisler	20		m.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Hoboken	Chicago Ill.	"	self	25 —	"	Eugen Z. Schwarz Chicago 20 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Friedrich Bibrock	18		m.	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Elberfeld Germany	Boston	New York	"	"	40 —	"	Emil Steine 20 Reading Str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	William Stickel	18		m.	"	baker	yes	"	"	Austria	Boston	Cincinnati Ohio	"	uncle	15 —	2 yrs	Eugen Jaisen Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Carl Schelick	18		m.	"	painter	yes	yes	Bohemia	Austria	Boston	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	20 —	no	Wenzel Schelick 1702 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Georg Hartmann	15		m.	"	none	yes	yes	German	Unterlyss Germany	"	New York	"	"	50 —	6 yrs	Conrad Hartmann 1702 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Land follows on next ship	24
25	Pierre Lubec	24		m.	single	waiter	yes	"	"	Kimbey	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	the	"	50 —	no	Louis Lubec 420 E. Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Josef Herrmann	22		m.	"	miner	yes	"	"	Prisk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40 —	"	Friedrich Herrmann 318 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	318	26
27	Paul Goldschmann	22		m.	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Potsdam	"	New York	"	"	30 —	"	Friedrich Kannenberg 182 Mercer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Louise Pfaff	18		f.	single	none	yes	"	"	Elberfeld Germany	"	Chicago Ill.	the	uncle	15 —	"	Jean Pfaff.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Bruno Kerstichel	28		m.	married	miner	yes	"	"	Upnick Russia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	12 —	"	uncle Strasburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Wilhelm F. Keller	28		m.	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Danzig Germany	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	30 —	"	Friedrich Timm Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30

R. Schulten

501
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eisfeld Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Eisfeld
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

F. O. Bryce
Vice and Consul of the United States at Bremen.

485

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August 1902

F. O. Bryce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 18th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Hayos Petrosik	18		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Kegenye	Himself	Scott Lake Pa	Ticket	Father	$ 5.00	no	Father Peter de 1st Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	good		1
2	Adolf Hoffmann	44		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Eckernförde	Herman	Savannah Ga	no	self	$ 20.00	"	Brother J. Hoffmann 1st St. Savannah Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Richard Stolle	22	1	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Green Co	"	New York	"	"	$ 100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Carl L. Lüdiger	22	6	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Baden	Germany	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$ 32.00	"	Uncle C. Radelsky 1845 N. 10th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	16	State	5	4
5	Hans Higg	18	6	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Hamselfingen	Wg.	Homestead Pa.	no	"	$ 27.00	"	Uncle H. Gall Box Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Jakob Sailer	20	6	m	widower	Farmer	"	"	"	Eppingen	"	Covington Pa	Ticket	"	$ 40.00	"	Aunt Ch. Frank Covington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Georg Strauch	24	10	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Sa. Stuttgart	Bodenheim Wg.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Father Gillar 1532 Indiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Albert Diebold	23	6	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Breslau	Elsass	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.00	"	Aunt L. Scheler 1 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Wladyslaw Kleczynski	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russian	Gijel		Scranton Pa	"	Brother		"	Br. Adamczynski	"	"	"	"	Hernia R.R. Accident	9
10	Anna Staczenska	18	6	f	s	none	Yes	No	"	Golcinek	Schwarzwald	Petersburg Pa	"	uncle	$ 30.00	"	Aunt Marcinkiewicz 840 Penn St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Antoni Weber	26	7	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Skrzenbrow	Polish	Syracuse N.Y.	"	brother in law	$ 50.00	"	F. Smikowski Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Stefanie Szczykowna	18	6	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Wolhynien	Hungarian	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$ 50.00	"	Uncle Wlodarczyk 1145 Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Pattka Tomasz	2	6	m	s	"	no	no	Polish	Schwarzwald	German	Pittsburg Pa	"	mother	$ 10.00	"	Mother Tomasz 2849 St. Lawrence Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Sara Salpeter	41		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Galizien	Austria	Old Ridge Ill.	"	father	$ 1.00	"	F. Salpeter Old Ridge Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Sala "	9	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Berchek Gyura	33	6	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Fred	Hungary	Latrobe Pa	"	husband	$ 15.00	"	Agnes Gyura Box 197 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Rosa "	27	6	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Maria "	9	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Gyura "	2	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Andre "	6	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Hana Pabatzky	18	6	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Post Chrzanow	Austria	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 7.00	"	Mrs Pabatzky 1st Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Felix Jarzinski	41	6	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Kiesk		"	"	husband	$ 40.00	"	M. Jarzinski Box Lock	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Jan "	10	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Pittel "	8	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	115 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Pasha "	6	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Peter Puchert	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Wreschen	Germany	Cleveland O.	no	self	$ 22.00	"	Uncle L. Cottringer 291 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Johannes Bonczek	22		m	single	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Russia	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Sup't Lunch of Buffalo Dec 24. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Jadwiga "	22	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Alice Buchler	18	6	f	s	"	"	"	German	Rheinberg	German	Cincinnati O.	no	uncle	$ 15.00	no	Buchler Philippine Islands	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Wilh. Ziemer	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Prussian	Preussen		Lathrop Mo.	"	father		"	Brother Lathrop Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30

Oct 7. 1897

P. Jankowski

501
21

501
21

501
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 189 .

Officer.

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Master, First, or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly sincerely truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, & that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 189 .

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by

[illegible] OF ALIENS

Form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg May 18 1912 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 191[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	Final destination (if not to the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (if less than $50 state the amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
1	Mr George Haberz	47	M	married	clerk	yes	[illegible]	Paris	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	none	U. S. A.	163 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	[illegible]
2	Mr Charles Adler	51	M	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken	no	"	"	"	939 Fourth ave Hudson Co. N.J.	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	Frederick Muller	29	M	S	Stenotypist	yes	Swiss	Bern	Germany	West Hoboken	yes	Mr Muller	yes	no	Paul J. Muller	"	"	"	Good
4	Mr Berta Lange	23	F	S	[illegible]	"	Austria	Olten	Germany	Mr Langer	"	himself	"	"	Bona Vista Mahwah N.J.	"	"	"	"

Dem. [illegible]

4/1/12

S. Form 1817.
(M. 5-5-02—1,000.)

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived August 26th, 1902, at ____ M.

501
23

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Böhner Fredrich	B	21	1	to uncle	to uncle John Meitunger 363 1st Av.	Bgn	8/26	3 45	—	1	—
32	Lissman Ciwil + 1 ch	M	1/2	2	" husb.	" husb. Abraham Lissman 64 Lorriner St Bklyn	Vdj	8/27	10 45	2	2	2
33	Vojtaroski Henrikus + ch	H	4/5	2	has no RR ticket	" B Bigin to husb Henry 211 Chicopee St Chicopee Mass	Bgn	8/27	3 45	2	4	2
34	Bachmann Albert	Q	23	1	to cash check to Louisville	" German Society 13 Broadway	Bg	8/26	4 35	—	1	—
35	Sabath Victor	U	8	1	not to Lowell Mass.	Made S.I. September 2d by Roscewicz	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Kaminska Josefa + ch	F	20/21	2	to husb no add.	" " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Oloje Peter	O	20	1	" tel. R.R.t. to "Pittsburgh"	" " " 4th "	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Medvedovic Josef	O	14	1	" " " "	Made S.I. September 2nd by Roscewicz	Bgn	8/27	10 55	1	1	1
39	Keresztes Maria	G	30	1	" cousin	" Hung House 14 Greenwich St	"	"	9 35	1	1	1
40	Schalwack Ignatz	Q	8	1	" bro Newark	" Alo. John 576 Market St. Newark NJ	NJ	"	2 40	1	2	1
41	Mozdzesz Marcin	U	4	1	en ticket to Chicago to bro	" P.M.D. to go to bro. Marcin 1089 14th St. Chicago Ill.	Vdj	8/27	10 45	3	3	3
42	Feng Malke + 2 ch	M	3/4	3	to husb.	" husb Simmer 210 Delancy St	Bg	"	10 55	1	1	1
43	Gazdow Maria	H	1	1	" cousin	" Hung Home 14 Greenwich St	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Nachajewski Jendze	K	6	1	" tel for R.R.t. "Northampton"	Made S.I. September 2nd by Roscewicz	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Tyczak Wasyl	K	7	1	" " " "	Made S.D. Sept. 3rd by JR	Bgn	8/26	4 00	—	—	—
46	Leitner Josia + bro	G	27/28	2	" bro	" bro Julius 157/59 Allen St	"	8/27	3 30	1	1	1
47	Drengowska Teofila	G	1	1	" sister J.C.	" sister Mrs Albina Kopczewsky 599 Hudson St J City	"	8/28	1 35	2	2	2
48	Mazurek Salomea	G	27	1	" sister	" Mrs Teresa Ridzinski 732 6th St	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Ziolkowski Josef	G	2	1	" tel for money "Ellis"	Made S.I. September 2nd by Roscewicz	Bgn	8/27	9 30	1	—	1
50	Denczar Parasek	K	2	1	" mother	" mother Nesta 106 Morris St J C.	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Vasko Ilona	G	23	1	mother in hosp'l.	Made S.D. 8/28 by Marko	Bg	8/27	10 52	1	—	1
52	Janata Bertha	A	13	1	to mother minor 13th "C"	" mother Barbara 264 Floyd St Bk	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Kielka Anna + ch	—	—	2	Rel from Hosp. 8/28 on 14th	made SD Sept. 3rd by JR						
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

Form 1517.
(Rev. 6-6-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Treat der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived August 26th, 1902, at 2.45 P M.

O.K.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Busch Gertrude	E	3	1	to uncle	to aunt Caroline Busch 809 E 138th St Bronx	Bgn	8/26	3.40	—	1	—
2	Nalik Carl	B	23	1	" brother	" sister-in-law, Theresa Nalik 197 Linden St BK.	"	"	"	—	1	—
3	Schroeder Lillian	C	17	1	" uncle	" uncle Henry Luders 260 Graham Av BK	"	"	3.20	—	1	—
4	Lilkender Bertha	E	1	1	" "	" aunt Mrs. Meta Von Hausen 521 Lexington Av BK	"	"	3.45	—	1	—
5	Feintuch Jacob	M	8	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Alex. Weinstein 330 E. Houston St	"	8/28	12.50	2	3	2
6	Geder Borruch	F	17	1	" brother	" uncle Michel Polakoff 104 Norfolk St	TJ Reed	"	4.05	2	3	2
7	Golda Julia	C	13	1	" sister	" bro in l. Johann Janner 660 Lexington Av	Rdy	8/27	10.45	1	1	1
8	Naumann Anna	S	30	1	to Rel for RR. to Chicago.	" cousin Gustav Berndt 790 No. Fairfield Av. Chicago Ill.	Boston	8/26	5.20	—	1	1
9	Boldgir Johann	A	1	1	to brother	" " Henry Bottcher 63 1 Classon Av. BK	Bgn	"	4.30	—	1	—
10	Kruck Regina	F	11	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. David Ortner 113 Broome St		8/27	10.50	1	1	1
11	Lunak Marie	Q	1	1	" uncle L.I.	" aunt Annie Stranasky 4 9th Av. L.I. City	Bgn	8/26	3.35	—	1	—
12	Hallmann Adolf	A	2	1	Has no RR.T. to Savanah-Ga.	" sister Mrs. Henriette Springhorn 343 E 51st St	Boston	"	5.20	—	1	1
13	Heller Jankel	F	24	1	to father	" father Solomon 157 Monroe St	Bgn	"	3.35	—	1	—
14	Harjes Herman	C	28	1	" sister	" sis c/o cousin Herman Resch 441 E 84th St		8/27	10.50	1	1	1
15	Köster Maria	D	4	1	" "	" sister. Kate, c/o Mrs. Henry Gussler 87 Murray St	Bgn	8/26	3.45	—	1	—
16	Priebe Elise	G	7	1	" uncle	" uncle Weinen Pagel 266 11th Av. Astoria L.I.	"	"	3.40	—	1	—
17	Kabatzky Chane	A	21	1	" father.	" " Abraham Kabatzky 232 Madison St	"	"	"	—	1	—
18	Ticz, Natrona	N	1	1	" sister	" sister Katie Bull 34 Greenwich St	"	8/28	12.00	2	3	2
19	Frerichs Frerich	G	15	1	claims to have money & to c/t with Pastor Bergemeier	" Pastor Bergemeyer 12 State St	Bgn	8/26	3.20	—	1	—
20	Sarnow Golde + 3ch	A	22/25	4	to husb.	" husb. Isaac 186 Forsyth St	"	8/27	9.50	4	4	4
21	Willms Johann	E	16	1	says he has t + money with P. Bergemeier	" Pastor Bergemeyer 12 State St	Bgn	8/26	3.20	—	1	—
22	Garko Mihal	F	9	1	to bro	" uncle Pawel Garks 624 E 70th St	Rdy	8/27	10.50	1	1	1
23	Buck Jugen	E	5	1	" uncle	" uncle Henry Schleichtnig, 362 Metropolitan Av. BK.	Bgn	8/26	3.40	—	1	—
24	Popolcy Emil + bro	C	26/27	2	no t. no money	" friend H.H. Brandt Milltown N.J.	"	"	4.50	—	2	—
25	Schneider Michel Voelckner Paul	Z	23/24	2	to uncle	" uncle Gustav Uhlmach 108 Park Av. BK	"	"	4.25	—	2	—
26	Symansky Siegmund	F	30	1	" father	" BBiglin to father Wawrzyniec 9 Union Av. Westfield N.J.	"	8/28	10-	2	2	2
27	Keller Marie	E	22	1	" get add of sister	" Hung Horke 14 Greenwich St.	"	"	10.45	2	2	2
28	Rademacher Anna	E	2	1	" uncle	" uncle Henry Schleichting 362 Metropolitan Av. BK	Bgn	8/26	3.40	—	1	—
29	Paix Juliana + 2 sons	Q	13/15	3	" husb.	" husb. Paul 1980 2nd Ave	Rdy	8/27	10.45	3	3	3
30	Salpeter Hertz + sister	A	14/15	2	" parents "N.J."	" mother Golde 83 Columbia St	"	"	"	2	2	2

INDEXED
50126

Form 1818.
(Rev. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse arrived Aug 26. , 1902. 2.45 P.M., ; from Bremen

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 31	Tyczak Wasyl	M.	34	Made 5 day D.I. by B. & I.R.	Reed							8/30	39	Sh		9/6	78	Ch, 10.00					9	8
✓ 32	Kiseta Annarchie	N.	32	" " " " " "								9/6	35	Ch		9/11	2	J 11.50					14	14
✓ 33	Alojz Peter	O.	20	" " " " " "								9/4	83	Ch.										
✓ 34	Wagner, Martin	S	15	Dr Cert in hosp.	Silv.							9/4	109	S					3rd 9/5	Herzig in Trieste Austria		10	11	10
																			2nd 9/15	Mrs. Mr. Theresa Conner				?

Totals,

50-26

Form 1510.
(M. I. S. 1902—5,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. German Lloyd

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Fried[k] d. Grosse. arrived Aug. 26, 1902, 2 45 M., from Bremen

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1 Wallach Abraham	M. 15	1	L.P.C.	Br.	8/26	126	J.				8/27	21	Cl.	10[45]			?				1	1	1
✓	2 Rubinstein Moritz	E. 7	1	"	GJ.	8/26	133	J.				8/27	26	Cl.	11[10]							1	1	1
✓	3 Borkowitz Nachmann	F. 18	1	" no money	P.H.	8/26	134	J.				8/27	28	Cl.	11[15]							1	1	1
✓	4 Mullet Albin	L. 13	1	"	Ik.							8/26	127	J.	3[05]							—	1	—
✓	5 Zajgler Pejcyk	F. 10	1	" no money	P.H.	8/26	132	J.				8/27	27	Cl.	11[15]							1	1	1
✓	6 Ebrbar Anna + son	S. 24/25	2	"	GR							8/26	129	J.	3[10]							—	2	—
✓	7 Wojcik Barbara	S. 21	1	" with S-20	"	8/26	135	J.	9/2	26	ch	9/3	48	ch.	1[40]			?				8	9	8
✓	8 Klimek Jan	S. 20	1	" " S. 21	"	8/26	138	J.	9/2	26	ch	9/3	—0	ch	1[40]			?				8	9	8
✓	9 Janicka Anna	J. 24	1	"	Thue	8/26	133	J.				8/28	44	Cl.	10[45]							2	2	2
✓	10 Jizik Josef	O. 14	1	" no money.	AB.	8/26	161	J.				8/27	77	J.	3[55]							1	2	1
✓	11 Lelkowitz David	J. 29	1	" " "	P.H.	8/26	160	J.				8/27	9	Cl.	10[10]							1	1	1
✓	12 Balint Michaly	H. 7	1	"	V.G.							8/26	162	J.	4[20]							—	1	—
✓	13 Gruseck Anna + 2 ch	Q. 19/20	2	" Single - pgt.	M.							8/26	140	J.	3[40]							—	2	—
✓	14 Lermann Josef + wife	J. 25/26	2	" wife pgt.	M	8/26	158	J.				8/27	38	J.	2[15]							2	2	2
✓	15 Schuster Gyorgy	I. 14	1	"	M.	8/27	19	Ch.	8/30	133	ch.							?	8[40]	9/4	F. der "Grosse" Madden	9	8	9
✓	16 Jabrzewski Jan.	J. 16	1	" poor phys	Ik.							8/27	51	Ch.	10[10]							1	—	1
✓	17 Diaczuk Paulo + wife	M. 16/17	2	" wife pgt.	M.	8/27	5	Ch.				9/2	27	ch	10[25]			?				14	12	14
✓	18 Weissmann Abraham	I. 10	1	" poor phys.	Ik.	8/27	13	Ch.	8/29	93	Ch.	8/30	101	Ch.	9[40]			?				4	3	4
✓	19 Lew Bertha	S. 4	1	"	V.J.	8/27	10	Ch.				8/27	100	J.	4[35]							1	1	1
✓	20 Muller Frederick	S. 3	1	" Drs. remarks	"	8/27	20	Ch.				8/27	101	J.	4[36]							1	1	1
✓	21 Szeczak Mihaly	H. 30	1	" poor phys.	"	8/27	18	Ch.				8/30	105	Ch.	10[30]			?				4	3	4
✓	22 Szrotjak Paula	J. 28	1	" See Matron	M.	8/27	1	Ch.	8/29	22	Lj.							?	8[40]	9/4	F. der "Grosse" Madden	9	8	9
✓	23 Dobrowolski Ilko	D. 17	1	" Rel. from Hosp. 7/28 12[15]	M.	8/29	73	Ch.				9/4	77	ch	9[55]			?				7	6	7
✓	24 Vasko Ilona	G. 23	1	Made S.S. 7/28 by Master.	Vance							8/29	68	Ch.	9[35]							3	3	3
✓	25 Vasko Anna	G. 22	1	Rel. from Hosp. 7/28 at 3[15]	M.							8/29	68	Ch.	9[30]							1	—	1
✓	26 Kaminska Josefa + ch.	F. 22/21	2	Made S day S.S. 9/2 by J.R.	Hesick	9/2	31	ch	9/8	26	J	9/9	59	H.	1[00]			?				32	34	32
✓	27 Medvedovic Josef	C. 19	1	" " " " " "	A.C.							9/2	33	Ch	10[35]			?				7	6	7
✓	28 Rachajewski Jendzej	K. 6	1	" " " " " "	J.R.							9/2	34	ch	10[40]			?				7	6	7
✓	29 Stal Victor	U. 8	1	" " " " " "	Zuch							9/2	35	ch	10[55]			?				7	6	7
✓	30 Kowacz Josef	G. 24	1	" " " " " "	Vance							9/2	30	ch	10[10]			?				7	6	7

INDEX
CERTIFICATE
501
26

HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE.

14

S/S Blücher

August 26 1902

Boulogne

Bordeaux

Arrived
Aug 27

301
26

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Karlowa Master of the BLÜCHER
from Boulogne s/m. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902

William Whitmarsh

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT

R Blücher
Master.

CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

Affidavit or Surgeon

I Dr Franzen Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have [illegible]
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed [illegible]
of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible]
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902

William Whitmarsh

[illegible] U.S. Consul

CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE-S/M *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER *sailing from* BOULOGNE-S/M August 17th 1902 *Arriving at Port of* New York Aug 26 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständiges Namens-Ausgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahre	Age: Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder Ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, ja gehört, was darüber.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ja oder nein.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Stepan Hexanian	26		M	S	Gardener	yes		Armenian	Karaoka	New York	Cambridgeport Mass	no	self	$24 00	no	friend H Tovmasian 168 Maine St Cambridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boghos Toopanian	24		M		Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 00	"	Brother G Toopanian	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peltos Contoyanakis	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Piraeus	"	Waltham	"	"	10 00	"	Cousin Jer Georgios 130 Charles St Waltham	"	"	" Arm II	" —	"
4	Panagotis Gervacos	23		M		Farmer	"		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	9 —	"	Cousin G Jeneokos 679 Broadway Newark	"	"	" Ire 1	" 1	"
5	Theodoros Canelopoulos	16		M		Waiter	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10 00	"	Brother G Canelopoulos 339 East 25 Sta. New York	"	"	" Eng 101	" 1	"
6	Nicolas Mentavlos	35		M		Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	Brother G Mendayelos 303 W 6th Str N.Y.	"	"	" Swi 1	" 1	"
7	Nicolas Roumeliotes	24		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$12 00	"	Cousin G Jeneokos 679 Broadway Newark	"	"	" Eng 1	" 1	"
8	Panos Mougios	36		M		Labourer	"		"	"	"	Waltham Mass	"	"	10 —	"	Brother Pet Mougios 130 Charles St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marigo Panagou	40		M			no		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$24 00	"	Husband J Panagou 679 Broadway Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christos "	14		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	mother	$24 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nicolas Catravelis	18		M		Grocer	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16 —	"	friend J Tsakmanos 305 W Polk Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jean Colokytas	38		M		Farmer	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	14 —	"	Brother J Colokytas 227 Spring Str N.Y. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jean Economacos	39		M		"	"		"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	10 —	"	friend G Lazogeorgis 316 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jean Manenlis	14		M	S	Labourer	yes		"	Cephalonia	"	New York	"	"	$46 00	"	friend G Calogeras 30 Madison Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Toubia Mikail	25		M		Farmer	"		Syrian	Beyrouth	Arabic	"	"	"	$16 00	"	friend Tany Shaheen 273 Washington Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Esber Aziz	50		M	M		"		"	Zahle Syria	"	Toronto Ont	no	"	10 00	25 00	Toronto Brother Neplow 1 Stair 110 York Str	"	"	"	"	"
17	Said "	14		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	father	0 00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gatas "	10		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	0 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanna "	20		M	M		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00	Toronto	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"
20	Habouba "	16		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	0 00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fread Yanif	30		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	"	self	20 00	$100 00	Montreal Brother Hanna	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fredan Hanna	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 00	no	Montreal Brother Hanna 45 Calgary St Montreal	Consumptive and indigent				
23	Nagila Kahmi	19		M			"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$40 00	"	Brother Salem 21 Elm Str Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alphonse Pasquier	44		M	M	Clerk	"		French	Tours	French	New York	"	"	$7 00	$190 00	Wife Brother Charles 206 Sullivan St New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leonie wife	37		F	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fornaca Luigi	22		M	S	Cook	yes		Italian	Torino	Italian	"	"	self	$30 00	no	friend Lalio Frank West 22nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R.S. Crates Dlo 7 Test

Sept 16 Dlo

501
27

Indexed
E W W

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Karlsen, Master of the BLÜCHER
from Boulogne s/m. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1902 R Karlsen, Master.

William Whitman

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

ACTING U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Krauss, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1902 Dr Krauss

William Whitman

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

ACTING U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

* Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from BOULOGNE S/M August 17th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 26 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. / Mos. After last birthday. Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read / Write. Ob fähig zu. Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Moise Rabenovitz	22	M	S	tailor	yes	Russian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Isaac Rabenovitz 42 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ghitel Schevarte	49	F	widow			Roumanian	Galatz					$10		Gendra 42 Rivington St New York					
3	Hagh Agresse	38	M	M			Roumanian	Galatz					$20		Husband Agresse Joseph 56 Stanton Street New York					
4	Leon	11	M	S		yes						mother								
5	Mayer	10	M	S			In Hospital													
6	Lazare	8	M	S																
7	Morris Silberstein	40	M	M	tailor		ORT. DISCH. ON PIER			Utica	N.Y.	no	self	$20	90-02	Utica	Brother E Beigelman 59 Washington St Utica					
8	Rubin Fridman	30	M	M	laundryman		ORT. DISCH. ON PIER			New York		yes	husband	$50	90-00	New York	father Fridmann 248 Clinton St N York					
9	Iwa	23	F	M			ORT. DISCH. ON PIER								no					
10	Kaya	8	F	S		no	Syrian	Beyrouth				self	$12			Cousin Salem Elias 59 Washington St New York				
11	Hussein Semaan	40	M	M	farmer	yes							$12							
12	Rached Orain	27	M	M						Lawrence	Mass	no	$24	98	81 Lawrence Mass	Cousin Mechara Yeiman 325 Oak Street Lawrence Mass				
13	Naoum Abbas	33	M	M	joiner	no						father	$20	00	no					
14	Negib son	9	M	S					5-23-25			self	$10	80	81 Lawrence Mass					
15	Hanna Elkoure	16	M	S	farmer								$80		no	father Mechara Chelly 325 Oak Street Lawrence Mass				
16	Assad Mecharal	16	M	S									$144			Uncle Georges Kahla 325 Oak St Lawrence Mass				
17	Yousef Mikail	16	M	S									$12			Cousin Mechara Yeiman 325 Oak Street Lawrence Mass				
18	Abdalla Abbass	21	M	M	Merchant	yes						husband	$12							
19	Mere wife	22	F	M	maid		In Hospital	Tamas		New York		self	$30			friend N Mallouk 31-33 Broadway N.Y.				
20	Habib Cardoure	19	M	M	joiner			Beyrouth		Fall River	Mass		$18			Cousin Rached Yeppli 20 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass				
21	Wadih Scandar	18	M	S	farmer	no		Tripoli		Cleveland	Ohio	no	$20	00		brother in law Elias Thomas 109 Broad Cleveland Ohio				
22	Hanna Joseph	30	M	M	laborer	yes						husband	$10	00	01 Cleveland Ohio					
23	Mariam wife	28	F	M		no						no			no	father				
24	Joseph Hanna son	11	M	S		yes														
25	Dragos Minassian	32	M	M	weaver		Armenian	Kharpout	Armenia	Providence	R.I.	yes	self	$12			Brother in law Nicholson Hotel Providence R.I.				
26	Minas Kinossian	22	M	M			In Hospital							$26	00-95	Lawrence Mass	Brother Hachadoma 23 Common St Lawrence Mass				
27	Agop Khatly Hachadourian	35	M	M	blacksmith		do	Beyrouth		Lawrence	Mass	no		$4			Brother Kovsebian 21 Bromfield Boston				
28	Thanes Nordikian	28	M	S	student		do	Trebizonde		Boston				$32	no		Cousin S. Ozeburgian 63 Farrar St New York				
29	Friedrich Heiderich	31	M	M	Merchant		German	Bremen	Germany	New York		yes		$8			Cousin Hardiman 42 Preston St. Worcester Mass				
30	Assadour Jachoudian	28	M	M	baker		Armenian	Constantinople		Worcester	Mass	no		$8			Cousin Jachoudian 42 Preston St. Worcester Mass				

Ort. proof of age - U. S. Dist. Ct., South Dist. of N.Y., Hyp. no; also except affidavit of Rubin Fridman of 248 Clinton St. N.Y. C., as to Geo. Van Vorst, signed by Edgar Kimball, U.S. Actual agent, 8/29/02.

5-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

U.S. Cruiser

501
28

Indexed
EWW
OCT 15 1902

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Karlsen, Master of the BLÜCHER from Boulogne S/m, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, expess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1902 — R Karlsen, Master

William Whitemarsh
ACTING U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at BOULOGNE S/M
~~Consul of the United States at~~

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY · BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fenzer, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902 — Dr Fenzer

William Whitemarsh
ACTING U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY · BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from BOULOGNE S/M August 17th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 26 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. / Mos. After Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aushafenhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob Jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darauf.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Elias Famouse	16	M	S	farmer	No	Turkey	Depratt	Boston	Lawrence Mass	No	self	$ 11.00	no	Brother in law S. Merhay 376 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerious Salami	16			shoemaker								$ 8.00		Brother Jerious Salame 376 Elm St					
3	Habibi Nasif	15			—								$ 8.50		Mother Nejma Nelson 376 Elm St. Lawrence Mass			Arm		
4	Kahda Farah	15			—								—		Mother Farah Nagib 376 Elm Street Lawrence Mass			Syr		
5	Cargie "	9			—							sister	$ 12					Syr		
6	Elias Mourad	26	M	M	shoemaker	No						self	$ 6.50		father in law Kgeorgemen 376 Oak St. Lawrence			Arm		
7	Esther wife	20	F	M								husband	—							
8	Kalil Hanna	23	M	M	farmer							self	$ 4.50		brother Nabel Hanna 119 Washington St New York					
9	Zarife wife	18	F	M	—							husband	—							
10	Alexandre Cousin	25	M	M	farmer	No	In Hospital	Jaffa				self	$ 10.00		friend Rafhael Tewanien 99 Washington street NY					
11	Habib Abdalla	40	M	M	shoemaker	yes						husband	—							
12	Mariam "	20	F	M	—	no						father	—		Brother Abr Zebra 19 Emmet St Paterson NJ					
13	Victoria "	24	F	M	—			Beyrouth		Patchen Junction NY	No	self	$ 10.61		Brother Abr Zebra 19 Emmet St Patchen Junction NY					
14	Meyby Eddin Zabra	16	M	M	farmer	No	In Hospital						$ 10.—							
15	Zeliba "	18	F	M	—								$ 8.—		Uncle Jos Zlazzi c/o Abr Zebra Dover Morris					
16	Semtallah Moussa	16	M	M		No				Port Oram NJ			—		Brother in law Georges Metri 19 Emmet St Dover Morris					
17	Selman Hadad	22	M	M	mason	No						husband	$ 25.—		Friend David Charly 27 Taylor Str Lambury Conn					
18	Hafi "	18	F	M	—	No				Lambury Conn		self	$ 12.—							
19	Peres Aly	24	M	S	farmer	yes	In Hospital						$ 175.—							
20	Hussein "	26	M	M		yes				New York	yes		$ 100.—		Brother in law Abdallah Elkontagh 1 Washington St NY					
21	Terzak Michel	21	M	M	Merchant		Assyrian	Constantinople					$ 440.—		friend George Shoory 33 Washington St NY					
22	Georges Alexandre	22	M	M	clerk	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	Arabie				$ 8.—	3 yrs.	Husband Salim Kaulile 14 Motte Str NY					
23	Michelina Zamble	24	F	M	none		Italian	Marseille	Italien				—	yes	friend Ell. Khasian 840 Kendent Brooklyn NY					Old Certificate
24	Filomena "	23	F	S	tailor	no	U.S. Born					self	$ 5.—							
25	Hevork Zakarian	23	M	S		yes	Armenian	Batoum					$ 9.—							
26	Hagop Jovian	27	M	M	Cook	yes	Turkish	Trebisonde					$ 12.—		Cousin G. Kyriacopulo 1802 Kingsbridge Ave					
27	Christo Papadakis	33	M	S			Greek	Constantinople	Greece	Stoneham Mass	No		$ 30.—		cousin Zalos Georgakis 237 Chrystie St NY					
28	Yani Roumani	19	M	S	waiter		Italian		Italien	New York	yes		$ 16.—		Friend Nazzaro Lucci 182 Bleecker Street New York					
29	Borzone Geo Batt	45	M	M	laborer							father	—							
30	" Giuseppe	16	M	S																

50/29

501
29

Indexed
E.W.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Karlsen, Master of the BLÜCHER
from Boulogne S/M do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902
William Whitmarsh
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M
ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT
* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

R Karlsen
Capt.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Trumpp, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1902
William Whitmarsh
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M
ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Dr Trumpp

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE S/M *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER *sailing from* BOULOGNE S/M August 17th 1902 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK Aug 26 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. / Mos. Alter. Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read / Write. Ob fähig zu. Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darauf.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Oreste de Mathieu	18		S	laborer	yes	Italian	Canneburg	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle T.H.D. Principe 39 Gilsberg St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1	Jean Martin	32			gardener		French	Paris		Cincinnati Ohio					go to Mr. John Martin Rindle		Dept. of State 57479 - Jan 24/02			
2	Mondelecu Jean	26			farmer		French	Ste Engrace	French Line	St Francois Cal					friend R. Guerre 1312 Boulevard St Francois Cal					
3	Gebran Elhage	17			shoemaker	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	Syrian	Worcester Mass	no				Aunt Mrs. Gabriel 33 Goldthwait St Worcester Mass			Ft.		
4	Nain Khabouche	17			farmer					New London Conn		brother			2 Nephew Luf Khabouche 5 Church Street New London Conn			St.		
5	Latif	18			—													Syr.		
6	Sada Khouharsan	17			—					NEW-YORK	yes	self		15	Mother Mary Bouharsan 105 Washington Str New York					
X	Habie	11			—							sister								
X	Joseph Nassif	19			farmer					Lawrenceburg Ind		self		10	Cousin T Roumanos 327 Washington Street New York					
9	Rachid Elias	23								Lawrenceburg Ind	no			12						
10	Gerious Habib	25					In Hospital							40	Mother Najma Habib 2 Carlton Str New York					
11	Boutros Boulos	20		S	hairdresser	yes				New York				18	Brother M & T Boulos 83 Washington street New York					
12	Nehmé	16			—	no								5						
13	Saleh Aly	25			farmer		In Hospital			Boston Mass	no			12	Friend Meena Trad 49 Beach Street Boston Mass					
14	Taher	17												12						
15	Amin Mouhamed	19					do							16	Brother Kassem Joseph 49 St Clair Str Kirkesville Mo					
16	Mouhamed Kassem	25					do			Kirkesville Mo				12	Cousin					
17	Victor Youssef	17												40	Cousin Tak Roumanos 356 Elm Str Laurence Mass					
18	Elias Roumi	20			weaver	yes				Lawrence Mass		Son		20						
19	Moubarke	45			—	no						self		37	Son					
20	Sada Youssef	45			—															
21	Khalil Kestan	7		S	—					NEW-YORK	yes	aunt			Father Ibrahim Khadra 278 Washington St NY					
X	Tanna Roumanos	16			—					Lawrence Mass	no	mother			2 Brother T Roumanos 356 Elm Street Laurence Mass					
23	Youssef - Son	11			—															
24	Malaké Chahin	24			—		In Hospital			NEW-YORK	yes	self		8	Brother T M Chahin 30 Greenwich St NY					
25	Salimé Tesad	10			—					Barnegat NJ	no			30	Father Tes Beshara Barnegat N J					
X	Tad Rachid	21			hairdresser					Fall River Mass				8	Cousin Joseph Rachid 80 Flint Street Fall River Mass					
27	Abdalla Nakle	22			shoemaker									8						
28	Hanna Mansour	21		S	hairdresser									20	Cousin G Letarte 85 Flint Str Fall River					
29	Ganem Georgeous	17			shoemaker		In Hospital							28	Cousin Rachid Joseph 80 Flint Str Fall River Mass					

R.S. Crater

9

P. 701.

501
30

Successor
E. W. Wilbert
N. 4-02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Dreyer, 1. Off. of the Pleicher do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug. 1902 R. Dreyer
II Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pleicher, 3 years' experience
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ~~30~~ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug. 1902
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Correct Number: 30.
O. W. Hillenmeyer,
U. S. Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pluecher sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26 1902 August 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Albert Skiera	29	M	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Schmalk	Germ. Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Adler Avenue					
2	Hannah "	20	F	m	wife	" "	"	Rayguod	Libau	Park Ambrose N.Y.	no	"	14	"	husband at above address					
3	Johann Joachim	25	M	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Hunterville N.Y.	"	"	5	"	single at above address					
4	Theresa Schwarzenberg	26	F	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Hunterville N.Y.	"	"	20	"	single Asylum Hospital					
5	Wladislaus Kuklinski	20	M	s	"	11 2 1901	"	"	Polish Steamer Libau	Steamer Libau	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Kuklinski					
6	Jan Kuklinski	18	M	s	"	"	"	Jmalby	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	14	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Bruer Str. 222					
7	Israel Zyskind	23	M	s	merchant	yes yes	"	Kowno	Hull	Newyork	"	"	50	"	single Newyork, Essexstreet 19					
8	Kazimir Palackas	20	M	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Reuske	Libau	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	60	"	brother Kazimir Palackas					
9	Chaim Rosenbaum	39	M	m	merchant	" "	"	Liebau	Hull	Newyork	"	"	600	3 yrs	Newyork, Allenstr. 9					
10	Eva Meyer	40	F	m	wife	" "	"	Germ.	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	4	"	husband with children Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Av. 11		no	no	no	good
11	Wilhelmina "	8	F	s		no no	"	Skrzbanowy	"	"	"	"								
12	Anna "	15	F	s	children	" "	"													
13	Jgake Rostowska	17	M	s	none	yes yes	"	Jgbtowska	Libau	Shapeth N.J.	no	nephew	5	"	nephew John Kowalsky Shapeth N.J. Box 97					
14	Franciska Paskopalsky	23	F	s	"	" "	"													
15	Stanislaus Waitkuning	9	M	s	child	no no	"	Rassieny	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	—	"	brother in law Simon Simonowitz Brooklyn N.Y. Bynnieksbridge 45					
16	Jekla Jesselson	18	M	s	none	yes yes	"	Jranowburg	Hull	Newyork	yes	sister	10	"	sister Bertha Jesselson Newyork 337 E 30 th					
17	Niklo Kamanetsk	36	M	m	wife	" "	"	Warschau	Hull	"	"	self	325	"	husband Helle Kamanetsk Newyork E 102 Str 306					
18	Regina Renk	30	F	m	"	" "	"		Colin			husb.	150							
19	Jacinga "	5	F	s	child	no no	"	"		Hartford Ct.	yes	father								
20	Poligyo "	3	M	s	"	" "	"	Grinkiszki	"	"	"	husband	11	"	husband Daniel Renk Hartford Ct. granite st 119					
21	Maria "	10	F	s	"	" "	"													
22	Mario Jegal	22	M	m	merchant	yes yes	"	Janowo	Hull	Jonnowitz	yes	brother in law	2 50	"	brother in law Bergen Klein Jonnowitz N.J. Jonnstreet 55					
23	Jean Jeans	20	M	s	laborer	" "	"	Gurowny	Libau	Jonkonet Jud.	"	self	10	"	Jonkonet Ohio					
24	Jacinka Blumbarka	17	F	s	none	" "	"	Rusejen	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	mother	2	"	mother Maria Blumbarka Amsterdam N.Y. Holland 3					
25	Jette Jesse	20	F	s	"	" "	"	Markton	Hull	Hazleton Pa.	no	self	80	"	single Jewish Jesse Hazleton Pa. Wyoming 97					
26	Josef Palaks	30	M	m	laborer	" "	"	Rusk	"	Jonkonet Jud.	yes	"	7	"	brother in law Johannes Palaks Jonkonet, Ohio.					
27	William Zimbach	46	M	m	Landlord	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ills.	no	Self	60	the	U. S. A.					
28	Mendel Jecund	28	M	s	Grocer	" "	Austrian	Bialystock	Hull	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brooklyn Grim Nassauan 60 Jeffer New York		no	no	no	good
29	Ester "	4	F	s	child	" "	"													
30	Frau Dick Hemmel	18	M	s	merchant	yes yes	German	Kapatsky	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	"	150	"						

Passport - Kapatsky 10268 - July 12. 02

#30 is on Board.
Chas. Hellmund,
U.S. Dep Comm.

except. 14. 15. 26. 27

Kowno Germ

F. 797.

501
37

501
31

Indexed
E W Wellmuth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Hepke, * 1 Off. of the Blücher
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~30~~ 29 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 15 day of August 1902. R. Hepke
O. W. Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg
* State wether Master, First or Second Officer. II Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Frangen, Surgeon of the, Blücher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germain Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 15 day of August, 1902.
O. W. Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Ham[illegible]
* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

Correct Number: 29.
O. W. Hellmuth
U.S. Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

501
37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 26 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Aankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm Klemm	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Ostprussia	Baltimore					Brother in Augusta Maine			B.		
2	Emilie "	42		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self		Rupprechtstr 539 Chicago Ill			G.		
3	Adolf Krüger	24		m	m	baker	"	"	Austrian	Mähren	Boston	Mass	"			Simon Bang Holzsal 24 Brunnenstr 112. Berlin ostpreuss			H.		
4	Christine Pagkova	27		f		none	"	"	"	Böhmen	"	"	"						Lithu		
5	Emilie Haerpfel	62		f			"	"	American	Chicago	Valley Mold	Pa	no	Self					Pole		
6	Peter Wawrzyniak	35		m	married	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Antwerp	Belg	yes	self					Russ		
7	Aleksa Plak	44		f						Russia	Libau	Russia	no								
8	Jochwer Gelles	60		f	ma	none			Russian	Russia	Libau	Russia	no								
9	August Herschkorn	37		m	m	laborer				Germany	Bremen	Ohio	yes	Self							
10	Ludwika Kwiatkowska	18		f		none	yes	yes		Polish	Jersey City	N.J.	no	Broth							
11	Johann Schwegel	18		m						Germany											
12	Olga "	13		f		sister				Poland	Allegheny	Pa	yes	Broth							
13	Fritz Zachmann	23		m					U.S. Citizen												
14	Minna "	31		f		wife			American	Königsberg	Buffalo		no	Self							
15	Rafel Skowronsky	17		m		none			German	Ostprussia	Germany			self							
16	Vikpa Gjerkstetis	19		m		laborer			Russian	Russia	Libau	Lithuan	Columbus	Pa	yes	Broth					
17	Anna Rosenberg	37		f		none			Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary		yes	self							
18	Martin Winschlamsky	28		m		laborer			Russian	Russia	Libau	Lithuan	Wilmington	Del	no						
19	Petras Motykas	43		m						Lithuan	Libau		yes								
20	Jan Milewski	23		m						Russia	Libau	Polish	"	"	"						
21	Julian Markus	24		m						Russia	Libau	Lithuan	Allegheny	Pa	"						
22	Leib Jlyrowitz	43		m						Russia	Libau	Hebr.	Jamaica	N.Y.	"						
23	Mariam Melzyrake	20		f						Russia	Libau		Hartford	Ct	"						
24	Gustav Boeman	31		m					Germany	Ostprussia	Germany										
25	Augusta "	30		f		wife				Russia	Pillkallen	Pr	"								
26	Adolf Richter	28		m		shoemaker				Russia	Bialystok		"								
27	Joseph Miakowski	40		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	Newark	N.J.	"								
28	Ludwig Kosciolecki	30		m		tailor			Russian	Russia	Chicago	Ill.	yes								
29	Jan Pietrowski	36		m		baker				Russia	Philadelphia	Pa	no								
30	Jlzij Rosniek	40		m		merchant				Russia	Hebr										

U.S. Citizen

County Court Erie Co. — Aug. 8. 1903

Rb allowed

Ex No. 7 — 2 s —

Ullmann

Ex mt.

5.01
37

5.01
32

Enclosed
E.W.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Krefter * 1. Offr. of the [illegible], Navy
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers [illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. R. Krefter
Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. v. Franzen, Surgeon of the, Blücher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. G v Franzen

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

501
37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 26 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Hatten Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Mathias Franz	17 V	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Kolomea	Boston	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	12	no	aunt Theresa Elsasa Schwarz 43 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in Johannisthal b. Cleveland O.					
2	Anton Blazinik	20 V		Laborer			Austrian	Gorz	Boston	Cleveland O.			12		Brother in Cleveland O.					
3	Mathias Horg	22 V	M	Single	Laborer		Hungarian													
4	Maria	16 V	F	Wife				Palanka	German	New York			85		cousin Josef Rheindt 76 Avenue A c/o Georg Frauris New York					
5	Maria	3 V	F	Child				Hinter Entfelden												
6	Hermann Schreiber	32 V	M	Laborer	yes yes		German		German	Memphis Tenn.	no		106		uncle Samuel Schreiber Memphis Tenn.					
7	Hermann Schwarz	26 V					German	Prussia	German											
8	Louise "	23 V	F	wife				Jamwalde		Carrolville Wisconsin			95		yes 2 yrs 1896 1898 Brother in Johannam Carrolville Wisconsin					
9	Martha "	6 V	F	Child																
10	August "	5 V	M				U S born													
11	Hermann "	1 V	M					German	German											
12	Emma Goltz	24 V	F	none	yes yes								10	no						
X 13	Ilma Kperina	28 V	F	mother	yes		Austrian	Slonik							Sister Frau Hurzlerig 728 E. 139 New York					
X 14	Irma "	7 V	F	Child				Kolomyja		New York	Yes		24							
X 15	Anastasia Kurtowicz	18 V	F	none									10							
16	Dimitro Chrzanowski	39 V	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Glazeville	Wisc.			8		Glazeville Wis. Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
17	Jakob Kattein	39 V			yes		Austrian	Bramber	Jerzan	Johnstown Pa	yes		27		Johnstown Pa Kingston Ont Park Josef Cerny					
18	Wladislaw Grot	16 V	M		yes		Austrian	Byszyka	Galizien	Export Pa			12		Export Pa Brother in Pawlowitz					
19	Vojcech Hajdinek	18 V			yes								8		Export Pa Brother in Thacz					
20	Jan Thacz	23 V			yes		Austrian	Galizien	Silver Creek Pa				16		Box 53 Silver Creek Pa no Spare him					
21	Tibor Kiz	30 V	M		yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Philippsburg Pa				13		Philippsburg Pa cousin Nikolaus Petrko Sept. 23 N.Y. New York Brother in					
X 22	Karl Jeorge	46 V	M	Tailor	yes		Austrian	Kirchstimm	Polen	New York	yes									
X 23	Wenzel Wolfan	47 V	M	glazier	yes		Austrian	Turnopol	Polen				60		Brother in Thacz Pa					
X 24	Frau Friedrich	25 V	F					Kolberg	Polen											
X 25	Jagr Jaroslawitz	18 V	M	none	yes		Austrian	Rumanin	Polen						Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
26	Elsa Weiler	26 V	F		yes		German	Jamwalde	German	St Louis Mo			15		Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
27	Luise Stadt	20 V	F	servant	yes		German	Wormditt		Gladstone Mich	yes	sister			Gladstone Mich Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
X 28	Rosa Spindler	32 V	wid	none	yes		Austrian	Hohenstein		New Jersey N.J.	no	Brother	2		Jersey City N.J. Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
29	Michael Zapalac	29 V	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Jaworow	Polen	Chicago Ill.	no	self	12		Chicago Ill. Brother in Johannam Rochester N.Y.					
X 30	Jadwiga Zjewska	13 V	F	none	yes	7X-28349-905-12/17/40		Sprice	German	Cleveland O.		Brother	3							

P 797.

501
37

501
33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Wepler . 1. Offr. of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] on, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902. R. Wepler

Dep Consul of the United States at [illegible] 1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stanger . Surgeon of the , [illegible]

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902. Dr Stanger

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

Reed II (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork 16 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An. gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Basil Hrigak	45	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria	New York	Gabbath Pa	no	self	6	yes	Frank Kotay Capt. Gabbath Pa					
2	Jan Gunta	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Bilanka	"	Export Pa	"	"	20	"	Export to. Paris					
3	Jno Trisak	29	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Bl. Baka	Magyar	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	6	"	from Jno Engyen Woodbridge N.J.					
4	Jonas Vissi	36	"	"	"	" "	"	Nemeti	"	Durham Pa	no	"	12	"	Jno Jozef Vissi Durham Pa					
5	Thomas Polegak	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Sasvar	Ruthenian	New York	yes	"	12	"	from Chas Csar 1/2 East. 32 St. New York					
6	Stefan Doboqi	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	10	"						
7	Marcin Stoklosa	24	"	"	Laborer	" "	Austrian	Austria	"	Johnstown Pa	no	"	15	"	from Jacob Prathorn Box 165 Johnstown Pa					
8	Leo Oster	32	"	"	Merchant	" "	"	Bazmyl	Hebrew	New York	yes	"	12	"	wife Sara Oster 85 Greenwich St. New York					
9	Mosa Weisner	48	"	"	"	" "	"	Nagy Kapos	"	"	"	"	1196	"	nephew J. Klurad 199-201 East 5th New York					
10	Erasmus Rasch	24	"	"	Butcher	yes "	German	Demmin	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	180	"	Paul Clarke 52 Chicago					
11	Emilie Schultz	18	"	"	none	" "	"	Brenglam	"	New York	"	"	30	"	Frau Schluss 344 E. 85 St.					
12	Imre Bakar	26	m	"	Laborer	yes "	Hungarian	Vinna	Magyar	Youngstown	Ohio	"	160	"	Joseph Steiers Youngstown Ohio					
13	Stefan Vinege	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" " "					
14	Josef Barkocy	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " "					
15	Anton Keiles	18	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Romaian	Polish	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	130	"	Frau Mack 74 Main St.					
16	Michael Jaskota	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Galician	Polish	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"	Frank Marcin Chicago Jaskota 2418 25 St					
17	Attila Vogner	24	"	m	mother	" "			Magyar											
18	Hornelia daughter	2	"	"	child	no no	Hungarian	St Ujhely	"	Union City Conn	no	"	280	"	Lisk Hanor Vogner Union City Conn Box 446					
19	Jasma Bandek	50	"	wid.	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Conn										
20	Jongsek Durga	24	"	"	laborer	yes "	Austrian	Austria	Polish	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	2	"						
21	Herman Krisin	36	"	m	"	" "	"	Russian Poland		Chicago Ill	yes	"	1000	Kg						
22	Ema Rosenberg	37	"	"	none	yes "	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	"	self	60	yes						
23	Wojciech Wingelecki	65	m	m	laborer	" "	German	Germany		Harbour										
24	Luise Rieckert	60	"	"	none	" "	German	Russia	German	Chicago Ill	"	drummer	17	no	Joseph Heinr Keilbar Box 1 West Hoboken					
25	Luise Fricken	11	"	"	grand daughter	" "	Child of U.S. Citizen													
26	Elisabeth Meyer	20	"	"	none	" "														
27	Louis Geidos	17	"	"		yes "	Hungarian	Varna		Bridgeport	"	Cook Co	2	"	Box 54 Johnstone Pa Cook Co. Joseph Cook Stellon St. 164 Hungarian					
28	Carl Remegert	16	m	"	laborer	yes "		Baloca				Cook	1	"	Cook James Remegert 66 Hamilton St.					
29	Wasyl Kobegak	37	"	"		yes "	Austrian	Austria	Ruthenian	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	7	"	Cook H. Wasyl Gradzyk Cook Co Grove Cook Co					
30	Samuel Glaser	17	"	"	blacksmith	yes "	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	14	"	Albert Edwards Linden Schlesinger 43 Thorny N.Y.					

#25+25 only

Except 1, 7, 21, 23 John J. Bryan

Cook County Court, Ill. Sept. 26. 1896.

Heir at Law of deceased Soldier

797

501
37

501
34

Indorsed
WW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Depkes * 1. Off. of the Blucher
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. R. Depkes
C. Hillmich Officer.
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Frangen, Surgeon of the, Blucher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1902. Dr Frangen
C. Hillmich
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 16 August 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Charlotte Leiborici	25		f.	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	New York	New York	yes	both.	30	no	both Jacob Reiborici husband Allen St. 161					
2	Israel Hochleiner	62		m.	married	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	Hyde	55		f.		wife	yes	yes		Krakau				von	2		von Adolf Hochleiner 96 E. 6 Frank Attorney St. 94 New York					
4	Helene	15		f.		child	yes	yes														
5	Markus Gross	25		m.		tailor				Hartz				self	10		aunt Bertha Greenbaum 248 St. 125 New York					
6	Rehan Kirker	20		f.		student			Turkish	Pedergonia					20							
7	Margarete Schiefer	29		f.		wife			American	Pittsburg				Brother			Brother H. J. Schiefer 45 St. 241 Ave New York					
8	Bernhardine Ahrig	19		f.					German	German				self	38		Brother Michael Schiefer 45 St. 241 Ave New York					
9	Leopor Döbelke	35		m.		cooper				Gehlendorf					40		cous. Bertha Schwartz 105 East 2nd St. New York					
10	Martha Hänse	32		f.		wife				[illegible]	Fall River		no	self	18		U. S. A.					
11	Ernest Vogeli	29		m.		butcher				Schaffhausen	Toledo	Ohio	no									
12	Clara	18		f.		none			Switzerland					self	60	no	Brother Ernest Vogeli Summerstr. 61 Toledo Ohio					
13	Jacob Gelber	18		m.		[illegible]			Austrian	Podwolczyska	New York	yes			2		cous. Raul Gelber 18 Morlock St. New York					
14	Anton Klachina	22		m.		laborer				Gliuk	Seymour	Conn	no		24		Brother Jan Klachina 14 452 Str. Seymour Conn					
15	Emma Haschauer	23		f.		none	yes		German	Grolda	Boston	Mass	no		25		Uncle Jacob Hoffer 13 Hanover Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lina Hoffer	40		m.		mother				[illegible]												
17	Walther	11		m.		child				Altenbach												
18	Wayne Eberly	26				stenograf				Hamburg	Philadelphia											
19	Carl Hartig	22				weaver			German	Hohenstein	[illegible]			self	3		Brother Robert Schiemann Jersey City Johnson Str. 154					
20	Julius Bockus	27				tailor				Gallen	Toledo	Ohio	yes		15		Friend Anton Armbruster Steiner Str. Toledo Ohio					
21	Josef Jagoch	24				baker				Krosten	[illegible]						cousin Nanette Hanzowa Str. 4 Bond 168					
22	Rudolf Berga	28				farmer			Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes			20		Brother Michael Zgharzaga 510 E. 6th St. New York					
23	Mariana Otte	25		f.	m.	none			German	Gumiga	Baltimore	Md.			3		Brother Joseph Otte 531 Baltimore Md.					
24	Roman Gwozdziowski	24		m.		tailor			Austria	Heller	New York		Brother		4		Brother Wm. Gwozdziowski 76 Ludlow St. New York					
25	Josef Swentek	26		m.		laborer			Hungarian	Skalita	Bernardsville	N. J.	no	self	197		Bernardsville N. J.					
26	Mihaly Tatarka	35				baker			Austrian	[illegible]					16		Brother Mihaly Tatarka Bernardsville N. J.					
27	Boles Wolga	32				laborer				Glogau	New York	yes			15		Brother Wm. Wolga 511 Sixth Str. 63 New York					
28	Fischel Adler	17				[illegible]				Tolbon					6		cousin Salomon Harnick 19 Allen St. New York					
29	Gottman Furman	19				farmer				[illegible]					7		uncle Wm. Furman 13 Bleecker Str. New York					
30	Wasyl Wolczjanowicz	27		m.		laborer				Kamieg	Perth Amboy	N. J.	no		5		friend Antony Wasyl Perth Amboy N. J.					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPT. DISCHARGE PIER

F 797.

501
37

501
35

Inclosure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Krefter * 1. Off. of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of August, 1902. R. Krefter

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Frenzen, Surgeon of the [illegible]
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein. [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of August, 1902. Dr Frenzen

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

501
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 35

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher, sailing from [illegible] 15. Juguist 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Janos Benko	31	M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	[illegible]	Estevanq via [illegible] Pa	no	no	$ 65	no	Brother Janos Spitko 32 Ward 19th Pittsburgh Pa					
2	Susana "	30	F	w	wife	"	"	"	Budapest	Ekley Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Janos Benko Ekley Pa					
3	Ivan Sviakosky	21	M	s	none	"	"	"	Braes	Ekley Pa	"	"	$ 30	"						
4	Verona Kakricsak	20	F	m	mother	"	"	"	K. Dobra	Mayyar Ashtabula Ohio			$ 12	"	Sister Janos Kakricsak Ashtabula Ohio					
5	Verona "	—	F	s	child	no	no	"												
6	Ilona Kovacs	17	F	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Debenyik	Roseton N.Y.	"	"	$ 8	"	Sister Roseton N.Y.					
7	Maria Toth	38	F	m	mother	"	"	"												
8	Ergi "	14	F	s	child	"	"	"												
9	Josef "	10	M	s	"	"	"	"							Sister Janos Toth Roseton N.Y.					
10	Stefan "	7	M	s	"	"	"	"												
11	Bertalan "	—	M	s	"	no	no	"												
12	Theresa Kerestes	20	F	m	mother	Yes	Yes	"	Neugyar											
13	Lajos "	—	M	s	child	no	no	"	Budapest	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 28	"	Brother Lajos Kerestes 14 Ontario St Room 17 Cleveland Ohio					
14	Barbara Arnold	18	F	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Dilad	Lorman Adams Mass	"	"	$ 8	"	Sister Mary J. Adams Mass					
15	Mihaly Kurpe	38	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Nyitak	Magyar Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Janos Kurpe Dayton O. 15 422					
16	Josef Markva	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konyati	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Mihaly Josef Spencer Co Pa					
17	Lajos Nagy	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Csuti	Lorain Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Janos Nagy R. Lorain Box 837					
18	Johann Kerestes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gesztely	Gyagy Pa	"	"	$ 13	"	Gyagy Pa Box 203					
19	Mihaly Berg	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitak	Magyar Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Georg Berg Dayton Ohio Box 444					
20	Katie Schleuffel	15	F	s	cook	"	"	German	Lowenstein	Chicago Ill	Yes	no	$ 10	"	Sister Mary Berg Chicago Ill. 3241 Emerald Ave					
21	Gerhard Leuchte	24	M	s	cooper	"	"	"	Berlin	Wakefield Mass	no	"	$ 8	"	Brother John Dard Wakefield Mass					
22	Franz Holzinger	40	M	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungaria	Kovacs	German Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Thomas Holzinger 2936 Master St. Philadelphia Pa					
23	Isidor Reder	30	M	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Berlin	Austria New York	Yes	"	$ 7½	"	Cousin Jonas Reder 237 E. 47th Street New York					
24	Isidor Leitner	32	M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"					$ 10	"	Brother Hans 2 5 4 E. 47 St.					
25	Siegfried Berger	24	M	s	Farmer	"	"	German					$ 15	"	Brother Fabian Berger 38 Ward 116 St. New York					
26	Lenah Rich	63	F	m	none	American	Schweiz		Austria	Austria	"	"	$ 40	"	U.S.A.					
27	Frieda Gottsch	37	F	m	"	German	"		"	"	"	self	$ 50	no	Brother H. Schmidt Box 12 Austria Jowa State					
28	Ernst Weisphal	24	M	s	Merchant	American	Elmshorn		New York	City of				the	U.S.A.					
29	Janos Kovacs	18	M	s	joiner	Hungaria	Budapest	Magyar		Erath	"	"	$ 1	no	Brother Paul Nyiregyar Emma Wis.					
30	Lajos Kovacs	36	M	m	"	"	"	"		Schenectady N.Y.		from	$ 1	"	Brother Lajos Nyiregyar Schenectady N.Y.					

Exam'd 28
Kids

501
37

501
36

Index not
10-12
Sheets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Deppler, 1. Offr. of the Blücher
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1902.

C. W. Hellmuth
Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Deppler
1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Frangen, Surgeon of the, Blücher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1902.

C. W. Hellmuth
Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Frangen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 28

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher, sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 26 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo. nato	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darauf.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob ausgemacht.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crips Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Meier Goldblum	17	m	S.	merchant	Yes Yes	Russia	Libau	Libau	Lynn Mass	no	Brother	6 Roll 42	2 42	yes	Care of Wolf Rosenthal Elsworth Lynn Mass				
2	Wladislaw Siutkewicz	19	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Szczuczyn	Libau	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	7		Brother Antoni Siutkewicz 1188 5th St Brooklyn NY				
3	Franz Kuzminski	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Strokowo	"	Jim Thorpe Pa	no	"	6			Brother Ludwig Kuzminski Jim Thorpe Pa				
4	Anton Sikutzki	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Szczuczyn	"	Newark NJ	"	"	5	42		Brother Jim Thorpe Pa				
5	Nicodem "	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	50	42		Brother Frank Sikutzki				
6	Kasimir Piotrowski	35	"	M.	"	" "	"	Gorlice	"	Mount Vernon NY	"	"	20	42		Brother Tom Vernon 6 and 7th Ave in Albert Bypass 5th St				
7	Elisabeta Siutkewitz	20	f	S.	servant	" "	"	Sejwalki	Libau	Brooklyn NY	"	"	11	7		Brother Wladislaw Siutkewicz 1188 5th St				
8	Antonina Szczuck	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Wolki	"	Westfield Mass	no	"	5 50	42		Brother Ladislaus Szczuck Szczuck Brothers 22 Westfield Mass Uncle Alexander Kaczmarsky				
9	Alexander Szczuckowski	18	m	"	"	" "	"	Szczuczyn	"	Jim Thorpe Pa	no	"	56	7		Jim Thorpe Pa Cousin Felix Szczuckowski Pennington Ave 2527 Chicago Ill				
10	Petras Kubilius	25	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Szczuczyn	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	1	7		Brother Wincenty Kubilius 2527 Pennington Ave Chicago Ill				
11	Anna Skaryn	22	f	"	servant	" "	"	Sokalken	"	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	10	7		Brother Vincenty Dalinas Bridge St Bellevue Pa				
12	Ella Kuckkern	30	"	M.	worker	" "	"	Luwalken	Libau							Husband Andreas Kuckkern Box 185				
13	Sophie "	1 8	"	"	child	" "	"	Sejwalky	"	Szczuczyn	"	"	42	7		Szczuczyn Grodno Gov Russia				
14	Andreas Horvacs	31	m	"	joiner	Yes Yes	Hungary	Budapest	Mezzar	New York	yes	"	30	7		Brother Michael Horvacs 1st East 98th St New York				
15	Josef Galint	32	"	M.	laborer	" "	"	Szitas	"	Brownsville Pa	no	"	42	42		Brother Joseph Galint Brownsville Pa				
16	Jan Stefanek	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Tarnowitz	Bohemia	Tarrytown NY	no	"	28	7		Brother Jan Stefanek Tarrytown Co Westchester Co				
17	Josef Grok	35	"	"	tinsmith	" "	"	Budapest	"	Tarrytown NY	yes	"	12	7		Brother Frank Grok 139 Barbadoes Alley Richmond Co				
18	Josef Stark	25	"	"	laborer	" "	Austria	Neuhaus	Hungary	Chicago Ill	"	"	4	7		Brother Frank Stark 311 Sangamon St 47th Chicago				
19	Franz Heilb	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Galabrzeg	"	New York	"	"	16	7		Brother Valentin Heilb 1189 Ave A New York				
20	Josef Krenc	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Montreal Pa	no	"	20	7		Brother Valentin Heilb Montreal Pa				
21	Jakob Hyperac	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	14	7		Brother Agata Hyperac 1189 Avenue A New York				
22	Josef Heilb	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Montreal Pa	no	"	14	7		Brother Valentin Heilb Montreal Pa				
23	Michal Galint	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	12	7		Brother Joseph Galint 1126 Jackson ave Detroit Mich				
24	Vincenti Wacnik	28	"	M.	"	" "	"	Kamionka	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	38	7		Brother Andreas Wacnik Pittsburg Pa				
25	Anna Szczak	19	f	S.	servant	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	16	7		Brother Mathias Szczak Hayden St 81 New York				
26	Angela Wojtina	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	7		Brother Andreas Wojtina Pittsburg Pa				
27	Ede Schatzy	39	m	M.	laborer	" "	Hungary	Bielle		Jim Thorpe Pa	no	"	12	7		Brother Andreas Schatzy 27 Centre St New Brunswick NJ				
28	Katarina "	46	f	"	Peasant	" "	"	"		New York	yes	"	12	7		Brother Andreas Schatzy 27 Centre St New Brunswick NJ				
29	Stefan Kukacz	42	m	M.	laborer	" "	"	Gyula	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	16	7		Brother Stefan Kukacz 74 East 6th St Cleveland Ohio				
30	Josef Szeiva	29	"	S.	sailor	" "	"	Szagyvar	Russia	New York	yes	"	16	7		Brother Andreas Szeiva 574 East 6th St New York				

no no no good no

Except 3-10 Andreas and Family

Pittsburgh

501
37

501
37

Indexed
[illegible]
10-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Depkin, 1. Offr. of the Blucher
from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug. 1902 R. Depkin
Officer.
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franza, Surgeon of the, Blucher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug. 1902 Dr Franza
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 16 Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 26 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wenn derfall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hermann Horch	41	m	m	joiner	Y	Y	German	Silesia	New York										good	
2	Auguste "	39	F	m	wife	Y	Y														
3	Herman "	12	m	s	child	Y	Y		Russian Poland		Manchester	yes	mother		no	Carl Schmidt Turner Street 91 Manchester Pa.					
4	Martha "	9	F	"	"	Y	Y		Silesia		1976		1 year								
5	Clara "	5	"	"	"	N	N														
6	Marie Friedrich	46	"	m	mother	Y	Y														
7	Ludwig "	14	m	s	child	Y	Y									Emil Ludwig Friedrich					
8	Minna "	11	F	"	"	Y	Y		Hamburg		St. Louis Mo	"	Steerage	$ 10	"	St. Louis Mo					
9	August "	9	m	"	"	Y	Y									Regen Place 5366					
10	Marie "	5	F	"	"	Y	Y														
11	Johann Szanar	39	m	m	paper Fabrik	N	N	Hungarian	Gratwein	Boston	Allentown	Pa	no	self	$ 50	"					
12	Willi Körber	14	"	s	laborer	Y	Y	German	Neukenbrück	Boston	San Francisco	Cal	"	Broker	$ 20	"					
13	Ignatz Spanierman	24	"	"	cigarmaker	Y	Y	Austrian	Galizien	L. Jarg				self	$ 40	"					
14	Friedrich "	17	"	"	waiter	Y	Y				New York	yes	"	"	"	"					
15	Jurgis Zgilinsky	30	"	"	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	Lithuania	Torrington	Conn	"	"	$ 24	"					
16	Kasimir Kwiatkowski	34	"	"	"	N	N		Alsace	Lithuania	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 25	"					
17	Grische Golzin	26	"	"	tailor	"	"		Russia		New York	yes	"	"	$ 1	"					
18	Hillel Rabinowsky	37	"	m	laborer	Y	Y		Germany	L. Jarg	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	self	$ 95	"					
19	Vincent Neumann	30	"	"	"	Y	Y		Galizia	Polish	Bellevue	Ohio	"	"	$ 10	"					
20	Johannes Hoff	24	"	"	"	Y	Y			Germ					$ 45	"					
21	Anna "	22	F	wife	"	N	N		Frank	"	Lincoln	yes	Broker								
22	Johannes "	1	m	child	"	N	N				Nebr.										
23	Josef Peters	35	m	merchant	Y	Y	Belgian	Sebastianberg				no	Cit of		the						
24	Emil "	11	"	nephew	"	"	Austrian	Bohemia	Germ	Preston	Jun	since	—		no						
25	Johanna Skibortowa	35	F	m	mother	"	"	Russian	Prussia												
26	Josef "	1	m	s	child	N	N														
27	Johanna "	9	F	"	"	"	"		Ger	Polish	Chicago	Ill	yes	Ticket	15	"					
28	Jan "	3	m	"	"	"	"		Ger												
29	Kramer	25	"	"	laborer	Y	Y			Polish				Broker	$ 23 1/2	"					
	el Skalzman	45	"	m	joiner	"	"		Posenprovinz		New York		son		2	"					

Teachers etc. 17. 45. 47. 28. 30.

30/9/21

(Pass # 51706)

With much trouble got back with boy.

501
39

501
98

501
39

Evidence
Ewd
9/9/02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Depkin, I. Off. of the Blücher
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. R. Depkin
Off.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Tramer, Surgeon of the, Blücher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. Dr Tramer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

501
39

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 26 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Mon.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Karl Bugler	40	M	M	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Austrian Hungarian	Kenzingen	New York	Los Angeles Cal.		Self	$ 40		31 yrs	Superior Court, Los Angeles Co. Calif. July 8/84				
2	Marie "	35	F	M	wife												U. S. A.				
3	Adolf Kerpner	32	M	M	Tinsmith			Hungarian													
4	Zeta "	26	F	M	wife				Siena	do	New York	Yes	self	$ 12							
5	Otto Kaiser	22	M	S	baker			German	Kenzingen	do	Philadelphia	no		$ 200							
6	August Gricchen	36	M	M	laborer				Hamburg	do	Gladstone	Yes	friend	$ 7							
7	Karl Wagner	24	M	M	joiner					do				$ 50							
8	Bertha "	16	F	S	sister				Berlin	do	Chicago Ill.		sister	$ 50							
9	Salomon Pokrowsky	27	M	M	baker			Austrian	Rymanow	Hebrew	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 20							
10	Yecuel Fessel	35	M	M	laborer					do	New York	Yes		$ 12							
11	Josef Scheuer	28	M	M	carpenter			Hungarian	Virecz	German	Bridgeport Conn.	no		$ 2							
12	Friedrich Meyn	19	M	S	laborer			German	Pentamünde	do	Kentucky	Yes		$ 7							
13	Karl Reiner	24	M	M	merchant			Austrian	Bohemia	German	New York			$ 250							
14	Thomas Piorowaski	17	M	S	laborer			Russian	Pungrod	Polish	Lisbon Me.	no		$ 25							
15	Anna Horst	15	F	S	none				Kenzingen		New York	Yes	father	2							
16	Amalie Kinstler	34	F	M	mother			Austrian								14 yrs	Census papers. Mason Co. Ills. Aug. 27/92				
17	Anna "	3	F	S	child	no	no		Chicago		Decatur Ill.	no	Cit	$ 2	Chicago	born U.S.A.					
18	Louise Kropp	59	F	M	none	yes	yes	German	Pasenwalde	German	Kenzingen		son	$ 2	no						
19	Marie Igel	16	F	S																	
20	Rudolf "	23	M	S	baker				Kenzingen	do	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Brother	$ 5			927 Cypress Alley San Francisco				
21	Friedrich Heinkel	22	M	S	Blacksmith			Austrian	Bohemia		Kenzingen		Cit	$ 1	Chicago		Postal Order P.O. March 13/92				
22	Johanna Keller	18	F	S	none			German	Tübingen				self	$ 100	no						
23	Ida Benjamowitz	19	F	S				Austrian	Radoczyna	Polish	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 12							
24	Rudolf Karasz	49	M	M	laborer					German											
25	Gertrude "	52	F	M	wife			German	Berg	do	Lorraine		self	$ 75							
26	Otto "	13	M	S	child					do	Ohio										
27	Richard Franz	18	M	S	Bookkeeper				Hessen		St Louis Mo.			$ 10							
28	Fritz Funke	24	M	S	merchant				Stegen		Chicago Ill.			$ 36							
29	Mathilde Mayer	28	F	M	none			Austrian	Jablonka	Hebrew	New York			$ 2							
30	Adolf Greiner	44	M	M	laborer			German	Kirchenlamitz	German	Detroit Mich.			$ 2							

305

Marocco

501
44

501
39

Inadesse
Ewry
9/9/02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Kepler * 1. Offr of the Blücher
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. R. Kepler
Officer.

H. W. Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the, Blücher
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, und true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902. Dr Franzen

H. W. Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 26 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder von Armenunterstützung gelebt, wo und wann.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether unable to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie etwas körperliches Gebrechen, welches Sie verhindert in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt, weshalb und Ursache.
1	Frederik Wergeld	31			painter	yes	yes	Russia	Stettin	New York	Kentucky Louisville	yes	Cit of	the		U. S. Steamer 3508				
2	Arthur Goldschmidt	25			merchant			German	Hamburg	German	New York	yes	self	$ 150	yes	Cousin Schoenberg 74 Grumbacherstr Leipzig Germany					
3	Emil Kaumann	22			machinist						Roxbury Mass			$ 120		Friend Max Jacobi 201 E 57th Str New York					
4	Benjamin Bourger	18			none				Aalborg							Cousin Louis Bourger 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France					
5	Rosa Lewinke	36						Austrian	Brody	Galicia			self	$ 100	yes	Cousin Max Lewinke 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France					
6	Max Patzke	17			laborer				Kaulbring	Germany	Pittsburg Pa		father	$ 16		Brother Gustav Patzke 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa					
7	Herm Cussing	43						American	Magdeburg		San Francisco Cal	yes	Cit of	the		U. S. A					
8	Friedrich Rademacher	24			tanner			German	Altona		Millersburg Pa		self	$ 40	yes	cousin Wilhelm Rademacher Millersburg Pa					
9	Herman Hartman	16			laborer				Grapel	Westphalia	Brooklyn NY	yes	Cit of	the		Friend U. S. A					
10	Anna Schwarz	15			none			Hungarian	Budapest	Hungary	Brooklyn NY		self	$ 25	Once before	Friend U. S. A 6 1/2 Wall St Brooklyn NY					
11	Jacob Aronson	26			dyer			DET. DISCH. ON PIER	Schwogien		Jersey City NJ	yes	Cit of	the		U. S. A with Nicholas Schneider 64 Christie St Newark NJ					
12	Gerschon Schneider	35			kitchen			Austrian	Grajetz	Russia	Newark NJ		self	4	yes						
13	Taube Salzmann	35			worker					Hebrew											
14	Ester	9			child											Uncle Salzmann					
15	Wike	5														Salzmann 167					
16	Josef	4																			
17	Louis Wolf	19			none	Yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Germany	Hillsboro Wis		Bridegroom	$ 12		Uncle Th. Fox New York Bridegroom Frau Hermann Hillsboro Wis.					
18	Heinrich Hobst	21			merchant						Hebron ND		cousin	$ 15		cousin G. Hermann Hotel Hebron ND					
19	Bruno Meyer	21			tailor				Aue		Manchester			$ 25		cousin Julius Meyer Manchester N.H. U.S.					
20	Carl Vollertsen	62			farmer											cousin 59 Park St					
21	Flora	28			wife																
22	Charles	11			child				Hamburg		New York		self	$ 25	5 years 1874						
23	Johann	4																			
24	Lina Meyer	39			mother	Yes	yes	DET. DISCH. ON PIER							no						
25	Ida	12			child			DET. DISCH. ON PIER							no						
26	Edward Dirrick	61			miner			Austrian	Berlin	Germany	Amerille Kansas	yes	Cit of	the		U. S. A.					
27	Carl Grawitz	30			blacksmith					Germany						Friend Paul Meyer 64 Christie St Newark NJ					
28	Cecilie	22			wife			Hungarian	St. Johann		Allegheny Pa		self	$ 60	no	cousin Tony Hermann Hamburg Str 193 Allegheny Pa					
29	Alexander Penkieg	21			tailor					Russia											
30	Maria	25			wife									$ 100		friend					

Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill. Dec. Nov. 1902

Ct. App. of Paul Meyer (Bank account) Brooklyn (Newspaper) Supreme Ct. of Brooklyn Sheriff Collateral Inheritance Tax Law 1900 as to Estate of Lina Meyer, late of Brooklyn, Kings Co. N.Y. Deceased Order Granting Letters of Administration Dated Nov. 9, 1902

Filed Feb. 24, 1886.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

501
44

Form 551.
(Ed. 5-9-1911—5,000)

(2)

40

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bücher, from Hamburg, arrived August 26th, 1907, at ... M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. (GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Rotkovska Agata	10	13	1	to Cousin	to Arnst Mrs John Karnens	Grandview Newtown L.I.	Bgn	8/29	10 45	3	3	3
32	Kropp Louise	2	18	1	" son	" Wife & law. Helen Kropp	71 Fabricius st Jersey City	Bgn	8/26	1 55	—	1	—
33	Eisikowitz Elizabetta	4	7	1	" bro-in-law	" bro in l. Longinas Azlickas,	311 Plymouth St Bk	Bgn	8/27	2 25	1	2	1
34	Lewinter Rosa	1	5	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Paul Jactman	47 Garden st Hoboken N.J.	Bgn	8/26	1 50	—	1	—
35	Schulz Emilie	7	11	1	" Cousin	" German Society	13 Bixay	"	8/28	3 30	2	3	2
36	Pawlatow Marija w/ son	4	9/10	2	" husband	" son George Panek	5 Arch St Newark N.J.	Bgn	8/27	11 29	2	2	2
37	Ester Hanna sister + 2 boo	4	7/10	4	father sent to Hosp	" with father Ester Azzez to Cousin	Joseph Azzez 101 York n. Toronto Can	Marko	8/27	3 55	5	6	3
38	Reelau Khalil	1	27	1	to parents	" father Apto	31 Washington St	Bgn	8/26	4 25	—	1	—
39	Atouhaesaw Sada Sister	1	7/8	2	" mother	" " John Saukali	105 Washington St	"	8/27	12 30	2	4	2
40	Jurza Franciscek	7	20	1	" tel for RR's to Phila	" RR to bro in Law Wood Smakula	920 Watertown st Phila Pa	Bruno	8/28	1 10	2	3	2
41	Agresse Isep w/2 sons	13	3/6	3	Mother son sent to Hosp.	" husb & Joseph	249 4th St	Bgn	9/4	1 00	27	30	27
42	Amin Rasheed	3	12	1	to wait for father with Dr	" go with father Simon to uncle Nasif Amin	101 Washington st.	Marko	9/27	3 30	1	2	1
43	Asad Seline	1	26	1	to father N.J	" father John Charles	Barnegat NJ	Bgn	8/27	12 30	1	2	1
44	Yousef Hani	1	18	1	to tel for ticket "Mo"	Made S.I 9/2 by Boscewicz							
45	De Mathieo Oreste	1	1	1	to Uncle	" R.R. to uncle Giambattista Giuseppe	Box 23 Skidmore Pa.	Bgn	8/28	1 30	2	3	2
46	Mariam Abdallah	2		2	husb in hosp. D.B.	" to go with husb Nicola Arcadia to com.	Rev Arcimandrite Raphael Hawaorini 11 Washington St.	JR	9/16	3 05	42	44	42
47	Greiner Adolf	2	30	1	to be tagged "Cuttor"	" go to aunt Mrs Geo. Smith	1515 Palmer St Detroit Mich	Marko	8/26	1 25	—	—	—
48	Bienerth Sidonie	8	30	1	minor " "	" " " uncle Jacob	1142 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	1 10	—	—	—
49	Papadakis Christos	12	27	1	held "	" " " Georges Kyriakonlos	Box 574 Stoneham Mass	"	"	2 45	—	—	—
50	Blumkocha Ludwika	10	24	1	minor "	" " " mother Mariana	Blompocka, 3 Front St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	1 20	—	—	—
51	Chahin Wasake	11	25	1	held from Hosp 8/28 - 2 55	" bro Amin	80 Greenwich st	Bgn	8/28	3 30	—	—	—
52	Sabra Selim E	12	45	1	" " " " 3 -	" " Abraham	Duchess Quarries Wy.	"	9/4	10 30	1	—	1
53	Agresse Mayer			1	" " " " 9/4 12 40	" mother Lena Lipschitz	182 Orchard St.	"	9/4	1 00	—	—	—
54	Krul Anna			1	" " " " 9/4 2 30 to full	" father Michel	249 2nd St	"	9/5	3 25	1	1	1
55	Puskepalsky Franceska	10	14	1	held from Hosp. 8/28 3 00 P.M. to wait fr.	" Polish Home to take situation	18 Greenwich St.	JR	9/22	11 00	25	24	25
56	Wojtkiewicz Stanislaw			1	" " T.D.C. " 9/11 12 m to parents no 50	" mother Mary A. Wajthotzowa	50 Terry St New Haven Conn	JR	9/22	10 30	5	5	5
57													
58											48	64	48
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

Form 1817.
(Rev. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Blücher, from Hamburg, arrived August 26th, 1902, at 11.45 A.M.

O.K.

501
44

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Bodenstein Salomon	2	9	1	to brother	to Bro. Jacob 165 8th Av. Newark NJ						
2	Mayer Matilde	2	29	1	" husband	" husb. Mendel 114½ Essex St						
3	Krüger Hermina	Cabin class	1/4	1	" aunt	" uncle Emil Starckheim 34 West 87 St						
4	Gelber Jacob	6	13	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Sigmund H. Kahn 43 & 112th St						
5	Leibovici Charlotte	6	1	1	" brother	" bro Isaak 61 Allen St						
6	Leuchte Gertrud	5	21	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Mrs. John Darsch 152 Broad St. Westfield N.J.						
7	Kischberg Elsa Fch	4	12/3	2	" husband	" go to husb Malinga Lazki % Jos Strukaytes Box 125 Aquebogue L.I.						
8	Jancolowitz Freige	8	25	1	" sister	" bro in law Julius Friedman 157 Allen St						
9	Martinkus Kasmir	3	16	1	no ticket to Chicago	" RR. to bro in law Stanislaus Rudinsky 4533 Ruslin st Chicago						
10	Kondas Ilona	5	6	1	to bro in law Paleta NJ	" Hung. Horace 14 Greenwich av						
11	Friedwald Leon	8	24	1	" sister	" bro in law Isaac Feder 96 Attorney St						
12	Salzmann Jaube and 3 ch	1	13/16	4	" husband	" husb. Solomon 157 Allen st						
13	Melzer Moses	6	27	1	" brother	" bro Maier Melzer 242 82nd St						
14	Korber Willi	3	12	1	no ticket to California	" RR. with bro-in-law Norman Dabel, 412 Stevens St. San Francisco						
15	Franz Markus	8	1	1	to Aunt	" Aunt Elizabeth Glaser 43 Scholes st. Bklyn						
16	Schneider Gerschon	1	12	1	" uncle "Newark"	" cousin Morris Schreingel 14 Rankin St. Newark NJ						
17	Perzanowski Alexandra	4	9	1	to be called for "Newark"	" " Alex. Mikulecki 32 Jolley St. Newark						
18	Spindler Rosa	8	28	1	to sister	" sister Mrs Robert Schumann 154 Golden Ave Greenville JC						
19	Skerco Albert and wife	10	1/2	2	" bro in Law	" " in law Mrs. Frank Meyhoffer 405 So. 4th St Bk						
20	Meyer Eva and 2 ch	10	13/2	3	" husband	" husb William 11 Charles St. BK.						
21	Hartmann Hermann	1	9	1	" Parents	" mother Mrs. Joseph Dachman 115 Bocrum Pl. BK						
22	Nemiarowitz Eva	2	23	1	" Cousin	" cousin Mrs. Paiga Buraczek 327 & 72nd St						
23	Gwozdziowski Roman	6	24	1	" brother	" bro. Jan 639 1st Av.						
24	Schwartz Anna	1	10	1	" uncle	" uncle John Unger 183 - 7th St.						
25	Chamaznik Heile	10	17	1	" husband	" husb. Elias 646 2nd Ave						
26	Szerak Anna	4	25	1	" sister "Utica NY"	" I.C.H. to go to sis Victoria, 21 Charles St. Utica ny.						
27	Barna Anna and son	8	13/4	2	" "	Made D.I. 8/27 by Bigbee						
28	Josselson Tekla	10	16	1	" "	to sister Bertha 337 E 80th St						
29	Lewandowska Ludovica	9	10	1	" brother	to sister in law Mrs. John Lewandoska, 113 Essex St. JC.						
30	Kurilowicz Anastasia	8	15	1	" sister	" " Janka 310 E 71st St						

Form 1818.
(Rd. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

501
44

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Blücher arrived Aug 26", 1902, 11 15 A M., from Hamburg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Palers Josef			1	Rel'd from Hosp. 8/27 at 11 15	U.E.S.	8/28	50	Ch.				9/2	88	Ch 2 32									6	6	6
32	Kubilus Petrus	4	10	1	" " "	8/28 1 45	M.	8/28	66	J.				8/30	112	Ch. 11 30								2	2	2
33	Mohamed Amin	1	16	1	" " L.P.C.	" " 2 30	M.							8/29	114	S. 9 50										
34	Pachan Kirkor	6	6	1	" " "	" " "	"							8/29	75	Ch. 10 10								1	—	1
35	Hriezak Basyl	7	1	1	" " "	8/29 " 11 30	"	8/29	112	Fy.														1	—	1
~~36~~	~~Dorman Nathaniel~~	—	—	+	L.P.C.	" " 8/30 " 1 45	"	Error - See June 18" 02, Sheet.																		
36	Hirsch Godin	3	17	1	L.P.C. Rel'd from Hosp. 8/30 at 1 30	M.	8/30	135	Ch.				9/2	37	Ch 10 30		1 30	8/31	Blücher	Hetw.			2	3	2
37	Mohamed Kassen	1	17	1	" Dr. Cert. in Hosp.	M.	8/30	123	Ch.														3	2	3
38	Chanes Meirdian	3	28	1	" " " "	M.	8/30	121	Ch.								"	"	—	"	—	—	—	1	—
39	Yousef Hani	1	18	1	Made 5 days S.S. 9/2	Fy J.R.	Cerates	9/2	4	Fy				9/3	38	Ch 2 25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	1	—
40	Nicholas Eddy	9	61	1	Dr. Cert. in Hosp.			8/15	117	J.														8	9	5
																	2 30	9/22	Waldeck	Samson			2	0	2

TOTALS.

Form 1883.
(Rev. 5-8-1908—2,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. 501

S. S. Blücher. arrived Aug. 26, 1902 11 15/2 M., from Hamburg.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1 Volbert Paul	-	-	1	S. P. Stowaway	not manifested. M	8/26	146	Ch.											1 30	8/31	Blücher	Weber.	5	65
✓	2 Fessel Mendil	2	10	1	L. P. C. no money.	P.H.	8/26	72	Ly.				8/27	25	Ly	11 20								1	1 1
✓	3 Klusch Max Joseph Karl	-	-	1	" Stowaway	M.	8/26	58	Ly.											1 30	8/31	Blücher	Weber.	5	65
✓	4 Jarnikow Edmund	-	-	1	" "	.	8/26	59	Ly.											"	"	"	"	5	65
✓	5 Stockey Wilhelm	-	-	1	" "	.	8/26	60	Ly.											"	"	"	"	5	65
✓	6 Frang Richard	2	27	1	" no money, no rel.	P.H.	8/26	68	Ly.	9/2	25	Ly.								2 30	9/8	Graf Waldersee	Calves	13	13
✓	7 Schleer Josef	2	11	1	" Insuff. means	"				9/2	7	Ly.					8/26	119	J.	2 30					1 —
✓	8 Jagsch Josef	6	21	1	"	aaw											8/26	62	Ly	2 10					1 —
✓	9 Ostrowski Kasimir	4	6	1	"	Hamilton	8/26	67	Ly.								8/28	22	Ly	10 20					2 2 2
✓	10 Guttman Jurman	6	29	1	"	aaw	8/26	61	Ly.								8/27	6	Ly	10 15					1 1 1
✓	11 Hartig Curt.	6	19	1	" no money.	.	8/26	73	Ly.								8/31	27	S.	10 50					5 5 5
✓	12 Adler Fischel	6	28	1	"	"											8/26	66	Ly	2 25					1 —
✓	13 Keesker Johan	5	18	1	" conjunctivitis	Thier											8/26	122	J.	2 40					1 —
✓	14 Berger Siegfried	5	25	1	" Loss of rt. eye	.											8/26	53	Ly	2 00					1 —
✓	15 Weiger Mendel	8	23	1	" no money.	AB.											8/26	51	Ly	1 55					1 —
✓	16 Zakarian Hewock	12	25	1	"	aaw.											8/26	80	Ly	3 30					1 —
✓	17 Bonze Chaim	8	22	1	" no money.	AB.											8/26	51	Ly	1 55					1 —
✓	18 Itzkowitz Leibe	9	22	1	"	Vance											8/26	63	Ly	2 20					1 —
✓	19 Lukacz Stefan	4	29	1	" poor phys.	Horan	8/26	120	J.																
✓	20 Freund Mendel + 1 ch	10	28/29	2	"	Brunell	8/26	70	Ly.								8/27	34	Ly	1 10					2 4 2
✓	21 Hochheiser Israel, wife + child	6	2/4	3	" Dra. remarks	Horan											8/26	64	Ly	2 20					3 —
✓	22 Siovian Hagop	2	26	1	" " cert.	"	8/27	49	Ly	8/27	2	J.					8/31	41	J.	12 50					5 6 5
✓	23 Schwartz Ghitel	3	21	1	" " "	R.L.											8/27	11	J.	1 30					1 2 1
✓	24 Elias Rashed	1	10	1	" conjunctivitis	"	8/26	145	J.								8/27	102	J.	4 20					1 2 2
✓	25 Nassif Yousef	1	9	1	"	"											8/27	6	Ch.	9 55					1 1 1
✓	26 Barna Anna + Son	8	13/14	2	Made S.S. 8/27 9 30 by Bigler	A.B.	8/27	15	Ch.	8/27	3	Ch.	9/2	49	Ch.	1 00	9/2	49	Ch.	1 00					3 0 0
	27 Aly Taher	1	15	1	Rec'd from Hosp. 8/27 at 3 30	M.											8/28	4	Ly	9 30					1 — 1
	28 Aly Firer	2	19	1	" " " " "	"	8/28	2	Ly								9/2	51	Ly	11 35					6 6 6
	29 Pierzelewski Wojciech	7	23	1	" " " " 3 50	"	8/28	62	Ch.								9/2	75	Ch.	1 50					6 6 6
	30 Meltzman Heibel	3	30	1	" " " " 4 00	"											8/28	20	Ly	10 15					1 — 1
	TOTALS.																							11	25 12

(22)

Aug 9-1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Henry Deehan, of the S.S. SCOTIA, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that the number of persons on board the said vessel, when she left port, including the crew, was 25 (this number to be stated by the Master, or First or Second Officer); that the number of passengers taken on board at this port is 13 (this number to be stated by the Master, or First or Second Officer); that the number of passengers taken on board at any other port or place is none; that the number of passengers taken on board at this port and at any other port or place is 13; that the number of passengers disembarked at any port or place is none; that the number of passengers now on board is 13; that the number of passengers who have died on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been born on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been married on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been divorced on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been naturalized on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been deported on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been arrested on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been imprisoned on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been executed on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been pardoned on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been reprieved on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been commuted on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a new trial on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a stay of execution on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of habeas corpus on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of error on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of certiorari on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of mandamus on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of prohibition on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of quo warranto on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of scire facias on the voyage is none; that the number of passengers who have been granted a writ of supersedeas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Naples 9 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Ca
1	Bafso Maria	32	V	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italian	[illegible] New York	Philadelphia	Husband	yes	Husband	$ 19	no	husband Carmine Zappia Montrose St. 845 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Andrea	9	V	m	Single		no	no	Italian	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Giovanni	8	V	m			no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Nunziante	5	V	m			no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Pietro	2	V	m			no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Caruba Salvatore	28		m	Single	Mason	yes	yes	"	S. Antimo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible] Salvatore Fiorello	no	no	no	good	no
7	d'Esposito Rosario	28	V	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Maeta Terrana di Bari	"	"	yes	brother	$ 16	[illegible]	brother Francesco d'Esposito 334 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pirano Maria	28	V	F	Married	Peasant	no	no	"		"	New York	yes	Husband	" 12	no	Husband Francesco Bruno 62 Chatham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Angiolina	10	V	F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Gaetano	8	V	M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Antonio	5	V	M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Antonietta	2	V	F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lauriello Domenico	26	V	M	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Turchio	"	East Jeffrey	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Giovanni Stroffolino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pisani Angelo	48	V	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	"	S. Arcangelo	"	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 50	13 years ago at Boston	Wife Pasqualina Bertolino Richmond St 150 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Moontella Enrico	14	V	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	S. Arcangelo	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 0	no	Uncle Domenico Montella	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pepe Giuseppe	54	V	M	Married	Peasant	no	no	"	Arena Lucana	"	Springfield Mass	yes	brother in law	$ 12	1891-1895 at Springfield	brother in law Antonio Curto 174 Sullivan St. N.Y. Water St. 227 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17		15	8	2		10	5								6	15						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

501
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Homer • of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Homer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Prisco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Prisco

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 19

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from Naples, 9 AGO 1902 Arriving at Port of, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1																				
2																				
3	Irene Giovanni	15		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Orta Roggia	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	brother Tortomasio Ermo 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scotto Antonino	33		M	Married	~~peddler~~ confectioner	yes	yes	Italian	Petruska	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother in law Corrani Pietro 111 Madison St NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife Antonina	21		F	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Petruska	New York	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Raffaela	30		f	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Greg	New York	Steubenville Ohio	no	husband by	$ 35	no	husband Raffaele Carchio Box 488 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Carchio Concetta	4		f	Single	-	no	no	Italian	Greg	"	"	no	by father	$ 25	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giuseppe	3		m	Single	-	no	no	Italian	Greg	"	"	no	by father	"	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Ravallese Irena	36		f	married	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	husband	$ 12	from the year 1890 to the 1901 at Danbury Conn	husband Sepe Antonio, Waste	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Luigi	9		m	Single	U.S. born	Italian		Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Raffaele	6		m	Single	U.S. born	Italian		Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Vincenzo	5		m	Single	U.S. born	Italian		Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Gennaro	4		m	Single	U.S. born	Italian		Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Teresa	2		f	"	U.S. born	Italian		Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Anna	6/12		f	"	"	no	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Danbury Conn	no	father	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vasto Agostino	23		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Pietro Vasto 706 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Della Monica Antonio	62		M	Head	bonsericse	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	no	son Luca Lassina Chaterine Street 813 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zappile Giovanni	69		m	Married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	son	$ 12	no	Sons Carmine and Donato Zappile 813 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife Michela	66		f	Married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	sons		no	sons " " "	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zappile Domenico	12		m	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 17	no	cousin Luca Zappia 813 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Castorino Guglielmo	24		m	Married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 16	no	brother-in-law Luca Zappia 813 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Borretta Giuseppe	23		m	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 14	no	cousin Gaetano Castorino 714 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cama Francesco	29		m	Married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Roccabascerana	New York	Thompson Conn	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	brother in law Gennaro Cavaliere Danbury St 88 Thompson Conn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Masciariello Matteo	16		m	Single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Roccabascerana	New York	Thompson Conn	yes	brother	$ 18	no	brother Achille Masciariello 88 Danbury St. Thompson Conn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Altra Gennaro	29		m	Married	porter	no	no	Italian	Scafati	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cocca 505 Fremont St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carvellino Tommaso	44		m	Single	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Solofra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Michele Cavaliere 914 South 8 th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

301
46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Haver • of the S.S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Haver

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Adelfi Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Pietro Adelfi

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 13789

8/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from Naples 9th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 27 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau Remarks
1	Tarrannina Alfonso	29		M.	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Scurbiana	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 90	no	Son Tarrannina Domenico 167 Elizabeth Street. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tarrannina Ortensia	25		F.	Wife	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 30	no	brother Tarrannina Domenico 167 Elizabeth Stret. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Tarrannina Francesca	14		F.	Single	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	herself		no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Teresa	11		F.	Single	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	herself		no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Agata	8		F.	Single	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	herself		no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Carmine	5		M.	Single	Tailor	no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	himself		no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Alfonso	1		M.	Single		no	no	"	Scurbiana	"	New York	yes	himself		no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scibilace Lucenzo	23	V	M.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Acquaviva	Italian	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Carpentia N° 233 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palmeri Rosalia	28	V	F.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Carfalumia	"	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$ 12	no	Uncle Nicolo Fortunato N. Gubbio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bankhippo Guiseppe	39	V	M.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Carfalumia	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Brother-in-law Nicolo Fortunato at 142 Brooklyn, New York.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicolo Maria	45	V	M.	Married	Peasant	no	no	"	Caltanissetta	"	Brooklyn	yes	herself		no	brother N° 142 Hubbin Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Lombardo Guiseppe	14	V	M.	Single	Carpenter	no	no	"	Carfalumia	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	—	no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Cristina	11		F.	Single	Peasant	yes	yes	"	Caltanissetta	"	Brooklyn	yes	herself		no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barreca Maria Eusebia	26	V	F.	Single	Peasant	yes	yes	"	Lascari	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	brother Barreca Casquale N° 34 Mulberry Street. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lisuzzo Lucia	18	V	F.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Lascari	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	brother Lisuzzo Guiseppe at N° 34 Mulberry Street. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	La Monica Giovanni	21	V	M.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Scurcola Marsicana	"	Witbeck	yes	himself	$ 62	no	brother-in-law La Monica Santo Box 30. Witbeck. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Crapisa Ignazio	39	V	M.	Married	Weaver	no	no	"	Caselmo	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother-in-law Anastasio Tomeano Bataani New York.	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Amico Francesco	25	V	M.	Married	Peasant	no	no	"	Bolognetta	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Alvardo Isidoro Elisabet Street N° 140 New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	wife Alvardo Rosa	20	V	F.	Married	Peasant	yes	yes	"	Bolognetta	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	brother " "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cecoraro Girolamo	14	V	M.	Single	Peasant	yes	yes	"	Marsanica	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no	uncle Domenico Cecoraro 262 Elisabet Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cecorraro Cro	38		M.	Married	Peasant	no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Marsanica		New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Cecoraro Domenico 262 Elisabet Stret New York.	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Dandone Benedetta	28		F.	Married	Peasant	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Marsanica		New York	yes	herself		yes	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Cecoraro Girolamo	6		M.	Single	Peasant	no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Marsanica		New York	yes	himself		no	uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter " Rosa	1	11	F.	"	"	no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Marsanica		New York	yes	herself		no	uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Midulla Angela	42	V	F.	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	S. Biagio Platani		Tampa Florida	yes	herself	$ 50	no	Husband Testasecca Ciriaco N° 915 7th Street Tampa Florida	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gangeri Testasecca Crocifissa	3	V	F.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	S. Biagio Platani		Tampa Florida	yes	herself	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonina	1	V	F.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	S. Biagio Platani		Tampa Florida	yes	herself	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mangione Ciro	17	V	M.	Single	Peasant	no	no	"	Alessandria Della Rocca		New York	yes	himself	$ 65	no	uncle Bondi Gaetano N° 7 ave New York.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lucido Guiseppe	32		M.	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Alessandria Della Rocca		Newark	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Bondi Gaetano N° 7 ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hanzzo Carmela			F.						Termini								no	no	no	good	no
		3	1	9	9																	

501
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Hauer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. D. Bigney

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pinto Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. D. Bigney

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pinto

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

Crow.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 2057

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 5 0 1								
48 to 55								Blurred

Inspected by: J. Crowley Date: 9/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 9/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

501
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Hauer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. M. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pinto Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. M. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pinto

E. Richard & C. — Naples Italy

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 34

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 SCOTIA sailing from Naples 9 AGO 1902 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (address in the United States.)	Final destination, if not to the (State or Town.)	Whether ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If yes, how much? If less than $50. If no amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Polygamy or Anarchy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether ticket over Company's line, or through rate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
D'Alfonzo Vito	38	V	m	Sing	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	S Agata	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 50.00	no	Cousin Pagliardo Giuseppe 142 Ave 18 St. N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Santoro Calogero	43	V	m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S Agata	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 43.00	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pagliardo 142 Ave 18 St. N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Filippello Maria	50	W	f	[illegible]	domestic	no	no	"	Marsala	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 0.00	no	husband Giuseppe Terrace 247 Elizabeth St N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Filippello Rosalia	19	V	f	Single	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	$ 0	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
Petraglia Antonino	14	V	m	Single	produce	no	no	"	Aci Catena	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 0	no	brother, Petralia Giuseppe Cocer St. 14th Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
Cottone Michelangelo	13	V	m	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Calascibetta	"	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 50.00	no	brother uncle Cincinnarara Gius Piano - 362 George - St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Mannasello Nattie	29	V	m	widow	merchant	yes	yes	"	Bagheria	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$ 34.00	no	brother in law Ciarami Sequita Detroit St. 131 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
Lombardo Luigi	30	V	m	Sing	farmer	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Stefano Giuseppe Rever St. 47 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Vinciguerra Vincenzo	34	V	m	married	clerk merchant	yes	yes	"	Agira	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 10.00	no	Cousin Ingallina Rosario 398 Washington St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Graziano Leonardo	18	V	m	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Cinisina	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 25.00	no	mother Orso Maria Vedi Elizabeth St. N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Rica Francesco	30	V	m	Single	Miller	no	no	"	Agira	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 10.00	no	Cousin Ingallina Rosario 398 Washington St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Stabile Liborio	17	V	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Alcamo	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10.00	no	uncle Stabile Paule 21 St. 151	no	no	no	good	no
Cassarà Mariano	39	V	m	married	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Alcamo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 20.00	no	Brooklyn - brother in law Alumisco Joseph 271-10 - Ave. N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Culmone Pietro	36	V	m	mar.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Alcamo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 10.00	no	First Avenue Car. M-J St. N.J brother in law St. Matteo Gaspare Stanton - 174 Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Cuva Domenico	31	V	m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Bettalico	"	Rochester N.Y	no	himself	$ 14.00	no	uncle Stabile Paule 21 St. 151	no	no	no	good	no
Bardina Giovan Batt	41	V	m	married	fisherman	yes	yes	"	Bagheria	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 40.00	no	Brooklyn - brother in law Vincenzo Rocha 1st - N.J. - Transfer port	no	no	no	good	no
Maglio Salvatore	39	V	m	married	fisherman	no	no	"	S. Stefano Cavalla	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 30.00	By 1895 Passport No 2	Cousin Balsamo Isidoro 266 267 Elizabeth St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Tripaldi Domenico	26	V	m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Appleton, Penn.	no	himself	$ 12.00	no	brother in law Schiavone Corrado 309 - S. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Guarisco Giovanni	23	V	m	mar.	porter	no	no	"	Ramja	"	New York	no	himself	$ 20.00	no	Cousin Giovanni Bramone Carson - Street - 577 - 579 Appleton, N.	no	no	no	good	no
Corona Giovanni	18	V	m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Pettineo	"	Philipsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 14.00	no	Cousin Lofaro Francesco 326 Elizabeth St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Catanzaro Giovanni	32	V	m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Pettineo	"	Rochester, N.Y	yes	himself	$ 11.00	no	brother in law Salvatore Lipari Rem St. 47 Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no
Russo Filippo	33	V	m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Pettineo	"	Phillipsburg N.J	no	himself	$ 17.00	no	brother in law Cava Vincenzo Jr. Lieutenant St. 61 Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	good	no
Candidosi Samuele	13	V	m	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Marineo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 0.00	no	Cousin Panzone Pietro Rem St. 47 Phillipsburg N.J	no	no	no	good	no
Candidosi Leo	18	V	m	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Marineo	"	New York	no	himself	$ 15.00	no	brother Candidosi Gaetano 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
Gallegra Antonino	36		f	married	domestic	no	no	"	Ribera	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 20	no	brother Candidosi Gaetano 247 Elizabeth St. [illegible] Canada via St [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
Gallegra Rosetta	12		f	Single		no	no					yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
Gallegra Marianna	2		f			no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
Gallegra Peppina	10		m	Single		no	no					yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
Gallegra Giuseppe	6		m			no	no					yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
Bavata Grazia	16		f	Single	Domestic	no	no		Piana Greci	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Father Pasquale Piana Greci Alley Nr 27 Nicolas Bavata Elizabeth St. N.J	no	no	no		

Exam 8.

John J. Gegarevich

Holst

501
48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 25 Names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Prisco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Prisco

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

48

...of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BOTTIA sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1903 Arriving at Port of August 19 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (if not to U.S.)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and address	Ever in U.S. before? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and address	Ever in U.S. before? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and how	Marks of identification
Lanzara Vincenzo	28	V	no	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Father in law Nicola Topo Lago 18	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Angelo	30	V	no	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Father in law Nicola Topo Lago 18	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Giuseppe	28	V	no	single laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Candrina 8. 109	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Alessandro	25	V	no	single shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Father Luigi Candrina 8. 109	no	no	no	good	no	
Nastasio	33	V	no	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother in law Stefano	36	no	no	good	no	
Mc Cormick	26	V	no	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Husband Giovanni Pizzuto 46 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Vitiello	5	V									yes	by father		no	father	no	no	no		no	
Mc Cormick	4	V									yes			no		no	no	no	good	no	
Esposito	1	V									yes			no		no	no	no	good	no	
Francesco Maria	28	V	no	mason	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Carlucio Cagaluso 304 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Maria	31											by husband		no	husband Michele Lanzara 304 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Cristina	5				no	no															
Lanzara Nicola	3				no	no															
Defeo Gaetano	21	V	no	single domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	(C.L.-2-5-1-A-47)					no		no	no	no	good	no	
Lester Carmela	25	V	no	single domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	by father	$ 12	no	father Alfonso DeFeo - 180 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
Lester Margherita	21	V	no	single domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Domenico	9	V	no	single	scholar	no	"	"	"	"	yes	by father	$ 12	no	father Giriaco Lanzara - Mulberry St. 180 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Taniello Filippo	18	V	no	mason	yes	no	"	"	Mondrisio	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law - Filippo Triagliolo 720 (Philadelphia) 30-8-10 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
Salvo Antonio	23	V	no	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Sapri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Arrigo Giovanni 914 South 9th Knight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
Campagna Antonio	14	V	no	single	baker	yes	"	"	Sapri	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	father Nicola Campagna 914 South 9th Knight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
Conte Andrea	17	V	no	single	painter	no	"	"	Sapri	Philadelphia	yes	by uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Carmelo Cardinale 914 South 9th Knight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
Di Domenico Francesco	28		no						S. Martino												
Carfaro Mariano	22		no	single	shoemaker	yes	yes		Mesina	Brotherwyville Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 12	no	brother in law Mariano Angelo 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Maccarisio Remigio	33	V	no	mason	yes	no			Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	nephew Vincenzo Vincenzo Boz 321 - Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no	
Di Scala Maria	31	V	no	domestic	no	no			Bari	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by husband	$ 12	no	husband Oliello Migliaccio 7 St. 572 Philadelphia.	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Angelo	2	V							S												
Lanzara Vincenzo	18	V	no	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	by father	$ 12	no	brother Pellegrino Oniello - Piazza 311 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Giuseppe	28	V	no	single	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Alcamo	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Edoardo Pellegrino Lanzara St. 4 New York	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Emanuel	24	V	no	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Castellammare	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Giovanni Reina Grano merchant 235 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	
Lanzara Giovanni	28	V	no	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Castellammare	Lancaster Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Pasquale Lanzara 144 Green St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	

501
49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hayer * of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Hayer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. H. Wynegar
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether; First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Achille Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. H. Wynegar
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pietro

...OF ALIEN ... — ...MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

...Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Naples DEC. 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
								Castania		New York	yes	himself	$ 0.50		no				good	no
								Castania		Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 10.00		no				good	no
								Castania		New York	yes	himself	$ 10.00		no				good	no
								Castania		Monmouth NJ	yes	husband	$ 17.		no				good	no
											yes	by father			no				good	no
										Philadelphia	yes	by brother	$ 8.50		no				good	no
								Castellamare		New York	yes	brother in law	$ 6.00		no				good	no
								Catanzaro		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 7.00		no				good	no
								Catanzaro		Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	$ [illegible]		no				good	no
								Chiaia		New York	yes	brother	$ 1.00		no				good	no
								Cicciano Napoli		Watertown Mass	yes	brother	$ 20.00		no				good	no
								Cicciano Napoli		New York	yes	uncle	$ [illegible]		no				good	no
								Lauriano		New York	yes	himself	$ 10.		no				good	no
								S. Andrea Gelo		New York	yes	by father	$ 14.		no				good	no
								S. Andrea Gelo		Brooklyn NJ	yes	himself	$ 8.50		no				good	no
								Lurbeni		Brooklyn NJ	yes	himself	$ 10.		no				good	no
								Fontaniana		New Castle Pa	yes	himself	$ 40.00		no				good	no
								Belmonte Calabro		Seattle Washington	yes	husband	$ 50.00		no				good	no
								Belmonte Calabro		New York	yes	Cousin	$ 10.00		no				good	no
								Lubeni		New York	yes	brother	$ 10.00		no				good	no
								Napoli		Newcastle Pa	yes	father	$ 40.00		no				good	no
										New York	yes	father	$ 10.		no				good	no
												by father			no				good	no
								Napoli		New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 3.00		no				good	no
								Napoli			yes	brother			no				good	no
								Maiano		Attleboro Mass	yes	himself	$ 10.00		yes				good	no
								Casa di Ettore		New York	yes	himself	$ 7.00		no				good	no
								Campobasso		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]		no				good	no
								[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]		no				good	no

1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41

501
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Hower of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am* Master and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hower

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pitre Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Goverament and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Pitre

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander ... vessel ... transportation on ... upon ... arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 20 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

[illegible] Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S.S. SCOTIA from [illegible] ports do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] (the number of which is 27 souls) and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of any of the provisions of the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[signature]

Consul of the United States at Napas.

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pisa Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names-are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[signature]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pisa

[illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

[illegible] to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the [illegible] at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Sailing at Port of August 27 1902

[illegible]	Relation	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid by the person himself, by friends or by the government	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination	Whether any relative or friend and what relative or friend has been paid the passage or transportation	Whether in good health and what defect, mental or physical, if any	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom immigrant is going	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having been promised employment, and if so, by whom	Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he has been engaged in farming on his own account or as a laborer	Whether a laborer, skilled or unskilled, and what his occupation has been	Whether he can read or write	Whether he is married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] SCOTIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[signature]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[signature]

Master or Commanding Officer.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Holst

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pisters Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of August 1902

[signature]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pisters

[illegible] IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

[illegible] Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAGO, 1902 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork August 27 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SCOTIA

...of sails and ... of the ... 25 ... to make a physical ... of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... or a person who has been deported ... or a person who has come ... for the purpose of ... or for any immoral purpose; or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... of any country, prohibited under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest ... concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consular Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pinter Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Pinter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

52

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Naples 9th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 27 1902

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination if to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Colantoni Franco	38		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Sforzacosa	Italian Port	Steubenville O.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	brother in law Pasquale Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silveri Astillo	37		M	M	porter	yes	yes	"	Secinaro	"	Steubenville O.	yes	himself	$ 9.32	no	3 Street 518 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sammaccio Giovanni	26		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	Montagano	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Quinangelo Do 937 Market St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sampone Michelangelo	16		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Montagano	"	Steubenville O.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Sammaccio Pasquale 1st Street 2035	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colasso Luigi	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	Montagano	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother in law Giovanni Colombo Mulberry St 146 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Bruno Pasquale	19		M	M	mason	no	no	"	San Biase	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	uncle Antonio Izzillo Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maddalena Barbara	31		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	S Maria di Cat	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no	uncle Michele Genovesi 5430 Bonfield Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Luisa	14		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	Bonfield Illinois	yes	by mother	$ 10	no	husband Salvatore Basile Box 143 Bonfield Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
9											"			grand mother	$ -	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tenazzano Guiseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	S Angelo d'Alife	"	New Castle Pa	yes	by Cousin	$ 17	no	Cousin D'Ambrosio Luigi 16 Talmage St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Candio Vincenzo	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Giuliano	"	Santiago Cal	no	himself	$ 72	no	brother in law Angelo Pisciotelli Tyro Allegheny Pittsburgh Santiago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Amadei Alfredo	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Castellamare Adriatico	"	Steubenville Ohio	no	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Antonio Viola Box 654 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Persichetti Giuseppe	49		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Torino di Sangro	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by brother	$ 60	no	brother Luigi Persichetti 914 Lotta Street 8th & Christian	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Agostino Pietro	30		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Limatola	"	Schenectady	yes	himself	$ 46	by 1898 to 1901 at Schenectady	brother in law Domenico Marotta Box 26 Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Agostino Andrea	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Limatola	"	Schenectady	no	himself	$ 22	no	uncle Domenico Marotta Box 26 Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
16	Parisi Nicola	28		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Limatola	"	Schenectady	yes	himself	$ 60	no	Cousin Domenico Marotta Box 26 Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
17	Grillo Carlo Antonio	54		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 12	no	nephew Michele Saverucci 400 Jefferson Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Rosso Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	Hackensack NJ	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Francisco Lombardo Selick mill Hackensack	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santella Francesco	61		M	W	laborer	no	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	by Son	$ 40	no	Son Vincenzo Fratagno Umberto Lane Cutler St Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Rosa	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	by brother	-	no	brothers	no	no	no	good	no
21	Valeriana Santa	58		F	M	farmer	no	no	"	San Marco di Lavoro	"	Allentown Pa	yes	Sister	$ 15	no	Son Donato Sanziti 604 Regnard Street Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	Varicocele
22	daughter Sanita Teresa	20		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	mother	-	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Croce Michele	26		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	Teramo	"	New York City	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Uncle Cousin Achille D'Innocenzo Cassa Banca Berardini 34 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marino Nicolina	45		F	S	farmer	no	no	"	Aquatria	"	Brooklyn	yes	sister	$ 30	no	Sister Giacomina Marino 280 9th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ciampani Salvatore	28		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	Teramo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	brother Berardino Ciampani 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pereglia Annamaria	25		F	M	farmer	no	no	"	Colvirgiliano	"	New London Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	no	husband Francesco Napolitano New London Conn St. 14	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pastore Raffaele	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Brienza	"	New York City	yes	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Luiga Stazzera 875 2d Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chianese Maria	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	"	Molitoso Napoli	"	New York	yes	by brother in law	$ 5	no	brother in law Andrino Ranza 1st Street 78 st & Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Finocchi Francesco	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Letta di Schiavi	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Vincenzo Finocchi 2 Mile Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Falcone Venanzio	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Colle di Marino	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 160	by 1896 to 1901 at Philadelphia	Cousin Pasquale 739 Pemberton Street	no	no	no	good	no
31	Rossi Nunziata Isabella	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	Colledimacine	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no

Except 4. 30. Boone

SCOTIA

30

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Price Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and whose the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Price

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

54 List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1909 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rapisina Rocco	52		m	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Rodi Garganico	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	by 1894 to 1896 at N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale 245 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sanchez Angela	15		f	sing	domestic	yes	yes	"	Foggia Italian	-	-	yes	by father		no	uncle -	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cutolo Giuseppe	27		m	marr	porter	yes	yes	"	Guiseppe Vecchio Italian	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Bianco Flat Street 80	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ciocia Giuseppantonio	25		m	Sing	porter	no	no	"	Elmira N.Y. Italian	"	Elmira	no	by uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Pietro Lombardo 808 Hart St. Elmira	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bottone Enrico	18		m	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rocca Italian	"	New York	no	by uncle	$ 10	no	uncle Pasquale della Cyprdia 213 Grand Street - New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosiello Giuseppe	35		m	marr	tailor	no	no	"	Montedoro Sicily	"	New York	yes	by brother in law	$ 12	no	brother in law Nicola Calante 695 East 149 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ormisciello Nicola	18		m	Sing	tailor	yes	yes	"	Montedoro Sicily	"	New York	yes	by brother in law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Nicola Calante sister Grazia Calante 695 East 149 (169) St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tonchia Natale	35		m	marr	tailor	no	no	"	Nicastro	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	by 1891 to 1900 at N.Y.	Jon Ciccarone 597 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bevilacqua Michele	43		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	"	Montedoro Sicily	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Marzo Di Giacomo 161 Bay Avenue - N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agresta Francescantonio	24		m	marr	peasant	22-20611 yes	yes	"	Valpiano	"	Eutonia Ohio	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Mauro Fabiano Eutonia Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fiorillo Maria Antonia	29		f	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Valpiano	"	-	yes	by father	$ 825	no	uncle Mauro Fabiano Eutonia Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Campanella Antonio	29		m	marr	peasant	no	no	"	Montemurro	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Campanella Maria Ant	21		f	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Montemurro	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Agrosa Antonio	20		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Montemurro	"	Philadelphia	yes	by brother	$ 12	no	brother - cousin Raffaele Ostella Carpenter St. 629 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amorello Domenico	43		m	marr	stone mason	no	no	"	Capriati	"	Schenectady	yes	by Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Raffaele Negro Fronte St. 216 - Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Piccoli Domenico	26		m	Single	domestic	yes	yes	"	Montalapiano	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 12	yes by 1898 to 1901	Cousin Gaetano Filoli 735 Cin. than St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Golia Vincenzo	21		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Terranova Sibano	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Guiseppe Del Vecchio - Mexico St. 221	no	no	no	good	no
18	Russo Rosario	26		m	marr	peasant	no	no	"	Melissa	"	Newark	no	himself	$ 12	no	Antonio Bentilli 34 Mulberry St. Derby Conn New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sapatiello Aniello	27		m	marr	peasant	yes	yes	"	Sparanise	"	New York	yes	by uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Orlando Francesco Mulberry St. 254-56 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Palladini Rocco	18		m	Sing	peasant	yes	yes	"	Colle	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 50	no	brother in law Domenico Daniano Care of Piazza Torino V. Colli 122 - 130 - 46 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palumbaro Domenico	21		m	marr	peasant	yes	yes	"	Colle	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 25	no	brother Rocco - Care of Piazza Torino 122-50 - 46 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Marcio Francesco	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Colle	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Antonio Pizzi 822 So. 46 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sciocchetti Faustino	41		m	marr	peasant	no	no	"	Colle	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother in law Vincenzo Fogella 822 - 730 - 55 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Pietrantonio Maria	27		f	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Colle	"	New York	yes	by brother in law	$ 10	no	Care of V. D'Ambrosio 730 735 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa brother in law Francesco Di Pietrantonio 21 - Catarina Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Forgione Vincenzo	24		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Solopaca	"	Philadelphia City	yes	himself	$ 100	by 1892 to 1901 at Philadelphia	friend - no [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mele Caporoso Martino	23		f	Single	peasant	no	no	"	-	"	-	yes	by husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cusano Luigi	13		m	Single	barber	yes	yes	"	Solopaca	"	Philadelphia	yes	by father	$ 12	no	father Salvatore Cusano Girard Ave 317 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Citrullo Giuseppe	13		m	Single	barber	yes	yes	"	Solopaca	"	Philadelphia	yes	by father	$ 12	no	father Petrillo Clarendon Girard Ave. 317 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sosso Guiseppe	60		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Solopaca	"	Philadelphia	yes	by nephew	$ 14	no	nephew Pasquale Cuto - Sister Catarina Sosso 2031 N. Front Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	poor	no
30	Ciardonenico Emilio	34		m	married	porter	yes	yes	"	Sciliano	"	Steubenville Ohio	no	himself	$ 100	no	Cousin Antonio Barbati 8 Street 315 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no

2 — 3 — 25 — 5 — 14

Ex 64, 7, 10 11, 1909

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

* Here address Title of Consul Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Peirce Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, the numbered containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Peirce

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 9

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples JAN. 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1 Maglio Maria Clem.	51		M	Mar	peasant	no	no	Italian	Scotch	Scotia	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	nephew Celo Rafelelo	no	no	no	good	no
2 Russo Giuseppe	31		M	Mar	tailor	yes	yes		Sofa Avellino		N. J.	yes	by Cousin	$ 10	no	cousin Concetta Olez 150 Ottony N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3 Inglisolo Elia Vito	14		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Buonalbergo		N. J.	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Cousin Gaetano Festa Ondra 150 Mulberry St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4 Russo Carmela	58		F	Mar	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lapio Avellino		New York	yes	by Son	$ 12	no	brother Pasquale Inglisolo Mott St. 289 291 N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5 Di Nola Maddalena	27		F	Sing	housework	yes	yes					yes	by father	$ 10	no	Son Gaetano Festa Mulberry St. 150 N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6 Son " Vincenzo	17		M	Sing	Tailor	no	no					yes			no	brother - - -	no	no	no	good	no
7 " " Giuseppe	16		M	Sing	Carpenter	yes	yes					yes			no	- - -	no	no	no	good	no
8 Paglinca Pasquale	20		M	Sing	carpenter	yes	yes		Sessa Aurunca		N. J.	yes	by Sister	$ 25	no	Sister Giovannina Paglinca 592 S. 12 St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9 Cuttano Giuseppe	29		M	Mar	peasant	yes	yes		Fulgano		Hazleton Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Brancone 577 - 579 Iverson St. Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
10 Brancone Abele	24		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Lapegrano		Hazleton Pa	yes	by father	$ 25	no	father Brancon Giovanni 577-579 Iverson St. Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11 Marzano Pietro	30		M	Sing	peasant	no	no		Fulgano		Hazleton Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Brancone 577-579 Iverson St. Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12 Mele Pietro Antonio	27		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Lapegrano		Hazleton Pa	no	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Giovanni Brancone 577-579 Iverson St. Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13 Guglielmo Sanstangelo	26		M	Single	peasant	no	no		Avigliano		Stamford Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pio Batto Fenaro Blackrock 262 Stanford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
14 Gamberelli Pietro	56		M	widow	laborer	yes	yes				New York	yes	by Son	$ 16	no	Son Francesco Angelo Gamberelli Mulberry St. 127 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15 Giangeglia Ant. Dom.	45		M	married	porter	yes	yes		Castel del Gudice		Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$ 25	no	Cousin Domenico Constantable 87 St. Washington Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16 Santolino Amerigo Jr.	14		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes		Castel del Gudice		Pittsburg "	no	Himself	$ 16	no	uncle Domenico Constantable 87 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17 Di Giovanni Carmine	17		M	Single	porter	yes	yes		Castel del Gudice		Pittsburg "	no	Himself	$ 16	no	brother Di Giovanni Office Box 228. P.O. Post Office Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
18 Bordelli Giovanni	25		M	married	peasant	no	no		Forte Cerro		New York Cleve	no	Himself	$ 16	no	Cousin Guiseppe Quatorino Spendiglio 512-521 Broadway St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19															no		no	no	no	good	no
20 Riccio Maria Francesca	20		F	married	peasant	no	no		Cassia		Philadelphia Pa	yes	by husband	$ 40	no	husband Rinaldo Riccio Chestnut St. 2005 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21 daughter Anna	2	M	F			no	no					yes	by father		no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
22 Ruggetti Santo	44		M	married	peasant	no	no		Melissa		Derby Conn	yes	by Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Antonio Santelle Meadow St. 36 Derby Conn New Haven County	no	no	no	good	no
23 Salerno Ant. Francesco	45		M	married	Shoemaker	no	no		Cervinara Caserta		New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Antonio Vaino 364 Fourth Ave N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24 Ruggiani Giovanni	21		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes				New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Viggiano Louisa 2199 First Avenue N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25 Felicetti Giovanni	17		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes				New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Antonio Vaino 2199 1st Ave N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26 Compaggio Angelo	26		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Lioni		New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Rosale 451 East 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no
27 Rinaldi + Fabiano	30		M	married	peasant	no	no				Gutersville Ohio	yes	by father	$ 27	no	father Antonio di Mattia Zanesville, Columbiana Co., O.	no	no	no	good	no
28 " wife + Antonia	23		F	married	peasant	no	no					yes	by brother in law		no	sister Veronica Santa Renata brother Gaetano - Rose 29 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no
29 Bellacosa Maria	56		F	married		no	no				New York	yes	by husband	$ 40	no	husband Santa Cerola 456 E. 116 St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30 daughter Carolina	18		F	Single		no	no				New York		by father		no	father - New York	no	no	no	good	no

Dept 1 — 6 19 — 7

Only 1-6-7-29-30

501
56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. Bejington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Ifvlst

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achilles Pinto Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 18 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. Bejington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Achilles Pinto

R. Rasiappi & C. — Napoli 1278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
di Maria	56		F	Mar	peasant	no	no	Italian	Resito	Italian New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	by 1893 to 1901 New York by 1893 to 1901	Husband Vito Miglino 157 Attorney St	no	no	no	good	no
Concetta	20		F	Sing	peasant	no	no		Resito			yes	Brother	-		father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	37		M	marr	peasant	yes	yes		Resito		New York	yes	himself	$ 10	by 1892 to 1901 New York	Cous Antonio Cirillo 157 Att St	no	no	no	good	no
Filomena	28		F	marr	peasant	no	no						by husband			Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no
Adele	10		F	Sing		no	no						by father	-	no	" " New York	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquelina	11		F			no	no						by father	-	no	" " New York	no	no	no	good	no
Maria Rosa	49		F	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Resito	Italian	New York	yes	by Son	$ 12	no	Son Antonio Bellini Attorney St	no	no	no	Lame Foot good	no
Carmelo	17		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Resito		New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	157 Attorney St Sister Nicola Cirillo 157 Attorney St	no	no	no	good	no
Carmine	17		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Resito		New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	New York Brother Antonio Gatto 157 Attorney	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola	33		M	marr	peasant	yes	yes		Rocca Val Fortore		Mungo Junction Ohio	yes	by brother in law	$ 18	1898 to 1902 Washington	St Brother in law Guiseppe LeDonne Box 402 Mungo Junction	no	no	no	good	no
Donne Fausto	46		F	Marr	peasant	yes	yes		Rocca Val Fortore		Mungo Junction Ohio	yes	by father	$ 10	no	father Giuseppe LeDonne Box 402 Mungo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
Sonato	20		M	marr	peasant	no	no		Rocca Val Fortore		Mungo Junction Ohio	yes	Giuseppe Delle Donne	$ 10	no	Giuseppe LeDonne Box 402 Mungo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
Carmine	21		M	Sing	peasant	no	no		Roccamandolfi		New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Francesco Paolo	17		M	Sing	tailor	yes	yes		Rocca Val Fortore		New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	brother Carlo Tapano	no	no	no	good	no
Guiseppe	18		M	Sing	peasant	yes	yes		Rocca Val Fortore		Mungo Junction Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no	134 Thomas St. New York mate Guiseppe LeDonne Box 402 Mungo Junction	no	no	no	good	no
Teresa	31		F	marr	peasant	no	no		Resino		New York	yes	herself	$ 12	no	brother Pasquale Valentino	no	no	no	good	no
Michele	5		M			no	no					yes	Mother	-	no	uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
Alfonso	9		M			no	no					yes	Mother	-	no	" " Main St. 104	no	no	no	good	no
Giovannia	42		M	marr	peasant	no	no		Resino		New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	by 1900 to 1902 at St. J.	brother in law Valentino Main St. 104 New York.	no	no	no	good	no
Giovannia	28		M	marr	peasant	no	no		Buttonista		New York	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Giulia	29		F	Sing	peasant	no	no		Gioi		Jersey City NJ	yes	by brother	$ 40	no	Cousin Guiseppe Cirillo 270 First St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
Cassiola	42		F	Marr	peasant	no	no		Gioi		New York	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband Type Mr. I Ken Motta St. 221 N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Grazia	17		F	Sing	peasant	no	no					yes	by father		no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	16		F	Sing	peasant	no	no					yes			no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Raffaele	14		M	Sing	peasant	no	no					yes			no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Gustavio	8		M			no	no					yes			no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Francesco	5		M			no	no					yes			no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Evangelina	3		F			no	no					yes			no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	51		F	marr	peasant	no	no		Resito		New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	Daughter Charlotte Cirillo 157 Attorney St. N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Carmine	23		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		Resito Care Hospital		Pittsburg	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	Brother Donato Cirillo Sandusky Street 5514 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
	Exempt	7	20	13	5																
						9															

only 7 Residents

Crow.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 2057

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 0 1								
48 to 55								Blurred

Inspected by: J. Crowley Date: 9/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: Date: 9/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List No. 3

of any

20	[illegible]
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible]
good	
good	
good

501
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer • of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Prister Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~Italian~~ Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Prister.

R. Racioppi & C. — Napoli 1278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

57

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Bacco Giovanni	22		m	sing	porter	yes	yes	Italian	S. Pietola	Ellis Island	New York	yes	himself	$16	no	bro. Loreto no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruciardi Carmela	44		f	married	laborer	no	no	"	Orotavo	"	New York	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Eugenio Ruciardi 114	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tedeschi Pasquale	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pietola	"	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	Morris Ave 516 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bamonte Francesco	41		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Montefalcione	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$12	no	Cousin Luigi Uorti - 192 North St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosa Liberatore	55		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Partanopoli	"	Columbus Ohio	yes	brother in law	$12	no	brother in law Angelo Pistro Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Starazza Nicola	53		f	married	peasant	no	no	"	Partanopoli	"	Columbus Ohio	yes	by brother	$10	no	sister Angela Starazza Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Rosa Maria Grazia	14		f	single	peasant	no	no	"	Partanopoli	"	Columbus Ohio	yes	uncle		no	Calumet Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Valente Giuseppe	27		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Appolinaris	Ellis Island	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Valente Giuseppe "Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Crupemba Antonino	25		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	"	Terre	"	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	uncle Antonio Cornetta 205 Elm St N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carolina	22		f	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by husband		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe	3		m	sing	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by father		no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no
12	Broccoli Savino	42		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	"	Carobei	"	Jovanda	yes	by cousin	$20	by 1897 - 1901 Ypsa	Cousin Bartony Vincenzo 512 Pearl St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ruciottole Giuseppe	43		m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	"	Avellino	"	Summit	no	himself	$12	no	Son in law Palasso Domenico 41 Chestnut Ave - Summit	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cappuccio Carmine	19		m	sing	laborer	no	no	"	Mirabella Ecl.	"	Seattle Wash	yes	by brother	$12	no	brother Bernardino - Box 164 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no
15	Romano Vincenzo	18		m	sing	peasant	yes	yes	"	Colle S. Vito	"	Syracuse	yes	himself	$10	no	Cousin Romano Vincenzo William St. 2 - Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dedimonne Maria Nub.	29		f	mar	[illegible]	no	no	"	Colle S. Vito	"	Syracuse	yes	by husband	$10	no	husband Vincenzo Romano Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Lucia	6		f	sing		no	no					yes	by father		no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Antonio	4		m			no	no					yes	-		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Mugnes Maria Antonia	28		f	mar	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Naples	Ellis Island	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$12	no	2 William St Syracuse husband Pignanino Raffaele Rear Organe 104 Brooklyn city New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Ommita	11		f	sing	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Giovanni	9		m	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Anna	7		f	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Maria	5		f	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Gaetano	1		m	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sambranello Giuseppe Maria	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Calabria	"	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	father in law Gario [illegible] 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Napoli Vito	19		m	sing	laborer	no	no	"	Calabria	"	New Rochelle	yes	himself	$12	no	uncle Francesco Castano 123 Union Ave West - New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rosani Luigi	17		m	sing	peasant	no	no	"	Calabria	"	Hamblan	no	himself	$12	no	uncle Vito Catagano 114 William St Hamblan	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caputo Vito	46		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Calabria	Italy	New York Rochelle	yes	himself	$12	by 1895 to 1899 at New York	nephew Terra Vincenzo Vernon Ave 131 New York Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amuso Mauro	40		m	married	domestic	no	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	himself	$67	no	Cousin Barese Salvatore 507 West 33 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gatto Angelina	24		f	sing	laborer	no	no	"	Perito	"	New York	yes	herself	$10	no	brother Antonio 154 Hoboken St N.J. sister Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
		6	1		16	6		11														

R G Horan

501
58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. L. & Bryington

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Prisco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

A. L. & Bryington

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Prisco

R. Rocioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

58

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 27 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	De Francesco Giuseppina	20		f	~~married~~ domestic	no	no	Italiano	Cosenza	Napoli	New York	yes	by Husband	$ ~~10~~	no	Husband Pietro Servaso 174	no	no	no	good	no
2	Valente Francesco	22		m	married peasant	yes	yes	"	S. Apollinara	"	New " York	yes	by brother	$ 12	no	Brother Giuseppe Valente 46 Mulberry New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Esposito Giuseppe	29		m	married peasant	no	no	"	S. Apollinara	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Amelio Francesco	24		m	married peasant	no	no	"	S. Apollinara	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rossi Giuseppe	19		m	Single peasant	no	no	"	S. Apollinara	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Galasso Carmine	33		m	Single peasant	no	no	"	S. Andrea Vall	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Bonaventura 731 133 Jackson Ave Long Island New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Galasso Giuseppe	25		m	married peasant	yes	yes	"	S. Andrea Valley	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Antonio Galasso 727 So 4th Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbati Francisco	44		m	married porter	yes	yes	"	Seimaro	"	Steubenville Ohio	yes	by brother	$ 16	no	brother Antonio Barbati 518 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bernabei Valentino	33		m	married porter	yes	yes	"	Seimaro	"	Steubenville Ohio	yes	by brother	$ 12	no	brother Antonio Bernabei 518 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Colve Gaetano	27		m	Single laborer	no	no	"	Galdo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Cris Washington St. 247 Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore Angela	24		f	Single domestic	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	herself	$ ~~12~~	no	uncle Davide Salvatore 342 E 115 ths Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiavenini Francesco	37		f	married cook	no	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	by Husband	$ ~~12~~	no	husband Davide Salvatore 342 E. 115 th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Giovanni	13		m	Single	-	no	no	"	-	"	-	yes	by father	$ 2	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	son Francesco	12		m	Single	-	no	no	"	-	"	-	yes	-	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Gaetano	2		m	Single	-	no	no	"	-	"	-	yes	-	-	no		-	-	-	good	-
16	daughter Ida	-	8	f	Single	-	no	no	"	-	"	-	yes			no		-	-	-	good	-
17	Di Pietro Domenico	41		m	married peasant	yes	yes	"	Teramo	"	Philadelphia	yes	by Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin Filippo Barone Clagmont St. 1425 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonelli Emilia	23		f	married peasant	no	no	"	Penahe	"	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 12	no	husband Di Nardo Carmine Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Carlo Raffaele	32		m	married peasant	no	no	"	San Salvo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Vitale Pasquale 210 13 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Della Penna Luigi	41		m	Single laborer	no	no	"	San Salvo	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Della Penna Giuseppe 111 Thomas Ave Long Island New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Forzio Gaetano	27		m	Single Barber	yes	yes	"	Motta	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Forzio Salvatore 142 Bogart Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grosso Luigi	25		m	Single peasant	no	no	"	S. Demetrio Corone	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giovanni Andrea Pisu 63 Suffolk St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Canadia Pasquale	44		m	married peasant	no	no	"	S. Demetrio Corone	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Peter Calmela Canada 99 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mio Salvatore	20		m	Single porter	no	no	"	Voltmara	"	Pennsylvania	yes	Cousin	$ 100	no	Cousin Arcangelo Di Vito Box 36 Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ammiroti Giovanni	34		m	married porter	no	no	"	S. Giuseppe Mosano	"	New York	yes	by Cousin	$ 100	no	Cousin Antonio Panuccio 270 Elton St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bellini Michelangelo	46		m	Single Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	S. Andrea Long	"	Germany	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Annella Leone 4 Orange Street Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saldutti Mª Filomena	26		f	married peasant	no	no	"	Castelfranco	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 16	no	husband Antonio Gregorio Washington 12. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Padora Donato	25		m	married ~~Shoemaker~~	yes	yes	"	Colledimacine	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	yes by 1886 1900 Philadelphia	brother Angelo Di Padora Market St. Philadelphia 1039	no	no	no	good	no
29	Radina Giovanni in charge	13		m	Single peasant	no	no	"	Colledimacine	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	$ 10	no	mother Clorinda Schiavi ~~Atessa~~ Montenero di Bisaccia ~~Philadelphia 1039 Montenero~~	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nardella Michele	30		m	married peasant	no	no	"	S. Marco in Lamis	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	-	no	brother Gaetano - St. 36 - West Hoboken near Jersey City New York	no	no	no	good	no
		5			22	5		14													

Ex 4 Marbaccia

301
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pisco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Pisco

R. Rackoppi & C. — Naples 19789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples, 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27 190 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race & Language. Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	La Rosa Bruno	51		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Prati	Naples New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Jon La Rosa & Antonio - Hester Street 181 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petrone Carmela	20		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pietrino	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 32	no	Husband Giuseppe Giuliano Ithaca [illegible] of New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castronnovo Gioranna	32		f	married	peasant	no	no	"	Carlopoli	"	New Castle Pa	yes	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Gioranni Castronnovo - 5 Jefferson St. 153 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Corvello Gerardo	22		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Briaffera	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 24	no	brother in law Giuliano Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife Giuliano Lucia	21		f	married	domestic	no	no	"	Briaffera	"	New York	yes	Husband	-	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Curleo Frane. Giuseppe	36		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Cinquefrondi	"	Bannockburn Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Curleo Arcangelo Michele Cambria Co Pa Bannockburn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicotera Lorenzo	36		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Borgia	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no	brother Giuseppe Nicotera - Ester Street 174 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Procopio Felice	18		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Borgia	"	Paterson NJ	no	himself	$ 12	no	father Procopio Luigi - St. 40 Cose Street Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giglio Francesco	30		m	married	shoemaker	no	no	"	Borgia	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Giglio Luigi - Ester St. 174 New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chiarella Gregorio	18		m	Single	stone mason	no	no	"	Borgia	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Carrafaro Angelo - Hester St. 174 New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cicco Domenico	19		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	S Mango d'Aquino	"	Utica NY	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Cousin Lignon Lmongo - 1925	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saraco Antonio	37		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Stignano	"	Bellington W Va	yes	himself	$ 102	no	Staples trade - Ore - New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lupo Francesco	27		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Gioiosa Jonica	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no	Cousin De Santis Salvatore - 52 W. 14 Bellington	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lopresti Francesco	26		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Gioiosa Jonica	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cassone Pietro	28		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Placchico	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Galati Francesco	36		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Pizzoduri	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 26	no	brother in law Vincenzo Fumara 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vasta Giuseppe	37		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	"	Jatrinoli	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Domenico Vasto - Elizabeth St. 44 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Affluito Francesco	37		m	married	musical artist	yes	yes	"	Jatrinoli	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 22	no	brother in law Luigi Contro - 127 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carletti Nicola	36		m	Single	peasant	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Cufillo	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	Badat Antonio Mahoning Pa. Ohio River 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Talia Angelo	39		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cufillo	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Angelo Bevacqua 376 Etobarbe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aloise Pietro	23		m	Single	porter	yes	yes	"	San Vidi	"	Wurdben Pa	yes	by uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Alessandro Aloise - Wurdben B. 241 Wurdben Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rovella Salvatore	16		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Rovella	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Rovella Alessandro - 51 Mason Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Apa Francesco	29		m	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Rovella	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Luigi Andrea	$ 12	no	Luigi Andrea - 190 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Trotta Clemente Giuseppe	41		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Rovella	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 46	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Loizzo Antonio	18		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Rovella	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Luigi Andrea	$ 46	no	Luigi Andrea - 190 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26	Procopio Luigi	25		m	married	porter	no	no	"	Serrastretta	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Amello Tomeo 9 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Campolungo Giovanni	27		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	S Donato di N	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother in law	$ 100	no	brother in law - Francesco Cassolo Pittsburg Pa	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
28	Ferraro Pasquale	18		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	S Donato di N	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Pietro Ferraro 41 Mulberry Street - New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Console Domenica	23		f	married	peasant	no	no	"	S Donato di N	"	New York	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Giuseppe Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palermo Rosa (angiolo)	2		f	Single	-	no	no	"	S Donato di N	"	New York	yes	father	-	no	father " 219 First Avenue - New York	no	no	no	good	no

1 — 1 24 — 5 Regrets Nos. 16.7.18.19.29.30. Martoccia

17 Pittsburgh

501
60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer * of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Friscia Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma from the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Friscia

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 13789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tedeschi Sante	26		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Albanobello	New York	Paterson N.J.		himself	$ 12		no	Cousin Gregorio Pizzollo - 37-40 Cross. Third Paterson New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barnaba Giovanni	30		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Albobello	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 12		no	brother in law Maggo Donato 37-40 Cross St. Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Monopoli Francescantonio	24		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Albobello	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Matarrese Vito Matteo	37		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Albobello	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 12		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Matarrese Angelo	31		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Albobello	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 12		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cousenza Donato	27		m	married	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Albobello	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 12		no	Cousin Donato Maggo 37-40 Cross Stt Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maggo Angelo	32		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Albobello	"	Paterson		himself	$ 12		no	brother Maggo Donato 37-40 Cross St Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martelli Concetta	36		f	married	peasant	no	no	"	Reinde	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	by Husband	$ 50		no	Husband Carmine Bonviciono 128 Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonviciono Giuseppe	11		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Reinde	"		yes	by father			no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bonviciono Giovanni	9		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Reinde	"		yes	by father			no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nastruzzo Villanova Irene	29		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Montalto Uffugo	"	New York	yes	by Cousin	$ 20		no	Cousin Federico Santoro - 197 Wolfe Pl. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sapiente Giuseppe	32		m	married	Cockman	no	no	"	Campobasso	"	Wunder Pa	yes	by brother in law	$ 12		no	brother in law - Carmine Antonio Lupo Box 236 - Wunder Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pepe Vincenzo	18		m	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Mascheto	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 12		no	brother Nicola Pepe Prince St. 40 - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Firmani Francesco	22		m	single	peasant	no	no	"	Vacri	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by brother	$ 12		no	brother - Salvatore - Giovanni Firmani 111 Bayard St. 95 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Renzi Michele	26		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Meligrano	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	by brother	$ 17		no	brother Luigi Renzo - 209 Front St. Schenectady - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicoli Giacomo	20		m	Single	Conducting	yes	yes	"	Andali	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	father Nicola Pasquale Mulberry Street 107 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stanizzi Andrea	18		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Andali	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 15		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carnevale Pasquale Calabo	28		m	widower	Stone-mason	no	no	"	Cariati	"	New York	yes	by uncle	$ 12		no	uncle Arturo Campanile - 444 Oh St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pignola Gior. Battista	24		m	married	tailor	no	no	"	Cariati	"	New York	yes	by brother	$ 12		no	brother Pignola Francesco - Mulberry St. 146 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Madeo Francesco Antonio	21		m	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Longobucco	"	New York	yes	by uncle	$ 12		no	uncle Marino pancrazio 107 - Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lanzano Raffaele	53		m	married	Stone-mason	no	no	"	Strangola	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	brother Angelo Lanzano - 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Russo Francesco	40		m	married	porter	no	no	"	Strangola	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12		no	brother in law Domenico Chiodino 108 Elizabeth Street - New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Russo Domenico	33		m	married	Stone-mason	no	no	"	Strangola	"	New York	yes	by cousin	$ 12		no	Cousin Di Paolo Donato 188 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Paolo Giovanni	18		m	Single	barber	yes	yes	"	Strangola	"	New York	yes	by father	$ 12		no	father Di Paolo Donato 188 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robertiello Vespasiano	23		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Strangola	"	New York	yes	by father	$ 12	yes by 1890 to 1890	no	father - mother - Robertiello Bettina Broadway 5141 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caronello Antonio	18		m	Single	Stone-mason	yes	yes	"	Marano Calabro	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	New York	no	uncle Giuseppe de Lorenzo 23 St. 3-de Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salviati Dionisio	32		m	married	Stone-mason	yes	yes	"	Marinosa	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 18		no	Cousin Giuseppe Tallarico Workington St. 216 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santillo Gennaro	20		m	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	by father	$ 12		no	father Santillo Luigi 5th 442 E 5 Street - N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carbidi Nicola	37		m	married	Iron-moulder	no	no	"	Serra S. Bruno	"	New York	yes	by Cousin	$ 12		no	Cousin Pallone Carlo 107 - Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sergi Giuseppe	30		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Plati	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 120		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
		2	1		27	1									15								

Expert 11.13 19 21 24 25 36

28 Thirty

501
61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Hauer, * of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Holst

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Prisco Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Achille Prisco

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

64

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Russo Francisca	41		f	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	by Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Pellegrino Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Giuseppina	14		f	Single	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"		by father		no	Father Giuseppe Pellegrino brother Gus	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible] Angiola	4		f	Single	domestic	no	no						by father		no	Father Giuseppe Pellegrino brother Gus Uncle - Grand Fathers	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capone Giuseppe	22		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Collepietro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Father Antonio Pellegrino brother Gus Grand-father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ciccoretti Vincenzo	14		m	Single	porter	yes	yes	"	Collepietro	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Father Ciccoretti Ignazio - 75 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zazacca Francisco	24		m	Sing	porter	yes	yes	"	Collepietro	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Lionello Zazzara - 75 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Capone Domenico	31		m	Married	porter	yes	yes	"	Collepietro	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Ciccoretti Ignazio - 75 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amicarelli Liberato	36		m	married	porter	Yes	Yes	"	Collepietro	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 15	no	[illegible] no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tomassetti Benedetto	17		m	Single	porter	Yes	Yes	"	Collepietro	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Cousin Raffaele Tomassetti - 75 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morace Teodosio	23		m	Married	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Pofrida	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no	Cousin Luigi Brienza	no	no	no	good	no
11	Palmieri Rosa	29		f	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Bonefro	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Brienza First Ave no - 959 New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cuanna Donato	17		m	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Torrenza	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Brienza First Ave 959 New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Natale Michele	18		m	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Torrenza	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Brienza - First Ave 959 New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Palmieri Pasquale	20		m	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Bonefro	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Brienza First Ave. 959 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Boschi Gioacchino	23		m	Single	laborer	no	no	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 23	no	by uncle Nicola Diodato - 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	DeCintio Pasquale	18		m	Single	porter	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Antonio - Montrose Street 918 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Notile Luigi	21		m	Single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Felice Iorio Christian Street 821 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marziani Domenico	24		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Carmine di Petrantonio 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pergolini Sabatino	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Mingarelli Camillo - 821 Christian Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romante Enrico	28		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Mingarelli Camillo 821 Christian Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zarobba Luigi	36		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Guerrino Croce - 821 Christian Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santarelli Pietro	39		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle Guglielmangelo da Vinci 821 Christian Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Moisi Giovanni	20		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin - Binardo Antonio - 821 Christian Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pezzolante Maria Pamela	39		f	married	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Civita del Colle	"	New York	yes	by Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Francesco Regio - 2213 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Vincenzo	13		m	Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	by father		no	father "	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Concetta	9		f									yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Teresa	4		f									yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	son Michele	2		m									yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Orsini Paolo	17		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Deprino	"	New York	yes	uncle	$ 9 12	no	Uncle Carmine Ant Lupso Box 236. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mezzacapeca Guiseppe	30		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Monaichoun	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except 10-11-13-14 A. Hunsaccio

4 — 23 — 4 — 4 — F.G. Horan

501
62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Hauer * of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Hauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Fiscer Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 9 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Fiscer

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 1278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

62

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than D. 30 and how much if D. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scuglia Giuseppe	19		M	Sing.	peasant	no	no	Italian	Vazzano	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cigani Giuseppe	18		M	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Vazzano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 23	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cigani Francesco	23		M	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Vazzano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 13	no	Brother Antonino Cigani 636 Fourth St Braddock Pa - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Villone Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Vazzano	"	Johnsonburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Calvino De Caro Box 508 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonini Alfredo	40		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Spoleto	"	New York	no	himself	$ 81	no	Sister Maria Bonini 164 E 104th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ligouri Demetrio	22		M	married	Stone mason	yes	yes	"	S. Donato Circ.	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 5	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Marchiano Manayunk Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarantola Emilio	31		M	Single	domestic	yes	yes	"	Capua	"	Hartford Conn	yes	by Uncle	$ 12	no	Uncle Carlo Wolfe 7 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carracino Emilio	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Pollena	"	Newark N J	no	by brother	$ 12	no	brother Gennaro Carracino	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Vardo Giacinto	50		M	married	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	Castano Sotto	"	New York	no	himself	$ 26	no	Cher Conn Ave 1883 Newark brother Antonio - First Avenue 3307 New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Praino Luisa	21		F	Single	porter	no	no	"	Castano Sotto	"	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Praino Salvatore 69 Thames St - 341 New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cernacca Domenico	25		M	Single	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Castano Sotto	"	Astoria L.I.	yes	himself	$ 13	no	brother Fernacca Salvatore - 445 - 439 Hemway Ave - Astoria - L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Petrillo Luigi	16		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Morcone	"	Philadelphia	yes	by father	$ 10	no	father Vincenzo Petrilli brother [illegible] Grand Ave 317	no	no	no	good	no
13	Migliaccio Antonio	20		M	Single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Cortale	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Pantaleo Iarono Cousin Francesco Saraceno 166 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bozzella Giuseppe	24		M	married	barber	yes	yes	"	Padula	"	New York	no	by brother	$ 16	no	Aunt 119 Mott St Boston Mass brother Giovanni Bozzelli 200 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	wife De Iesu Raffaela	29		F	married	domestic	no	no	"	-	"	-	no	by brother in law	-	no	brother in law Giovanni Bozzelli New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Martiletto Vincenzina	32		F	Single	laborer	no	no	"	Corzeto	"	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Francesco Martiletto First Ave No 2125 New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Candreva Maria Loreta	68		F	widow	peasant	no	no	"	Corzeto	"	New York	no	by son	$ 12	no	Son Francesco Martiletto First Ave 2125 New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Juliano Rosaria	74		F	widow	laborer	no	no	"	Corzeto	"	New York	no	by son	$ 12	no	Son Rosario Juliano Ballaria New York Ellis Island	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miele Domenica	23		F	married	domestic	no	no	"	Cicciano	"	New York	no	by Husband	$ [illegible]	no	Husband Antonio Perrissero Longobarga 30 New York (Italy)	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Alessio Luciano	36		M	married	peasant	no	no	"	Mirabello Sannit	"	New York City	yes	by Son		no	Son Parente D'Alessio	no	no	no	good	no
21	wife Carmela	30		F	married	Housework	no	no	"	Isco	"	"	"	by Son	$ 2	no	Son " "	544 E 149 St	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Clementina	16		F	Single	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by brother		no	brother " "	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Maria Antonietta	10		F	Single	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by brother		no	brother " "		no	no	no	good	no
24	De Angelis Domenico	35		M	married	peasant	no	yes	"	Castro dei Volsci	"	New York	yes	by brother in law	$ 10	no	brother in law - di Giulio Serafino 94 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no
25	Giunto Angelo Filomeno	22		M	Single	porter	yes	yes	"	S Pietro Infine	"	Keating Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no			no	no	no	good	no
26	Nucciarone Giuseppe	38		M	married	peasant	no	no	"	Castelcapuano	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no	Son in law Giovanni Viviano 51 Parkhill Avenue - Yonkers		no	no	no	good	no
27	Mastroianni GioBatta	21		M	Single	peasant	no	no	"	Pizzoneria	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giovanni Marchesano 12 Tunnel Street - Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
28	Pizzania Domenico	18		M	Single	laborer	no	no	"	Polla	"	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law - Le Re Antonio 336 Mulberry Stret Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
29	Le Re Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Stonemason	yes	yes	"	Polla	"	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	brother in law De Re Antonio Mulberry Stret 336 - Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
30	Volpe Antonio	26		M	married	peasant	no	no	"	Rima	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 15	yes by 1898-1900 New York	brother in law Antonio Di Muccio 2120 Market Stret Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no
		1	6		20	9		15														

Copy 5-16-17-18-20 & 23-25 [illegible]

F G Thomas

301
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Hauer • of the S.S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hauer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Pinto Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 9 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

Achille Pinto

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

63.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from Naples 9 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 2

1. No. in List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States, City or Town.	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chiappetta Emile	17		m	Single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Rocca	New York	Montowese	no	himself	$ 15	no	Father in Law Pietro Rizzo - Montowese Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitari Leonardo	23		m	married	peasant	yes	yes		Rocca		Cheshire Conn	no	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Mariangelo Natale Cheshire Conn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rizzi Rocco	15		m	Single	peasant	no	no		La Rocca		Cheshire Conn	no	himself	$ 15	no	brother Michele Cheshire Conn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chiappetta Lorenzo	43		m	married	Shepherd	no	no		Rocca		Milford Conn	no	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Pietro Cardamone - Milford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Fabio Francesco	24		m	married	peasant	no	no		Nocara		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Concetta De Fabio - Box 114 New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lembo Elisabetta	49		f	Married	peasant	no	no		Orbodomo		New York	yes	by husband	$ 40	no	Husband Gaetano Bozone 130 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Elisa	17		f	Single	peasant	no	no		"		"	"	by father		no	father "	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Leonina	15		f	Single	peasant	no	no		"		"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barone Terenzo	13		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes		Orbodomico		New York	yes	by father	$ 40	no	father Giuseppe Barone	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barone Bonaventura	59		m	married	Porter	no	no		Pollica		Philadelphia	yes	by son in law	$ 16	no	130 Mulberry St. New York Son in Law Geroamo De Rienzo wife Rosina Barone	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Eugenia	13		f	Single	domestic	no	no		"		"	"	"		no	daughter Anna Angiola Barone Mother in law Mother Victor Anna Angiola 523 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Volpe Giuseppe	14		m	Single	Porter	no	no		Pollica		Philadelphia	yes	mother	$ 14	no	brother Gennaro Francesco Volpe - 524 E Rotten house Germantown - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Volpe Geroamo	19		m	Single	Porter	no	no		Pollica		New York	yes	by father	$ 12	no	Sister Pasquina Rosina - mother Anna Rosa - 9 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tinti Agostino	33		m	married	Porter	yes	yes		Urbino		Pelle Grove	no	by brother	$ 30	no	brother Lorenzo - Pelle Grove	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mazzilli Nicola	31		m	married	peasant	no	no		Carbele Pertuna		Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Quarrea - Marfara Ohio St. 24 Rowland	no	no	no	good	no
16	Corchia Giovanni	21		m	married	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giovanni Brea 433 Water St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scura Demetrio	23		m	Single	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Demetrio Giuseppe Tenth St 85 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scura Francesco	17		m	Single	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Demetrio Giuseppe Tenth St 85 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Liguori Vincenzo	35		m	Married	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by uncle	$ 10	no	uncle De Caro Giuseppe brother Domenico Liguori - 336 Luckman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scura Giuseppe	34		m	married	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Old Bayham 336 Park Ave Brooklyn et. al	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carpa Rosina	62		f	widow	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 6	no	nephew Angiolino Biondi (baker) Box H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ventre Salvatore	46		m	Single	ironmonger	yes	yes		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	uncle Francesco Gentelli Elizabeth St 243 New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Godino Anna Maria	27		f	married	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	herself	$ 10	no	Sister Maria Sindoppa - Mulberry St. 3 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sposato Domenico	24		m	married	peasant	yes	yes		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Salvatore 62 - Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Macri Giovanni Andrea	35		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes		S. Demetrio Corone		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 18	no	Cousin Angelo Bovardelli - Park ave 404 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Falco Adriano	25		m	Single	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Serra 11 York St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Macri Angiolino	31		m	married	peasant	no	no		S. Demetrio Corone		Orange N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Nicola Macri Bank	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bruno Giuseppe	42		m	married	peasant	no	no		Rosa		New York	no	himself	$ 30	no	Ave Bronfords - Orange - N.J. brother in law Pirillo Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferrigno Pasquale	23		m	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes		Pagula		Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 30	no	18 Lauf - 5 Ave New York Pasquale Cousin Carmando Pasquale - 58 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tannelli Carmine	16		m	Single	peasant	yes	yes		Pagula		Brooklyn	no	by father	$ 11	no	Cousin Bianco - M.e 194 Prospect St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	2 — 3		24 — 65																			21

information in





64
105

64
105

105

501
65

Compagnia Anonyma Italiana
Via Roma, 4 — GENOVA

Linee regolare di Vapori transatlantici
fra GENOVA, NAPOLI e NEW-YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Genoa 7 August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tomoli	Giacomo	38	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarcento	Stapleton	New York	yes	Himself	30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zandra	Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarcento	Stapleton	New York	yes	Himself	30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Quaranta	Antonio	41	M	Single	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Abbadia	New York	New York	yes	Himself	32 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5			3	M																		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Haver of the S.S. Scotia from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemennor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Haver
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1902

Richard Pearn
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1 9

Affidavit of Surgeon

I A. Prisco Surgeon of the S.S. Scotia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1902

Richard Pearn
Consul of the United States at Genoa

A Prisco

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Compagnia Amburghese Americana
Via Roma, 4 — GENOVA

Linea regolare di Vapori transatlantici
tra GENOVA, NAPOLI e NEW-YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 - A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Genoa 7 August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Race or Prince or Nationality as reported by Agent, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cinelli Silvio	24		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Ponte Buggia	New York	Chicago	yes	Himself	10 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benedetti Agostino	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Pesaro	New York	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 $	no	To friend Pietro Fontana 1477 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tarabori Alberto	23		M	Single	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Pesaro	New York	Chicago	yes	Himself	10 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pellegrini Emma	19		F	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Cremona Mantua	New York	Chicago	yes	Himself	10 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Delucchi Luigi	32		M	Married				Italy	Reggio	New York	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	Brother Dominico Vittorio 165 Pacific St.	no	no	no	good	22 nos
6	" Luigi	Maria 8		F	-	-	-	-			New York						Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Palmina 4		F	-	-	-	-			New York						" " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Regani Emilio	27		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Valmozzola	New York	Gracetown Va.	yes	Himself	60 $	no	Cousin Regani Martino Rapa Box # 25	no	no	no	good	no
9	Levanti Geralamo	20		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	id.	New York	Gracetown Va.	yes	Himself	15 $	no	Cousin Regani Martino Rapa Box # 25	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lancini Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"	New York	Gracetown Va.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	Cousin Regani Martino Rapa Box # 25	no	no	no	good	no
11	Castagnola Riccardo	24		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Pontremoli	New York	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bellotti Angelo	23		M	Married	Work keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Pontremoli	New York	Boston Mass.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	Antonio Meda 9 Boston Place off Tremont street.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Meda Luigi	26		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Milano	New York	Boston Mass.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	Cousin Regani Martino Rapa Box # 25	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sozzi Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Valmozzola	New York	Gracetown Va.	yes	Himself	30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dotti Pietro	58		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Parma	New York	Parma	no	Himself	30 $	Yes 24 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Orsini Pietro	17		M	Single	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	Spezia	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	Himself	50 $	no	Uncle Rossi Gaetano 148 Water St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cavesi Silvio						yes	yes	Italy	Rifocale	New York	Gonnecticut	yes	Father	12 $	Yes 10 years 1902	the Father Silvio Cavesi	no	Water	no	good	no
						Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	Uncle Dominico Cavesi	150 $	Yes 9 years 1893 - 1902	Cousin Rossi Cavesi	No	Water	no	good	no
						Confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	Spezia Del Colle	New York	New York	yes	Himself 250 $ Brother Pasquale	1200 $	no 1902	Brother Rossi	no	no	no	good	no
						-	-	-	"	"	New York	"	yes	"				no	no	no	good	no
						Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Montemarano	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Self Himself	25 $	Yes 1900 Pittsburg	Self Cousin Fabbo	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks

Inspected by: _____ Date: _____

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____, Chief
Date Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 1515
U. S. S. T.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 66

S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], arrived Aug 7, 1902, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED BY INSPECTOR:	DISCHARGED DATE:	DISCHARGED TIME:	MEALS BREAKFAST.	MEALS DINNER.	MEALS SUPPER.
61	Spinola Maria Giuseppe	14	23	1	[illegible]	to father Fresaments	213 Liberty Av. Jamaica L.I.	Bqn	8/29	9.35	2	—	2
62	Paradiso Serafino wife & 3 ch	14	24/26	3	[illegible]	" son Donato	172 Prospect St. Jamaica "	"	8/27	1.30	—	3	—
63	Pecoraro Girolamo	18	—	1	[illegible]	" uncle Domenico Pecoraro	262 Elizabeth St	"	"	"			
64	Console Domenica & ch	5	29/30	2	" husband	" NP to husb Guiseppe Palermo	Borgh Steele Mills P.a.	Bqn	"	3	—	2	—
65	D'Elia Raffaela & ch	14	4/7	2	"	" husb Domenico Gallo	142 Allen St	"	8/27	1.35	—	2	—
66	Pandiliano Benedetto & 4 ch	14	4/5	2	" 3 Chil.	" bro & son Cono Caramia	60 Sheriff St	Bqn	"	1.20	—	2	—
67	Lenti Elizabetta & 4 ch	1	6/8	2	Under 16 ch & Step	" husb Ruggero Durone	144 Sullivan St	"	9/4	1.00	16	18	16
68	Feola Maddalena & 2 boys	9	5/7	3	Mother in "	" bro Gaetano Feola	192 Bleecker St	Bqn	8/29	9.35	6	6	6
69	Tabellina Angela	10	2	1	[illegible]	" uncle Procurale di patria	245 Mulberry St	"	"	1.10			
70	Meda Lucia	1	13	1	Child	" to with husb & bro Annibale Meda	Langdon Pl Boston Mass	Mark	8/29	2.15	2	3	2
71	Arecchia Mª Carmela-3 ch	16	6/9	4	to Husband	" Agst Giovanni Pisciolo	5	"	"	"			
72	Michelli Vincenzina	2	16	1	" [illegible]	" bro Augustino	Lawrence L.I.	Bqn	8/27	4	—	1	—
73	Sanfilippo Guiseppe	18	12	1	" father	" Uncle Fortunato Chiofalo	148 McKibbin Bklyn	777	"	"	—	1	—
74	Campagna Antonio	0	20	1	Minor- Ch Assigned Centre	" Agst to go to father Pietro & Banca Siciliana	9 & So. 8th St Phila Pa	Mark	8/27	1.20	—	—	—
75	Volpe Giuseppe	1	2	1	" " "	" " bro Volpe	939 South St Phila Pa	"	"	"			
76	Ancarelli Nicolo	10	7	1	to bro-in law	" bro in law Nicola Galante	1012 Brook St Bronx	Bqn	"	"	—	1	—
77	Jannone Michele	11	4	1	rec'd from Hosp 8/9 12.30 to bro in l.	" Italian Imm. Society	27 Hancock St	"	8/30	11.00	1	1	1
78	Lipolina Rocco	10	1	1	" " 12.15 " sons	" bro Pasquale	244 Mulberry St	"	"	"			
79	Di Angelo Francesco	6	11	1	" " 9/2 11.30	" Italian Imm. Society	27 Hancock St	"	9/3	2.30	1	2	1
80	Barone Elisia assist engineer			2	" " 9/4 2.40 to pull & mail	father Rogero	144 Sullivan St.	"	9/4	1.00			
81	Ebbio Pietro	—	—	1	" Discharged 9/5 as 1.10	" bro in law Michele Condenne	175 Withers St Bklyn	"	9/5	9.45	—	—	—
82	Petrai Clementina	—	—	1	" " " " 9/8 12.15	" bro Angelo	311 Bowery St	Bqn	9/8	12.15	—	1	—
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], at N.

67

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	MANIFEST Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date.	DISCHARGED Time.	MEALS Breakfast.	MEALS Dinner.	MEALS Supper.
31	Fazzana Domenico	2	28	1	Uncle	Uncle Antonio [illegible]	336 [illegible] 22nd pl Phila	Bgn	8/27	12 25	—	1	—
32	Tocco Pietro	15	28	1	father	" father Leonardo	28 Mulberry st	"	8/29	10 45	2	2	2
33	Montella Enrico	20	15	4	uncle	" Uncle Domenico Montella	133 Sullivan st	Bgn	8/27	12 50	—	1	—
34	Petraglia Antonio	17	5	1	[illegible]	" Bro in law Guiseppe	144 Commonw st Lawrence Mass	"	8/29	9 45	2	2	2
35	Graziano Leonardo	—	5	1	[illegible]	" Mother Maria Petruce	25 Stanton st	Bgn	8/27	12 25	—	1	—
36	Gatto Angelina	7	30	1	sister bro	" bro Antonio	155 Attorney st.	"	"	12 45	—	1	—
37	Cerillo Carmelo	8	8	1		" sister Nicolaio	"	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
38	Scuteri Guiseppe	15	4	1	" uncle	" Aft uncle Pietro Scuteri	18 Clarkson Auburn N.Y.	Bgn	8/27	12 20	—	1	—
39	Gualano Guiseppe	9	9	1	" Pal for money 7a	" " Owen Gioranimo Brancone	177/79 Cayuga st Frazetta Pa	"	"	1 15	—	1	—
40	Brancone Abele	9	10	1	"	" " father "	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
41	Mugnes Maria Antonia Sch	7	19/4	6	" husband 21	" Sister Raffaele Limina	172 Mulberry st	"	8/27	12 30	—	1	—
42	Capaniero Rosolina 2ch	1	5	3	"	" Aunt Angelo Paradiso	72 Prospect st Jamaica L.I.	Bgn	8/27	12 40	—	3	—
43	Serra Demetrio & bro	1	17/8	3	" Cousin	" [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Zarecca Maria Eusebia	1	14	1	" bro	" bro Pasquale	56 James st.	Bgn	8/27	12 40	—	1	—
45	De Francesco Guiseppina	6	1	1	" husb	" Aunt Teresa Pietro	33 Mott st	"	"	1 50	—	1	
46	Lisuzzo Lucia	18	15	1	" bro	" bro Guiseppe	56 James st	Bgn	8/27	12 45	—	1	—
47	Todisco Anna Maria	1	23	1	" "	" Italian Imm Society	27 Hancock St	"	8/28	11 00	3	3	3
48	Macchia Giovandrea	1	25	1	" Sister	" Cousin Salvatore Bellucchi	186 Hester st.	Bgn	8/28	11 15	1	1	1
49	Liguore Vincenzo	1	19	1	" bro	" bro Domenico	434 Lackawanna Pl Phila	Bgn	8/27	12 20	—	—	—
50	Grosso Luigi	6	22	1	" bro in law Cousin	" bro in law Demetrio Damese	95 James st	"	"	1 50	—	1	—
51	Falco Stefano	1	26	1	" Cousin	" Italian Imm Society	27 Hancock St	"	8/30	11 00	3	3	3
52	Ventre Salvatore		22	1	" uncle	" uncle Raffaele Lopez	87 Park st	Bgn	8/27	12 45	—	—	—
53	Gallo Antonio	5	9	1	" Pal for RR J. Pittsburg	" RR to Bro Antonio	801 Newark Av. Pittsburg Pa		8/28	1 —	1	—	1
54	Desiderio Luigi	5	10	1	" uncle Philadelphia	" uncle Saverio Stefano	377 3rd st Phila	Phila	8/27	1 50	—	1	—
55	Rosato Domenico		20			" Italian Imm Society	27 Hancock St	Bgn	8/30	11 00	3	3	3
56	Micci Domenico	2	9	1	" sister in law Victoria	" husb Antonio Provvedi	76 Chambers st Astoria L.I.	Bgn	8/27	2 —	—	1	—
57	Palmeri Rosalia	18	9	1	" aunt	" Aunt Palma Maria	142 McKibbin st Bklyn	"	"	1 50	—	1	—
58	Della Volpe Antonio infant	14	27/29	5	" 4 Children	" Son James Brignoli	413 Adams st Newark	Bgn	"	"	"	"	"
59	Chiarenza Francesco & Ch	6	11/16	5	" husband	" husb Salvatore Davido	33 E. 115 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Cappa Ignazio	18	17	1	" sister [illegible]	" bro in law Sebastian Farracua	61 Jay st Phila Pa	"	8/27	12 35	1	1	1

Form 511.
1st modification (1903)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68

O. K.

"S. S. Italia" "Ramona", from Naples, arrived Sept 27, 1902, at 7.55 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED DATE.	DISCHARGED TIME	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER.	MEALS SUPPER.
1	Chiarese Vitina	1	27	1	[illegible]	to sister Louise 7 Joseph pl	Bgn	9/27	11.29	—	—	—
2	Pezzolante Maria Carmela 4 ch	3	54/28	5	" husband	" husb. Francesco Bedja 223 E. 112 st	"	"	12.50	—	5	—
3	Piano Lucia	2	10	1	" bro & sister	" bro Salvatore 2129 - 1st Ave	Bgn	9/27	11.29	—	—	—
4	Petrone Carmela	5	2	1	" husband	" husb. Joseph Galiana 7 Thompson pl	"	"	2.25	—	1	—
5	Mastrogiovanni Grazia, 5 ch	4	15/16	6	[illegible]	" husb. Antonio D'Fiore Rutland Rd & 45 st Flatbush L.I.	Bgn	9/27	11.29	—	—	—
6	Saldutti Maria Filomena	5	27	1	[illegible]	" " St. Bro Gregorio Box 61 Port Washington L.I.	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Marino Nicolina	11	23	1	" sister	" bro in law Giovanni Capozzoli 121 Whitlock st Bklyn	"	"	2.25	—	1	—
8	Altieri Teresa	13	13	1	" uncle New Haven Conn	" BBeglio to uncle Marco Pastore 473 York st New Haven Conn	"	"	1.25	—	—	1
9	Bevilagua Michele	10	9	1	" bro in law "Bklyn"	" bro in law Nicola Galaldi 695 E. 169 st Bronx	Bgn	9/27	11.25	—	—	—
10	Buonomo Marco Son	4	19/20	2	" bro & father sister	" bro Vito 71 Elliott pl	"	"	12.25	—	—	—
11	Piscicelli Giuseppe	10	6	1	" bro in law	" bro in law Nicola Galaldi 695 E. 169 st Bronx	Bgn	9/27	"	—	—	—
12	Liranci Maria 4 Ch	20	8/20	5	" husband	" husb. Francesco Bruno 87 Bayard st	"	9/27	12.10	1.15	1.10	
13	Bottari Enrico	10	15	1	[illegible]	" uncle Pasquale Delargordia 212 Grand st	Bgn	9/27	"	—	—	—
14	Cangelo Carmelo	17	23	1	" brother	" bro Gaetano 207 Grand st	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	Di Pietrantono Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]	" bro in law Frank Bandini 46 Union st	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	Cappello Maria daughter	17	3/4	2	" husband	husb. Giuseppe Grimaldi 227 E. 116th st	"	"	12.25	—	2	—
17	Casella Maria Rosa 4 ch	14	2/3	2	" "	" Vincenzo DeGaulo 9 Crosby st	"	"	2.25	—	2	—
18	Zicardo Carmela	7	2	1	" "	" husb Eugenio Leonardi 475 E 150 st Bronx	Bgn	9/27	12.15	—	1	—
19	Barone Vincenzo	1	9	1	" father	" uncle Pasquale Nicola 119 Christopher st	"	"	12.20	—	1	—
20	Cannelli Ciro	[illegible]			[illegible]	" bro Angelo 267 Elizabeth st	"	"	12.10	—	1	—
21	Carnevale Pasquale C	4	18	1	" uncle [illegible]	" Cousin Calaldo Vitto [illegible] Park st	"	"	[illegible]			
22	Cannelle Carmine	1	30	1	" Cousin	" Mom Michele Bianco 94 Grafton st Bklyn	Bgn	9/27	2.25	—	1	—
23	Inglinolo Elia Vito	4	3	1	" [illegible]	" bro Carmine 283 Mott st	"	"	1.50	—	1	—
24	Imbrede Raffaela - 2 ch	9	6 & 8	3	" Steubenville Ohio - Cousin & Lawyer Sicks	" D C N to go to Husb. Raffaele Cocchia Box 488 Steubenville O	"	"	2.40	—	3	—
25	Ravallese Anna - 6 Ch	14	8/9	7	" Statutory Conv	" BBeglio to go to husb Antonio Sacco 56 White st Danbury Conn	Bgn	9/27	[illegible]	—	7	—
26	Rocco Giuseppe	6	5	1	No address	" Italian Immn Society 27 Hancock st	"	8/30	11.00	3	3	2
27	Esposito Giuseppe	6	3	1	" "	" uncle Valente Giuseppe 46 Mulberry st	"	9/27	3.30	—	1	—
28	Disposito Rosaria	20	7	1	to [illegible]	" bro [illegible] [illegible] E 69 st	Bgn	[illegible]	10.[illegible]		1	1
29	Chiappetta Umile	1	1	1	" bro in law	" Italian Immn Society 27 Hancock st	"	8/30	11.00	3	3	3
30	Mascolo Giulia	8	21	1	" Cousin	" Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	2	—	1	

Form 1512.
(Rev. 5-6-1901—2,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

69

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Scotia arrived Aug. 27, 1902, 11 15 a M., from Naples.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces Bag.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓31	Baldo Maria Rosa	8	7	1	L.P.C. senility	Howard	9/27	13	J.				9/27	46	J.	2[33]									
✓32	Canna Francesca	19	27	1	" Resp. Hosp. 9/30 at 1[15]	M.							9/30	26	Ly	2[25]								1	
✓33	Chiafalo Mattia	18	11	1	" Dis. Cert. in Hosp.	M.	9/30	10	Ly.															1	
✓34	Russo Carmela	9	4	1	" " " " "	"	9/30	9	Ly										3[20] 9/5	Grave	Weber		1		
✓35	Sanfilippo Christina	18	13	1	" " " " "	"	9/30	10	Ly																
✓36	Monica Antonio Della	19	21	1	" " " " "	"	9/30	122	Ch	9/4	43	Ly													
✓37	Palmieri Pasquale	3	14	1	" " " " "		9/3	39	H								9/4	Escaped from hosp.							
✓38	Palmieri Rosa & husb.	3	11	2	" " " " "	"	9/3	43	Ly				husband 9/3	43	Ly	2[25]	9/5 9/10	Allowed to proceed	Office	Deported	9/17	9/18	Aller	2	
✓39	Pignola Giovanni B	4	19	1	" " " " "	"	9/3	41	Ly																
✓40	Carrillo Giovanni	8	20	1	" Resp. Hosp. 9/5	4[45] m.	A.A.W.	9/5	101										3[20] 9/5	Grave	Weber		1		
																			10[25] 9/30	Palatia	McMain				

TOTALS.

Form 1515.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 70

S. S. Scotia arrived Aug. 27, 1902 11 15/2 M., from Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Sciocchetti Giustino	10	23	1	L. P. C.	V. J.							8/27	31	Ch.	11 30							Mamala		
✓ 2	Tropiano Giovanni + 5 ch.	13	24/29	6	" redms etc	L. B.	8/27	29	Ch.				8/27	3	J.	1 10							—	6	—
✓ 3	Campanelli Antonio + sis.	10	12/13	2	" Hore no add	V. J.	8/27	34	Ch.				8/28	43	Ch.	10 35							2	2	2
✓ 4	Chiappetta Lorenzo	1	4	1	"	"							8/27	32	Ch.	11 40							—	1	—
✓ 5	Baglio Maria	9	1	1	"	Gks.	8/27	9	J.				8/27	44	J.	2 30							—	1	—
✓ 6	Mele Pietro Antonio	9	12	1	"	"	8/27	24	J.				8/29	44	Ly	2 00							2	3	2
✓ 7	Jacopetta Vincenzo	15	2	1	" wo one in Nyc.	Reed							8/27	31	Ly	1 05							—	1	—
✓ 8	Salerno Antonio	9	28	1	"	Gks.							8/27	26	Ly	1 10							—	1	—
✓ 9	Cerone Vincenzo	12	21	1	" no money.	P. H.							8/27	28	Ly	1 00							—	1	—
✓ 10	Imbemba Antonio + son, wife	7	9/11	3	"	Horan	8/27	1	J.				8/28	40	Ch.	10 25							3	3	3
✓ 11	Langano Raffaele	4	21	1	"								8/27	45	Ly	1 40							—	1	—
✓ 12	Bruno Giuseppe + wife	1	25	1	"	V. J.							8/27	41	Ly	1 30							—	1	—
✓ 13	Cigrestar Francesco Antonio	10	10/11	2	" wife pgt.	W.	8/27	22	J.				9/2	28	Ch	10 07							12	12	12
✓ 14	Ricciarone Giuseppe	2	26	1	"	Horan							8/27	16	J.	1 40							—	1	—
✓ 15	Sarpa Rosina	1	21	1	" senility	V. J.	8/27	36	J.	9/2 9/28	69 cl. 39	Ch.					3 30	9/5	Grave	Nbr.			9	10	9
✓ 16	Grillo Carlo Antonio	11	6	1	" poor phys	Bruno	8/27	42	Ly.	8/28	34	Ly					"	"	"	"			9	10	9
✓ 17	Bellucci Maria + dghtr	9	29/30	2	" moth-senility	Horan	8/27	20	J.				9/2	25	Ch.	9 55							12	12	12
✓ 18	Sasso Giuseppe	10	29	1	" poor phys.	V. J.	8/27	38	Ly	8/30	170	S.					"	"	"	"			9	10	9
✓ 19	Terchia Natale	10	8	1	"	"							8/27	28	J.	2 00							—	1	—
✓ 20	Pepe Giuseppe.	20	16	1	"	Vance	8/27	36	Ly.	8/29	23	Ly.					"	"	"	"			9	10	9
✓ 21	Dalessio Luciano, + 2 dghtrs, wife	2	20/23	4	" no money.	Horan							8/27	14	J.	1 35							—	4	—
✓ 22	Canada Pasquale	6	23	1	"	P. H.							8/27	40	Ly	1 25							—	1	—
✓ 23	Guido Angelo Filomeno (Raffaele)	2	25	1	" poor phys.	Horan	8/27	26	J.	9/5	80	H					"	"	"	"			9	10	9
✓ 24	La Rosa Bruno	5	1	1	"	P. H.							8/27	18	J.	1 40							—	1	—
✓ 25	Persichetti Giuseppe	11	12	1	"	Bruno	8/27	30	J.	8/30	101	Ch.					"	"	"	"			9	10	9
✓ 26	Nicotera Lorenzo	5	7	1	" poor phys.	P. H.							8/27	44	Ly	1 35							—	1	—
✓ 27	Barra Bonaventura	1	10	1	" Drs. remarks	V. J.	8/27	48	J.	9/4	91	Ch.	9/5	64	H	11 00							9	9	9
✓ 28	Maria T. Londrera	2	17	1	" Drs. cert.	Horan							8/27	70	J.	3 30							—	1	—
✓ 29	Juliana Rosaria	2	18	1	" " "	"	8/27	80	J.																
✓ 30	Pavesi Silvio	17	1	1	" Drs. cert	R. F.							8/27	75	J.	3 45							1	1	1
																							—	1	—
	TOTALS.																						6	80	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo:	Remarks

Inspected by: _____ Date: _____

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____, Chief
Date Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 1515.
(Rev. 6-9-1905—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

162 S. S. Scotia arrived Aug. 27, 1902. 11 15 A. M., from Naples.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓31	Baldo Maria Rosa	8	7	1	L.P.C. senility	Howard	9/27	13	J.				9/27	46	J.	1[ST]								1	—
✓32	Canna Francesca	19	27	1	" Resp. Hosp. 9/30 ct 1.[ST]	M.							9/30	26	Ly	2[ND]								—	1
✓33	Chiafalo Pietro	18	11	1	" Dis. cert. in Hosp.	M.	9/30	10	Ly.																
✓34	Rudio Carmela	9	4	1	" " " " "	"	9/30	9	Ly											3[RD] 9/5	Grave	Weber		1	—
✓35	Sanfilippo Christina	18	13	1	" " " " "	"	9/30	10	Ly																
✓36	Monica Antonio Della	19	21	1	" " " " 4	"	9/30	122	Ch	9/4	43	Ly													
✓37	Palmieri Pasquale	3	14	1	" " " " "		9/3	32	H								husband		9/4 Escaped from hosp.						
✓38	Palmieri Rosa & hus.	3	11	2	" " " " "	J.R.	9/3	43	Ly				9/3	43	Ly	2[ND]	9/5 9/10		Appeal Ordered Deported	1[ST] 9/11	Allen	Talen	1	1	1
✓39	Pignola Giovanni 13	4	19	1	" " " " "	J.R.	9/3	41	Ly											3[RD] 9/5	Grave	Weber		1	—
✓40	Scarrillo Giovanni	8	20	1	" Resp. Hosp. 9/5 4[TH] Im.	C.A.W.	9/5	101	H											10[TH] 9/30	Palatia	McMain			

TOTALS

Form 3410.
(Rev. 6-5-1905—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No: .....

S. S. Scotia arrived Aug. 27, 1902 11 15/60 M., from Naples

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1 Sciocchetta Giustino	10	23	1	L. P. C.	A. J.			8/27	31 Ch. 11	30						Breakfast		
✓	2 Tropeano Giovanni + 5 ch.	12	28 29	6	" redrs etc	A. J.	8/27	29 Ch.	8/27	3 J. 1	10						—	6	—
✓	3 Campanelli Antonio + sis.	10	12 13	2	" Have no add	A. J.	8/27	34 Ch.	8/28	43 Ch. 10	30						2	2	2
✓	4 Chiappetta Lorenzo	1	4	1	"	"			8/27	32 Ch. 11	40						—	1	—
✓	5 Baglio Maria	9	1	1	"	Geo	8/27	9 J.	8/27	44 J. 2	30						—	1	—
✓	6 Mele Pietro Antonio	9	12	1	"	"	8/27	24 J.	8/29	44 Ly 2	00						2	3	2
✓	7 Jacopetta Vincenzo	15	2	1	" no mon in Nyk.	Red			8/27	31 Ly 1	00						—	1	—
✓	8 Salerno Antonio	9	20	1	"	Geo			8/27	26 Ly 1	00						—	1	—
✓	9 Carone Vincenzo	12	21	1	" no money.	P. H.			8/27	28 Ly 1	00						—	1	—
✓	10 Imbemba Antonio + son, wife	7	9/11	3	"	Horan	8/27	1 J.	8/28	40 Ch. 10	25						p.d.	3	3
✓	11 Langano Raffaele	4	21	1	"	"			8/27	45 Ly 1	40						—	1	—
✓	12 Bruno Giuseppe + wife	1	25	1	"	V. J.			8/27	41 Ly 1	30						—	1	—
✓	13 Legnetta Francesco Antonio + 10	11	2	2	" wife pgt.	W.	8/27	22 J.	9/2	28 Ch 10	00						12	12	12
✓	14 Acciarone Giuseppe	2	26	1	"	Horan			8/27	16 J. 1	40						—	1	—
✓	15 Sarpa Rosina	1	21	1	" senility	A. J.	8/27	36 J.	9/2 69 ch. 9/28	59 Ch.				3	30	9/5 Grave	Aliber	9	10 9
✓	16 Grillo Carlo Antonio	11	6	1	" poor phys	Bruno	8/27	42 Ly.	8/28	34 Ly				"	"	"	"	9	10 9
✓	17 Bellucci Maria + 4 girls	9	29 30	2	" moth - senility	Horan	8/27	20 J.			9/2	25 Ch. 9	00					12	12 12
✓	18 Lasso Giuseppe	10	29	1	" poor phys.	A. J.	8/27	38 Ly	8/30	170 S.				"	"	"	"	9	10 9
✓	19 Terchia Natale	10	8	1	"	"					8/27	28 J. 2	00					—	1 —
✓	20 Pepe Giuseppe	20	16	1	"	Vance	8/27	36 Ly.	8/29	23 Ly.				"	"	"	"	9	10 9
✓	21 Dalessio Luciano, wife + 2 children	2	24 23	4	" no money.	Horan					8/27	14 J. 1	35					—	4 —
✓	22 Canada Pasquale	6	23	1	"	P. H.					8/27	40 Ly 1	25					—	1 —
✓	23 Guido Angelo Filomeno Raffaele	2	25	1	" poor phys.	Horan	8/27	26 J.	9/5	80 H.				"	"	"	"	9	10 9
✓	24 La Rosa Bruno	5	1	1	"	P. H.					8/27	18 J. 1	40					—	1 —
✓	25 Persichetti Giuseppe	11	12	1	"	Bruno	8/27	30 J.	8/30	107 Ch.				"	"	"	"	9	10 9
✓	26 Nicotera Lorenzo	5	7	1	" poor phys.	P. H.					8/27	44 Ly 1	35					—	1 —
✓	27 Barme Bonaventura	1	10	1	" Drs. remarks	A. J.	8/27	48 J.	8/29	91 Ch. 9/5	64 H.	11	02					9	9 9
✓	28 Maria Teandrina	2	17	1	" Dra. cert.	Horan					8/27	70 J. 3	30					—	1 —
✓	29 Juliana Rosaria	2	18	1	" " "	"	8/27	50 J.			8/28	57 Ch. 11	32					1	1 1
✓	30 Cavesi Silvio	17	1	1	" Drs. cert	R. F.					8/27	75 J. 3	45					—	1 —
	TOTALS.																		

501
74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Henry Gunson, Master of the "Carthaginian", from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Gunson Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this seventeenth day of August 1902.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3 Names.

P. J. Conyer
Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

CC
Steerage
5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

501
71

I, Robert G. White Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made personal examinations of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. G. White

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1902.

P. J. Conyer
Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

501
74

INDEXED

ALLAN-STATE LINE.

S.S. Carthaginian
CC
Steerage
5
DMC Yes
Ex Rus

CC

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS AND "STATE" LINE.

71

List No. CC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage S.S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Londonderry 17th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 27 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thomas Mackinney	22	V	M.	S.	Mercantile clerk.	yes	yes	Irish.	Moneydig Province Leinster	New York.	Philadelphia.	yes	self	$22	No.	Uncle { 1903 Lee Street Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
2	Anne Kielly	20	V	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Irish.	Drilling	New York.	Philadelphia.	yes	self	$15	No.	Aunt { Patrick Kielly 2015 Jackson Street Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
3	John Scanlon	20	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Irish.	Ballintra	New York.	Boston.	yes	self	$8	New York.			No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
4	Mary O'Connor	20	M	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Irish.	Rathmelton	New York.	Brooklyn.	no	sister	$5.	No.	sister	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
5	Rebecca Lunney	22	V	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Irish.	Kilcoo	New York.	Boston.	yes	self	$10	No.	sister { [illegible] 28 Phillips Street Boston.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
6	Bridget O'Kane	19	V	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Irish.	Carn	New York.	Philadelphia.	yes	father	$25	No.	sister { Mary O'Kane [illegible]	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
7	Elizabeth O'Kane	15	V	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	British.	Carn	New York.	Philadelphia.	yes	father	$25.	No.	sister { [illegible] Hermanville Pa.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
8	Robert Arnold	60	V	M.	S.	tinsmith	yes	yes	British.	Ireland	New York.	Albany.			United States Citizen			No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
9	Bridget O'Kane	19	V	F.	S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Carn	New York.	Philadelphia.	yes	father	$26	No.	sister { Mary O'Kane Cranford St Paisley Scotland	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

City Directory, 1882 – Samuel

List 1 – 4

301
74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. Gunson, Master of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Gunson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21 Names.

A. Gibson

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

B
Steerage
21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert G. White, Surgeon of the "Carthaginian", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

501
97

R. G. White

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

A. Gibson

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

B
Steerage
21

501
94

D

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS AND "STATE" LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carthagenian sailing from Glasgow for Boston Line on the 16th day of July 1902 Arriving at Port of New York the 25th day of July 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity or the past year, and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Contract Laborer, and by what Steamship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
✓ L1	Jørgen E. Gettermann	20	V	m	S	Engineman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$23	No		No	No		Good	No
✓ L2	August E. Knudsen	20	V	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Clayton Iowa	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L3	Harald Skauvereid	26	V	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$12	Father		"	"		"	"
✓ L4	Sigurd Fischer	24	V	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	self		"	"		"	"
✓ L5	Olaf Sørensen	26	V	"	S	30-A 3339 1/3/6 38(50$) Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L6	Ole Torgebraatsen	45	V	m	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Father 1893 to 1896		"	"		"	"
✓ L7	Anders Mathisen	20	V	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No		"	"		"	"
✓ L8	Johan E. Nordstrom	38	V	m	S	Sailor	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$25	Left Liverpool for Boston	Brother Charles Nordstrom 6 Ethel St Hartford Conn	"	"		"	"
✓ L9	Oscar Nordstrom	28	V	m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Do	"	"		"	"
✓ L10	Gustav Reddarberg	28	V	m	S	Marine Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	No	"	"		"	"
✓ L11	Hannes Staahura	26	V	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Husband Michael Stuchura 25 Ellsworth Street Worcester Mass	"	"		"	"
✓ L12	Michael	2	V	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L13	Emma	4	V	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L14	Hannes Marshal	19	V	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L15	Ewert Tammela	21	V	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L16	Fredrik Kuusela	21	V	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ 17	Ewert Saarinen	21	V	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ 18	Anna	23	V	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"		"	"		"	"
✓ 19	Juho	23	V	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"		"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Jaakko	49	M	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"		"	"
✓ L21	Johann Hauser	31	V	m	S	Domestic	"	"	German	Germany	"	"	"	"	$140	"	Annie Weddell 1912 Broadway Cor 42nd St New York City	"	"		"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Steerage Passengers Landed at Port of New York

Commissioner of Immigration

Examined on Pier

Not Landed on Pier

Not Landed on Pier

Not Landed on Pier

Table with Marks

Seaman Returning 5 Royal St Glasgow

501
94

B

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS AND "STATE" LINE. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow 16th Augt 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Augt 27 1902

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race or People. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ L4	Jörgen E Gettermann	20	V	m	S	Cigarmaker (Mercantile)	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Boston Mass	yes	self	$23	No	to Market Place —				Good	No
✓ L5	August E Knudsen	20	V	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Stange	"	Clifton Texas	"	"	$20	"	uncle Ole Mikkelsen, Clifton Texas	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L6	Harald Skauveröd	26	V	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$12	Once as a Sailor	Sailor home —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L7	Sigurd Fischer	27	V	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	$15	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L8	Olaf Sorensen	26	V	"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	$15		Brother H Halvorsen, 36 East Main Meriden Conn Steak	"	"	"	Sick	"
✓ L9	Ole Engebregtsen	45	V	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	Once in 1896	128 Fifty Ave Jr Carl Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L10	Anders Hotvedt	20	V	"	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Maker 5th St — Jr. Peter Nelsen	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L11	Johan E Nordström	38	V	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$5	Last by vessel	Brother Charles Nordström 35 Elliot St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L12	Oscar Nordström	28	V	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$10	No	do do Master —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L13	Sigfrid Riddarberg	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	"	$60	Once	Sailor Home Boston	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L14	Karolina Stachura	26	V	"	M	Wife	no	no	Austrian	Odrzech	Polish	Worcester Mass	"	"	$12	"	husband Michael Stachura	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L15	Michael "	2	V	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father 25 Ellsworth Street Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L16	Emilie "	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L17	Karolina Warchol	19	V	"	S	Dom	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	unde	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L18	Evert Tommila	21	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	Finnish	Hango	Finnish	Waukegan Ills	"	"	$10	"	Bro Jacob Tommila Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"
✓ L19	Fredrik Kiseta	56	V	"	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$80	"	Annie Widell 1812 8th Ave Brooklyn niece (sister) — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Evert Stenlund	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	"	more	yes in Ashtabula Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Anna "	23	V	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more		Sister-in-law — Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Daughter, Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Juho "	1	V	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Jaakko "																					
✓ L21	Johann Hauser	31	V	"	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	German	Schwanteni	German	Newyork	"	"	$100	No	Cousin Karl Borg 588 Rogers St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

OIT. DISCH. ON PIER United States

4

501
94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Gunson, Master of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Gunson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1902

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 20 Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

A
Steerage - 19
2nd Cabin - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R G White, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R G White

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of August 1902

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

A
Steerage = 19
2nd Cabin = 1

561
73

1
A

501
14

A

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS AND "STATE" LINE.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow, 16th August 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
11	Robert Brown	40	V	M	M	Horse Trainman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	more	Emigrant from U.S. to Philadelphia 1897	Cousin John Gibson 217 51st Street & 51 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs Jane	38	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cassie	14	V	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	E	"	"
14	Robert J.	12	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"
15	Alexander	10	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"
16	Susan	8	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"
17	David	6	V	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scholar	"	"
18	Florence	4	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"
19	Eveline	1	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"
Second Cabin 10	John Burgh	62	M	M	Wid	Dyer	Yes	Yes		United States	Citizen											
11	Wm H. Watkins	19	V	M	S	Bogmaker	Yes	Yes	English	Stourbridge	Liverpool	In transit Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	In transit to Montreal Canada					
12	Daniel Waters	30	V	M	M	Irondresser	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	Engl.	New York	"	"	"	1891 - 1901 Brooklyn NY	Uncle Patrick Waters 120 Christopher St N.York					
13	Roderick McRae	24	V	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Liverpool	In transit to Winnipeg Man.	Yes	Self	Brought to Canada		(Winnipeg) Manitoba					
14	Wm G. Allan	28	V	M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"		United States	Citizen											
15	Tomasz Startek	23	V	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pabianitzky	Antwerp	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Yes	Self	$16.71	No	Uncle Stanislaw Rychlak Sault St Marie, Mich	Probate Court, Franklin Co. Mass. March 30 1899				
16	William Sadler	26	V	M	M	Friend Polisher	Yes	Yes	English	Carlisle	England	Worcester Mass	Boston	"	$39	2 years, hung up & broken in law	Brother in law Thomas Main St. Worcester Mass					
17	John "	24	V	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	2 years, left here	"					
18	Charles Lorne	21	V	M	S	Brush Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Liverpool	In transit to Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$10	No	In transit to Toronto, Ont. Canada					
19	Alexander Paton	24	V	M	S	Slater	Yes	Yes		England	New York		"	"	$25	No	Henry J. Marsh cousin Walter Russell 271 Smith Place Elizabethport NJ	1891 Fourth Cav.				
20	James Stevenson	23	V	M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotch	Galashiels	Glasgow	Elizabethport NJ	No	"	$8.65	No						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Esc 10

Cabin Ex. 16-17. 15. 18. 13. 10. 11

501
74

sailing therewith do

as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

, sheets, 36

belief, full, correct and true in all

SULATE.
1902
ITALY.

H6
105

Form 1617.
(Rev. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

74

S. S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow, arrived August 27th, 1902, at 2.40 A.M.

015

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Reilly Anne	CC	2	1	To Cousin	To Father Henry	7 State St	Bgr	9/27	4.30	—	1	—
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

L. J. Bachrach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Antonio Capt. of the S.S. Liguria from Naples

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Bertani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Silvio Ruffo Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 74 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Silvio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gaetano Capo of the S.S. Liguria from Naples

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gius. Ruffo Surgeon of the S.S. YIRON sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

96
101

101
96

96

...ALIANA
...RIÒ-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 75 00 List No. 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ..... August 28 1902

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
739	Fallo Antonino	24	V	M	Single	peasant	no		Italian	S. Angelo di Brolo	New York	New York	=	himself	$ 20	yes	Cousin Palmeri Gaetano 7 Bowlin St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
740	Saborretta Grazia	21	V	F	"	weaver	no		"	Favazzina	"	"	"	"	" 4	yes	Brother Antonino 143 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
741	Scopano Vincenzo	20	V	M	"	mason	yes		"	Scilla	"	"	"	"	" 4	yes	Cousin Teodoro Rocco Same St.	"	"	"	"	"
742	De Luca Carmelo	30	V	M	"	porter	yes		"	Simpatichino	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Antonino Grado 16 Maggie Road Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
743	Alizzo Vittoria	13	V	F	"	Schoolgirl	yes		"	Gabrici	"	"	"	"	" 5	no	Father and mother Notaro Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
744	Graziano Nicola	39	V	M	Married	peasant	yes		"	Martini	Boston	Montreal Canada	"	"	" 30	1898 Visit	Brother Francesco Ambrosoli	"	"	"	"	"
745	Saccone Vincenzo	48	V	M	"	"	no		"	S.	Naples	"	"	"	" 30	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
746	Commisso Cosimo	27	V	M	Single	"	no		"	Grotteria	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Arace	"	"	"	"	"
747	Albanese Tommaso	22	V	M	"	"	no		"	Grotteria	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Brother Giuseppe Albanese 46 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
748	10 Casino Francesco	26	V	M	Married	"	no		"	Mesima	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 6	no	Husband Antonio Cotta Casignori Pa. 202	"	"	"	"	"
749	11 Garaffa Antonio	34	V	M	"	"	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Cotella	"	New York	yes	"	" 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	12 Chirlanno Brigida	34	V	F	"	"	no		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	S.	"	"	"	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Maria Ant	4	V	F	"	"	no		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	S.	"	"	"	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Antonio	4	V	M	"	"	no		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	S.	"	"	"	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
750	15 Sgrò Domenico	14	V	M	Single	porter	yes		"	Gerace M.	"	N.J.	"	"	" 12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
751	16 Mesuna Gaetano	20	V	M	"	"	no		"	Lupiana	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	" 10	no	Brother Michele Messina 944 So 8th St	"	"	"	"	"
752	17 Morelli Rosa	27	V	F	Mar.	servant	yes		"	Messina	"	N.J.	"	"	" 4	no	Brother Antonio Burton N 280 N.J. Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
753	18 Alampa Demetrio	28	V	M	S.	porter	yes		"	Pizzaro	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Antonio Grado 16 Maggie Road Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
754	19 Galgano Giuliano	20	V	M	Single	peasant	yes		"	Acceptura	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	Cousin Barbara Galgano 324 East 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
755	20 Romano Bartolomeo	19	V	M	"	porter	yes		"	Scapoli	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Gaetano Grasso Same St.	"	"	"	"	"
756	21 Fucconi Nicolò	17	V	M	"	peasant	yes		"	Serenza	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	" 40	no	Cousin Gabella Rocco 1818 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
757	22 Sadalnio Guiseppe	40	V	M	Married	peasant	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Acceno	"	New York	yes	"	" 20	96-902	James J. Stark	"	"	"	"	"
758	23 Carola Antonio	21	V	M	Single	"	yes		"	S. Antonio	"	N.J.	"	"	" 20	1898 1901	Uncle Sig Fragalla 7 Avenue N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
759	24 Crescenzo Pietro	58	V	M	Married	"	no		"	S. Valentino	"	"	"	"	" 20	91-901	Son Michele 7 Ave N.J.	"	"	"	Insane	"
760	25 Annunziata Rosa	59	V	F	"	"	no		"	S.	"	New York	"	"	" 40	91-901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
761	26 Caravona Federico	27	V	M	M	"	no		"	New York	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Pasquale Capillo 148 Lenard St	"	"	"	Good	"
762	27 Pistrantonio Pasquale	29	V	M	"	"	no		"	Casa Valenza	"	Wernigh N.J.	"	"	" 22	no	Cousin Giuseppe Pistrantonio 111 South Canal St	"	"	"	"	"
763	28 Pistrantonio Maurizio	58	V	M	"	"	no		"	S.	"	"	"	"	" 22	no	Cousin Pistrantonio 111 South Canal St	"	"	"	"	"
764	29 Pistrantonio Pistrangelo	55	V	M	"	"	no		"	S.	"	"	"	"	" 22	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
765	30 Lina Maddalena	32		M	Marr.	servant	yes		"	Fresnara	"	Washington	=	"	" 30	99-902	Cousin Gabella Rocco Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
		1	2			16	3		13													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt. of the S.S. Liguria from Naples

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 18 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vito Cuzzo Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vito

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 18 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Byington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

96
10 5

NAVIGAZIONE ... ITALIANA

FLORIO ... RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

MM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 76 NN List No. 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if, $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Settimo Liborio	30		M	Married	mason	no		Italian	Riserta V. Nicolo	New York	Le Roy N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	brother Calogero Magazzu Le Roy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Calogero	26		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son Guiseppe	2		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	nephew Magazzu Maria	6		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Salvatore	4		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oliva Domenica	25		F	Married	house wife	no		Italian	Messina	New York	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Husband Joseph Salvatore 11 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter Elisabetta	2		F	"	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scibbia Pietro	40		M	Married	worker	yes		"	S Pier Niceto	Ellis Island	Amita Pa.	yes	"	$ 18	no	brother Antonio Antonuccio at Amita Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nastasi Caterina	38		F	Widow	worker	yes		"	"	"	Walston Pa	yes	"	$ 800	no	Son Michele Pietro and Daughter at Amita Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter Guiseppa	18		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	brother " at Walston	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calanese Guiseppe	29		M	Married	worker	yes		"	"	"	Altoona Pa	no	"	$ 17 cts	no	brother Nicola Calanese	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adamo Antonio	1		M	Single	worker	yes		"	"	"	Walston Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Uncle Domenico Adamo at Walston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carilli Antonio	19		M	Single	worker	no		"	"	"	Barnesboro Pa	yes	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Rocco Carilli at Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minuti Nicola	32		M	Married	porter	no		"	Quattari	"	Walston Pa	yes	"	$ 16	no	Cousin Giuseppe Bruno at Walston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonuccio Guiseppe	1		M	Single	worker	yes		"	S Pier Niceto	"	Johnston Pa	yes	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Pietro Antonuccio Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carini Domenico	17		M	"	porter	yes		"	Bauso	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manna Guiseppe	38		M	Married	porter	no		"	S Lucia	"	Montreal Canada	no	"	$ 13	no	914 So 2nd St Cousin Guiseppe Spagna 3026 Alabama St	"	"	"	Hernia	"
18	Iraci Sanfilippo	40		M	"	merchant	yes	Mercerdale	"												good	
19	Romeo Vincenzo	33		M	Married	porter	no	Italian	"	Bonetara	Italian	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$ 14	no	brother in law D Lonero Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giorgio Guiseppe	1		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	Louisville	yes	"	$ 26	no	Father Giorgio Antonio at Louisville	"	"	"	"	"
21	Romeo Gaetano	28		M	Married	"	no		"	Catania	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Bertunato Oliveri 141 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barcella Salvatore	22		M	Married	"	no		"	S Alessio	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 26	no	brother Concetta 55 Elmira St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Palamara Isaac	38		M	Married	"	no		"	Sedargoni	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	2 years at N.Y.	brother Francesco 148 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spurio Francesco	30		M	Single	shoemaker	yes	2 X 39167	"	Forza d'Agro	"	Middletown	yes	"	$ 11	no	brother in law Palamara Salvatore recommended same	"	"	"	"	"
25	Badalá Rosario	29		M	Married	tailor	yes		"	Acerale	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	6 years at N.Y.	brother Guiseppe 62 Hamm St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sister Gestina	9		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	6 years at N.Y.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marinello Agatino	23		M	"	peasant	yes		"	Roccapinta	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Father Salvatore Marinello 2133 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"
28	Santisi Salvatore	37		M	Married	sailor	no		"	Scheletta	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 140	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"
29	wife De luca Guiseppe	38		F	M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	Genette St 2 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pestia Rocco Vincenzo	18		M	"	farmer	no		"	Gioia Tonica	"	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	$ 16	2 years at Brooklyn	nephew Carabella Rocco 60 St 5th Ave 63rd Ave					

Wife

Exc. 15, 28, 29.

John J. Grymes

M M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Bjerring
Consul of the United States at Naples

M M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pilo Cuffaro Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pilo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Bjerring
Consul of the United States at Naples

66
105

NAVIGA… E ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 · Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

II

77

37 List No. MM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, August 28 1902

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21
1	Lombardo Nunziatoria	15		f	s	Francese	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self			Father Salvatore Res 1374 Bleecker st	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Germanotto Basilio	22		m	s	Ragazza	yes		Italy	Napoli	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Antonio 221-223 Lafayette st						
3	Perrotolo Francesco	14		f	s	Manufacturer	yes			Sicignano		New York	yes	Father		no	Father Giuseppe 116 East 107 st						
4	Balestieri Alberto	18		m	s	Fabbricante	no			Napoli		Buffalo	no	Himself	20	no	Brother Ambrogio Telephone 4 Madison square						
5	Guarino Angiolina	39		f	m	Casalinga	no			Flavia		Brooklyn	no	Father	30	no	Husband Domenico Guarino 4 Madison square						
6	Ferrigno Filippo	4	10	f	-	-	no			Cilento						no	Padre Domenico Ferrigno						
7	Ferrigno Giuseppe	3		m	-	-	no									no	Padre come sopra						
8	Ferrigno Faustino	2		f			no									no	Padre come sopra						
9	Bongiorno Agostonino	44		m	m	Professore	no			Flavia			yes	Himself		no	Cugino Beniamino Englewood 233 Fifth Ave Paterson N.J.						
10	Di Fabio Giuseppe	60		f	m	Lavoratore	yes			Castelluccia			yes	Father		no	Daughter Lucrezia & Tomaso Lauriferi Liverpool 245 Christie st						
11	Cioli Francesca	22		f	s	Lavoratore	yes									no	Husband Domenico Cioli 245 Christie st						
12	Cioli Maria Giovanna	19		f	s	Lavoratore	yes									no	Husband come sopra						
13	Scaldaferro Ludovico	26		m	m	Intagliatore	yes			Montecalvo						no	Cognato Mascare Maria 250 Elizabeth street						
14	Scaldaferro Filomena	19		f	s	Lavoratore	yes									no	Padre come sopra						
15	Spirito Benedetto	66		m	ved	Trading	yes			Castellammare			yes	Himself		no	Son Egidio 1211 Lenox ave Harlem						
16	Scarlino Rosaria	52		f	m	Lavoratore	no									no	Husband come sopra						
17	Spirito Margherita	14		f	s	Lavoratrice	no									no	Padre come sopra						
18	Di Bella Giuseppe	21		m	s	Contadino	yes			27-37567-305-12/8/99 (Castellammare)			yes	Himself	50	no	Brother Michele 63 Delancey st						
19	Giustino Giuseppe	21		m	s	Contadino	no			Flavia			yes	Himself	10	no	Brother in Lawrenceville						
20	Fiorillo Antonino	21		m	ma	Contadino	yes								30	no	Cognato Gaetano Gargiulo 152 ad Murray ave 480						
21	Guarino Salvatore	24		m	s	Contadino	yes									no	Cognato come sopra						
22	Campanella Antonino	22		m	s	Contadino	yes								10	no	Brother Michele 63 Delancey st						
23	Annabilino Maria	40		f	m	Lavoratrice	yes			Salerno			yes	Husband	30	no	Husband Vincenzo 245 Christie st						
24	Spagnolo Vincenzo	5		m												no	Padre come sopra						
25	La Mura Leonardino	6		m												no	Padre come sopra						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vito Empaga Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 34 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

26
105

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

78

36 List No. **L L**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Augt 28 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Bianca Grazia	56	V	M	W	housewoman	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	60	no	husband Salvatore Mineo 339 12 Emerald St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonci Rosaria	12	V	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Rosario 224 8 Emerald St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lupisitano Giuseppe	54	V	M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	New York	"	"	Father	60	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bianca Angelo	56	V	M	m	housewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosario Domenicano	26	V	M	S	housewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Giuseppe 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gabrielli Maria	31	V	M	W	housework	yes	yes	"	Castellito	"	Genoa N.Y.	Yes	Father	10	no	husband Domenico 204 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cutaia Rosaria	42	V	M	W	housewoman	no	no	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
8	Domenico Marziano	12	V	S	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francesco Francesco	9	V	S	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Salvatore Lucia 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lupisino Salvatore	19	V	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	Yes	Father	12	no	husband Salvatore Lucia 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Romano Agnese	49	V	M	W	housewoman	no	no	"	Alcadia	"	Massachusetts	Yes	Husband	50	no	husband Salvatore Lucia 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cipitone Saverio	10	V	M	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cipitone Giuseppe	9	V	M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Guillo Cipitone	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fragomeni Gianbattista	24	V	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	"	Acropoli	"	Detroit Mich	"	Husband	13	no	cousin 613 Orleans St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cipitone Francesco	22	V	M	M	Butcher	Eng	"	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	"	8	no	cousin 613 Orleans St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cipitone Natale	14	V	M	S	comboy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Cipitone Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scolbi Angelo	5 9/12	V	M	M	Sailor	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Pennsylvania	Yes	Husband	10	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esposito Teodoro Silvio	25	M	M	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salvo Pietro	1	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Salvatore Lucia 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anaraldi Leonardo	41	V	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Carlentini	"	New York	"	Husband	40	no	brother Giuseppe Anaraldi 15 Church St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Langiolo Vincenzo	21	V	M	M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	40	no	wife same	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anaraldi Filippo	2	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Father Giuseppe 38 mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gallo Michele	21	V	M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	"	Gallipoli Italy	"	Chicago Ill	no	Brother	50	no	brother in law Giuseppe Gallo 338 W 55 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
24	Geraci Santo	30	V	M	W	trading	yes	yes	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	Husband	60	Yes 1898 to 1899 at Rochester	wife same brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
25	Geraci Santomino	20	V	M	M	trading	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Father Giuseppe 38 mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gallo Domenico	16	V	M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	"	Gallipoli Italy	"	Manchester Mass	yes	Brother	30	no	brother Salvatore 134 Main St Stoneham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lombardo Gandolfo	40	V	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Cefalù	"	New York	yes	Husband	40	no	Father Lorei Antonio 229 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lorei Vincenzo	12	V	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	Cefalù	"	Philadelphia	no	Father	30	no	brother Salvatore 349 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lacorsa Giuseppe	22	M	S	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Stefano Lacorsa 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gallombardo Carmella	26	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Gallipoli	"	Pittsburgh	yes	Husband	50	no	brother Stefano Lacorsa 339 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

26 — 4 17 — 9 11

KK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montana Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montana
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. H. D. Wrenshall
Consul of the United States at Naples

KK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. H. D. Wrenshall
Consul of the United States at Naples

66
125

NAVIGAZ... ITALIANA

FLOR... SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 — Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

79

List No. 35 / K

KK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 24 1902

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Chiara Rosalia	24		f	sin	contadina	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Naples	New York	no	father	$8	no	joining husband Antonio Di Chiara 191 Mott St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gattilla Salvatore	4		m													the name father					
3	Lugino Francesco	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		Vallelonga		Buffalo	no	father	$40	yes	Brother Giuseppe Lugino 182 Genesee Street Buffalo					
4	Di Marco Leonardo	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Barlenna		New York	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother Francesco 208 Mott St NY					
5	Di Marco Giuseppa	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes								no	the name					
6	Di Marco Antonino	14		m	s											no	the same					
7	Di Marco Saverio	9		m	s	27136763 - 905 - 3/9/14										no	the same					
8	Andriano Vincenzo	19		f	s	lady	yes	yes		Salerno		Utica	no	husband	$40	no	Husband Giulio 231 Mayor St Utica					
9	Andriano Arturo	9		m			no					New York	no			no	the name					
10	Cirrikola Pietro	19		m	s	laborer	yes			Calcara		New York	yes	himself	$ 17	no	Father Nicolo 419 East 11th Street					
11	Calisto Stefania	23		f	s	housework	yes									no	the name					
12	Bacchi Benedetto	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes			Barbarano		Brooklyn	yes	by him	$ 30	[illegible]	Wife Angelina Bacchi 1[illegible] Lexington Ave					
13	Bacchi Dorotea	28		f	m	housework	no								$ 16	no	the name					
14	Bacchi Alberico	8		m	-	-	no									no	the name					
15	Bacchi Giuseppe	- 10		f	-		no									no	the name					
16	Russo Giuseppe	19		f	s	housework	yes							father	$ 10	no	Brother Carlo [illegible] 209					
17	Russo Francesco	15		f	s	housework	yes							father	$ 10	no	Brother Carlo [illegible] 209					
18	Erlando Domenico	15		f	s	housework	yes							father	$ 10	no	Brother Giosino 394 [illegible] Brooklyn					
19	Erlando Salvatore	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes							himself	$ 30	yes	the name					
20	Erlando Concetta	25		f	m	housework	yes									no	the name					
21	Gioia Antonio	23		m	s	sailor	yes							by him	$ 77	no	Brother in Law Domenico [illegible]					
22	Nachari Zaccare	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes							himself	$ 30	no	Stephen Ragona [illegible]					
23	Lecinnella Giuseppe	27		m	m	[illegible]	no							himself	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Carlo [illegible] 204 Mulberry					
24	Antili Antonio	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes			Serrari		Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 25	no	Brother Carlo [illegible] 91 Wes. [illegible]					
25	Lacotta Angela Antonia	11		f	s	-	yes			Salerno		Brooklyn	yes	by him	$ 40	no	Mother Rosa Lacotta 19 [illegible]					
26	Lacotta Elisabetta	17		f	s	seamstress	yes					Brooklyn	yes	by him	$ 50	no	Mother Rosa Lacotta 19 [illegible]					
27	Scaggi Salvatore	40		m	s	farmer	yes					Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 60	no	cousin Cristoforo Mondello [illegible]					
28	Grotto Grazia	5		f	s	seamstress	no			Margherita Belice		Brooklyn		father	$ 15	no	Father Pasquale 144 [illegible] Brooklyn					
29	Lercercimmo Giuseppa	14		f	s	seamstress	yes			Margherita Belice				himself	$ 20	no	Brother Paolo 142 [illegible] Brooklyn					
30	Dragotto Nicolo	24		m	s	barber	yes			Saponara		Philadelphia		by him	$ 10	no	cousin Mariadalgatore 930 [illegible] Philadelphia					

Passed

J J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fontana Capt of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Fontana
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

J J

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pilo Cuppo Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pilo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

98
105

NAVIGAZI[illegible] ITALIANA

FLO[illegible]O

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 34 JJ

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lorenzini Filippo	42	V	m	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Parete	New York	Worcester Mass	no	Self	10	Has been sailor	Son Eugenio # 16 Waverly Pl.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bruno Antonino	20	V	m	S	Bricklayer	yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Bruno 192 41st	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bruno Francesco	22	V	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferrigno Pasquale	26	V	m	M	Bricklayer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Brother Vincenzo 151 Degraw Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Florio Giorgio	25	V	m	M	Barber	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	18	Came U.S. 1900	Brother Antonio 25 Park Row Brooklyn	"	"	"	Good	"
6	Balsamo Francesco	22	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Life	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Brother Antonio 25 Park Row Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~De Gregorio Domenico~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Parete~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	Cousin Angelo Limoncelli 16 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	~~Scalisi Francesco~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	Brother Vincenzo 16 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Lumia Giuseppe	25	V	m	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Sanciprello	"	New York	"	Self	20	no	cousin Aello Sciortino 1 Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Noto Giovanni	22	V	m	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	Motta d'Affermo	"	Philadelphia	yes	Self	15	no	Brother Felice 417 River St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fiore Salvatore	33	V	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Bisacquino	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Emanuele 202 Center St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Accia Caterina	22	V	F	Wife	Housework	yes	"	"	Castellammare	"	New York	"	Husband	25	no	Husband Anna Salvatore 115 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cembrola Salvatore	1	V	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	Mr. Rosario Pilla	"	"	"	Blind in right eye	"
14	Cembrola Maria	3	V	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Mr. Rosario Pilla	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fileri Michele	20	V	m	S	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Marsiconuovo	"	Somerville Mass	"	Self	1.50	no	Father Salvatore Bonsoke no 1st name	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fiore Gaetano	18	V	m	S	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scollura Rosa	24	V	F	M	housework	yes	"	"	Castellammare	"	Cleveland	"	Husband	30	no	Husband Mimi Giuseppe 8 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mimi Vizzaria Gaetano	5	V	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Mr. Rosario Pilla	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mimi Vincenzo	3	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
20	Valenti Giuseppe	20	V	m	S	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Father	10	no	Brother in law Carlo Lentola 98 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guarino Angelo	22	V	m	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother in law Antonio Bruno no 98 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Falco Pietro	49	V	m	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Brother in law Gio. Cavo 98 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	Feeble of sentence	"
23	Chiofalo Vincenzo	21	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Castellammare	"	"	"	Self	7	no	Husband Guido Mariano 241 Sackett St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gaeta Giovanni	2	V	m	S	child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Sandro Giovanni	21	V	m	S	Fisherman	yes	"	"	Trabia	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Brother Pietro 98 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gaeta Giuseppe	47	V	m	S	Barber	yes	"	"	Castellammare	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Leonardo 241 Sackett St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Lasella Salvatore~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Father Lorenzo 98 Mulberry St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Caporrino Salvatore	56	V	m	M	carpenter	no	"	"	S. Cristina	"	Chicago	yes	Self	200	no	Wife Rosa Caporrino 439 W. 52nd St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Buttaccia Antonio	19	V	m	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Winsted, Conn	yes	Self	10	no	uncle Salvatore Stella - Meriden Conn. St. 16 2nd	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scandaliato Vincenzo	24	V	m	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Isnemi	"	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio 962 3rd Ave. 52-53 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"

Except 7, 8, 12, 19, 14, 22

John J. Fogarty

II

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fontana Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Fontana
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG. 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

18
105

NAVIGAZ... E ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

33 List No. **II**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barrile Concetta	17		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe Via Cesarea 252 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Barrile Giovanna	15		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father			"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Amodeo Evangelista	16		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	no									
4	Ognissanto Domenico	4		m	s																	
5	Di Lalsi Antonino	19		m	m	laborer	no										Brother Giuseppe Via Cesarea 252 Brooklyn N.Y.					
6	Borraforte Giovanni	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Partinico	"	Brooklyn	yes	father			Brother Michele Via Cesarea 252 Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Cicciotta Giovanna	16		f	s	housework	yes		"	Avellino	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
8	Compagnia Calogero	15		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
9	Giarone Giuseppe	15		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
10	Greco Giuseppe	24		m	s	Gardner	yes		"	Avellino	"	New York	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
11	Giampiano Mario	23		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
12	Carmando Salvatore	22		m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
13	Fronteri Vincenzo	30		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	"	Italian	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
14	Lupo Giuliano	20		m	s	Gardner	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
15	Pintimiglio Vincenzo	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
16	Orlando Salvatore	21		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
17	Urso Felice	22		m	m	Gardner	no		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
18	Anzalone Pietro	22		m	s	Painter	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
19	Gattinella Domenico	2		m		housework	no															
20	Lattanzio Maria	2		f																		
S. 21	Orlando Antonia	19		f	s					Cerda												
S. 22	Ippolito Antonino	45		m	m	Workman	no		Italian	Partinico	"	New York	yes	Brother			Father Giorgio 1986 Stanton St. New York					
23	Cirlola Giuseppe	2		m	s	Workman	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
24	Cirlola Giuseppina	9		f	s				"	"	"	New York	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
25	Maggio Giuseppe	60		m	m	Workman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
26	Lapalaglia Pietro	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	Cerda	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
27	Lapalaglia Rosario	23		m	m	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
S. 28	Orlando Salvatore	14		m	s				"	"	"	"	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
29	Maggio Rosalia	21		f	s	housework	yes		"	Trieri	"	New York	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
30	Cirlello Giuseppe	50		m	m	Farmer	no		"	Margherita di Belice	"	Brooklyn	yes	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					
S. 31										Cerda		Westerly R.I.	no	father			Brother Giuseppe 1986 Stanton St. New York					

Tobacco, Ex No. 22. 13. 28. 50. 16

III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mariano Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Mariano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sila

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U.S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

28
10-5

NAVIGAZ[illegible] GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

32 **32** List No. **III**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 190 2 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Polisi Vincenzo	46	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
2	Polisi Rosa	8	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scaduto Maria Grazia	[illegible]	F	—	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bracina Lucia	9	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bracina Lucia	11	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Pietro Pietro	30	M	M	Merchant	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francesco [illegible]	5	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leonforte Maria	33	F	M	Housewife	no	"	Biesa	"	Houston	no	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leiona Laura	[illegible]	F	—	—	no	"	Biesa	"	Houston	no	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
11	Francesco Agostino	24	M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Houston	no	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francesco [illegible]	14	M	S	—	yes	"	"	"	Houston	no	Self		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leone Domenico	22	M	S	Peddler	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giangelo Rosario	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vaccaro Antonino	40	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tiziano Antonina	30	F	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tiziano Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tiziano Giuseppe	8	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tiziano Vincenzo	25	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amore Giorgio	44	M	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Amore Grazia	1	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bruno Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giambolvo Mario	2	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	Monteforte	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Vito	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gennaro Biagio	19	M	S	Scholar	yes	"	Monteforte	"	Brooklyn	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pilleri Nicolo Luigi	41	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	Monteforte	"	Brooklyn	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Montalbano Marianna	[illegible]	F	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Montalbano Luigina	[illegible]	F	S	Butcher	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grazzo Gerlando	20	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Russo Margherita	50	F	W	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

G G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt • of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 190 2

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

G G

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Ciuffo Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 190 2

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

505
83

not to land

28-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

33

List No. 31 G G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 28 1902

	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 Chimici Luciano	30		m	m	Painter	yes		Italian	Petralia Sott.	Italian	Boston		Self	yes	no	Father Giuseppe Chimici 230 Front St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2 Capienza Salvatore	24		m	m	Butcher	no		"	Palermo	"	New York		Self	yes	no	Brother Giuseppe Capienza 230 Front St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3 Curro Mariadina	24		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
4 Virgona Donato	2		m	-	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
5 Castelli Giuseppa	14		f	s	housework	yes		"	Sciacca	"	Coal City Ills		Father	yes	no	Father Castelli Giuseppe Box 34 Diamond Ills	"	"	"	"	"
6 Lazzarino Rosalia	24		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	"		Father	yes	no	Brother Angelo Box 64 Diamond Ills	"	"	"	"	"
7 Lazzarino Giuseppa	60		f	w	housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
8 Viviano Salvatore	15		m	s	Gardner	no		"	Terrasini	"	Coal City Ills		Father	yes	no	Father Vivirano Antonino Box 64 Diamond Ills	"	"	"	"	"
9 Bonfalco Leonardo	25		m	s	Carter	no		"	Marsala	"	Brooklyn		Self	yes	no	Brother Salvatore 68 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"
10 Antonino Giacomo	18		m	s	Barber	yes		"	Sciacca	"	"		"	yes	no	Brother Giuseppe Antonino 95-2-5 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	"
11 Giampino Rosario	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		Self	yes	no	Wife Giuseppa Giampino 95-2-5 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	"
12 Uccio Carolina	21		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
13 Uccio Emilia	12		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
14 Uccio Maria Antonia	8		f	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
15 Uccio Concettina	6		f	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
16 Tabano Rosario	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		Father	yes	no	Father Tabano Vincenzo Sciacca Italy	"	"	"	"	"
17 Cipolla Giuseppe	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	Partinico	"	52nd Ave Astoria L.I.		Self	yes	no	Brother Vincenzo 92 Dyckman St.	"	"	"	"	"
18 Giorgi Maria	25		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	Astoria L.I.		Father	yes	no	Father Giorgio Maria 92 Dyckman St.	"	"	"	"	"
19 Gadaio Domenico	31		m	m	Butcher	yes		"	"	"	Schenectady		Self	yes	no	Brother Giovanni 92 Dyckman St.	"	"	"	"	"
20 Zito Francesco Paolo	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	Minneo Coast	"	West Haven		Father	yes	no	Brother Gaetano 110 Crown St. West Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21 Sciri Domenica	23		f	m	housework	-		"	"	"	West Haven		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
22 Zito Domenico	1		m	-	-	-		"	"	"	New Haven		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
23 Guglielmo Giacomo	25		m	m	yes	Watchmaker	yes		Gnello	"	Rochester		Father	yes	no	Brother Gaetano Longobucco 68 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"
24 Scalciano Salvatore	22		m	s	no	Barber	yes		Comunca	"	East Elgin		Self	yes	no	Brother Giuseppe Scalciano 68 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"
25 Campos Geronimo	46		m	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
26 Catalano Felice	13		m	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
27 Catalano Rosa	11		f	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
~~28 Ferrara Antonio~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Sambuca~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Father Salvatore 154 Bradford St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28 Fruttiere Antonio Gerardo	10		m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	Partinico	"	Schenectady		Father	yes	no	Brother Salvatore 116 Washington Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29 Catania Maria Grazia	38		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	New Haven		Self	yes	no	cousin Francesco Raimondo 174 Congress Ave New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	1

74 8 2 13 14 8

Except 24 & 27. Pass

FF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fontana capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Fontana

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 '02
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

FF

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pela Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pela

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

#18
10 C

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

30 84

List No. F F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 25 1902

GENOA - STAB. PELLAS

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Alfio	23		m	s	contadino	yes		Italian	Trabia	Ellis Island	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother in law Rosario Rinaldi 305 6th St	no	no	no	good	—
2	Condicilia Livino	32		m	m	Butcher	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	no	Mother Francesca at 3 1182	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cropano Francesco	69		f	w	housework	no		"	Alcamo	"	"	"	Father	$ 2	no	Brother in law Agostino Sesto 2 Ave - 19 St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felice Giovannis	53		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	Terrasini	"	"	"	himself	$ 60	no	San Salvatore 58 Stalle 22 Grand	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Piemonte Pietro	59		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
6	Felice Leonardo	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	the same (mother)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Felice Giuseppe	13		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
8	Felice Gaetano	13		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
9	Felice Cristofaro	9		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
10	Felice Michele	4		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferrovecchio Stefano	24		m	s	Day laborer	yes		"	Villarosa	Ellis Island	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	himself	$ 50	no	cousin Di Stefano Salvatore 1906 Macdougal St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Laurenzi Giuseppe	26		m	s	Day laborer	no		"	Cerami	"	Lewis Mo	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother in law Francesco Riley 4 Jarvis Mo 243-1121 Foster Alley	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cangello Gioacchino	24		m	m	Boot maker	yes		"	Mezzojuso	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself		no	husband Domenico Cangello 2 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cardinale Rosa	22		f	m	housework	yes		"	Mezzojuso	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	husband		no	the same (sister)	"	"	"	"	"
15	Calamisteri Giovanni	22		m	s	Merchant	no	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother Ludwig 125 - 18th St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cirone Leonardo	18		m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Bro in law Calamisteri Salvatore 188 Erie Eighth street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cirone Liberio	6		m			no		"	"	"	"				no	the same (mother)	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cirone Francesco	3		m			no		"	"	"	"				no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
19	Orlando Filippo	20		m	s	Farmer	no		"	Terrasini	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	father in law	$ 50	no	brother Orlando Vito 615 [illegible] Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gangiano Procopio	21		m	s	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Detroit Michigan	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother Gangiano Felice 84 Fort street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cusumano Giuseppe	29		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	father	$ 12	no	husband Cusumano Vincenzo 84 Fort street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cerrano Francesco	4		m					"	"	"	"				no	the same (father)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cerrano Nicolo	2		m					"	"	"	"				no	the same (father)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spadaro Calogero	20		m	s	Day laborer	no		"	"	"	Akron O.	yes	father	$ 8	no	uncle Buonomo Salvatore 1 W 11th 1823 Akron O.	no	no	no	found	no
25	Lorenzo Stefano	32		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 100	no	brother in law Buonomo Andrea 1823 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cusumano Gaetano	18		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	brother Cusumano Stefano 1908 Morgan st Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cailluffo Angelo	25		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 11	no	husband Cailluffo Filippo 18 Hubbard street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cusumano Domenico	30		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	brother in law Mangiaracina Andrea 81 St Antoine st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cerrano Gaetano	19		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	no	brother Cerrano Nicolo 84 Fort street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
30	Corleone Filippo	26		m	s	Day laborer	yes		"	Giovosa	"	Cleveland O.	no	himself	$ 18	no	cousin Giordano Gaetano 90 Canal street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
		41			15																	

6 Exp. 3. 1902 Inspector

E E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Mongini
Consul of the United States at Naples

58
105

E E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pilo Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pilo

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

A. T. Mongini
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

58
105

not set out
-4-5-24-25-
26- 501
85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

85 **29** List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Savoia sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	8 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giambona	Salvatore	28		m	M	Farming	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Cotton Co		$8	No	Brother Filippo 35 Brunton Av	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Giambona~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~43~~		m	M	~~Industrious~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Napoli~~	"	"		"	"	same ticket 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giambona	Francesco	28		m	M	Farming	yes	"	Napoli	"	"		"	no	same ticket 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Giambona~~	~~Francesco~~	29		m	M	Farming	yes	"	Napoli	"	"		"	no	same ticket Brooklyn 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salvo	Agostino	60		m	M	Tailor	no	"	Messina	"	Palermo		"	no	same ticket Brooklyn 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salvo	Giovanna	28		f	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	New York		Nobody	no	same ticket Brooklyn 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salvo	Marianna	6		f	C	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guzzardo	Nicolita	4		f	C	Housework	no	"	Girgenti	"	Canal Lisa		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giraldo	Nicasio	17		m	S	Contadino	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	brother Giraldo Giorgio 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giraldo	Nicasio	14		f	S	Housework	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giraldo	Salvatore	11		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giraldo	Giuseppe	9		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giraldo	Salvatore	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cugelli	Salvatore	43		m	M	Carpenter	no	"	Girgenti	"	"		Cash	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
15	Garotta	Giorgio	25		f	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"		Cash	no	Brother Giuseppe 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guzzardo	Domenico	2		m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"		Father	no	brother Guzzardo Giuseppe 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lato	Gaetano	22		f	S	Housework	yes	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		Father	no	the same father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giannino	Vito	25		m	M	Carpenter	no	"	Girgenti	New York	"		Cash	no	Brother in law Antonio Graci 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
19	Serravi	Serafino	17		f	S	Housework	no	"	"	"	"		Cash	no	Cousin Pasquale Giorgio 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
20	Serravi	Serafino	29		f	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"		Cash	no	Brother Salvatore 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
21	Serravi	Carolina	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Father	no	brother Serravi Salvatore 35 Brunton Av	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lomeo	Francesco	30		m	M	Tailor	no	"	Palermo	"	"		Cash	no	the same father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cavaniola	Maria	5		f	S	Housework	"	"	Girgenti	"	New York		Father	no	Brother in law Giorgio Giardina Lafayette & 4th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cavaniola	Angela	3		f	S	—	no	"	"	"	New York		"	no	Father mother 325 E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cavaniola	Gaetano	1		m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cavaniola	Salvatore	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emanuele	Benedetto	25		m	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Tulsa Okla	"		Cash	no	Brother in law Emanuele Nicolò 120 6th St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giordano	Carolina	18		f	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father	no	Father Giordano Giuseppe 120 6th St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lo Cascio	Antonino	23		m	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	no	brother Lo Cascio Maria 120 6th St	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lo Cascio	Maria	20		f	S	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	no	Father Lo Cascio Carolina 120 6th St	"	"	"	"	"

5

(C.L.--205-8-3-40)

D D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

A. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

D D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Silvio Empoppo Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had Fifty 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 98 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Silvio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

A. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

98
105

not set out

5-

501
86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

36 **28** List No. **D D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 28 1902 190

1	FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maggio Lucia	39		F	M	Seamstress	no		Italy	Gaeta	Ellis Island	New York	yes	Father	$8	no	Brother Salvatore 448 Water	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maggio Lucia	3		F	S	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.50	no	Mother same	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maggio Rosolina	19		F	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Brother Leonardo 448 Water	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maggio Lucia	17		F	S	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Father Salvatore 448 Water	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gallombardo Carmela	60		F	W	Housework	no		"	Palermo	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Son Vincenzo 448 Water	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bruno Vitale	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother Vincenzo 448 Water	"	"	"	"	"
7	Morello Pietro	38		M	M	Bricklayer	yes		"	Casalvecchio	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Wife Maria Carillo Calabria	"	"	"	"	"
8	Calderone Francesco	1		M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	Palermo	"	Providence R.I.	no	Father	$25	no	Father Andrea Sella 153	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cardino Giuseppe	13		M	S	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	Father	$5	no	Father Gaetano 2 Park	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ciliotto Paola Maria	45		F	W	Lady	no		"	Girgenti	"	New York	no	Father	$30	no	Son in law Calogero Alfano	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lanci Maria Concetta	40		F	M	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lanci Concetta	20		F	S	Lady	yes		"	Recalmuto	"	"	yes	Father	$3	no	Husband Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
13	Delfano Onofrio	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	yes			no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cardinale Rosario	29		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	Bellaro	"	Allegheny Pa.	no	Father	$18	no	Brother Giuseppe 124 Mott	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cardinale Giuseppe	2		M			no		"	"	"	"	"			no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cardinale Salvatore	1		M			no		"	"	"	"	"			no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pittari Leonardo	22		M	S	Shoemaker	no		"	Bivitelli	"	"	"		$3	no	Brother Domenico 2 Mercer	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cogano Domenico	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	Bivitelli	"	"	"	Father	$3	no	Wife Concetta 2 Mercer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gabri Filippo	25		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Limosano	"	Lisbon Me.	yes	Self	$7.50	no	Brother in law Angelo Nardi	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petrillo Nicola	28		M	M	Butcher	yes		"	Limosano	"	Jamestown	yes	Father	$30	no	Brother Luigi Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grabosa Stefano	29		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	yes		$13	no	Brother in law Raffaele Sella	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gallo Filippo	20		M	S	Lumberman	yes		"	Oleomo	"	Brooklyn	no	Father	$10	no	Father Vincenzo Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
23	Calderone Paolo	21		M	M	Workman	no		"	Petrella	"	Pittsburg	yes	Father	$20	no	Brother Carlo 2 Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cirello Maria	18		F	S		no		"	Petrella	"	Pittsburg				no	Husband Vincenzo 694	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cirello Onofrio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Gergenti	"	Chicago Ill.	no	Father	$30	no	Father Giuseppe 384	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cannatelli Giuseppe	31		M	M	Fruitmonger	yes		"	"	"	"	no	Father	$80	no	Brother Vincenzo 181	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sergio Pietro	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Caposa	"	Cattolica Pa.	yes	Father	$10	yes 1898	Brother Giuseppe 85	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gitto Gregorio	32		M	M	Cumberman	yes		"	Bagheria	"	New York	yes	Father	$80	no	Brother Giuseppe 368	"	"	"	"	"
29	Galido Vincenzo	21		M	S	Cumberman	no		"	Bagheria	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$1.50	no	Brother Giuseppe 60	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morreggina Pasquale	0	8	M	S	Bricklayer	yes		"	Palermo	"	New York	no	Father	$30	no	Son in law Stefano 658	"	"	"	"	"

5 — 2

19 — 9

C C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt • of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

U. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

C C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dela Ciuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

68
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

DD

87 **27** List No. C **CC**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cirillo Rosalia	38		F	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milwaukee	no	by her H	15	no	brother Francesco 30 street	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cirillo Gaetano	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	249 Mulberry st the same brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cirillo Vincenzo	7		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carbarella Michelangelo	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	"	Castelmare	"	Chicago	no	Agent	"	no	uncle Lombardo Gaetano 249 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lasorsa Gaetano	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	Brother Lasorsa Gaetano 249 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cirasale Vincenzo	17		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cirillo Leopoldo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castelmare	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bonadonna Virginio	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	Cirillo Bonadonna Gaetano 31 Avenue A N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bonadonna Carmelo	9		M	S												the same (Sister)					
10	Arcuri Alfonso	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Castelmare	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cirillo Pietro	16		M	S	Boylaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	Son Giuseppe Cirillo 31 Ave A N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cirillo Vincenzo	43		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	the same brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Montalbano Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	Son Giuseppe Cirillo 31 Ave A N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cirillo Egidio	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	the same	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cirillo Ernesto	12		M	S												the same (Brother)					
16	Cirillo Alfonso	10		M	S												the same					
17	Cirillo Clemente	8		M	S												the same					
18	Cirillo Carmela	6		F	S												the same					
19	Cirillo Gerardo	3		M	S												the same					
20	Scopio Paolo	25		M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Milwaukee	no	Agent	25	no	uncle Lascarano Francesco 249 Mulberry st	no	no	no	good	good
21	Bellomo Sebastiano	40		M	M	Fruitpeddler	no	no	Italian	Terrasola	"	Westfield	no	Agent	30	no	cousin Cangelosi Salamera 15th Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Raimondo Gaetano	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Westfield	no	Agent	32	no	cousin Angelo Salamera 52 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salamera Domenico	30		M	M	Saltpeterman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	40	no	brother Angelo Salamera 52 Washington st	130	"	"	"	"
24	Salamera Giuseppe	65		M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	30	no	brother Angelo Salamera 52 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salamera Michele	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	no	the same (son)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cirillo Salvatore	24		M	M	Boylaborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Milwaukee	no	Agent	100	no	the same (brother)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cirillo Vincenzo	42		M	M	Boylaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	50	no	cousin Cirillo Salvatore 31 Ave A N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Scalabrino Salvatore	16		M	S	Seamstress	no	no	"	Termini	"	Brooklyn	yes	Agent	30	no	Cousin Cirillo Vincenzo 31 Ave A N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scalabrino Giuseppe	43		M	M	Boylaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	100	no	Brother Domenico 24 Georgia ave	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mirabile Maria	21		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agent	90	no	Son Domenico 24 Georgia ave	"	"	"	"	"
															$2.60		Brother Scalabrino Salvatore 32 Mulberry					

Cit. Disch. on Pier

BB

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montanaro Capt * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Montanaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. Consulate
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

BB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pile Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pile

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

88
189

NAVIGA[illegible] ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 **26** List No. 3 **B B**

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Civetti Nicola	22		m	s	carpenter	no		Italian	Italy	Boston	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Diego Antonino 30 Cannon St New York		no	no	Good	no
2	Di Maggio Pietro	1		m	s	carpenter	yes							Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Joseph Antonino 30 Cannon St New York		no	no	Good	no
3	Cicirello Salvare	18		m	s	carpenter	yes							Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Diego Antonino 30 Cannon St New York		no	no	Good	no
4	Cerlitto Ottavario	23		m	[illegible]	Mechanician	yes					New York		Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Diego Antonino 30 Cannon St New York		no	no	Good	no
5	[illegible] Cavaria	19		f	[illegible]	[illegible]						New York		Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Diego Antonino 30 Cannon St New York		no	no	Good	no
6	[illegible] Giuseppe	2	5	m	-	-	-									no	the same					
7	Colluria Pietro	28		m	m	barber	no									no	the same					
8	Agallura Antonino	10		m	s	workman	yes		Sicilian	Palermo	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by the brother	$ 10	no	brother Colluria Agostino 1 Colonia St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	Good	no
9	Catalano Giuseppe	41		f	W.	housework	no					Pittsburg Pa		Agostino		no	the same					
10	Guccardo Antonino	13		m	-	-	no					Allegheny	no	father	$ 20	no	Father Agostino 5 Colonia St Pittsburg					
11	Guccardo Francesca	9		f	-	-	no					Allegheny				no	the same					
12	Guarra Salvatore Antonino	23		m	s	carpenter	yes					Allegheny				no	the same					
13	Lagrione Angela	18		f	s	housework	yes					Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin		no	Brother Antonio 1 Colonia St Pittsburg					
14	Scipioniscala Vincenzo	21		m	s	blacksmith	yes					Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 15	no	Brother Antonio 1 Colonia St Pittsburg					
15	Lauricia Francesco	24		m	m	workman	yes					Baltimore Md	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Giovanni 721 Aliceanna St Baltimore Md					
16	Cirlino Francesco	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes					St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Luigi Antonio Forte macchia St Baltimore Md					
17	Leofreda Margherita	21		f	s	housework	yes					Baltimore	no	Self	$ 15	no	uncle Nicola Bruno 505 E Lombard St Baltimore					
18	Leofreda Domenico	4		f	s	-	yes					Cleveland Ohio	no	by letter	$ 20	no	Brother Bartolo 65 Catherine St Cleveland Ohio					
19	Lauro Agostino	23		m	m	workman	yes					Cleveland Ohio	no			no	the same					
20	Lauro Filippo	20		m	s	housework	no					Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Brother Filippo 22 [illegible] Chicago Ill					
21	La Scola Michele	15		m	s	Workman	yes					Chicago Ill			$ 824	no	the same					
22	Palumbo Saveria	20		f	m	housework	no					Baltimore Md		Husband	$ 40	no	cousin Salvatore La Scola 414 E Eager St Baltimore					
23	Cialino Antonino	21		m	s	Workman	yes					Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Giovanni Matania 80 W Jefferson St Chicago					
24	Petrillo Giuseppe	15		m	s	Scholar	yes					St Louis Mo	yes	Father	$ 30	no	uncle Agostino Pace 256 North 4th St St Louis Mo					
25	Lucchesimo Sebastiano	19		m	s	Grading	yes					New York	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Luigi Agenzia Italiana 26 - 3rd Ave					
26	Bonaduccio Antonino	26		m	m	housework	yes					Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	no	uncle Carlo Corrito 21 Colonia Lane 25 Pittsburg Pa					
27	Arenco Pietro	39		m	m	Fisherman	no		Italian	Palermo	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico 1 Colonia Lane Pittsburg Pa					
28	Lo Cocco Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no						yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico 1 Colonia Lane Pittsburg Pa					
29	Balistreri Stefano	39		m	m	Fisherman	no							Self	$ 17	no	Brother Salvatore 3 [illegible] Delmonico St Pittsburg					
30	Lenicello Salvatore	46		m	m	Fisherman	no							Self	$ 20	From 1899 to 1902 to Pittsburg	Brother Gaetano 1 [illegible] Delmonico St Pittsburg					
															$ 385	From 1892 to 1902 to Pittsburg	Cousin Lenicello Jose N.C. 349					

73. 5 20 1 8

A A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montana Capt of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montana
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

A A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Empiglia Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 46 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

68
105

NAVIG... ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale statutario L. 60,000,000 Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

89 **25** List No. **AA**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Napoli, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gadolina Ninfa	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	Stephanakopulos	$	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none
2	Consilippo Vito	4		m					"	"	"	"										
3	Consilippo Antonio	2		m					"	"	"	"										
4	Juanicci Leonilda	23		f	m	[illegible] 2X-9265 [illegible] 2X-20430 - 2(505) 5/21/97																	
5	Consiglio Silvio	1	11	m																		
6	Bendazzo Rosa	41		f	m	housewife	no		"	Sanciprello		Milwaukee	yes	Father		no						
7	Gitto Vincenzo	12		m		housework	no									no						
8	Gitto Francesco	9		m			no									no						
9	Gitto Antonio	6		m												no						
10	Gitto Mariannina	4		f												no						
11	Di Pietro Pietro	41		m	m	trading	no					Utica N.Y.	no	Uncle		no						
12	Giorgio Domenico	29		m	s	Farmer	yes			Ginestra d'Ato		Frankfort	no	Uncle		no						
13	Lo Buono Luigi	33		m	m	cambyman	no			Paradiso		Hackensack	yes	Uncle		no						
14	Sordi Vincenzo	16		m	no	Farmer	yes					Cleveland O.	no	Uncle		no						
15	Sordi Salvatore	20		m	s	Farmer	no					Cleveland O.	no	Uncle		no						
16	Sordi Cirino	18		m	s	housework	no					Cleveland O.	no									
17	Calundo Gennaro	27		m	m	cambyman	no					Bridgeport Conn.	no	Uncle		no						
18	Sordi Gaetano	18		m	s	Farmer	yes					Cattaraugus N.Y.	yes	Father		no						
19	Cerino Giuseppe	33		m	m	Dry Baker	no					Utica N.Y.	yes	Uncle		no						
20	Cancello Antonino	16		m	no	[illegible]	no					Utica N.Y.	yes	Uncle		no						
21	Caro Giuseppe	22		m	m	Farmer	yes					Utica N.Y.	yes	Uncle		no						
22	Cerminii Salvatore	19		m	m	Shoemaker	no					Rochester N.Y.	yes	Uncle		no						
23	Cerminii Giuseppe	19		m	s	cambyman	no					Washington D.C.	yes	Father		no						
24	Cerrido Michele	26		m	s	Barber	yes			Cosenza		Utica N.Y.	no	Uncle		no						
25	Cammilleri Salvatore	23		m	s	cambyman	yes			Corleone		Stone Church	no	Uncle		no						
26	Cantalello Giuseppe	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes			Corleone		New York	yes	Uncle		no						
27	Cataldi Maria Concetta	14		f		housework	yes															
28	Cinello Calogero	24		m	m	cambyman	no			Sicilia				Uncle		no						
29	Cicchino Gaetano	23		m	s	Farmer	no			Zagheria		Utica N.Y.		Uncle		no						
30	Drago Giovanni	36		m	m	cambyman	no			Cerda		New London Conn.	yes	Uncle Brother		no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capot * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

A. A. Bijnytore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pela Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pela

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

A. A. Bijnytore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

06
105

NAVIGAZIONE [illegible] ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale sottoscritto L. 60,000,000 Emesso e versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

90 Z List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 28 1902 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
697	Gollina Santa	32		F	Married	seamstress	no		Italian	Milazzo	New York	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Husband	$ 5	no	Husband Berti Vincenzo 330 West Huron St	no	no	no	good	no
	Berti Stefano	4		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Berti Gaetano		11	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
698	Vento Benedetto	22		F	Married	weaver	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Berti Giuseppe 330 West Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"
	Berti Antonio	7		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Quattrocchi Antonio	27		M	Married	mechanic	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Berti Giuseppe 330 West Huron St	"	"	"	"	"
700	Schinera Felice	28		M	"	sports	yes		"	Lipari	"	New York	"	"	-	1898 at N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"
701	Jacono Grazia	26		M	"	housewife	no		"	Santa Marina	"	Norwich Ct	"	"	$ 60	no	Husband Schisso Francesco 8 Rose Ave Norwich	"	"	"	"	"
702	Scriva Giovanni	22		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Delianova	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	brother in law Papasergio Carmela 168 E Houston St NY	"	"	"	"	"
703	Milara Domenico	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Combatta Va	no	"	$ 20	no	cousin Pacheco Giuseppe Box 37 Coxsackie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
704	Tarasone Pasquale	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Battista Nicola 23 Hudson St Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
705	Papasergio Carmela	20		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Renova Pa	"	"	$ 22	no	brother Giovanni " 168 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"
706	Barone Gaetano	33		M	Married	"	no		"	Calab di Cort	"	New York	yes	"	$ 18	no	friend Frisenda Antonio 317 West Forty	"	"	"	"	"
707	De Luca Antonia	20		F	Single	seamstress	no		"	Merlo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Molica Antonino metropolitan Ave 1st Bushwig	"	"	"	"	"
708	Franco Marianna	38		F	Married	house work	yes		"	Merlo	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Antonino " " Bushwig	"	"	"	"	"
	Alberto	9		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	uncle Son Pasquale Romeo 416 East 116 St Uncle and brother	"	"	"	"	"
	Children Maria	7		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Attilio	4		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Marietta	2		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
712	Calio Rosa	28		F	Married	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Calogero Rotaro 236 Rompert Pl Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"
713	Giannini Orazio	48		M	Single	sailor	no		"	Augusto	"	Mayfield Pa	yes	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Simeone Natale at Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
713	Ponto Carmelo	32		M	Married	sailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	2½ years at Mayfield Pa	friend in law Graziano Cocola at Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
714	D'Amico Francesco	21		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Mayfield Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Antonio D'Amico Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
715	Nicolo Nastasi	22		M	"	porter	no		"	Montforte Giorgio	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Fradella Salvatore Barone Bernard & 24 St	"	"	"	"	"
716	Giorgio Calogero	22		M	"	worker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Calanna Carmelo Bayard & 24 St	"	"	"	"	"
717	Papale Pasquale	26		M	M	Smith	yes		"	Catania	"	Scottdale Pa	no	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Borgo La Longa Box 57	"	"	"	"	"
	San Vincenzo	9		M	Single				"													
30							13															
		0	2		16	6																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY

L. M. Bjerregaard
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Eugenio Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

L. M. Bjerregaard
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

16
109

not set out

1-5-6-7-12-13-
5-19-22-30-
501
91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

94 Y

List No. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

			8 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Salerno Carmela	13		F	Single	Dr Certificate	no		Italian	Carbonara	Ellis Island	Omaha Neb.		father	$ -	no	Brother Salvatore Salerno 410 E. 10 St.	no			U. 2 Feb 30	no
	2	do Fortunata	15		F	"	do	no		"	"	"	"		"	-	no	" " "	"				
	3	do Gaetana	10		F	"	Child	yes		"	"	"	"		"	-	no	" " "	"				
676	4	Salerno Lucia	22		F	Married	housework	no		"	"	"	"	no	Herself	20	no	Husband Guido Matteo 410 E. 10 Street Omaha	"				
	5	Son Antonio	4		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"		mother	-	no	father	"				
	6	" Giuseppe	11		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	-	no	" " "	"				
	7	" Lucia	7		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	-	no	" " "	"				
677	8	Marella Pasquale 1/2	23		M	"	peasant	no		"	Grotteria	"	Albany N.Y.	no	himself	60	no	Cousin Nova to 11 St 50 Arbany Ave Albany	"				
678	9	Arfuso Felice	19		M	"	porter	yes		"	Bagnara	"	New York	yes	himself	20	no	brother Michele Arfuso Anthony St 108	"				
679	10	Faladato Paolo	25		M	"	"	no		"	Motta	"	Buffalo	no	"	60	no	brother G. 1 room 1 Buffalo	"				
680	11	Chiricollo Guiseppe	42		M	Married	Shoemaker	no		"	Campo Calab	"	New York	yes	"	50	1898 1901 at N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Antonio	"				
681	12	Saci Anna	28		F	"	work wife	yes		"	Malta	"	Philadelphia	no	"	150	no	Husband Francesco Saci 429 Meridian St	"				
	13	Son Vincenzo	9		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	father " " "	"				
682	14	Sconti Salvatore	26		M	Married	porter	no		"	Melilli	"	Philadelphia		"	25	no	brother Sconti Mariano Union Place No 9 Middletown	"				
683	15	Concepcio Antonio	31		M	"	Carpenter	yes		"	Spano	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	Wife and children Italy Sabatino Antonino 125 S. Brooklyn	"				
684	16	Caranto Bernardino	60		M	"	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	150	2 years at Bridgeport	Son Antonino - Giuseppe Caranta 124 N. 8 St	"				
685	17	" wife Santa	58		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2 years	" " "	"				Some spraicity
686	18	Son Bartolomeo	13		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2 years	brother " "	"				
687	19	Seracu Salvatore Gio	35		M	Married	peasant	no		"	Gioia Tauro	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14	no	do	"				
688	20	Senna Luigi	34		M	"	"	no	Certif	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	do	"				
689	21	Agostino Vincenzo	34		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	"	14	no	brother in law Rocco Sansotta Rowden Mass	"				
690	22	Cizzoli Francesco	32		M	"	porter	no	"	"	Cocorore	"	Montreal Can	"	"	16	no	brother in law Pasquale Guiseppe Montreal	"				birth record page
691	23	Jabob Pasquale	26		M	Single	smith	yes	"	"	Catania	"	Scottdale Pa	no	"	22	no	Cousin Isidoro Lopez Connellsville Pa	"				
692	24	Finnanio Francesco	26		M	"	day worker	yes	"	"	Villa S Giuseppe	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Michele Chiricollo Roswell N.M.	"				
693	25	Schiavone Domenico	36		M	Married	baker	no	"	"	Canistello	"	Columbus Ohio	"	"	50	no	brother in law Pasquale Santo 17 North third St	"				
694	26	Clemente Guiseppe	20		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Milazzo	"	New York	"	"	10	no	Cousin Antonio Cambria 34 First Ave N.Y.	"				
695	27	Mancabello Rosario	17		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mt Vernon	"	"	6	no	brother Mancabello Co Town of Melrose	"				
696	28	Ohra Francesco	25		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	1899 1901 at N.Y.	brother in law Francesco Magazzi Shop Street 49	"				
697	29	Puliafito Pietro	38		M	"	gold smith	yes	"	"	"	"	Mt Vernon (N.Y.)	"	"	25	Brooklyn	Cousin Pasquale Bertolo Mt Vernon (N.Y.)	"				
698	30	Foti Guiseppe	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father in law Guiseppe Bruzzese at Mt Vernon (N.Y.)	"				
			203	24		15	4																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Eugenio Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY

26
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Fontana * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Fontana
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY

E. H. Pilsbury
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

E. H. Pilsbury
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

26
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 – Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 25 1902

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
660 1	La Torraca Vittoria	27		F	Married	peasant	no		Italian	Eboli	Italian	New York	=	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Donato D'Arezzo 2289 First ave	no	no	no	good	not
661 2	" daughter Benedetta	5		F			no		"	"	"	"	=	=		no	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
662 3	Desiderio Vincenza	18		M	Single	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	=	herself	$ 10	no	Father Pasquale Portoreno 25 Hudson st	"	"	"	"	"
663 4	Bell Eduardo	39		M	"	"			"	Gesualdo	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
664 5	Barbima Nuscubro	21		M	Single		no		Austrian	Agnone	"	Youngstown O	40	himself	$ 6	Yes	Husband Michele Barbimo Out 8 years		Passport	790	Embassy Rome	Aug. 2-02
665 6	D'Amato Maria	32		F	Widow	peasant	no		Italian	Montecorvino Puglians	So Italian	Tuscarawas Hospital	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Gennaro Barbone Tuscarawas Hospital Walcott O.		Sister	Barbone	Rome	
666 7	D'Alessio Francesco	17		M	Single	porter	yes		"	Solopra	"	New York	"	"	$ 14	no	Uncle Salvatore Giovanni 1131 First Ave		"	"	"	"
667 8	Lamparello Giuseppe M.a	28		M	Married	workman	yes		"	Cabbe	"	New York	"	"	$ 28	no	Father in law Cosmo 129 Mulberry st	Foreigner	"	"	"	"
668 9	Filippo Remo	46		M	Married	works	yes		American	S Giovanni In	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	American	no	"	"	"	"	"
669 10	Son Antonio	16		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"
670 11	Matarazzo Saverio	41		M	Married	peasant	no		Italian	Avellino	So Italian	Orange N J	"	"	$ 158	no	Sister Elena Migliore 6 Grove st	"	"	"	Hernia	"
671 12	Maruccia Giovanni	32		M	"	"	yes		"	Montesarchio	"	N York	"	"	$ 14	no	Brother in law Raff Campobasso	"	"	"	good	"
672 13	Campobasso Francesantonio	40		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City N J	"	"	$ 14	no	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
673 14	Todino Michele	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 14	no	Uncle Giorgio Bruno 60 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
674 15	Panaro Felice Fulgenzio	24		M	Single	tailor	yes		"	Spinazzola	"	New York	=	"	$ 12	no	Brother in law Michele Fiore 341 East 48 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
675 16	Montoliso Luigi	14		M	"	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	$ 13	no	Brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
676 17	Aspera Vincenzo	32		M	Married	sailor	yes		"	Roccella Jon	"	New York	yes	himself	40	no	Cousin Louis Lagonda 50 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
677 18	Mussolo Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin Pasquale Salerno Hotel 14 Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
678 19	Sparli Maria Giuseppa	39		F	"	weaver	no		"	Stale	"	Butler Pa	"	Husband	$ 4	no	Husband Giuseppe Barbato 103 Lancaster Ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"
679 20	Cuccaro Maria Concetta	9		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 100	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
680 21	" Pasquale	4		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
681 22	" Anna	2		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
682 23	Rizzotto Stefano	28		M	"	Blacksmith	yes		"	Catania	"	New York	"	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin Pietro Arnone 392 2nd Ave					
683 24	Foster Domenico	23		F	"	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
684 25	Cualono Leonardo	34		M	Married	Blacksmith	yes		"	Catania	"	New York	"	"	$ 120	no	Brother in law Giorgio Arnone 392 2nd Ave					
685 26	wife Maria	27		F	"	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
686 27	daughter Anna	4		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
687 28	Salerno Antonino	53		M	Widower	fisherman	no		"	Barlentino	"	Amalfi	yes	himself	$ 140	no	Son Sebastiano Salerno 110 St 10 Ave Odenville N.	"	"	"	Hernia	"
688 29	daughter Eugenia	20		F	Single	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	no	Brother " " " "	"	"	"	good	"
689 30	" Susanna	18		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"

53 — 11 — 9 Nationality Ex 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montani capt of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montani
Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
-NAPLES, ITALY.

E6
125

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Società
FLORIO RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

93 **U** List No. **21**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 28 1902

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Place for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
631	Anobile	Gaetano	22		M	Single	peasant	no		Italian	Cerreano	Portsmouth Va	Portsmouth Va	no	himself	$ 8	no	Uncle Antonio Festa	no	no	no	good	no
632	Cervelli	Fedele	23		M	Single	shoemaker	yes		"	Serra	Philadelphia	"	no	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Alfredo de Feo	"	"	"	"	"
633	Caggiano	Antonio	19		M	Single	"	no		"	Tuscania	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 5	American citizen	Father Nicola Michele Caggiano	"	"	"	"	"
634	Chiavaroli	Giacomo	34		M	Married	"	no		Italy	Colledimezzo	Steubenville Ohio	yes	"	$ 13	no	Cousin Vincenzo Chiavaroli	"	"	"	"	"
635	Sparziano	Domenico	23		M	Single	"	no		"	Motenfo	"	yes	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Cosimo Alessio	"	"	"	"	"
636	Gennaro	Cosimo Damiano	31		M	Single	"	no		"	Seperano	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
637	Domofrio	Domenico	26		M	Single	"	no		"	Moscufo	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	$ 13	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
638	Marrone	Antonio	22		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Montepagano	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 60	no	Cousin Alberto D'Felice	"	"	"	"	"
639	Cuso	Giovanni	37		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Crassano	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 150	no	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
640	Calabuse	Leonardo	33		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Mother Filomena Catarisi	"	"	"	"	"
641	Marino	Giuseppe	6		M	Married	Or. Cpt	yes		"	Fallina	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Nephew Marino Fco	"	"	"	"	"
642	Irina	Gaetano	11		M	Single	"	yes		"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"	$ 7	no	brother Tortinato	"	"	"	"	"
643	Mano	Girolamo	46		M	Married	Or. Cpt	yes		"	Avellino	"	Troy N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	1893 1894 at Ellis Isl	168 Sheridan St Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
644	"	Mattia	40		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 St. 251 Cross St.	"	"	"	Hernia	"
645	"	Maria	13		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Kerygmoma
646	"	Augusto	1		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
647	Gilberto	Maria	17		M	Single	"	no		"	Solofra	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle Luigi Vincent 10 St. 1459 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanno																						
649	Piccola	Tomaso	26		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Luigi Vacanti	"	"	"	"	"
650	Bruno	Giovanni	29		M	"	Soil Cpt	yes		"	Colosa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	1898 1901 at Ellis Isl	Mahoning Ave N.J. 1159 S. 7th St Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
651	Volpe	Giovanni	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	no	Uncle Antonio Pastogiovanni -	"	"	"	"	"
652	Scola	Pietro	17		M	"	"	yes		"	Altavas	New Haven Conn	"	"	$ 5	no	Columbia St. 153 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
649	Catarelli	Luisa	16		F	"	Weaver	yes		"	Sarfati	Derby Conn	"	"	"	no	Father Del Cro Antonio Sarfati 9 Ave Naples	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Vincenza	14		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Catarelli Giuseppe Caroline St 91	"	"	"	"	"
653	Pasquino	Gennaro	18		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Canciano	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 28	1896 Feb 5	no	"	"	"	"	"
654	Sacluce	Berardino	18		M	"	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Bail Consiglia Marcello 821 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"
655	Andreoli	Raffaele	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	for	"	"	"	"	"
656	Pasquino	Sabatino	32		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	for	"	"	"	"	"
657	Mannarino	Domenico	18		M	Single	tailor	yes		"	Cerisano	"	"	"	$ 12	Hesse	Friend no 188 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"
658	Campana	Guiseppe	39		M	Married	Smith	yes		"	"	"	West Hoboken	"	$ 20	1900 1902 at Hoboken	brother in law Gamboni Enrico West Hoboken 608 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"

25 2 23 23 2 11

Exd Medicare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Capt. * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

W. W. Rossington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

W. W. Rossington
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

H6
105

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

94 T

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
603	Vecce Marcuccio	M							American	—	New York	—	—	—	—	American Citizen		no	no	no	consumptive	no
	Luca Giovanni	26		M	Single	peasant		no	Italian	Civitella		Yonkers		himself	$12		brother in law Pasquale Saguzzo		"	"	good	"
	Graziano Giovanni	25		M	"	"		no	"	Roccamontepiano	"	New York		"	17.50		Cousin Giuseppe Graziano		"	"	"	"
	Marcelli Antonio	19		M	"	"		yes	"	Casacalenda	"	Marblehead Mass		"	" 14		Uncle Michele Marcelli		"	"	"	"
	Stuffa Pietro	37		M	Married	"		yes	"	Casalbordino	"	Villaspa		"	" 20		brother Vincenzo Stuffa		"	"	"	"
	Marini Vincenzo	26		M	"	"		no	"	Conce	"	New York		yes	" 12		brother Marino Sebastiano		"	"	"	"
	Marini Giuseppe	18		M	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	" 60		no		"	"	"	"
	Arduino Ernesto	25		M	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	" 50		brother Benedetto Antonio		"	"	"	"
	Nicoglia Antonio	27		M	"	"		no	"	"	"	Reading		"	" 15		brother in law Marino Sebastiano		"	"	"	"
	Libredi Antonio	36		M	Married	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	" 8		no		"	"	"	"
	Noce Vincenzo	26		M	"	"		no	"	Fresmone	"	New York		"	" 15		brother in law Pio Barbato		"	"	"	"
	Arduino Giuseppe	30		M	"	"		yes	"	Conce	"	New York		"	" 60		brother Gaschino Antonio		"	"	"	"
	D'Avelli Giov. Battista	27		M	"	"		yes	"	Isernia	"	"		"	" 40		brother Sebastiano Marino		"	"	"	"
	Cestone Antonio	19		M	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	" 40		no		"	"	"	"
	Arduino Domenico	5/0		M	Married	"		no	"	Conce	"	Reading		"	" 91		no		"	"	"	"
	Marino Vincenzo	19		M	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	" 40		no		"	"	"	"
	Capodanno Giuseppe	25		M	Single	farmer		yes	"	Chiusano S. Dom.	"	Boston Mass		himself	" 10		no		"	"	"	"
	D'Alesso Michele	32		M	Single	laborer		yes	"	Cuggiano	"	New York		"	" 16		no		"	"	"	"
	Caradonna Michele	14		M	"	"		no	"	Bari	"	"		"	" 12		no		"	"	"	"
	Lauto Angelo	26		M	Married	mechanic		yes	"	Naples	"	Brooklyn		"	" 25		no		"	"	"	"
	Frank Elia	20		M	Married	peasant		yes	"	Sperone	"	Seghemo		no	"	60	1899 went to Seghemo		"	"	"	"
	Wife Amalia	23		F	"	"		yes	Italy	"	"	"		"	"		no		"	"	"	"
	Strappa Amedeo	47		M	"	laborer		yes	"	Forte Pellegrino	"	Downer Pass		"	" 12		no		"	"	"	"
	Manke Umberto	20		M	Single	"		yes	"	Montella	"	Philadelphia		himself	" 13		no		"	"	"	"
	Capone Dionisio	18		M	"	mechanic		yes	"	Conigliano	"	New York		yes	" 23		no		"	"	"	"
	Rodino Pasquale	22		M	"	"		no	"	Montesarchio	"	"		"	" 12		no		"	"	"	"
	Arone Giuseppe	23		M	Single	"		no	"	Altavilla Irpina	"	"		"	" 8		no		"	"	"	"
	Mele Antonio	24		M	Married	"		yes	"	Cocciano	"	New York		"	" 20		no		"	"	"	"
	wife Rosina	26		F	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	—		no		"	"	"	"
		1		23	1		14															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt [illegible] of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Emanuele Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

95
105.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLOTTA FINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 – Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

S

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 8, July 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902. 95

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
310	Caliguri Vincenzo	33		M	Married	peasant	no		Italian	Savelli	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Quat	no	no	no	good	no
311	Nanna Donato	42		M	Married	"	no		"	S Angelo Con.	"	Brooklyn	no	himself	" 20	no	brother Amato Nanna Provisions St 495 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
312	Baldassarre Michele	22		M	Single	Sailor	no		"	Buonalbergo	"	New York	yes		" 12	no	Uncle B Domenico Benevento Compson St 9	"	"	"	"	"
313	Battista Luigi	21		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Bernardo & Domenico Compson St 9	"	"	"	"	"
314	Pervizi Guiseppe	23		M	Married	porter	no		"	Cerinaldo	"	Alpha N J	no	"	" 20	no	Son Nazzareno Alpha N J.	"	"	"	good	Deformed Right Arm
315	Paolini Guiseppe	21		M	Single	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Alpha N J	no	"	" 20	no	Son Nazzareno Alpha N J.	"	"	"	"	"
316	Lusi Eusebio	29		M	Married	"	no		"	Fano	"	New London Conn	no	"	" 16	no	Cousin Saturnino Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
317	Paci Bernardo	42		M	"	"	yes		"	Ascoli P.	"	Kings Junction Ohio	no	"	" 15	no	Brother Luigi Eugenio Brother in law Domenico Ciotti Dunbar Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
318	Baretti Guiseppe	41		M	"	"	"		"	Orciano P.	"											
319	Landelli Angelo	19		M	Single	"	no		"	Barchi	"	Albany N Y	brother in law	himself	" 12	no	Brother in law Eugenio Scapicchio	"	"	"	"	"
320	De Risio Orazio	38		M	Married	peasant	yes		"	Montemaggiore	"	Brooklyn N Y		himself	" 60	1892 1896 at	Brother in law Giuseppe Gambale 90 Madison St Albany	"	"	"	"	"
321	Grandelli Salvatore	24		M	Single	"	yes		"	S Mauro	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	" 1	no Brooklyn	150 Prescott St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
322	De Rose Guiseppe	31		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 8	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
323	Terardi Francesco	26		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle D Lorenzo Francesco 454 St 7th b Ole & 8th	"	"	"	"	"
324	Natali Antonio	48		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	" 64	no	Nephew Domenico Greco 748 St 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
325	De Lorenzo Carmine	27		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 8	no	Cooks Giuseppe 374 St 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"
326	Macera Catella	39		M	Married	Baker	no		"	Castellamare di Stabia	"	New York	yes	himself	" 10	1899 1900 at New York	Brother in law Bottogalli 106 th St N Y	Boarder	"	"	"	"
327	Salmieri Francesco	44		M	"	peasant	yes		"	Castelpriuco	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 22	no	Cousin Felicissimo Lungo S. Nicola Iguale Avellino	"	"	"	"	"
328	Ferrante Rocco	30		M	Married	peasant	no		"	Letto Caloria	"	New York	"	"	" 12	no	no	40	Naughton	"	"	"
329	Guaragna Antonio	22		M	Single	"	yes		"	Civita	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	no	320	E. 16	"	"	"
330	Marchiano Guiseppe	30		M	Married	peasant	yes		"	Civita	"	Coney Island N Y	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Gennaro Manes 57 1892 at 115 St Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"
331	Lascala Vincenzo	19		M	Single	"	yes		"	Pollo	"	New York	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Nenna Raffaele 337 E 115 St	"	"	"	"	"
332	Broccoli Pietro	14		M	"	"	yes		"	Carolei	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	125	E. 116	"	"	"
333	Broccoli Luigi uncle	40		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	1895 1900 at New York	no	"	"	"	"	"
334	Iata Francesco	29		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	no	2	11	"	"	"
335	Segreti Antonio	17		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	" 2	no	Brother Francesco 801 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"
336	Sagnella Domenico	36		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 15	1892 1900 at	no	2	11	"	"	"
337	Cucci Pasquale	18		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	1899 1900 at New York	bl 8 brown 237 E. 107	"	"	"	"	"
338	Barone Gaetano	44		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	1899 1900 at New York	no 222 1	"	"	"	"	"
339	Iannichella Carmine	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Frasso Telesino	"	Rome N Y	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Broccoletti 110 Christ St Rome N Y	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. T. Pennington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Pennington
Consul of the United States at Naples

501
96

AVIGAZIONE GE... ITALIANA

SOCIETÀ RIUNITE

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 50.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

R

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 12, August 1902 Arriving at Port of AUG 28 1902 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
286	1 Tenchanelli Nicoletta	4		F					Italian	Castelluccio	New York	Brooklyn		Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Paolo Salerno 213 Frs St & 2d Ave	no	no	no	good	no
287	2 Russo Arsenio	27		M	Married	peasant	no		"	S Arsenio	"	New York		himself	$ 18	1899 Brother	brother Angelo Russo 113 S 5th St	"	"	"	"	"
288	3 Pecora Vito	42		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 36	1898	brother in law Vincenzo Pecora 2921 East Avenue Cleveland	Consumptive	"	"	"	"
289	4 D'Amato Angelo	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 16	no	Uncle Pietro D'Amato 236 N 10th St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
290	5 Carquini Eustachio	36		M	"	"	no		"	Tagianica	"	"		"	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
291	6 Cavazzo Luisa	39		F	Married	seamstress	yes		"	Nocera Inf.	"	Boston Mass		himself	$ 17	no	Son in law Stefano Nocera 1966 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
292	7 Daughter Francesca	18		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"		mother		no	brother in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
293	" Rosa	14		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
294	" Carmela	3		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
295	8 Belgarbo Alfonso	30		M	Married	peasant	no		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 5	no	brother in law Stefano Nocera 1966 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
296	9 Sorbo Maria	35		F	"	"	no		"	Cicciano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	Husband Ant. Passaretti 207 Fourteenth St	"	"	"	"	"
297	10 Son Girolamo	13		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
298	11 Daughter Ippolita	6		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
299	12 Curiale Pietro	14		M	Single	"	no		"	Ruace	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 44	no	Salvo Francesco Brisvale	"	"	"	"	"
300	13 Ambres Giovanni	26		M	Single	"	no		"	Amantea	"	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Agostino Tati 72 Th Avenue & 21 St	"	"	"	"	"
301	14 Caffaro Salvatore	23		M	Single	employed	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Nicola Lopodano 249 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
302	15 Alosio Giuseppe	29		M	"	peasant	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Agostino Tati 72 Th Avenue & 21 St	"	"	"	"	"
303	16 Gagliardi Gabriele	27		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Gagliardi Lawrence cor Broadway & 7th St	"	"	"	"	"
304	17 Salvadore Giovanni	16		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Brothers Salvatore and Anthony Giovanni Broadway & 7th St	"	"	"	"	"
305	18 Alosio Domenicantonio	26		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Agostino Tati 72 Th Avenue Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"
306	19 Morello Francesco	30		M	Married	"	yes		"	Pianopoli	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
307	20 Pompi Giuseppe	16		M	Single	porter	yes		"	Morolo	"	Utica NY	yes	"	$ 11	no	Uncle Pietropaolo Vivacqua 21 St 7 Ave Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"
308	21 Alteri Domenico	50		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Utica	"	"	$ 13	no	Brothers Vincenzo 120 & 21 Bleeker St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"
309	22 Pecce Mrs Lucia	30		F	Married	peasant	no		"	Roccarainola	"	Pittsburg	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Salvatore Genovese 207 Fourteenth St	"	"	"	"	"
310	23 Costantino Alchiou	22		M	Single	work men	yes	Greek	Turkey	"	"	New York	"	himself	$ 15	no	Brothers Nicolas Alexiou 31 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
311	24 Stapos Sourbou	20		M	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Giovanni Sourbou 25 St Roosevelt St & 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
312	25 Chiarello Francesco	40		M	Married	peasant	no	Italian	Savelli	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	1894-1896	friends Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
313	26 Pontieri Giuseppe	44		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
314	27 Son Serafino	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
315	28 Rotundo Valerio	36		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Wm. D. Boyington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Wm. D. Boyington
Consul of the United States at Naples

66
105

not sc aut

-7-8-9-13-14-21-
2-23-28-29-30-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Q 97

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York — Aug. 28 1902

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.		Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
266	1	Matarese Mrs Maria	21		F	Married	peasant	yes		Italian	Torio		Philadelphia	Pa	himself	$ 8	no	Father Antonio Matarese Brooklyn N.Y. 764 Park St	no	no	no	good	no
	2	" Colomba	14		F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	" Giuseppina	7		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	" Vito	4		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	" Aniello	1		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"
267	6	Grimaldi Giulietta	29		F		housewife			"	Accera								"	"	"	"	"
270	7	De Maio Rosa	30		F		"			"	"								"	"	"	"	"
	8	Daughter Maria	7		F					"	"								"	"	"	"	"
271	9	De Cullis Gennaro	26		M		peasant			"	Torio								"	"	"	"	"
272	10	De Meglio Maria	19		F	Single	housewife	yes		"	Torio		Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 20	no	Uncle Gennaro Mercante 149 E. 116th St.	"	no	no	good	no
273	11	Maria																	"	"	"	"	"
274	12	Pinto Alfredo	19		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Sarno		New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Uncle Gennaro Mercante 149 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"
275	13	Pagano Vincenzo	31		M		shoemaker			"	Ariano								"	"	"	"	"
	14	Wife Raffaela	31		F		=			"	"								"	"	"	"	"
276	15	Arzarito Giuseppe	44		M	Married	peasant	yes		"	S. Pietro M.		Sutts burg Pa	not	himself	$ 22	no	brother Fabian Tonio Orsa Box Spring Valley Co. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
277	16	Costa Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	yes		"	Castelfranco		Boston Mass.		Cousin	$ 75	1888 - 1893 at	Cousin Raffaele Monte Old Orchard Maine	"	"	"	"	"
278	17	Alberico Cesidio	24		M	Single	"	yes		"	Salle		East Boston	yes	himself	$ 12	Boston	brother Antonio Albanese factory of	"	"	"	"	"
279	18	D'Addario Antonio	18		M	Single	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 11	no	brother Cristo D'Addario at the factory of same	"	"	"	"	"
280	19	Sparziani Roberto	18		M	"	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 11	no	Uncle Enrico Barnabeo factory of same	"	"	"	"	"
281	20	Centi Emilio	22		M	"	porter	yes		"	Bagno		"	"	"	$ 12	no	To Comasco Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"
282	21	Juliano Maria	26		F		"			"	S. Pietro Apo.								"	"	"	"	"
	22	brother Giuseppe	17		M		"			"	"								"	"	"	"	"
283	23	Mazza Tullio	21		M		shoemaker			"	"								"	"	"	"	"
284	24	Mariani Fabio	35		F	Married	laborer	yes		Swedish	Stegnata		Arlington Mass		himself	$ 40	no	brother in law Rafael Cabot 17 Commercial St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"
285	25	Son Nasin	8		F	Single	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
286	26	" Luto	4		F	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
287	27	Leone Vincenza	20		F	"	peasant	no		Italian	Torre		Italian Magnolia Mass		brother	$ 60	no	brother Giovanni Leone 17 Endicott St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"
288	28	Corchiarelli Lucia	42		F	Married	"	no		"	Castelluccio S.		Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 6	no	husband Salvatore Corchiarelli 95 Front St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Daughter Saveria	13		F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	father	—	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
	30	" Gaetana	9		F	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	—	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
			5	10	4	3																	

Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

H. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pilo Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pilo

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

H. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

20
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO & RUBATTINO

Capitale Stabilito L. [illegible] — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

P

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 98

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
245	1 Rosina	1							Italian	Fatteno Cat	New York											
246	2 Russo Francesca	48		F	-	peasant			"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
	3 Daughter Vincenza	14		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
	4 " Maria	11		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
	5 Son Guiseppe	5		M					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
247	6 Benincasa Teresa	20		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
	7 " Nicola	2		M					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
248	8 Saporito Luigi	26		M					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
	9 wife Maddelena	27		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
249	10 Ricco Maddalena	27		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
250	11 Guadagnuolo Tomasco	30		M					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
	12 wife Rebecca	30		F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
251	13 Carsia Mario	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greece	Brooklyn		no	himself	$ 4		no	brother Father Greece				
252	14 Gervasi Biagio	34		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	himself	$ 10		no	Old Country Cosenza Italy				
253	15 Pasquarelli Michele	29		M	Married	"	no		"	Lupara	"	New York	no	himself	$ 14		no	brother Domenico & Francesco				
254	16 Di Lonardo Domenico	40		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	himself	$ 14		no	61 W. 14th Ave N.Y.				
255	17 Contenello Domenico	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Plainfield	no	himself	$ 14		no	cousin Giovanni de Dok 2199 First Ave N.Y.				
256	18 Contenello Rocco	30		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	himself	$ 14		no	brother in law Mastrogiuseppe Francesco at the Country				
257	19 Di Cienzo Domenico	39		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	himself	$ 14		no	brother in law S Dok Pasquale at Plainfield				
258	20 Marsilio Guiseppe	40		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Plainfield	no	himself	$ 14		no	brother in law Cousenno Pasquale 2199 First Avenue				
259	21 Gnacomodonato Michele	38		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	himself	$ 14		no	brother in law Giuseppe Tomeno at Plainfield				
260	22 D'Apuzzo Vincenzo	23		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Plainfield	no	himself	$ 14		no	Father Mr. Fabio at Battery Ave				
261	23 Baldino Antonio	18		M					"	Correto Sann	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 14		no	brother in law Domenico di Loro Plainfield				
262	24 Lucarelli Antonio	27		M	Married	"	no		"	Bovino	"							cousin Vincenzo Salvatore at New York				
	Clucci Guiseppe	20		M	Single	"	yes		"	S Angelo Luc.	"	Pittsburg	no	himself	$ 16		no	brother Angelo Lucania				
	arriele Guiseppe	20		M	Single	Farmer	yes		"	Nocera Inf	"	Boston	"	"	$ 10		no	231 Washington Ave Pittsburg				
	toro Gius Antonio	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Castelfranco	"	New York	"	himself	$ 12		no	Uncle Crocco Giuseppe Carmel st 114 Brooklyn N.				
	ro Annibale	29		M	Married	Mason	yes		"	Montella	"	Boston Mass	no	Comm	$ 10		no	Comm Giuseppe Santoro				
	arese Fortantonio	35		M	"	peasant	yes		"	Sora	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 6		no	Cousin Luigi Michele 3 Mott Street				
	so Rosa Mother in Law	48		F	"	Head wife	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 16		no	Father in law Antonio Matarese 119 Mulberry St				
66		1		16	1										$ 12		no	Husband Antonio Matarese Papolo Street 749 Phila. Pa				
10																		Papolo Street 749 Phila. Pa				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

66
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 – Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

O List No. **15**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 30, a 190 Arriving at Port of Aug. 28 1902 99

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
228	1 Ammunziata Raffaele	50	V	M	Married	tailor	yes		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	New York		himself	$ 16	no	Son Nicola Ammunziata 18 N. St.	no	no	no	good	
229	2 Ferrara Sig.re Saverio	44	V	M	Married	peasant	no		"	Casa Scanda	"	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 20	1898 - 1902 at Montreal	Cousin Mr. Giuseppe Tedesco Brown St. 16 N. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	
230	3 Petrantonio Sig.re Antonio	16	V	M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 20	1898 - 1902 at Montreal Canada	Cousin Mr. Giuseppe Tedesco Brown St. 16 N. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	
231	4 Di Blasio Pasquale	40	V	M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	no		no	no	no	"	
232	5 Marcoghiese Pasquale	28	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	1898 - 1899 at Montreal Canada	Stephen Tedesco 8 Rosey 323½ Montreal Canada	no	no	no	"	
233	6 D'Agrosa Angela	32	V	F	Widow	weaver	no		"	Potenza	Montreal	Canada		himself	$ 20	no	brother Maurizio 6 Gardner St. 813.	no	no	no	"	
234	7 son Michela	7	V	M	Single		no		"	Genzano	New York	"	"	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Vellarotta Capua 339 Dore Ave. M.	no	no	no	"	
235	8 daughter Lucia	5	V	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	no Mother		no	" "	no	no	no	"	
236	9 Trezza Caterina	36	V	F	Married	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	"	
237	10 daughter Lucia	6	V	F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Cous. Sig. Mario Capua — 339 Dore Ave. M.	no	no	no	"	
238	11 " Rosina	9	V	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father "	no	no	no	"	
239	12 Del Deo Luigi	49	V	M		tailor			"	Sorio S. Sosti	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	"	
	13 wife Maria	34	V	F					"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
240	14 D'Abundo Cirro	31	V	M		tailor			"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
	15 daughter Angela	8	V	F					"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
241	16 Sollaro Antonino	21	V	M		tailor			"	Scafati	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
242	17 Brasile Maria	21	V	M	Married	housework	yes		"	S.	Italian Steamer	"	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Husband Pasquale Coffola 111 Sixth St. Jersey City	no	no	no	"	
243	18 Semille Maria	30	V	F		seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	"	
	19 son Marco	7	V	M					"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
	20 daughter Virginia	3	V	F					"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
	21 " Teresa	8	V	F					"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	"	
244	22 Masullo Giovanni	24	V	M	Single	carrier	no		"	Cava dei Tirr.	New York	"	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Cousin Salvatore Cuomo 2231 First Ave.	no	no	no	"	
245	23 Ciccarella Giuseppe	25	V	M	Married	peasant	no		"	Torrente	New York	"	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Fr. Engel Chiffarobe — 12 41 61 Rivington Rue	no	no	no	"	
246	24 Sorrentino Mo Carmela	35	V	F	Married	weaver			"	Graziano	Troia	"		Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Pasquale Cuoco 23 4 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	
247	25 daughter Giovanna	4	V	F	Single				"	"	"	"		father		no	father "	no	no	no	"	
248	26 Mongiovi Maria	25	V	F	Married	peasant	yes		"	Castri	New York	"	yes	Husband	$ 2	no	Husband Raff. Longo 1st Green St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	
249	27 daughter Angela	6	V	F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father "	no	no	no	"	
250	28 " Antonietta	2	V	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	no	no	no	"	
251	29 Tirro Gennaro	32	V	M	"	Carpenter	yes		"	Mofalda	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Tirro Gaetano 151 - 8 Mercer St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	
252	30 Rossi Maria	27		F		peasant			"	Palermo Sal.												
	p 7			4		12	4															

ROGI

ROGI

ROGI

Persons detained. Central Office Number letters of 8/28/02. 66. 9975/1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Emilio Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

101
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 – Emesso e versato L. 34.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

N List No. **14**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Liguria* sailing from *Naples* 13th, *August* 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1902 **100**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
206	Rosci Domenico	26	V	M	Single	peasant	Yes		Italian	S. Benedetto		Wallingford	no	himself	$ 12.20	no	brother in law Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
207	Rocco Filippo	23	V	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes			Cava dei Tirreni		New York	yes		$ 60	Jumped and Returned	Box 50 Rural Delivery [illegible]					
	wife Carmela	22	V	F	M		Yes										Sister in law					
	sister Vincenza	20	V	F	Single		Yes										Sister					
208	Buda Salvatore	30	V	M	Married	peasant	No			Montepeloso		White Plains N.Y.			$ 14	no	brother in law Aniello Bisogno 27 Madison ave					
209	Caruso Matteo	17		M		laborer				Atrani												
210	Pinto Pasquale	30	V	M	Married	Sailor	No					New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Saverio Lavadano New Haven Conn. Kosciusko St. 244					
211	Leone Giuseppe	21	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes								$ 10	no	Cousin Antonio d'Alessandro Pier St. & New Haven Conn					
212	Lamberti Giuseppe	22	V	M	Single		Yes								$ 12	no	Cousin Fiore Alschich					
213	Palumbo Rosina	30	V	F	Married	Housewife	Yes			Ricardo		Mahoningtown Pa.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Husband Gennaro Wallace & Co. at Mahoningtown Pa.					
	son Giuseppe	6	V	M	Single	child	Yes									no	father					
	daughter Angelina	1	V	F		do	Yes									no						
214	Grande Angelo	30	V	M	Married	laborer	Yes					do			$ 20	no	brother in law Mich. Gennaro at Mahoningtown Pa.					
215	Di Matteo Matteo	26	V	M	Single		Yes			Alvano C.		New York			$ 36	no	brother Giuseppe					
216	Ruscello Agostino	20	V	M	Single		Yes			Bovino		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 10.00	no	Cousin Vito di Bovino 913 Liverpool Ave					
217	Ciccarella Luigi	36	V	M	Married		No			Cerignola		New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40.00	no	301 Webster Ave Bethlehem Pa.					
218	D'Ambrosio Pasquale	35	V	M	M.		No			Sorrento		Sorrento			$ 18.00	no	brother in law Lindo Persico Schenectady N. York, opp. [illegible]					
219	Ferrera Giuseppe	39	V	M			No					Yonkers N.Y.			$ 25.00	no	Cousin Pasquale De Luca 41 Elm St. 139 Yonkers					
220	Carbone Teresina	36	V	F	Married		Yes			Montelione a Puglia		Sunnyside Queens Hospital L.I.			$ 10.00	no	Husband Francesco Bostancino Sunnyside Queens Hospital					
	daughter Maria	10		F	Single		No									no	father					
	son Antonio	7	X	M		child	Yes					do				no						
	Germano	4	X	M		do	Yes					do				no						
221	Mattio Vincenzo	56	X	M	Married	tailor	Yes			Sanzato S.		New York	yes	himself	$ 100	$ 1000	[illegible] Mariabina Fiore [illegible]					
222	Caputo Oreste	18	V	M	Single	laborer	Yes			[illegible]				brother	$ 20	no	[illegible] Caputo [illegible]					
223	Rinaldi Filippantonio	22	X	M	Single	peasant	No			Rocchetta Sant		Magnolia Ohio	yes	brother	$ 25	no	brother Donato Rinaldi Magnolia Ohio					
224	Ruggiero Giuseppe	28	V	M	Married		Yes						yes	brother in law	$ 15	no	brother in law Stocchi Pipo at Magnolia Ohio					
225	daughter Maria Antonia	17	V	F	Single		No						yes	Uncle	$ 60	no	Uncle					
226	Summa Domenico	27	V	M	Married		Yes			Tramonti		New York		cousin	$ 10.00	no	Cousin Luigi Lombardi					
227	Fasolino Nicola	42	V	M	Single		No			Atrani		New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 90	no	brother Vincenzo Fasolino Potter Ave [illegible]					
228	Spirauza Antonio	16	V	M	S		Yes			Poggiomarino		Lawrence Mass	no		$ 22.00	no	brother in law Michele Cimbrone Main [illegible] Lawrence Mass.					

A 6 — 1 22 — 6

14 Exc. 24

John J. Grgurevich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 76 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

101
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

M

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 24 1902 101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alfalon Amira	17		M	Single	work men	yes		Greek	Giaffa	New York	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 44	no	W^o Tho Davison Amiral 29 West Avenue Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
2	brother Haigason	9		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"
3	Oram Johannesian	29		M	Single	gold smith	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	New York	"	"	"	45 no	Cousin Ohannes Pascalian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pascitelli Elisabetta	14		F	"	peasant	no		Italian	Cervino	Italian	Cross N.Y.	"	"	"	10 no	Father Vincenzo Pascitelli Box 186 William St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brother Francesco	12		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pascarella Antonio	9		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Emmanuelino Carnella at Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Marco Gerardo	38		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Montella	"	New York	"	"	"	13 1896 1899 at Brunswick Me	Aunt Maria Pizza 33 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cuglietti Nicola	16		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Pontelandolfo	"	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	" 8	no	brother Mario Cuglietti 31 Canal St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant Wife
9	Cuglietti Michele	44		M	"	"	no		"	Certificate	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	Son Pietro " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nicolas Passiambos	24		M	"	work men	yes		Greek	Constantinople	Greek	New York	"	"	" 14	no	Cousin Anstide Cucci 31 Canal St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pascarella Filomena	20		F	"	peasant	no		Italian	Cervino	Italian	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	" 3	no	brother Francesco New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Santomenna Vincenza	25		F	Married	Seamstress	yes		"	Reggio Calabria	"	New York	"	himself	" 14	no	Husband Rosario Pedracci at Rochester 130 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son Pietro	1		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle N. 240 Genitta Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sbarca																					
15	La Menta Salvatore	5		M	-	-	no		"	Cassano Jonio	"	Compersum Ca	yes	father	" 2	no	Father Pasquale La Menta Box 243 Cuyler	"	"	"	"	"
16	La Menta Salvatore	23		M	Single	peasant	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	" 14	no	brother Pasquale La Menta Box 243 Cuyler	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moschese Francesco	49		M	Married	"	yes		"	Pietra P^a	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	" 30	no	Son Gaetano Moschese 243 Court St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter Assunta	24		F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Gelsomina	18		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ansovino Maria	39		F	Married		yes	IX-31295 21K26505	"	S Croce Camerina	"	Providence	"	"	" 17	no	Son Sullo Providence 523-529	"	"	"	"	"
21	Angela	9		F	Single		yes	IX 28 29 2 505 3/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Children Flaviano	8		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mª Pasquala	3		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martinelli G. Battista	29		M	Single	"	yes		"	Monteforno Irpino	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	" 18	no	Sons Martinelli 26 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martinelli Luigi	24		M	Married	"	yes	DIT. DISCH. ON REC	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10	1899-1902 at Hoboken N.J.	Wife Antonia Martinelli at Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Borcelli Angela	16		F	Single	house wife	no	Italy	Teramo	Italian	"	"	"	Uncle	" 14	no	Uncle Nunzio Borcelli Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ciammetti Arcangelo	44		M	Married	peasant	no	"	S Elia Piano	"	Philadelphia	"	yes	brother in law	" 3	no	brother in law Pietro Cirelli Lungano	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lepre Antonio	20		M	"	"	no		"	S Angelo Tad^o	"	Dumbarton Scotland	no	himself	" 39	no	121 brother in law Philadelphia brother in law Saldano Italy	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife Anna	20		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Box 189 Dumbarton Scotland " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Montella Vincenzo	48		M	Single	Coachmen	no		"	Casalnuovo	"	Mount Vernon	yes	himself	" 14	no	Cousin Nicola Mercaro 9 Ave B E R Bronx	and Epi	Cuso	Mental	Nerve	

6 — 2 11 — 16 7 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

C. H. Dysinger
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vito Cinque Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

C. H. Dysinger
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. CONSULATE,
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

101
102

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 — Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

L

List No. **12**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Liguria" sailing from Naples 13, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902. **102**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
161	Jacone Giovanni	33		M	Married	pursuant	yes		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	8 50	1899 1900 Philadelphia	Giuseppe Iacovetta 196 W. Prima St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
162	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
163	Battista Alessandro	46		M	Married	porter	yes		Calabrese	Pisteri	"	Plainfield N.J.	no	himself	40	2 years prior 1895 1899 at Hampden	brother in law Valentino Caggiano Prince St 303	"	"	"	"	"
164	Parisi Alessandro	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	6	American Line	Wife Bella Fate	"	"	Passport 56638	May 21 1902	
165	Barbarossa Paolino	31		M	Married	"	no		Sicilian	Marsala	Malaga	Evansburg Pa	no	brother	30	no	brother Antonio Barbarossa	"	"	"	"	"
166	Paluotico Fco Paolo	15		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Potta	"	N.Y.	yes	himself	5	no	brother in law Giuseppe Greco	"	"	"	"	"
167	Formella Nicola	22		M	Single	pursant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	350 E. 113 St. brother in law Vincenzo Rebolo 358 East 113 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
168	Coronato Carmine	16		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	32½	no	cousin Angelo Saramuzzo 116 Schermerhorn St	"	"	"	"	"
169	Boffa Domenico	23		M	Married	pursant	yes		"	S. Sofia Pr.	"	Monessen Pa	—	"	14	no	no Emanuel Boffa	"	"	"	"	"
170	Paolucci Ramiro	28		M	Married	"	no		"	Bagno	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
171	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	Bonaddio Antonio	25		M	Married	"	no		"	Nicastro	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	10	no	brother Michelangelo Bonaddio 727 S. 7th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
173	Marcantuono Ettore	22		M	"	tailor	yes		Italian	Catanzaro Calabria	Italian	"	no	himself	20	87 before 99	brother Marcantuono 1014 Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"
174	wife Filomena	22		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	18 50	no	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
175	Petrino (Vincenza) Giuseppe	17		M	Single	carpenter	no		"	Eboli	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Vco de Nicola	"	"	"	"	"
176	Petrino Vincenza	15		F	"	house-wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Degrace St. 90	"	"	"	"	"
177	Tresolone Biagio	29		M	Married	pursant	no		"	"	"	New York	"	himself	15	no	brother in law Pasquale Tortorano 9 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
178	Giordano Francesco	18		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Ischia	"	New York	"	brother in law	2	no	brother in law Antonio Balsamo West 67 St. 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"
179	Guida Giovanni	31		M		pursant			"	Ischetto	"											
180	Rucci Antonio	57		M	Married	employed	yes		"	Resina	"	New Haven Conn	=	wife	60	no	Mother Adele Castaldi Ischia			Pr. says	Sicily	
181	daughter Ada	4		F			no		"	"	"	"	=	mother	2	no	" "					
182	Gruppuso Angela	29		F	Married	dress-maker	yes		"	Naples	"	New York	yes	Husband	2	no	Husband Giuseppe Andreoli 93 Mac Dougal St.	"	"	"	"	"
183	Antonio	6		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
184	Cuidra Luigi	4		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
185	Vincenzo	2		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
186	Maria	2		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
187	Barricella Raffaele	61		M	Married	pursant	yes		"	S. Nicola M.	"	New York	yes	Son	10	no	Son Alfonso Barricella 69 Centre St. N.Y.	"	"	Pr. says	Sicily	"
188	Mace Nicola	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Pedimonte	"	Providence R.I.	"	father	5	no	Father Alberto Mace Prince St. 192 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
189	Carofalo Teresa	16		F	"	pursant	no		"	Parente	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	12	no	brother Antonio Carofalo at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
190	Fecere Guiseppe	22		M	Single	"	no		"	S. Croce M.	"	Buffalo	"	cousin	7	no	Guiseppe Maganto N. Church St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
		5	3		25		9															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn ~~to before me this~~ 13* day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. Z. Sheffield
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pilo Cuneyo Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13* day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. Z. Sheffield
Consul of the United States at Naples

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario Lg 60.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

K

List No. **11**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1902 103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bufalco Antonio	4		M	Single			no	Italian	Sessa Cilento	Naples Italy	New York	yes	father	$ 8.-	no	Grand father Bruetta Fco Corso Napoli 18 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Teresa	9		F	"			no	"	S"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	sister in law Bruetta Teresa	18		F	"	housewife		no	"	S"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Camparone Anastasio	27		M	"	peasant		no	"	Basi Latina	"	"	"	himself	$ 6.-	no	brother Egisto Camparone 107 E 28 St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Camparone Lorenzo	32		M	Married	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5.-	no	husband Parisi Rosa 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"
6	Parisi Teresa	21		F	Single	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5.-	no	husband Barbara G. Battista Ascoli M.Rs Pa St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petruzza Caterina	28		F	Married	"		no	"	Venarotti M.	"	Ascoli M.Rs Pa	no	husband	$ 10.-	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter Maria	2		F	Single	"		no	"	S"	"	"	no	mother	"	no	mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cotrone Annunziato	39		M	Married	"		no	"	Stronguli	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10.-	no	brother Vincenzo Cotrone 107 E 28 St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ceulco G.Battista	23		M	Single	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30.-	no	cousin Capurro Giuseppe Spanish St. N. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Velicetti Luigi	22		M	Single	Shoemaker		yes	"	Roccafluviana	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 22.-	no	2 Antonio & Pancia 8 21 Rebecca St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brinni Filippo	30		M	Married	peasant		yes	"	Negoraca	"	New York	"	"	$ 16.-	no	brother in law Sebastiano Dec 52 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Lorenzo Antonio	22		M	Single	day-worker		yes	"	Rocca Morrona	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-	American Express	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mondano Antonio	9		M	"	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	mother	$ 4.-	no	Mother Maria Felicia de Lorenzo 172 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mondano Domenico	6		M	"	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	himself	$ 4.-	no	Mother Maria Felicia de Lorenzo 172 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mondano Vincenzo	3		M	"	"		no	"	S"	"	"	"	mother	$ 4.-	no	Mother Mte Felicia di Lorenzo 172 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Capobianco Raffaele	35		M	Married	peasant		no	"	Riviero	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 13.-	no	brother Donato Capobianco 612 Somerwood Ave N.S. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sparlano Nicola	34		M	"	mason		yes	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	Baltimore Md	no	himself	$ 30	1898 1899 at Baltimore	brother Gennaro Sparlano 1 Prospect Sq. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
19	wife Maria Giovanna	32		F	"	-		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter Rosa	4		F	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	2		F	"	-		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	son Salvatore	1		M	"	-		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Antonio	5		M	"	-		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
154	24 Violante Giuseppe	21		M		tailor				Cava dei 6							Son Saverio Perdue Comune di Nocera 27 N.					
155	25 Cropani Rosa	58		F	Widow	house-wife		yes		Pietrafitta Sa		Baltimore		himself	$ 14.-	no	Son Antonio Lomonaco 1111 Canal Baltimore					
156	26 Tomaso Andrea	55		M	Married	peasant		no		Bovino		Central	yes	himself	$ 22.-	no	brother Giovanni Rosella 607 609 Webster Ave Pittsburg					
157	27 Roselli Antonio	33		M	Married	"		no		S. Pietro M.		Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 18.-	no	brother in law Antonio Cuccio 607 609 Webster Avenue Pittsburg					
158	28 Crovato Pauto	30		M	"	"				S"					$ 19.-	no	cousin Bernardello Vincenzo 47 Pine Street N.Y.					
159	29 Comei Nicola	20		M	Single	"				Villa Reg		Dunmore Pa			$ 26.-	no	Father Antonio di Matteo 47 Pine Street N.Y.					
160	30 De Matteo Vincenzo	17		M	"	"				S"		Cormer Pa	"	"	$ 12.-	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lila Eusapia Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at Naples

101
104

NAVIGA… …ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 – Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

J

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190 204

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcatullo Domenico	22		M	Single	porter	yes		Italian	Aquila Villa S. Angelo	New York	Pa Farmer Pa	no	himself	$ 16	no	brother Innocenzo Marcatullo Farmer Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Strozza Luigi	44		M	Married	"	yes		Italy	Sorte	Halifax	Sonora, Pa	no	"	" 30	no	Parent Bradicino Pizzuto Farmer Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Comei Carmine	28		M	"	"	yes				"	Donora Washington	"	himself	" 30	no	Cousin Beniamino Cocciolone Donora Washington	"	"	"	"	"
4	Comei Francesco	31		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Donora, Pa	"	"	" 12	no	brother Antonio Comei Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Michele Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	" 15	no	Cousin & Michele Giorgetta Penn Ave. No. 55 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Colitti Antonio	33		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Bernardino Colitti 28 Pelley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matareschi Giuseppe	41		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Angelico at Jaggston	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paturmella Ferdinando	15		M	Single	"	no		"	Spezzano Gde	"	New York	"	brother	" 2	no	brother Gennaro Paturmella 2321 East 8 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sirianni Pietro	18		M	"	"	no		"	"	First	Hackensack N.J.	yes	brother	" 6	no	brother Antonio Sirianni Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"
10	Montauro Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	no		"	S. Marco Gde	"	Ecuador New York	"	himself	" 12	no	Cousin Angelo Cocca 34 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leone Caterina	57		F	Widow	"	no		"	Nocastro	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	Son	" 20	no	Son Leone Giuseppe Painted St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sergi Antonio	46		M	Married	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	yes	nephew	" 10	no	Nephew D. Tarsio Pasquale Boundary St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	son Francesco	14		M	Single	-	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	=	no	Cousin -	"	"	"	"	"
14	Figliotti Antonia	23		F	Married	house wife	no		"	"	"	Bradford Pa	yes	Husband	" 10	no	Husband Enrico Cocciolo Bradford Pa. 46 Main St. Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter Francesca	6		F	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	=	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Calabrese Giuseppe	23		M	Married	carpenter	yes		"	Nizza (Provincia Forenza)	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	" 70	no	Father in law Raffaele Lofaturo Pittsburg Pa	28	"	"	"	"
17	Calabrese Vincenza	23		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	" 70	no	Father Raffaele Lofaturo Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Florio Provvidenza	29		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Susa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Cousin	" 15	no	Husband Cosmo Lucciani Brooklyn N.Y. 226	"	"	"	"	"
19	son Vincenzo	3		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter Vincenzina	5		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Croia Giuseppe	50		M	Married	fisherman	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Son in law	" 50	no	Wife Mariano Francesco Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	son Leonardo	13		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	=	no	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	daughter Maria	11		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salerno Ciriaco	52		M	Married	peasant	no		"	Cardia	"	New York	"	Son	" 20	1891 1895	Son Tommaso Salerno 196 Bowmer Bridge Island Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Hernia	"
25	Moschini Antonio	46		M	M	porter	no		Italy	Cumba	Italian	New Haven Conn	yes	brother in law	" 12	25 yrs N.Y.	brother Vicko Francesco 16 Manor St. N.J.	"	"	"	good	"
26	Amendola Francesco	44		M	Married	carpenter	yes		"	Barco	"	New York	"	himself	" 10	no	brother Cuseppe Amendola 2201 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"
27	son Raffaele	10		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	brother - law " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lampariello Salvatore	29		M	M	tailor	yes		"	Montesarchio	"	"	"	"	" 80	no	brother Domenico 240 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bifulco Francesco	30		M	Married	stevedore - cutter	no		"	Siccitano	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	Father in law Brunetta Francesco Capt. sup. 44 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	wife Antonia	24		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
		2	3				17	5														

Exc. 1, 5, 16, 17, 29, 30.

John J. Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Bojington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Bojington
Consul of the United States at Naples

501
105

NAVIGAZIONE [illegible] ITALIANA

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 50.000.000 — Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

I

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 105

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
85 1	Barofalo Nicola	29		M	Married	peasant	no		Italian	S. Angelo L. d.	New York	New Ark N.J.	no	himself	$ 11		brother Nicola Barofalo 13 W. 2nd St New York.	no	no	no	good	no
86 2	Di Lalla Maria	30		F	Married	"	no		"	Casacalenda	"	Providence	yes	brother	" 12	no	brother Pasquale 97 Fremont St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
92 3	Guilletta Agostino	22		M	Married	work-man	yes		"	Rossano	"	Pittsburg	no	himself	" 16	no	Cousin Pascale Tarsinale 113 Webster Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
96 4	Tridico Francesco	39		M		peasant			"	Campagna	"							"	"	"	"	"
5	son Andrea	14		J					"		"							"	"	"	"	"
97 6	Clausi Tommaso	17		M	Single	iron-monger	yes		"		"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 15	no	Father Giuseppe Clausi 4 Mellon Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
98 7	Spina Giuseppe	41		M	Married	peasant	no		"		"				" 20	no	brother in law Michele Nicola 831 Webster Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
99 8	Pepe Francesco	25		M		tailor			"	Sala Consilina	"							"	"	"	"	"
100 9	Marinari Umberto	18		M	Single	gold-smith	yes		"	Montella	"	New York N.Y.	no	"	" 100	no	Cousin Felice di Stefano 29 Clifton Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"
101 10	Scandera Pietro	22		M		peasant			"		"							"	"	"	"	"
102 11	Della Bruno Maddalena	25		F		house-wife			"		"							"	"	"	"	"
12	Marianna	3		F							"							"	"	"	"	"
13	Adriana Salomone	6		M							"							"	"	"	"	"
103 14	Romaniello Gerardo	26		M	Married	musichant	yes		"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	" 22	no	brother Matteo Romaniello 1129 N Bond St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
104 15	Chiusolo Cosimo	34		M	Married	mason	yes		"	Rocetto Valf.	"	St Louis Missouri	yes	brother in law	" 13	no	brother in law Pasquale Barile 1930 N 8 St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"
105 16	Caccavello Nicola	28		M	"	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	brother in law	" 8	no	brother in law Potenza Nicola 193 Croghan Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
106 17	Masci Filomena	28		F	Married	"	no		"	Cattarico	"	Wallingford Conn	yes	herself	" 15	no	Husband Vincenzo Spagna Box 50 Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter Maria	5		F			no		"		"	"		mother		no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
107 19	Pisena Cesare	16		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Pimatola	"	Amsterdam	"	himself	$ 18	no	brother Luigi Amato 39 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"
108 20	Pisenolo Raffaila	42		F	Married	house-wife	no		"	Cava de Tirreni	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	" 4	no	Husband Giuseppe Amato Mulberry St 73 Cpf.	"	"	"	"	"
21	son Sabato	8		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
109 22	Vicarelli Giovanni	15		M	Single	work-man	yes		"	Sparano Gte	"	Chicago	no	himself	" 12	no	Father Pietro Vicarelli 819 E. Chestnut St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
110 23	De Vuono Tomaso	38		M	Married	porter	yes		"	"	"	Beaver Falls Pa	no	"	" 10	no	brother in law Angelo Fratello Beaver Falls Pa. Del. Ave 10th.	"	"	"	"	"
111 24	D'Avino Michele	29		M	Single	carpenter	yes		"	Ottaiano	"	New York	yes	himself	" 25	no	Cousin Gaetano Montanino 19 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
112 25	Rubba Salvatore	27		M	Married	porter	no		"	S. Mauro M.to	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Luigi Forlano 23 & So 7th St. - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
113 26	Bonadio Michelangelo	34		M		peasant			"	Catania	"							"	"	"	"	"
114 27	Dominianni Vincenzo	28		M	Married	"	no		"	S. Andrea Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	" 20	no	brother in law Stella Sarone 27 Emerald St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
115 28	Esposito Gaetano	36		M		"			"	Roccasecca	"							"	"	"	"	"
116 29	Caccarello Celestino	49		M	Married	"	no		"		"	New York		himself	" 17	no	brother in law Pio Cocciero	"	"	"	"	"
117 30	Santilli Cesare	45		M	Married	"	yes		"	Coco Pa	"	New York	yes	himself	" 46	no	brother in law Raffaello Lattarulo 46 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
		92	2		16	4																

9

Allowance Ex No. 7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montanaro * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montanaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giu

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

901
105

100

NAVIGAZIONE GEN[illegible] ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 — Emesso e versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

H

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190

206

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
64 1	Manganiello Salvatore	22		M	Married	peasant	yes		Italian	Nocera	Ellis Island	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	6 times 4 yrs at Brooklyn	Father Antonio 259 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	good	no
65 2	Bove Antonio VL 62 3 64	24		M	Married	tailor	yes		"	Castelmorone	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	himself	" 20	1898 1902 at Amsterdam Ave	Cousin Michele Campanelli 7 Schermerhorn St.	"	"	"	"	"
66 3	wife Immacolata	20		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
67 4	Altieri Orsola	64		F	Married	peasant	no		"	Limatola	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Son Carmine 19 Minerva St.	"	"	"	"	"
68 5	Marrocchio Maria Luc	43		F	"	peasant	no		"	Riccia	"	New York	"	Son	" $ 12	no	Son Nunziato 308-312 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
69 6	Son Nicola Mc	8		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
70 7	Dau Mc Gioranna	3		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
71 8	Morrone Gioramia	68		M	Married	mason	yes		"	Castelvetere	"	Philadelphia	"	Sons	" 18	no	Son Nicola - Donato 69 Hewes st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
72 9	Sampino Maria	26		F	Married	peasant	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Husband	" 10	no	Husband Giovanni Colaianto 71 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
73 10	daughter Concetta	11		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
74 11	Prata Luigi	19		M	"	prater	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	" 40	no	brother Giuseppe Prata Malden Pa. Box 111	"	"	"	"	"
75 12	Barbertucci Antonio	42		M					"													
76 13	Verrecchia Nicandro	27		M	Married	"	no		"	Isbignano	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	" 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
77 14	Verrecchia Pietro	24		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
78 15	Recchione Aristide	40		M		Shoemaker			"	S. Croce M.	"							"	"	"	"	"
79 16	Scandale Pietro	29		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Mesoraca	"	New York	yes	himself	" 16	no	brother in law Francesco Donato 42 Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
80 17	Caputo Antonio	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" $ 12	no	brother in law Antonio Caravatta 42 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
81 18	Lonetino Antonio	22		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother Giuseppe Lonetino 42 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
82 19	Cigliotti Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	brother in law Felice Lonetino 42 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	Poor Physique	"	"
83 20	Umberto Nicola	36		M		"			"	"	"											
84 21	Capanese Antonio	40		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother in law Domenic Lonetino 42 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
85 22	Rotunda Vita	52		F	Widow	house wife	yes		"	Naples	"	"	"	Son	$ 20	no	Son Luigi Rotunda at the Battery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
86 23	Sprone Davide	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	no		"	Frasso tel	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 12	no	Uncle Antonio Petracca Main St. 234 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
87 24	D'Amico Ludovico	19		M	"	porter	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 11	no	Uncle Antonio Barbano 595 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
88 25	Montuori Antonio	13		M	"	barber	yes		"	Scafati	"	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 6	no	Uncle Gaetano Angelo 36/14 Lucas St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
89 26	Cirillo Giovanna	25		F	"	Weaver	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	no	brother Cirillo Fernando 126 Varick St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
90 27	Sirignano Assunta	60		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Avellino	"	New York	yes	himself	" 50	no	Son Bernardino & Caterina Salvino and Carmela 111 E. 6 St.	"	"	Weak.	Spinal	
91 28	D'Avro Gaetano	9		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Father Dom. & Allegrino 111 E. 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"
92 29	Antonaccio Salvatore	15		M	"	barber	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 40	no	brother Antonaccio Leonardo Bergen & Boerum Sts. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
93 30	Froio Francesco	25		M	Married	work man	no		"	Andoli	"	Rome N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 11	no	brother in law Giuseppe Barbiello 215 Prince Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
		5	5		19	8		14														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Piccone of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Piccone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. O'Byrne
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lila Eneupe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 18 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

A. T. O'Byrne
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 13 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

601
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

G

List No. **7**

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
46	Berri Bruno	35	M	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Cosenza (Parents)	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 40	9 March 1898 1903 at New York	brother in law Serafino Accurso 326 Kent Ave 326	no	no	no	good	not
	wife Clarice	42	F	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	daughter Maria Cristina	8	F	Single			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
	" Rosa	5	F	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
47	Accurso Maria	37	F	Widow		peasant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 18	no	brother Serafino Accurso 326 Kent Ave 326	"	"	"	"	"
	son Domenico	6	M	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
48	7 D'Auria Maria	32	F	Married		seamstress	yes	"	"	Bruscano	"	New York	"	herself	" 15	no	Husband Luciano Carmine 207 First Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
	8 daughter Filomena	9	F	Single			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
	9 son Pietro	4	M	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
49	10 Riga Gregorio	29	M	Single		peasant	no	"	"	Macerata	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 15	no	brother Cosimo Riga at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50	11 Pignataro Serafino	20	M	Single		porter	yes	"	"	S Felice	"	New Rochelle NY	yes	himself	" 30	no	Cousin Aut Cesario 13 Rose St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"
51	12 Parise Francisco	27	M	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Antonio Parise 13 Rose St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"
52	13 Focarazzo Maria	30	F	Married		house wife	no	"	"	Taco de Colfi	"	New York	yes	Husband	"	no	Husband Ann Amoruso 338 E 61 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
	14 son Sebastiano	9	M	Single			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
	15 " Vincenzo	4	M	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	16 " Raffaele	1	M	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
53	17 Mosca Beniamino	24	M			peasant			"	Naples	"							"	"	"	"	"
54	18 Italiano Domenico	32	M			"			"	Baia Latina	"							"	"	"	"	"
55	19 Piccirillo Donato	16	M	Single		"	yes		"	Torricella	"	Colorado	yes	brother	" 4	no	brother Pasquale at New York	"	"	"	"	"
56	20 Petrelli Camillo	18	M			"			"	Catanzaro	"							"	"	"	"	"
57	21 Carigliano Antonio	40	M			"			"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
58	22 Cugliotti Luigi	41	M	Married		Shoemaker	no		"	Teroleto Cat	"	New York	yes	himself	" 12	no	brother in law Fabio Nicola 238 Mortis Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
59	23 Falvo Giuseppe	24	M	"		peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother Fabio Nicola Mortis Ave 238 NY	"	"	"	"	"
60	24 Palmieri Raffaele	31	M	"		Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Cugliotti Francesco near 33rd Ave E & B St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
61	25 Palumbo Letizia	26	F	Married		house wife	no		"	Procida	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	" 12	no	Husband Giovanni Palumbo 102 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"
62	26 Di Giovanni Michele	51	M	Married		peasant	no		"	Bovino	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	" 30	no	Son in law Cesare Gioia 3322 Hatton St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
63	27 Buonsante Pietro	25	M	Single		tailor	yes		"	Troggiano	"	New York	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Alfredo Buonsante Brooklyn 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"
64	28 Buonsante Domenico	30	M	"		gold smith	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	Cousin Carmine Mastrobernardo 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"
65	29 Napolitano Felice	34	M	Married		Shoemaker	no		"	Nola	"	Brooklyn	"	himself	" 20	no	Uncle Cat Mangano 252 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"
66	30 Di Sarno Angelo	18	M	Single		peasant	no		"	Camposano	"	"	"	father	" 13	no	Uncle Antonio Mangano 252 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I apt Montano of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. Hodgins Love
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pila Giuseppe Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. Hodgins Love
Consul of the United States at Naples

801
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENE[illegible]ANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNI
FLORIO-RUBAT[illegible]
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

F List No. **6**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Liguria* sailing from *Naples* 13, *August* 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* *August* 28 1902

108

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sottola Eugenio	25		M	Married	porter	no		Italian	Ispigno Sa	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 18	no	brother Giuseppe Sottola 632 Locust St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lavacca Francesco	23		M	Single	[illegible]	yes		"	Bari	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	" 12	no	Cousin Vito Barracco at Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petrucci Gennaro	23		M	"	[illegible]	yes		"	Naples	"	Raleigh Virginia	yes	father	" 2	no	Sister Raffaele 200 E. Broad St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Caudi Francesco	19		M	Sing	peasant	no		"	Cosenza	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 18	no	Brother in Law Santo Palermo	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giorno Francesco	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	no	Cousin Santo Palermo Germantown Ph. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Palermo Pasquale	19		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	no	Brother Santo Palermo Germantown Ph. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sompeli Simplicio	29		M	Married	porter	yes		"	Celano	"	Geneva N.Y.	=	Cousin	$ 18	no	Cousin Luigi Bavaletta at Geneva	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giorno Costantino	25		M	"	tailor	yes		"	S. Vincenzo Val.	"	New York	=	"	" 26	no	Brother Carmine Giorno	"	"	"	"	"
29	Viggiano Mª Antonia	16		F	"	peasant	no		"	Viggiano	"	"	yes	Husband	" 12	no	Husband Amedeo Vitt 1st Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Son Vincenzo	8		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	at Bruces Scranton Pa	18 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"
31	" Francesco	4		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
32	Cantolo Antonio	23		M	Single	porter	no		"	Villavallelonga	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Cenco Cantolo West Ave 169 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
33	Piccolo Giovanni	22		M	Single	peasant	no		"	Casino	"	Cuttaporcia Sicily	yes	himself	" 10	no	Cousin Catalano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
34	Spina Luigi	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cuttaporcia Sicily	"	"	" 14	no	Catalogue W. Va Cous. Gio. Catalano	"	"	"	"	"
35	Lombardo Pasquale	42		M	Married	h.	no		"	Monti sarchio	"	White Plains N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Nephew Ferraro Angelo Madison Ave 59 White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
36	Petriello Rosario	30		M		"				Grotaminarda												
37	Paone Luigi	20		M	Single	"	no		"	Ciriolo	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 200	no	Father Felice Lawrenceville Pa. 3 Boyd St	"	"	"	"	"
38	Costantini Pellegrino	43		M		home cutter			"	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	"											
39	Perzulo Angelo Maria	41		F		peasant				S. Marco. Cs	"											
40	Cozzi Giuseppe	17		M	Single	"	no		"	Reino	"	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Cozzi Gaetano 3	"	"	"	"	"
41	Orsillo Angelo	17		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 18	no	Brothers Antonio & Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
42	Cecca Orazio	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	" 11	no	Bro. Mr. 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
43	Inasca Rocco	9		M	"	"	no		"	Lacedonia	"	Portland Ore.	"	father	$ 2	no	brother Angelo Mulberry St. 34 N.Y. Cousin Mr.	"	"	"	"	"
44	Michella Francesco	28		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	" 2	no	father Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"
45	Verde Nicola	17		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Genzano	"	Yoho Penn.	no	himself	" 10	no	2 Philosophers St Portland brother in law Ch. Frasca Hampshire St.	"	"	"	"	"
46	Carpino Francesco	60		M	Widower	"	yes		"	Tarenti	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	" 50	no	Aunt Walerio Di Sale Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
47	Rosina	21		F	Single	peasant	no		"	Cosenza	"	"	"	"	"	no	Son Domenico Carpino 1310 N. Broad St	"	"	"	"	"
48	Andrea Carmela	16		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
49	Rosaria	14		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Capobianco Alfonso	24		M		"		15	"	Naples												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Montano of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

L. A. Torrington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vito Cuneo Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 36 in number, the annexed containing 16 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902.

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 13 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

L. A. Torrington
Consul of the United States at Naples

601
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

109 E

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from Naples, 13 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ottone Clemente	18		M	Single	work on sailor	yes		Italian	South Italy Abruzzi	New York	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	8 17	no	brother Michele Vito Union # 39 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	nod
2	Montanaro Matteo	23		M	Married	Barber	yes		"	Larino		New York	yes	Cousin	70	no	Cousin Nicola Augenti 349 41 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caccia Angelo	21		M		peasant			"	Isernia								"	"	"	"	"
4	Cardillo Antonio	20		M		"			"									"	"	"	"	"
5	Russo Vincenzo	21		M	Married	carpenter	yes		"	Casoria		Pittsburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Iorio Luigi	48		M	Married	peasant	no		"	Torricella		Denver Colorado	yes	brother in law	35	no	brother in law Giuseppe Picone 333 Gerspach Ave Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son Maria Nicola	17		M	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	Uncle	-	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	Daughter Aurelia	15		F	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Capece Vito Antonio	22		M	"	IX-57117	no (505)		"	Ruoti		Nanguatuck Conn	yes	himself	10	no	Uncle Domenico Stavano 333 Madison St Nanguatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mother Mariano Domenica	52		M	Widow	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Langella Michela	43		F	Married	weaver	yes		"	Salerno		Derby Conn	yes	himself	20	no	Husband Antonelli Gennaro Carolina # 40	"	"	"	"	"
12	daughter Rosa	16		F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Vincenza	14		F	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son Vincenzo	12		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Pasquale	10		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Maria	7		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Anna	4		F	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pelli Francesco	27		M	Married	porter	no		"	Colle Sannita		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Cousin	15	no	Cousin Giovanni Maria 612 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mascia Pietro	15		M	Single	peasant	no		"	"		"	no	himself	6	no	Father Salvatore Mascia 612 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frucci Francesco	42		M	Married	"	no		"	Philadelphia		Wandergrift Pa	no	"	25	no	brother in law Carchist 220 Vanderg ift Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ferraino Guiseppe	19		M	Single	carpenter	yes		"	"		Utica NY	"	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carpino Pasquale	29		M	"	"	yes		"	Pomigliano Ca		Pittsburg	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Rocco Ant Pittsburg Pa 1340	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rinaldi Giovannina	25		F		peasant			"	Roccamonfina								"	"	"	"	"
24	Marchisella Francesco	24		M	Single	"	no		"	Accettura		New York	yes	boss	12	no	brother # Carchiglio 220 " " Vanderg ift Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Soriento Marco	29		M	Married	carrier	no		"	Sciegnano		Larchmont Manor N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	brother in law Matteo Conte Box 14 Larchmont Manor	"	"	"	"	"
26	Montegna Rocco	38		M	"	peasant	no		"	Eboli		Chicago Ill	"	"	11	no	brother in law Pellegrino Scarpato 10 Peck St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vivaldo Francesco	31		M	Married	"	no		"	Badolato		Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	50	no	brother Spiro Cannes 5 Bittle Haus St German Cr Ob h. Ch. 609	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schiavoni Andrea	25		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	60	no	brother Pietro Tranga 5 Bittle Haus St German Cr Ob h. Ch. 609	"	"	"	"	"
29	Corallo Maria	53		F	House wife		yes		"	Elena		New York	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Gennaro Susanna Box 20 Ocean Ulster	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter Carmina	13		F	Single		no		"	"		"	"	father	-	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
	20	15	1				13															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Carlo master of the S.S. **LIGURIA** from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 190

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Barazzini
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Pitta Surgeon of the S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an Italian University Laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, four in number, the annexed containing — names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giu. Pitta

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 190

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Barazzini
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

1

011
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 40.000.000 Emesso e Versato L. 31.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

110

List No. IV—II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 11AGO.1902 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, AUG 2 5 1902 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cernuto	Antonio	14	8	M	no	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Bisaccia Avellino	Genova	Upton, Calif.	Yes	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Gaetano Upton	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dionisi Vedi	Domenico Virginio	32	4	M	Yes	Spinster				Fano		New London Conn.		Father	$ 5	no	the husband - Father					
3	daughter	Rosina Luisa	8	6	D										husband		no	Dionisi Dante					
4	son	Dionisio Ernesto	1	11	M											10	no	New London					
5	Pizzichelli	Ida	20	6	M	no	Workman	no							Uncle	$ 2	no	Uncle Pietro Paolone					
6	Petrelli - Penesi	Giuseppa	32			Yes		no							husband	$ 40	no	husband Pasqua Penesi					
7	Tassi	Antonia	24		M	D		no					New Haven Conn.		Brother in law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Cammarota					
8	Patrizi	Arcangelo	29			no	Mariner	no					London Canada		friend	$ 10	no	friend Raffaele Verna					
9	Perrucca	Francesco	19			no	Countryman	Yes			Benevagenna		Bians Ville Penn.		Kinsman	$ 28	Yes no						
10	Caglieri	Carlo	20										New York			$ 28	Yes no	Uncle Caglieri Giuseppe					
11	Gambogi - Graziani	Ottavio	24		M	Yes	House Woman				Torchia		Philadelphia Pa	no	Kinsman	$ 50	Yes 1895 Philadelphia	husband and father Uncle					
12	daughter	Eudoxia	8		F									no			no	uncle Graziani					
13	Ancillazzo	Ettore	30		M	no	Workman				Pistoia			no		30	no	Uncle Ernesto Biagini					
14	Mariani - Graziani	Gemma	23		F	Yes	House Wom				Pescaglia			no		$ 20	Yes Brother in Philadelphia	the husband - Father					
15	brother	Quinto Dario	11		M		Workman							no		$ 20	no	brother - Celindro					
16	granddaughter	Graziani Dora		8	F									no			no	Graziani -					
17	Luzzi	Ernesto	19			Yes	Workman	no			Pescia		N. London Conn.				no	the brother -					
18	Giusti	Giorgio	21			no	Backer	Yes			Lucca		Providence R.I.	Yes		$ 20	no	Cousin Cesare Giusti					
19	Giorgini	Emilio	33			Yes	Mason	Yes			Pistoia		Philadelphia	Yes		$ 20	Yes Philadelphia	the family - Philadelphia					
20	Giorgini	Adolfo	28			no	Painter				Pistoia			no		$ 30		Philadelphia					
21	Gozzi	Joseph	22			no	Workman	Yes		Austria	Lucca		Cleveland Ohio	Yes		$ 30	no	friend Mateoz Ale					
22	Gozzi	Francesco	30			Yes	Employer			Italy	N. Lucca		S. Salvador	no		$ 30	no						
23	Proteri	Giovanna	68		M	Yes	House Woman	no			Cervara Rom		Atlantic City	no	the son		no						
24	Proteri	Giovanni	68		M		Cook	Yes										the son, the family					
25	daughter Nannipieri	Proteri Teresa	34		W											$ 6		Ernesto Augusto					
26	son	Ernesto	11		M													Proteri					
27		Giovanni	7													$ 30		Atlantic City					
28		Irma	5																				
29	Downer	Benjamin Carlos	32			Yes	Employer	Yes		Scotland	Princeton Mercer Co.		N. York		Kinsman	$ 30							
30	Battaglia	Rosario	40			no	Contractor			Italy	Bisignano		Westerly R.I.			$ 20	no	Sister Bustamante Francesca Westerly RI					

18 — 10 — 54.11 — 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Paolo Master of the S.S. **LIGURIA** from **GENOVA**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1902

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Rovagnati
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Pitto Surgeon of the S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of un Italian university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, four in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1902

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Rovagnati
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

111
105

111
105

NAVIGAZIONE GE[illegible] ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Sbalsterio L. 60.000.000 — Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

111 List No. 111 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from GENOVA, 11AGO.1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190?

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Carlo master * of the S.S. **LIGURIA** from **GENOVA**
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1907

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Nicola Bonzano
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**
pro-tem

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Pila Surgeon of the S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an Italian University Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, four in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pila

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1907

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Nicola Bonzano
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**
pro-tem

511
105

511
105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Sottoscritto L. 60.000.000 Emesso e Versato L. 15.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11-8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 11 AGO 1902 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190 **112**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Annulet																						
2	Annulet																						
3	De Ambrosio	Nunzio	20		M	Yes	House Woman	Yes		Italy	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	$ 18	No	the husband, Father	No	No	No	Good	No
4	son Decastino	Ettorio	4		M												No	Decastino Michele					
5	daughter	Maria	2		M												No	Mecarrucci Cost C'88					
6	Campo	Guiseppe	28			Yes	House Woman	Yes									No	w d & Capua					
7	daughter Capra	Letizia	4														No	Guiseppe d &					
8		Maria	2														No						
9	Apuzzi	Agostino	10			no	Workingman	no			Campogrosso		Pawtucket R.I.			$ 20	no	Brothers Antonio, Francesco, Pawtucket					
10	Carbotti	Antonio	36		M	Yes		Yes					Pawtucket R.I.			$ 40	no	Cugini Alberto					
11	Curti	Elia	11								Piazza Lavoro		Providence R.I.			$ 10	no	Parents Carl Biagio Philadelphia					
12	Campesi	Giacomo	20			no					Torre del Lago		Wells [illegible]	Yes		$ 15	no						
13	Bonicardi	Alberto	13			no							N. York			$ 15	no						
14	Simi	Ulisse	21			no	Workingman	Yes					Pittsburg Pa.			$ 15	no						
15	Ottella	Mauro	37			Wid.	Contryman				Demonte		Detroit - Mich.			$ 2	Yes						
16	Pederzoli	Ulvio	24			no	Mailer				Brisighella		Monongahela Pa.	Yes		$ 40	no						
17	Giantancarlo	Maurizio	14			Yes	Contryman	no					N. York			$ 20	no						
18	Rosenzo	Petronilla Tomaso	18	W	Mar	no	Seamstress	Yes			Conzano		Mystic Wis.	Yes		Yes	no	Brother Luigi Mother W. Avon					
19	Manazza	Antonio	21		Mar	no	Workingman				Vado		N. York	Yes		$ 12	no	Cousin Accattino Michele N. York					
20	Franzina	Battista	20			no							S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		$ 30	no	the friend					
21	Custolo	Battista	20			Yes	Mariner				Camogli		N. York			$ 30	no	u Nicolino Giuseppe					
22	Chiari	Giovanni	22			no										$ 30	Yes	Philadelphia 175 Avenue C					
23	Boscinik	Martin	32			Yes	Workman			Austria	Lauretis	Slovenian	Hibbing Minn.	Yes		$ 50	no						
24	Lazzari	Andrea	24				Contryman			Italy	Abrosino	Italian	N. York			$ 25	no	Sister Vera Anne					
25	Pisani	Domenico	17			no					Albareto Parma					$ 20	no	Friend Hotel Neapis New York					
26	Montale	Giovanni	24			no	Workingman				Bercetto					$ 12	no	Uncle Francesco Giuseppe 238 East 100 Street N. York					
27	Simoli	Domenico	23			no	Mexican				Cinerma Lucca		Salt Lake City	no		$ 10	no	Uncle Alessandro Domenico 63 Pearl Street - Lucca Italy					
28	Cerrigone	Ernesto	35			Yes	Workingman				Ponte Buggiano		Chicago Ill.	Yes		$ 15	no						
29																	no						
30																	no						

Annulet

(C.O. 205-8/29/38)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Montano Rob master of the S.S. LIGURIA from GENOVA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Montano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1902

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Boragine
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA
pro-tem

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Pitto Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an Italian University Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, four in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Pitto

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1902

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Angelo Boragine
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA
pro-tem

113
105

113
101

373

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

(4)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Liguria*, from *Naples*, arrived *August 28*, 190*2*, at ____ M. "11[illegible]"

501
121

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
91	Tagoglia Salvatore	JJ	8	1	to bro.	to bro Gippo	149 Canal Av. BK	HJ	8/28	3[15]	—	1	—
92	Bellomo Sebastiano	LL	21	1	indef. address.	" Italian Imm. Society	27 Hancock St	Bgn	8/30	12[15]	2	3	2
93	Cipio Lucia	DD	4	1	to sister	" sister Sebastiana	155 Humbold St BK	Bgn	8/28	3[10]	—	1	—
94	Santomenna Vincenza + 1 ch	M	12/13	2	" husb	" husb. Rosario Peragi	6 Spring St	HJ	"	3[15]	—	2	—
95	Borcelli Angelo	M	26	1	" uncle	" uncle Durzio Parielli	401 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	Reed	"	5[03]	—	1	1
96	Picciotta Giovanna	JJ	7	1	" bro.	" " Antonina Picciotte	248 Johnson Av. BK.	Bgn	"	2[55]	—	1	—
97	Catalano Gaetano + depdt	LL	28/29	2	" son ins. add.	" son Domenico	27 George Av. BK	HJ	"	3[20]	—	2	—
98	Rollo Grazia	KK	28	1	" father	" father Pasquale	142 McKibben St BK	"	"	"	—	1	—
99	Strignano Assunta	H	27	1	" husb. + 4 sons	" dghter Filomena Letterina	227 & 111th	Bgn	8/29	12[40]	1	2	1
100	D'Avio Gaetano	H	28	1	" father	" mother Carmela Cfiero	418 & 124th St	"	"	"	1	2	1
101	Antoniaccio Salvatore	H	29	1	" fro.	" bro. Leonardo	Bunton NJ.	HJ	8/28	3[20]	—	1	—
102	Pesticcio Vincenza	V	3	1	" " father	" aunt Rosa Frosolone	87 Willow Av. New Haven Conn	Bgn	8/29	10[45]	1	1	1
103	Gaeti Benedetto, wife + ch	MM	17/17	3	" " children	" dghter Carmela Gaeti	411 Paterson Av. N. Hoboken NJ	HJ	8/28	3[20]	—	3	—
104	Avello Carmella - 2 ch	CC	7/9	3	" husband	" husb. Alfonso Panadonna	250 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	—	3	—
105	Avello Assunta	CC	10	1	POW in Hosp.	" son Giuseppe Anniello	189 Cherystie St	Bgn	9/5	2[10]	8	9	8
106	Doria Catterina + 2 ch	JJ	13/14	3	to husb.	" husb. Rocco Regeda	416 E 11th St	Reed	8/28	4[00]	—	3	—
107	Palumbo Letizia	JJ	25	1	"	" husb. Giovanni Libraro	74 Presides St. BKlyn	JJ Reed	8/28	5[12]	—	1	1
108	Catalano Giuseppe	BB	9	1	bro ch in Hosp.	" son Rosario Grecciardo	82 Woodland Av. Cleveland O.	JR	9/5	1[10]	8	8	8
109	Brevetta Teresa	K	3	1	to father NY.	" fath Franco Brevetto	206 & 111th St	Reed	8/28	4[06]	—	—	—
110	Bivona Liberos Jr co	JJ	17/18	2	" moth BK. fath. in hosp.	" mother Calogera Palmenteri	135 Jewyck St BK	"	"	4[07]	—	—	—
111	Palmiateri Giovanna	JJ	15	1	" bro.	" bro. Ludwico Palmicieri	" " " "	"	"	4[02]	—	—	—
112	Lagio Giuseppe	DD	9	1	minor to fath. Nebraska	" go to fath Antonio Lazio	1111 So. 14th St Omaha Neb.	Marko	"	1[55]	—	—	—
113	Randazzo Rosa + 4 ch	AA	9/10	5	brought back too late for train	" " " husb. Petta Filippo,	142 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	"	8/29	9[00]	5	—	5
114	Caputo Antonio	H	17	1	to bro. in law.	" " " bro. in law Francesco Donato	42 Baxter St	"	8/29	12[30]	—	—	—
115	Rinaldi Pellizo Antonio	N	25	1	to be tag. "Centre"	" " " bro. Donato Rinaldi	Magnolia C	"	"	10[50]	—	—	—
116	Caputo Oresto	N	24	1	rec'd from Hosp. 8/30 11[00] to bro.	" bro. Raffael	176 Thompson St	Bgn	8/30	11[20]	—	—	—
117	Maggio Giuseppe + 2 nephews	II	23/25	3	to Son + Relative	" Son Ciro Parisi	267 Elizabeth St.	"	9/2	12[30]	15	15	15
118	Servisi Giuseppe			1	rec'd from Hosp. 9/5 1 P.M. to son	" St. Imm. Society	27 Hancock St.	"	9/3	3[25]	—	—	—
119	Ruffo Margherita + 2 ch			3	" " " 2[30] 9/4 to 4 sons	" son Antonio Barilla	181 Trautman St. BK.	"	9/4	2[50]	—	—	—
120	Zeoza Caterina			1	" " " 12[40] " husb.	" husb Joe Caprio	519 9th Av.	Crater	9/4	4[25]	—	—	—
121	Campise Emanuela + 2 ch			3	" " " " "	" " Salvatore Catalano	605 Flushing BK.	Bgn	9/5	9[50]	3	3	3
											44	60	46

Form 1817
Old No. 1907

(5)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived August 28th, 1902, at 115 M.

501
121
6

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	MANIFEST. NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
61	Mandanas Antonino + 2 bros	K	14/6	3	to mother.	to mother Maria Felicia De Lawrenzo	172 W Houston St	Bgn	8/28	2 20	—	3 —
62	Crescente Raffaela + Ch.	I	20/21	2	" husb.	" husb. Giuseppe Manno	17 Marion St	"	"	3 10	—	2 —
63	Palmieri Raffaela	G	24	1	" "	VOID See Card # 107						
64	Morelli Rosa	CC	17	1	" bro.	" bro. Antonio	227 Mulberry St	Bgn	8/28	2 35	—	1 —
65	Malazzo Vittoria	CC	5	1	" parents	" father Gaetano	72 Oliver St	"	"	2 50	—	1 —
66	Zuccoli Nicola	CC	21	1	" wait for R.R.t. to Washington D.C.	" Italian Imm. Society	27 Hancock St	"	"	3 15		1 —
67	Pizzitola Vito + 2 sisters	KK	9/11	3	" father	" father Nicola	1142 E 13th St	"	"	3 00	—	3 —
68	Mazzu Maria	CC	30	1	" husb. BK. Expt	" husb Antonio Barbari	32 Montrose Bk.	"	"	3 10	—	1 —
69	Testani Ant°	T	14	1	" 2 cousins	" cousin Giottina Arduini	127 Mulberry St	"	8/29	11 25	1	1 1
70	Montare Matteo	E	2	1	" cousin	" Cousin Nicola Agenti	349 W 41st St	Bgn	8/28	3 —	—	1 —
71	Montobesi Luigi	V	16	1	" bro.	" bro. Felice	11 Jones St	"	"	3 05	—	1 —
72	Manocchio Maria Luisa	H	5/7	3	" 2 sons	" son Michele Municoli	308 Mott St	Reed	"	5 00	—	3 2
73	France Marianna + 4 ch	J	17/21	5	" husb	" son Romeo Stiffe	616 E 13th St	VDJ	"	3 20	—	3 —
74	Zampino Maria + 1 girl	H	9/10	2	" "	" St. Raphael's Home	219 Bleecker St	Bgn	9/3	12 20	12	14 12
75	La Torraca Vittoria + Ch	V	1/2	2	" "	" husb. Andolo Auriemma	212 E 5th St	VDJ	8/28	3 20	—	2 —
76	Crescimanno Giuseppa	KK	29	1	" sister	" bro. Paulo	144 W Ribbon St	BK	"	"	—	1 —
77	Rotunda Vita	N	22	1	" son	" son Julio	146 Mulberry St	Bgn	"	3 10	—	1 —
78	De Luca Antonia	J	16	1	" husb.	" husb Antonio Mobes	317 E 13th St	"	"	3 10	—	1 —
79	Cabe Rosa	J	20	1	" "	" " Scalaro Calogero	351 E 13th St	"	"	"	—	1 —
80	Nozengo Petronilla	B	20	1	with B 6/8.	" cousin Giuseppe Capra	323 E 4th St	Reed	"	4 05	—	1 —
81	Canepa Eugenia + Ch	B	6/8	5	to husb N.Y will B/30.	" husb. Giuseppe Capra	" " " "	"	"	4 05	—	3 —
82	Maggio Rosalia	JJ	29	1	" uncle	" uncle Chas. March	48 Hull St BK.	"	"	3 37	—	1 —
83	Capone Dionisio	J	26	1	" " Newark	" " Diorsio Di Frauge	301 Morris Av. Newark	"	"	5 02	—	1 1
84	Ciambalvo Nunzio	KK	23	1	"	" " Ignazio Liganti	332 Reed Av. BK.	VDJ	"	3 05	—	1 —
85	Amabilino Mariarita + niece	MM	27/35	3	" husb.	" husb. Gallone Vincenzo	537 W 59th St	"	"	3 —	—	3 —
86	Montalione Giov + sis	HH	27/28	2	" bro.	" aunt Margarita Montelione	208 St Nicholas Av. BK.	Bgn	"	3 00	—	2 —
87	D'Alessio Francesco	V	7	1	" uncle	" Italian Imm. Society	27 Hancock St	"	8/30	12 15	2	2 2
88	Li Calsi Antonina	JJ	5	1	" husb.	" husb. Michele Restiva	525 Boulevard St. Bayonne NJ	Bgn	8/28	3 00	—	1 —
89	Frizzieri Ferrari Carlotta	C	13	1	" " ny	" " Ferrare Romeo	52 New Chambers St	VDJ	"	3 15	—	1 —
90	Papa Filippa	DD	22	1	" "	" " Angelo Micastro	192 Humboldt St BK	"	"	3 05	—	1 —
											15	14

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(2) S. S. *Liguria*, from *Naples*, arrived *August 28*, 1902, at **11 6 M.**

501
181

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NUMBER.	MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS BREAKFAST.	MEALS DINNER.	MEALS SUPPER.
31	Caldarone (Bartolo w info	DD	23/24	2	not suff mon to Pittsburg	to go to bro Caldarone Cologero 695 Hamilton st Pittsburg Pa.	Mark	7/30	2 25	4	6	4
32	Gatti Giuseppe	JJ	26	1	to bro.	" bro. Mariano 366 Broome St	Bgn	8/8	2 30	—	1	—
33	Collerra Rosa w 2 ch	JJ	17/19	3	" husb	" husb Giuseppe Mina 66 Sullivan St	"	"	2 15	—	3	—
34	Campanne Lorenza	K	5	1	" "	" " Rocco Parisi Gen'l P.O. Waterford N.Y.	"	8/29	12 35	1	2	1
35	Oliva Domenica w 1 ch	MM	6/7	2	" "	" husb Salvatore Giuseppe 20 Mulberry St	Bgn	8/28	2 25	—	2	—
36	Russo Giuseppa w sister	KK	16/17	2	" bro	" bro Carlo 209 Madison St NY	"	"	2 50	—	2	—
37	Parisi Teresa	K	6	1	" "	" " Rocco Gen'l P.O. Waterford N.Y.	"	8/29	12 35	1	2	1
38	Di Maria Teresa w 2 ch.	HH	6/8	3	" husb	" cousin (as husb is at work) Vincenza Mendecano 146 Cherry St	Reed	8/28	5 05	—	3	3
39	La Cozzetta Grazia	RR	2	1	" bro.	" bro. Antonio 243 Eldridge St	Bgn	"	2 30	—	1	—
40	Di Marco Genaldo w 3 ch	KK	4/7	4	" "	" " Luigi 318 E 113th St	"	"	"	—	4	—
41	Maggio Giuseppe w Bartola Vito & Carolina	JJ	23/25	3	" son							
42	Viviano Antonino w 3 chs.	HH	16/18 22	4	" uncle	" uncle Vincenza Viano 332 E 63d St	Bgn	8/28	2 25	—	4	—
43	Orlando Antonia	JJ	21	1	" father	" mother Maria Mulatzi 308 E 13th St	"	8/29	2 35	—	1	—
44	D'Angelo Maria	HH	14	1	" bro	" bro Filippo 322 E 63rd St	"	"	"	—	1	—
45	Salvo Giovanna w six	EE	6/7		" "	" bro Pasquale 305 E 114th St	"	"	2 25	—	2	—
46	Valdale Pietro	C	10	1	" friends	" friend Carlo Montano 14 Baxter St	"	8/29	9 25	1	1	1
47	Ardizzone Vincenzo w 2 ch	KK	8/9	2	" mother	" mother Julia Ardizzone 276 Grand St Newark	Reed	8/28	2 35	—	2	—
48	Cagnoni Pietro	C	11	1	" friends	" Carlo Montano 14 Baxter St	Bgn	8/29	9 35	1	1	1
49	Nicrosini Maria w 2 ch	C	7/9	3	" husb	" husb Montano Carlo 14 Bleecker St	Bgn	8/28	2 45	—	3	
50	D'Alto Michele	LL	23	1	" father	" father Joseph 144 Cherry St	"	"	"	—	1	
51	Casale Vincenzo	CC	6	1	" bros. in money	" bro Joseph 426 E 13th St	"	"	"	—	1	—
52	D'Alto Domenico	LL	26	1	" father	" father Joseph 144 Cherry St	"	"	"	—	1	—
53	Truolo Michele	AA	24	1	" parents bros	" bro " 7 Prince St					1	
54	Legnelli Domenico	B	21	1	" uncle	" Cousin Luigi Bonini 328 E. 106 St		8/31	11 25	3	3	3
55	Lucci Concetta w 1 ch	DD	12/13	2	" husb	" husb Alfonso Calogero 165 Forsyth St	Bgn	8/28	2 50	—	2	—
56	Graneli Maria	C	26	1	" "	" husb Luigi Bonini 328 E. 106 St	"	8/31	11 25	3	3	3
57	Capienza, Salvatore w 4 ch	GG	3/4	3	" bro in law	" bro in l Giuseppe Lipalmo 248 10th Ave	Bgn	"	3 40	—	5	—
58	Paternelli, Ferdinando	J	8	1	" bro.	" bro. Giuseppe 334 E 113th St	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
59	Barabetti Tomaso w 4 ch	LL	20/22	3	" " in law	" bro in l. Girolamo Cancilori 18 Christie St	Reed	"	2 20	—	3	—
60	D'Avelli Gio. Batt	J	13	1	" " " " cousin	" cousin Sabovi Nicola 110 Mulberry St	Bff	8/29	3 35	1	2	1
										5	66	15

Form 1517.
(Ed. Feb-1901—5000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 117

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived August 28th, 1902, at 10 25 A.M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP	MANIFEST. NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Igro Domenico	OO	15	1	to be called for	to Cousin Antonio Tarrezzo 105 Sullivan St	Bgn	8/28	2 10	+	1	—
2	Falistico Gio Paolo	L	6	1	" bro. in l.	" bro-in-l Giuseppe Conicchi 340 E 113th St	Bg	8/28	11 15	—	—	—
3	Curiali Pietro	R	14	1	" father	" father Francesco 61st St & 13th Av. BK			2 10	—	1	—
4	Piscitelli Elizabetha & ch	M	1/5	2	" be met by father Troy	" mother Giuseppa Razzano 166 William St. Troy NY	Bgn	8/28	11 20	—	—	—
5	Pascarella Antonio	M	6	1	" " " " Brownsville Pa.	" to father Francesco Pascarella Box 492 Brownsville Pa	Mark	8/30	9 55	2	1	—
6	Garofalo Teresa	L	29	1	" bro.	" bro. Giovanni 1535 Gates Ave BK	Bgn	8/28	2 20	—	1	—
7	Cocca Orazio	F	22	1	" " & father	" bro. Angelo 34 Mulberry St	Bgn	8/28	11 15	—	—	—
8	Trombatori Salvatore	AA	25	1	has no t. to Tex	" cousin Joseph Ardelero 1550 1st Av.	Reed	"	5 10	—	1	1
9	Gabrielli Maria	LL	6	1	to son	" son Giuseppe 207 E 107th St	Bgn	8/28	11 10	—	—	—
10	Sorci Vincenzo	LL	28	1	" father Newark	" father Onofrio 220 Gardner St Newark NJ	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
11	Segreto Antonio	S	26	1	" bro.	" bro. Luigi 1309 Myrtle Av. BK	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
12	Giocano Antonio	GG	10	1	" "	" bro Giuseppe 1052 5th Av. BK	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
13	Cerniglia Natale	LL	16	1	" cousin	" cousin Gianabattiste Orlando 238 Elizabeth St	Reed	"	5 02	—	1	1
14	Lo Casto Antonino & wife	EE	3/30	2	" father	" father Philadelphia 331 E 106th St	Bgn	8/28	11 15	—	—	—
15	Giordano Carolina	EE	28	1	" aunt	" aunt Maria Di Franco 331 E 106th St	"	"	"			
16	Caronite Maria	EE	23	1	" parents	" mother Maria T. Chipada 248 E 107th						
17	Ytrena Giovanni	U	12	1	" bro	" bro. Fortunato 163 Elizabeth St	Reed	"	5 08	—	1	1
18	Verdi Nicola	F	25	1	" Uncle	" uncle Giovanni Defarto 102 Garden St. Hoboken	Bgn	"	2 10	—	1	—
19	Petrino Vincenza	L	16	1	" "	" uncle Vincenzo Petrino 90 Degraw St BK	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
20	Ferrito Giuseppe	BB	24	1	" bro-in-l & sister	" bro-in-law Augustino Di Stefano 26 2nd Av.	"	"	"	—	1	—
21	Campisi Romana & ch	GG	11/15	5	" husb	" husb. Sebastiano Puccio 39 Underhill Av. BK	"	"	2 30	—	5	—
22	Petrano Giuseppe	L	15	1	" uncle	" uncle Vincenzo Petrino 90 Degraw St	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
23	Petrano Rosana	GG	6	1	" brinlaw	" bro. Gerolino 190 Throop Av. BK	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
24	D'Ambrosio Teresa & child	B	3/5	3	" husb who will call for her	" husb Michele Accatino, 171 Poplar St Ansonia, Conn	"	"	2 25	—	3	—
25	Gelardi Ma. Concetta	AA	27	1	" father	" father Francesco 337 E 106th St.	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
26	Gruppuso Angela & 4 ch	L	23/26	5	" husb.	" husb. Giuseppe Ancona 300 E 122nd St	"	"	2 20	—	5	—
27	Chiappisa Vincenza & ch	JJ	23/24	2	" "	" " Mariano Carto 366 Broome St	"	"	2 30	—	2	—
28	Liotta Elizabetta & ch	KK	25/26	2	" mother.	" mother Catarina Ricca 14 Scholes St BK	"	"	2 15	—	2	—
29	Giacone Giuseppa	LL	9	1	" father	" " Antonia Tuolo 207 E 97th St	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
30	Cirrito Angela	JJ	21	1	" sister	" sister Giuseppe 54 Oliver St	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
										2	35	5

501
121

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ____ ON SERVICE.

501
171
6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Liguria arrived Aug 28, 1902, 10 28 A M., from Napl

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE O[RDERS]. Date	Record No.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓61	Pizzitello Giuseppa	JJ 30	1	L. P. C.	Vance											9/29	72	Feb. 10th				1	1
✓62	Romano Francesca	FF 3	1	" single p.g.t.	M.	9/28	112	Ly	9/29	11	Ly											1	1
✓63	Alando Salvatore, [illegible]	JJ 25	1	" Dft. cert	Vance											9/29	18	Ry 30				30	30
✓64	Nicola Spartano, dft. 3 ch	K 3/12	5	" Chmas in Hosp	Boston	9	131	S.								9/3	34	Feb. 25th				2	3
✓65	Rosario Catalano	Cobin		Cert.	JM.	9/29	70	Ly.								9/						2	3
✓66	Guiseppina Trapani	"		"	"	9/29	70	Ly.								8/30	136	Feb. 24th				28	18
✓67	Bepulas Antonio	2 ch JJ 32 1/2	3	L. P. C. husb. in hosp	M.	9/29	14	Ry.								9/7	105	8 9th				8	8
✓68	Calatano Salvatore	GG 24	1	" wife + 2 ch. in hosp	M	9/29	157	S.								9/5	61	Ly 9th				1	1
✓69	Ippolito Antonino	JJ 22	1	" Dvs. cert.	M											9/29	80	Feb. 11th				12	14
✓70	Spartano Rosa	KK 9/12		" In Hospital	JK											9/3	34	Ly 20th					
✓71	Fabeo, Pietro	JJ 22	1	Retd from hosp 9/12th	JK.	9/6	164	S															

Totals.

501
121
6

Form 1818.
(Ed. 5-5-1904—3,000.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Liguria arrived Aug 28, 1902, 10 28 A M., from Naples 219

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
												9/2	105	Ly												23	26	23
																										6	6	6
31	Tabit Mariana + 2 sons	Q 24	3	L. P. C. Dr in Naples	RC.										9/2	28	J	1 26									-	2	-
32	Catanina Maria + 2 ch	Gragia 24 1/2	3	Husb. rejected by husb. in Italy	Br.							9/25	100	Ly.	9/30	176	S.	11 00									-	1	-
33	Racalbutto Ludovico + wife	M. 13	2	"	Br.							9/28	99	Ly	9/28	106	Ly	3 50									-	-	-
34	Marini Giuseppe	J 7	1	"	aaw.										9/28	62	J.	3 20									-	-	-
35	Ciccarelli Celestino	I 29	1	"	Vance	9/28	65	J.	9/29	28	Ly																-	-	-
36	Liburdi Antonio	J 10	1	"	aaw										9/28	63	J.	3 20									-	-	-
37	Arduino Domenico	J 15	1	"	"										9/28	64	J.	3 20									-	-	-
38	Di Iorio Luigi + 2 daghts	E 4/8	3	"	U. J.	9/28	116	Ly.							9/29	31	Ly	12 25									3	6	5
39	Di Lalla Maria	J. 2	1	husb. where abouts unknown	Vance	9/28	114	Ly							9/2	46	Ly	11 25									5	5	5
40	Calabrese Giuseppe + wife	J 17	2	" wife pgt.	M.										9/28	64	J.	3 30									-	2	-
41	Ansovino Maria + 3ch.	M. 23	4	" a widow	Br.	9/25	43	J.							9/28	76	J.	3 30									-	4	-
42	Marcantuono Ettore + wife	L. 14	2	" wife pgt.	M.	9/28	41	J.							9/29	96	Ch.	11 30									5	4	2
43	Altieri Orsola	H. 4	1	" senility	K.	9/28	46	J.							8/29	94	Ch.	11 40									1	2	1
44	Billieri Nicola + 2 ch.	M. 26	3	" cr. [illegible]	"	9/29	41	Ly																			11	12	11
45	Montella Vincenzo	M. 30	1	"	Br.										9/28	102	Ly	3 40									-	1	-
46	Genici Antonio	L. 25	1	" Dra remarkas	AB										9/28	103	Ly	3 40									-	1	-
47	Barricella Raffaele	L. 27	1	" senility	Vance										9/28	74	J.	3 40									-	-	-
48	Marro Girolamo, wife + 2ch	M. 17 1/2	4	" Dra. cert.	P.H.										9/29	16	Ly	11 20									4	4	4
49	Tarantis Bernardino, wife + Son	Y. 17 18	3	" " remarkas	Geo										9/28	97	Ly	3 30									-	3	-
50	Costanza Pietro	JJ 1	1	" " cert.	R.C.										9/29	11	Ch.	11 30									1	1	1
51	Morrone Giovanni	H. 5	1	" " "	Vance										9/29	121	S.	10 00									1	1	1
52	Tusolone Biagio	L. 17	1	" " "	"										9/28	88	J.	4 10									-	1	-
53	Arfuso Felice	G. 9	1	" " "	"	9/25	78	J.																			11	72	11
54	Maggis Lucia + 1 sh	S S 1/2	2	" Dra. cert	Geo	9/29	123	S.	9/30	174	S																2	2	2
55	Briscenso Pietro + wife	A.C. 24	2	" Husb in Italy. She is pgt.	M.	9/28	110	Ly																			2	2	2
56	Scibetta Paola Maria + daghter	S. S. 10	2	" Dra. cert	AB.										9/29	7	Ly	11 00									-	2	-
57	Salerno Antonino + 5 aghtrs	N 29/30	6	" Old lady - senility	Th.	9/28	108	Ly.							9/29	11	Ly	11 00									6	6	6
58	Protevi Giovanni + wife	S 23	2	" Dra. cert.	P.H.										9/28	117	Ly	4 20									2	2	2
59	Protevi Teresina + 3ch	S. 24	4	" " "	Th										9/29	120	S.	10 00									4	4	4
60	Di Falco Giuseppa + 2 aghtrs	M. 17 1/2	3	" faith - old lady S. J.	"										9/29	9	Ly	11 05									-	3	-
				" husb. in Europe	Br										9/29	9	Ly	11 05											
															9/28	81	J.	3 35									28	57	28

TOTALS.

Form 1212. (Rev. 5-5-1905—5,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

S.S. Liguria arrived Aug. 28. , 1902, 10 28 A M., from Naples.

501
171
6

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rosina Biagio	L	12	1		L. P. C.	aaw							8/28	10	C	S. 11 05								No meals	
2	Sanfratelli Giuseppe	AA	26	1		"	V. J							8/28	28	Ly	11 15								Noneals	
3	Cirone Giuseppe	S	25	1		"	Ges 8/28 64 Ch.							8/29	95	Ch.	11 45								1	2 1
4	De Rosa Giuseppe	S	15	1		"	Ges.							8/25	48	Ch.	11 00								No meals	
5	Alteri Domenico	R	23	1		" poor phys	Thies 8/28 52 Ch.	9/5	57	H				8/29	35	Ly					9/8	Citta di Milano	Vilcox	11	12	11
6	Palmieri Francesco	S	15	1		"	Ges							8/28	51	Ch.	11 05								No meals	
7	Pecora Vito	R	3	1		"	Thies							8/28	27	Ly	11 10								Noneals	
8	Marchiano Giuseppe	S	21	1		"	Ges							8/28	26	Ly	11 10								No meals	
9	Jenia Luigi	Q	20	1		"								8/28	55	Ch.	11 25								Noon	
10	Matarazzo Saverio	M	11	1		" Drs. cert.	P. H. 8/28 29 J.	8/29	79	Ch.														11	12	
11	Marino Giuseppe	A	11	1		" " "	" 8/28 33 J.	8/29	26	Ly								9/4	15857					11	12	11
12	Guglietti Michele	M	9	1		" " "	Br. 8/28 27 J.							8/30	99	J.	1 46	9/7	15857	Appeal dismissed				2	3	3
13	Agostino Vincenzo	Q	21	1		" " "	Ges 8/28 31 J.	9/3	71	Ch.														11	12	11
14	Battista Luigi + son	S	4	1		" poor phys	" 8/28 56 Ch.	8/28	60	J.														11	12	11
15	Carpino Francesco, father	F	26 29	3		" Drs. cert.	P.H. 8/28 25 J.							8/29	74	Ch.	10 05							3	3	3
16	Pizoto Francesco	Q	22	1		" Drs. remarks	Ges							8/28	65	Ch.	11 55								1	
17	Capece Vito Antonio + mother		9 10	2		" " "	V. J. 8/28 53 Ch.							8/3	17	Ch	11 07							12	12	12
18	Natale Antonio	S	15	1		" twice in jail	Ges. 8/28 31 Ly	9/2	47	Ly										X Convicted of Crime				11	12	11
19	Giglietti Giuseppe	M	19	1		" poor phys.	Rg 8/28 54 Ch.	8/28	58	J.														11	12	11
20	Parascandolo Sabbata + babies	husb. 2nd		2		" Drs. cert	M.							8/28	48	Ly	1 10							2		
21	Torregrossa Pasquale	SS	30	1		"	Th.							8/28	23	J.	2 10							1		
22	Gorlo Rosario	G	27	1		"	aaw							8/28	35	J.	2 30							1		
23	Grisolia Felice	M	2	1		" into mercy.	P.H. 8/28 37 J.							8/30	109	Ch.	11 20							2	2	2
24	Tarantino Giuseppe	G	23	1		" not heard from husb	aaw 8/28 90 Ly	9/3	19	Ly														11	12	11
25	De Filippi Vincenzo + 2 ch	G	22	3		" a widower	aaw 8/28 43 Ly	9/3																33	34	28
26	D'Grosa Angela + 2 ch	A	6/8	3		" a widow	AB 8/28 18 Ly							8/28	106	Ly	3 20							3		
27	Benedetti Agostino	G	2	1		" no funds	aaw.							8/28	36	J.	2 35							1		
28	Romano Anna + 2 sons	LL	11/13	3		" a widow	AB 8/28 72 Ly							8/29	10	Ly	12 20							3	1	3
29	Schiavone Domenico	Q	25	1		"	Ges							8/28	39	J.	2 40							1		
30	Paiazzo Luisa + 3 ch	R	6/9	4		"	Th. 8/28 77 Ly	8/29	8	Ly				8/30	2	Ly	1 00							8	12	8
																								7	21	7

18

S S Majestic

August 28/1902

INDEXED
R. G. Horan
Oct-7-1902

M.C | Rel | R&O | 16 | R&O | R&O

D&O | Sex | R&O

O 501 181

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

121 List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
94973	1	Morgan L Evan	62	M		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Brit. Subject	Gwecastle	New York	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Ct. Com. Pleas, Lack. Co. Pa; Scranton Oct. 5/92.					
41650	2	Rowland Jane	46		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Sheldon	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	"		More than $50	1902 2 Daughters Mrs Gordon 2 Mrs Richardson	No	No	No	Good	No
85530	3	Bramwell Lawrence	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Newyork	"	"		More	No	No				
84069	4	Wheale Eliza	64		F	M	None	"	"	Brit. Subject	Citizen	"	Cleveland Ohio	No	"		Cleveland Ohio	Family Ohio	No				
90969	5	Renshaw Fred	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	Eng	Stafford	"	Newyork & Colorado	"	"		$30 Colorado 1900		No				
92711	6	Pike John William	40				Glass Cutter	"	"	Eng	Sheffield	"	New Bedford Mass	No	American Citizen								
92847	7	Rust John	62				Agent	"	"	Eng	London	"	Indianapolis	Yes	"		"						
94276	8	Leyde Earl	19			S	Student	"	"			"	Wooster Ohio	"	"		"						
	9	Curry Roland	18					"	"			"	"	"	"		"						
	10	Hoffel John	19					"	"			"	"	"	"		"						
94302	11	Ritcher Wm	36				Traveller	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Bayonne	"	Self		More	Brother Peter Richter 57 4th St Bayonne					
95248	12	Rowley Enoch	57		M	M	Foreman	"	"	American	[redacted]	"	Fayette Pa	"	American Citizen								
	13	Bakes Joseph	49					"	"			"	"	"	"		"						
95454	14	Barker Walker F	41			S	Builder	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		More	1902 No Sister Lizzie Cullen 1120 Cherry St Phila					
12803	15	Cullen Bridget	30				Servt	"	"	Irish	Cavagh	"	Newyork	"	"		$1	No					
12805	16	Mountsell Wm H	46			M	None	"	"	English	Ebor	"	Toronto	No	"		$50						
55857	17	O'Reilly Charles	37		M	S	Saloon keeper	"	"	Irish	Tullyorn	"	Newyork	Yes	American Citizen								
17804	18	Ferry Lesay	32		M	M	Traveller	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Fall River	"	Self		More	1902 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67558	19	Eaves Edward	48		"	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Burnley	"	"	"	"		$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
67559	20	Crook Edward	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
95979	21	Maurones Louis	21			"	Carpenter	"	"	Mexican	Liverpool	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"		U. S. Citizen						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict or lunatic, or an idiot, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are by law exempted from the operation of the contract labour laws; and I further declare that the ages, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by other persons or by the government or by some State or Municipality, whether in possession of $50 and if not the amount of money in his or her possession, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature and cause, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1902 Edward J Smith Master.

at the Port of Liverpool in the United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. S. Victoria Nonsuch Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 Thomas Taylor Bark M.B. Surgeon sailing therewith

James W Boyle Jr. Surgeon of the United States at Liverpool

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection
James Doyle.
Consul.

10

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

122 List No. 10.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20 August 1902 Arriving at Port of Aug. 28 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35498	1	Jarvenpäa	Selma	26	V	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finn	Kangas	Boston	Seattle Wash	Yes	Father	$ 6	No	Father Matti Jarvenpää Father Lahemaki Finland	No	No	No	Good	No.
"	2	"	Carl	4	V	Child																	
"	3	"	Hanna	1	V	Infant																	
30964	4	Laakso	Kristina	19	M	Laborer												Brother Abr Nieminen					
30956	5	Dyckma	Wilhelm	24	V	Farmer				Prussian	Prussia	Bremen	Sebastopol Texas	Ticket		$ 6		Uncle Herman Dyckman					
35500	6	Zelaznik	Joseph	15	V	Tailor				Russian	Lodsen Lodz	Hebrew						Father Abel Zelaznik 180 Newark Ave Jersey City					
30950	X 5½	Rosenblatt	Wolf	32	V	Laborer												Brother in Law Mr Bernstein 108 Monroe St Newport					
30951	X 6	Goldman	Abe	20	V	Single						New						Father					
35500	X 7	Just	Golde	19	V	Servant				Hungarian		Hebrew			Relative			Mother in Law Hannah Hirschfeld 46 Clinton St New York					
30952	10	Nawrzeniec	Kaiemz	24	V	Laborer				Austrian	Galicia	Philadelphia	Warren Pa		Self	$ 3		Brother Herman Kunitzky Warren Pa					
30953	X 11	Jendrisak	Andreas	5	V	Merchant				Hungarian		Hebrew	Newport				No	Uncle John Jane N.J.					
30954	X 12	Konczol	Anton	34	V	Laborer				Austrian								Uncle Peter Konczol 73 Selangy St Pittsburg					
30955	13	Bryz	Anton	33	V	Laborer				German	Galicia	Bergen				$ 14		Brother Charles Bary 500 Rogers Ave Brooklyn					
35499	X 14	Weiserowitz	Marcem	45	V	Widow				Roumanian	Galicia	Hebrew						Son Isaac Weiserowitz 104 Myrtle Ave Newark					
"	X 15	"	Lester	8	V	Servant				"	"	"						"					
	16	Nilsson	Selma	20	M	Baby				Norwegian	Swanvigen				Self	$ 20	98	Uncle John Nilsson Box 39 Ipswich					
	17	Olsen	Julia	42	V	No	Cook			Norwegian	Aarhus	Norwegian	Minneapolis Minn			$ 20	98	Father					
	18	Furaas	Gustaf	38	V		Laborer			Norwegian			McCallsburg Iowa		Brother	$ 20	3 Yrs	Brother Lars Furaas McCallsburg Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	"	Elizabeth	31	V	Wife											No	Brother Lars Furaas Iowa					
	20	"	Bergot	4	V	Child												(- " -)					
	21	"	Peter	3	V																		
	22	Jahsted	Lars	23	V	Farmer				Norwegian	Norgen	Philadelphia			Self	$ 83		Brother Gjest Jahsted Whitehall Wis					
	23	Jaberg	Gabriel	23	V	Laborer										$ 26		Relative Gustaf Jahsted Whitehall Wis					
35487	X 24	Hall	Selma M.	16	V	Servant				Sweden	Malmo	Swedish	Walthamstow Pa		Cousin	$ 30		Cousin Selma Svensgren Port Manned Pa					
35489	X 25	Pedersen	Jens	23	M	Laborer				Denmark	Esbjerg	Danish	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$ 25		Brother Christian Pedersen 1010 Lake Ave Minneapolis Minn					
35488	26	Larsen	Lars	22	V	Smith				Denmark		Danish	Iowa Falls Iowa		Uncle	$ 8		Uncle Jens Larsen Iowa Falls Iowa					
44353	27	Nielsen	Johanne	30	V	Photographer				Sweden	Aalborg	Danish	Des Moines Iowa		Self	$ 10	2 Yrs	Husband Jens Nielsen 1224 3rd Ave Des Moines Iowa					
592	28	Johnson	Anna	30	V	Cook				Sweden	Malmo	Swedish	New York			$ 20	New York 1901	330 W 52 St New York					
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1902 Edw J Smith Master.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Thomas Taylor Black Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Large years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Graciously Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1902 T. Taylor Black M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

FERD. J. ELSTER — North Sleeves Linen — CHRISTIANIA

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle
Consul

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

123 List No. 9.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 8 1902 Arriving at Port of AUG 28 1902 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8669	1	Olsen, August	34		male	Single	Smith	yes	yes	Norwegian	Hjem	New York	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35483	2	Larson, Karlin	32		"	"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	"		Citizen			Sister Marie Wold Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	good	no
35484	3	Wilson, Karelius	28		"	"	Cabinet	"	"	Norwegian	Canada	Norwegian	"		Self	$25	4 years Lober Boston, Mass.	Uncle Mr. Carsten Larson 3317 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	good	no
8671	4	Gulliksen, Carl	30		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York Minneapolis, Minn			$18		Mr. Soli Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	good	no
70	5	Mellem, Anna	20		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Solor	"	"			$50	no		"	"	"	good	no
35486	6	Iversen, Inger A	32		"	"	maid	"	"	"	Canada	"	Minneapolis, Minn			$50		Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	good	no
8693	7	Borresen, Thor	60		male	married	farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Ringebu	"	Oberon, Dak	yes	Citizen	$		Mr. Peter Berg Co. [illegible] brother Cuba Grand Forks, Dak	"	"	"	good	no
35485	8	Cubak, Even	25		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Lillehammer	"	Grand Forks, Dak	yes	Self	$30		to a citizen	"	"	"	good	no
8687	9	Ellefsen, Oscar	36		M	Captain	Seaman	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"			$44		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Denison, Birgitte	41		Female	Doctor's Certificate		"	"	"	Esbjerg	Danish	[illegible]	"	Self	$ None	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spinal Curvature
712	11	Smit, Albert	51		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	Dutch	Kansas City, Mo.	"	Self	$40	No	Son John Smith	"	"	"	"	No
	12	" Mrs	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" James	17		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	" Susie	11		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	" Ferrit	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	" Adolph	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	" [illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	" [illegible]	10		F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
758.	19	Weyne, Herman	22		male	Single	Hardware	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Pamphile Weyne Brussels and 273 Beaubourg 44 Rue de Rivoli Antwerp	No	No	No	Good	No
758.	20	Jeruzalsky, Leiba				Single	Laborer			Russian			Newport			$40.175		Victor Odenbaker Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
704.	21	Van Hamcke, Emile	46		"	"	Gardner	"	"	Belgian	"	Flemish	Detroit, Mich.		"	$200			"	"	"	"	"
	22	Van Eneke, Hemps	25		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Brother Solomon Eneke Hoorbeke Rue Bergelaard	"	"	"	"	"
35547.	23	Osinowski, Otom	41		"	M.	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Kaunas	Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hebrew Emigrant Society	$			"	"	"	"	"
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. S.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Liverpool 777 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw J Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Black Surgeon of the R.M.S. S.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P. & S. Victoria University, Manchester, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T. Taylor Black M.D.
Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

124 List No. 8.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Aug 14 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Carlson	22		V		Farmer																
	2	Jorgensen	44		V		Sailor																
	3	Ingeborg			V		22-15753			Norway													
35490	4	Johnson	9		V																		
35491	5	Nicolaisen	30		V	M	Wife																
	6				V		Child																
	7		2		V																		
	8				V		20a 84469																
35495	9	Isumaa	30		V	M	Wife			Finland													
	10	Kiela	10		V		Servant																
	11	Castula	12		V																		
	12	Okela	3		V																		
35496	13	Kustaa	40		V	M	Wife																
	14																						
35497	15	Jaronen	25		V		Labourer				US Steize												
35492	16	Appleman	31		V	M	Man																
	17		Maria	36	V		Wife																
	18	Tajvanen	20		V		Labourer																
30966	19	Jonsson	21		V		Labourer																
30961	20	Abrahamsen	21		V		Cabinboy																
	21																						
	22				V																		
	23		2		V																		
	24				V		Infant																
30962	25	Johnberg	20		V		Labourer																
	26	Helen	5		V		Servant																
35494	27	Sortonen	20		V		Labourer																
35493	28	Kaapo	17		V																		
30963	29	Filla	22		V																		
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 124 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 124 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T. Taylor Barkworth Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125 List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20th 1902. Arriving at Port of N. Y., 1902

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C½ 1295	1	Andrew Edward	21		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Goldsboro	New York	Wilkesbarre, Pa	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Andrew Edward, Wilkesbarre, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	2	Jackson Enoch	23		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	Canada	Gallingham	"	Bath	"	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	3	Jolander Elizabet	26		F	Single	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	4	Svenkson Andrew	44		M	Mar.	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Ljung	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	Self	$5	No	Wife Bethlehem, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	5	Andersson Elizabeth	27		F	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Falkoping	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 1800	6	Bolin Carl	21		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lessie	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5	No	Brother Bolin Carl, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
" 1	7	Johansson Johan	21		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gillevas	"	Jackson Mich	"	Self	$13	No	Uncle Brita Andersson, Jackson, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	8	Lundgren Ingeborg	18		F	Single	Widow	"	"	Sweden	Gavalla	"	Wellington, Ohio	"	Self	$7	No	Sister Johanna Andersson, Wellington, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" S 5	9	Johansson Frank	16		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson, Wellington, Ohio	"	"	"	Sick	Rupture
S 10		Carlsson Carl	62		M	Mar.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Ingeborg Lundgren, Johnson, Wellington, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
35481 68565	11	Skogman John	42		M	Mar.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Pieryis	"	Dallas, Tex	"	Self	$1	No	Wife Dallas, Tex	No	No	No	Good	No
35480 " 68565	12	Seth Edward	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmings	"	Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	Brother Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
35479 " 68564	13	Jansson Lea	19		F	Single	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kinsman, Ohio	"	Self	$5	No	Uncle Johan Lundberg, Kinsman, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
35478 " 68563	14	Gellund Hanna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	Brothers John Gellund, Kinsman, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
SD 6247	15	Gleissner Algott	21		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Germany	Ulm	"	Dazzett Siding	"	Self	$15	No	Brother Albert Gleissner, Dazzett Siding	No	No	No	Good	No
"	16	Reda	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C½ 1304	17	Anderson Christina	35		F	"	Servant	"	"	Aland	Aland	"	Wapella, Ill	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Wapella, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
5	18	Peterson Ambrosius	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Pitea	"	Evansburg, Pa	"	"	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	19	Ahlvin Lewi	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Funk Hedda	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	Germany	Ulmia	"	Dazzett Siding	"	"	$15	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
Pt 1906	21	Jarrold Ola	35		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Christiana	"	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	$100	No	Friend [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2 35495	22	Olsuna Palo	4		M	"	Child	"	"	Finland	Pargo	"	Negaunee, Mich	"	Steerage	$ 1.9	No	Mother Negaunee, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 125 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August 1902

Edw J Smith Master.

David Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Victor Taylor Bard Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 125 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August 1902

V. Taylor Bard M.D.
Surgeon sailing therewith

David Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

126 List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 95951	1	Brady Dooley John	22	4	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	American	Shotmeliffe	New York	New Orleans	No	(U. S. Citizen								
" 95952	2	Holt Frank	27	4	"	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Dallas Texas	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95953	3	Robinson James	39	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York	Yes	(— "		—)						
" 95954	4	Southard William	27	4	"	"	Sailor	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New Orleans	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95955	5	Knight James	18	8	"	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(— "		—)	"					
" 95956	6	Smith John	20	✓	"	"	Steward	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York	"	(— "		—)	"					
95957	7	Denton Henry George	24	11	M	"	Telegraphist	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95958	8	Minor Allan Harry	39	6	"	"	Bottle-Man	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Denver (Col)	"	(— "		—)						
" 95959	9	Burnell John	33	✓	"	"	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis	"	(— "		—)						
" 95960	10	Bultz Adolph	30	✓	"	M	Brake-Man	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	(— "		—)						
" 95961	11	Maynard James	39	11	"	S	Gymnast	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(— "		—)						Lost right eye
" 95962	12	Wachtler Frank	28	4	"	"	Butcher	"	No	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95963	13	Steely Henry	20		"	"	Bar-Maker	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	(— "		—)						
" 95964	14	Landrum Andrew	31	✓	"	"	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New Orleans	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95965	15	Jacks Webb Dan	28	4	"	"	Railroad Man	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York	"	(— "		—)	do do					
" 95966	16	Howard Joseph	22	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis	No	(— "		—)	do do					
" 95967	17	Sherwood Nelson	23	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(— "		—)						
" 95968	18	Storm Aug Richard	21	4	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York	Yes	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95969	19	Smith Frank	27	✓	"	"	Railroad Man	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Pearson Texas	"	(— "		—)						
" 95970	20	Smith Joseph	23	✓	"	"	Jockey	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York	"	(— "		—)						
" 95971	21	Magnuson John	23	1	"	"	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(— "		1900)	sworn to					
" 95972	22	Kimmel Travis	21	10	"	"	Book-Keeper	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis	"	(— "		—)						
" 95973	23	Stephens Logan Samuel	21	6	"	"	Dentist	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Maysville Ky	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95974	24	Prather Robert	22	3	"	"	Ranch-Man	"	"	"	"	"	Ozark [illegible]	"	(— "		—)						
" 95975	25	Bill Henry	24	1	"	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chicago	"	(— "		—)						
" 95976	26	Mosier Edwin James	24	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(— "		—)	sworn to					
" 95977	27	Badgley Albert	18	8	"	"	Driller	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	New Orleans	"	(— "		—)	do do					
" 95978	28	Hagar Munroe James	26	4	"	"	Barber	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Denver Col	"	(— "		—)	do do					
2 12305	29	Williams Owen John	27	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Machynlleth	[illegible]	Idaho Springs (Col)	"	Self Money		No	friends to E. B. R. Lake Co		No	Good	No	
2 94592	30	Coulson Lawrence	31	✓	M	Miner	"	"	"	[illegible]	Durham	"	Sparta Ill	"	(American Citizen			Jackson Co. Ill. Sept 26/1900					

C 1. 3. 5. 6. 10. 17. 19. 20. 22. 25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902. Edward John Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. B. Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 T. Taylor Bark M.B. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

127 List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York City 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
CS																							
a 2 1297	1	Stafford John	42		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	British	Lockerbie	New York	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother James Stafford 4 Reban St Balto	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	2	" Margaret	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	Australian	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	" Alice	19		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	" Julia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	5	" John	7	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	6	" Michael	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 2 92453	7	Jones Emma	49		F	M	Lady	"	"	American													
" " "	8	" George	10		M	S																	
a 2 122987	9	Churchill Verno	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 12298	10	Knudsen August	38		"	S	Mariner	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Mobile Ala	"	Self	More	Mobile 1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 87809	11	Harrison Joseph	40		"	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	U.S.C.	Manchester	"	Watertown Jefferson Co N.Y.	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)							
" 89014	12	Mc Cabe Maggie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Letterkenny	"	New York	"	"	£2	No	Mrs Cuddy 60 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 90161	13	Green J William	46		M	"	Steamship Man	"	"	Australian	Drogheda	"	St Louis Mo	"	"								
" " "	14	" Catherine	40		F	M	A Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)							
" 90162	15	Olsson George	25		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Swede	North Shields	"	New York	"	Self	$35	Yes New York 1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 90163	16	Johnston Andrew	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	£5	No	Samuel Gray Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" 90859	17	Barton Robert	31		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	American	Glasgow	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)								
" 94429	18	Halloran Florence Denis	34		"	M	Decorator	"	"	Irish	Bolton	"	"	"	Self	$30	12 mth ago New York	Cornelius O'Leary 66 Park Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
" 88994	19	Lopez Serafin	38		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	10 days Liverpool to Bilbao	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Young Brown Pleasant St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 88995	20	Atquizona Luis	23		"	S	Dairy Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No to Mexico 2 years ago	Brother Delaware Ave Philad	"	"	"	"	"
" 94162	21	Raisin Salomon	20		"	"	Navvy	"	"	Russian	London	"	"	"	"	$30	New York	248 Broome St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
" 95316	22	O'Hagan James	30		"	"	Secretary	"	"	Canadian	Bushy Auckland	"	Toronto	No	"	$200	More 1902	Returning home to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ R 28335	23	Nodquis A Mary	42	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.		"	Ohio	Yes	(U. S. C.)								
✓ " 28336	24	Renfrew Elizabeth	42	F	M	M		"	"		Middleton	"	Paterson N.J.										
✓ " "	25	" Sadie	5	F	S	Child		"	"			"	"										
a 2 98403	26	Brady Peter	24	M	M	Leather Dresser	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		"	New York	Yes	Self	£6	New York 1896	No	No	No	No	Good	No
c 2 12300	27	Hopkins Nicholas	24	M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	U.S.C.	Somerset		"	Ottawa Ohio	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 12301	28	Dear Louisa Alice	11	F	"	Child	"	"	English	London		"	New York	Yes	(Care of Aunt 21289 See Sheet 2 - No 2 to 4)								
" 12302	29	Nolan P William	60	M	M	Sail Maker	"	"	U.S.C.	Liverpool		"	Cleveland Ohio	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
a 2 89098	30	Conlon Lizzie	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drogheda		"	New York	Yes	Self	$60	New York 1900	Aden 118 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 Edward J Smith Master

James Taylor Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 T. Taylor Bark M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Taylor Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

128 List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 2 92921	1	Lazarus Solomon	44		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian Pole	5 years Hull	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$150	Yes Brooklyn 1897	To Sister Mrs Harris 110 Hemlock St	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	2	" Rachel	47		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	25 yrs England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	" Annie	22		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	" Jacob	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	5	" Beloy	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Yes Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	6	" Louis	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	7	" Rebecca	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	8	" Fanny	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	" Ada	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	" Barnett	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 95102	11	Toal John	40		"	"	Motor Man	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	Yes Money	Returning	home to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" 95246	12	Griffiths David	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	American	Ferndale	"	Wilkesbarre	No									
" " "	13	Owens Griffith	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens									
" " "	14	" William	60		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	Self	Some	No	With Sons John Brothers Owen & Bridgport	No	No	No	Good	No
" 87675	15	Donahue Thomas	28		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Irish	Killargue	"	Bridgport	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes Bridgeport	Sister & Bridgport	"	"	"	"	"
a 2 26837	16	Owen John William	35		M	M	Preacher	"	"	Welsh	Bangor	"	New York	"	"	Yes $50	No	To Sister [illegible]					
" 93286	17	Cox Richard	39		M	M	Plate Roller	"	"	U. S. A.	Steubenville	"	Sharon	No				Lawrence Co. Court Common Pleas Penna State Cot work 13 - 1888.					
" " "	18	" Alice D	40		F	"	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
" 98089	19	Thomas Benjamin	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Morristown	"	Newcastle	Yes	U. S. Citizen			State of Ohio Mahoning Co. Oct 30 - 1881.					
" 83683	20	Kellaghe Terence	33		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Blakeboy	"	Boston	"	Self	Over $50	No	Cousin Mrs Bella 497 Summer St Lynn (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 84536	21	Beckman jun Bertha	a									"											
" 87069	22	Wheat & Mrs	a									"											
" 90153	23	Gray Samuel	27		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Aberdeen	Liverpool	Pittsburg	No	U. S. Citizen								
" 93248	24	Rowley Enoch	52																				
" " "	25	Batts Joseph	46									"											
a 2 12797	26	Justice Eric	28a		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Wolverhampton	"	Mansfield	No	Self	$19	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 12303	27	Lockyer Charles	35	2	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	No	No	U. S. A.	Liverpool	"	Bradford	No	U. S. Citizen								
a 2 28359	28	Stewart William	22		"	S	Miner	"	"	England	Pelsall	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother J Stewart [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 92156	29	Chaplin Jr Charles	18		"	S	Carman	"	"	"	Haybrook	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$30	"	To Sister Edward Young	"	"	"	"	"
" 87568	30	Fiers Daniel	53		"	M	Builder	"	"	U. S. A.	Liverpool	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1902 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.E. Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1902 T. Taylor Bark M.R.C.S.E. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

129 List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 2 79753	1	Buos Thomas	50	V	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	Rotherford	New York	Dunkirk, NY	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1899 Michigan	Brother [illegible] Dunkirk	No	No	No	Good	No
" 79949	2	Copeland W J	28	V	"	S	Farm Worker	"	"	American	Beesbrook	"	New York	"	American Citizen			Sister [illegible]					
" 87114	3	Pearce William	55	V	"	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Plymouth	English	Feeding Hill (Mass)	No	Self	About $30	No	Intended to settle in Feeding Hill (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
" = " -	4	" William Mrs	54	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 82115	5	Grewcock Ann Mary	39	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	[illegible] England	Plymouth	"	Harrison New Jersey	No	H. S. Citizen	$20	"	Husband Elijah Grewcock,					
" = " -	6	" Charles	6	V	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	Yes									
" 84468	7	Mannion William	33	V	"	M	Porter	Yes	No	Irish	Ardwick	English	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Miss K Mannion 60 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 86380	8	Micdal Katie	34	V	F	M	None	"	"	American	London	"	Buffalo	"									
" = " -	9	" Miss	4	V	"	S	Child	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	American Citizens								
" 87828	10	Smith James	22	8	M	-	Factory Operative	Yes	Yes	English	Cowling	"	New Jersey	No	Self Smith	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" = " -	11	Ogden Charles	46	-	M	-	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Ogden	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " -	12	" Jane Mary	45	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " -	13	" Jane Mary	5	-	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 90326	14	Waite Ann Mary	41	8	"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Bingley	"	Fulberton (Ohio)	Yes	American Citizens								
" = " -	15	" Isabel Jessie	8	6	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 90390	16	Cosgrove Bernard	48	-	M	M	Motor Man	"	"	"	Cosselhill	"	New York	"									
" = " -	17	" Catherine	48	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" = " -	18	" Maggie	12	-	"	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizens								
" 90419	19	Rogers Fanny Mrs	32	-	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Pittsburg Kansas	No									
" = " -	20	" Charles	11	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 91282	21	Slater John Fred	36	V	"	M	Engine Worker	"	"	English	Cobridge	English	Trenton NJ	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle Emery St 20 Trenton NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
" 92920	22	Knutsen Kitty	22	V	F	S	Nurse Maid	"	"	Norwegian	Hull	Norwegian	Portland Oregon	Yes	"	$160	"	Sister Bertha Knutsen 261 Hoyt St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
(93183 ~~92907~~	23	Aldroyd Madge	38	V	"	S	H-Keeper	"	"	English	Burnley	English	Cleveland O	Yes	"	More	"	Sister Mrs Wormsley 56 Superior St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
a 2 93428	24	Neighbour Charles Hy	21	-	M	-	Labourer	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Boston	"	"	$30	"	Brother [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
" 94082	25	Maguire John	21	6	"	S	Dresser	"	"	Irish	Barron	"	New York	"	"	$200	"	Patrick Flemings uncle, 15 Long Island City	No	No	No	No	No
" 94366	26	Lee Bedford John	50	V	"	M	Traveller	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Pawtucket	"	"	$60	"	Mrs Jane Lee 264 Mineral Spring Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"
" 94556	27	Cross Joseph	33	8	"	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	Coventry	"	Paterson NJ	No									
" = " -	28	" Lawrence	6	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
" 95028	29	Gordon Thomas	32	V	"	-	Railroad Man	"	"	American	Westes Hill	"	Brooklyn	Yes									
" 95029	30	Sheridan John	30	V	"	-	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 T. Taylor Bark Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

130 List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
LS 2	1288	1 Hilding Alexander	27		M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	Chicago	No	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No
"	1289	2 Payne Emily	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Belvidere	"	New Jersey	"									
"	"	3 " William	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	"	4 " Albert	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
2	12262	5 Hunter Maggie	21		F	"	H. Keeper	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	Liverpool	Rochelle Ill.	Yes	Self	More	Yes New York	Going home Brother Wm Cotterell 964 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12282	6 Cotterell Thomas	19		M	"	Joiner	"	"	English	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	No	Brother Wm Cotterell 964 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
"	12287	7 Horn Frederick	30		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	No	"	More		Brother Thos Horn 31 East 104 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
"	12288	8 Owen Emma Mrs	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Leeleston	"	New York	Yes	"	More	Yes New York	Children on a visit 1111 Herkimer St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	12793	9 Wright Thomas	39	10	M	M	Wire Drawer	"	"	"	Warrington	"	Newcastle Pa	No	"	$60	1898 Newcastle Pa	Mother Mrs Wright Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
"	12798	10 Reloon Martin	37		"	S	Jeweller	"	"	U.S.A.	London	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
a 2	50225	11 Sinclair Donald	34		"	"	Coachman	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	Scotch	"										
"	54549	12 Smith John	34		"	"	Mason	"	"	English	Durham	"	Baltimore Md.	"	Self	$50	Yes Europe 1898		No	No	No	Good	No
a 2	55601	13 Doherty Mary	6		F	"	H. Maid	"	"	Irish	Ballyhaden	"	New York	"	"	$60	Yes New York	Sister Mrs McDonald 345, N 10th, New York	"	"	"	"	"
a 2	64397	14 Campbell Annie	43		"	M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Keady	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
"	"	15 " Thomas	42		M	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	65693	16 Bailey Ben	21		"	S	Rug Weaver	"	"	English	Batley	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$50	Yes 1902 Philadelphia	Father & Mother 2554 Lee St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	12291	17 Fagan John	52		"	M	Farmer	"	"	DET. DISCH. ON PIER	Ballyhaden	"	New York	"	"	$60	Yes New York	Sister Mrs McDonald 345, N 10th, New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	18 " Mrs	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	DET. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
a 2	64431	19 Vaugh Andrew	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	Scotch	Robinhouse	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$50	Yes 1900 Philadelphia	Brother Wm Vaugh 2554 Lee St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	71120	20 Hanoon Eligah	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Welch	Bridgend	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	More	No	Brother Rich Hanoon 37 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
"	74610	21 Groves James	45		"	M	Glass Worker	"	"	American	Eastwoods	"	Youghiogheny	No	(American Citizen)								
"	"	22 " Henry James	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	75765	23 Gibson Walter	30		"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Egremont Cumberland	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1902 New York	Brother John Gibson 48 Centre St, Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
"	75766	24 " Gertrude	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	75767	25 Beach Geo Geo	28		M	"	Newspaper Artist	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
"	78090	26 Thomas William	39		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Welch	Morriston	"	Newcastle	No	Self	More	No	Brother in law Thomas Davies 18 Tirban Ave Newcastle	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	27 " Mary Mrs	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30							
"	78091	28 Rees D. Townsend	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	"	Uncle D. Rees Tythe Co Evanston Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"
"	79752	29 Buos Sidney Thomas	17		"	"	Rees-Agents	"	"	English	Aylesford	"	Dunkirk	Yes	"	More	Yes $500	Farmer Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	30 " Louisa Catherine	52		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	Aylesford	"	"	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Except 17, 18, 30

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1902

Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C H B Victoria University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T Taylor Bark M.B.C.H.B. Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

131 List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
½ 28093	1	Patton Thomas	15	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	American	Newcastle-under-Lyme	New-York	Monongahela Pennsylvania	No	(American citizen)								
28141	2	Purdy Mary	11		F		House	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	Aunt	£1	No	Aunt Anne Smith 1864 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28250	3	Mc Perland A Mary	39	✓	"	M	N. Keeper	"	"	Canadian	Yorkhill	"	Pittsburg Pa	N									
½ 12264	4	" Charles (Infant)			M	S	Inft	No	No	½	½	"	"	½									
½ 28278	5	Curran Catherine	20	✓	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clones	"	Baltimore Md New-York	N	Sister	£10	No	Sister Miss Curran Monument St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28279	6	Hamplet Percy	27	✓	M	"	Labourer	"	"	N. S. C.	Bishop-Auckland	Father	Scranton Penn	"	Self	£2	Yes Scranton Penn	Mother & Father Mr & Mrs Hamplett Dixon Ck Delaware Co	No	No	No	Good	No
28280	7	Hide Mary	19	3	F	"	Cook	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Sister		No	Sister Mrs Boyle 405 E 57th St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	8	" Willie	20	1	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother								
" 28289	9	Bennett Joshua	62	✓	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	DISCH ON PIER		"	Jersey City	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 28290	10	" George	65		"	"	Shoe-Mercdant	"	"	EXT DISCH ON PIER	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"									
" 28303	11	Kiernan Ellen	17	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Crinesa	"	New-York	"	Brother	£2	No	Brother Mick Kiernan 8 Ave 117 & 14 St New-York	No	No	No	Good dr.	No
" 28304	12	Kelly Anne Rose	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadrinan	"	"	"	Sister	£2	"	Sister Susan Kelly 146 East 25 St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
" 28312	13	Mc Gowan Kate	24	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	Glenfarne	"	Brooklyn	"	Rose Mc Gowan	£7	"	Sister Rose Mc Gowan 205 Nevins St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
" 28292	14	Patterson Matthew	64	✓	M	"	Miner	"	"	N. S. C.	Liverpool	"	Lacreylle Washington Pa	Yes	(U. S. Citizens Washington Co Pa Sept 13 1886)								
" = "	15	" James	22	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 28293	16	Joyce J Price	35	✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	DISCH ON PIER	Glasgow	"	Proctor Vermont	"									
" 28311	17	Ford Annie	21	✓	F	S	Cloth Refiner	"	"	English	Dewsbury	Engl.	New-York	"	Sister	Note	Yes New-York	Sister Kate Ford 48 St, West New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28318	18	" Annie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Note	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28320	19	Dolan Thomas	24	✓	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Canadian	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill	N	(American citizen)			Brother Patrick Reid 4729 Rhodes Avenue Chicago Ills	Brother	Phil '05	Edwin '05		
" 28322	20	Reid Henry	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	St Helens	"	"	"	Brother	£1	No		No	No	No	Good	No
" 28260	21	Jones James	49	✓	"	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Liverpool	Engl.	Ann Arbor (Mich)	"		£70	35 years here					Dr says Sensible	
" = "	22	" Mrs	49	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizens)								
" 28305	23	Hanratty Lizzie	18	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	New-York	"	James Hanratty	£5	No	Mrs Hanratty Baker St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28321	24	Brooks Ada	19	✓	"	"	Winder	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Philadelphia Pa	N	Father	£6	"	Father Mr Brooks 1943 Ritner St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 28327	25	Lissimore Alfred	23	✓	M	M	Collier	"	"	"	Smethwick	England	Anderson Ind	"	Sister	£6	"	Sister & Lissimore Anderson Ind	Aunt	"	"	Good	"
" 28336	26	Heiland Martin	19	✓	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Irish	Leighlin Bridge	"	Dallas Texas	"	John J Heiland	£24	"	Uncle John J Heiland 976 Main St Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"
28274	27	Goldman Salomon	28	✓	"	M	Boot Trade	Yes	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	Hbr	New-York	"	Self	£60	"	Sister will meet him	"	"	"	"	"
28324	28	Mc Carey Barnard	47	✓		"	Labourer	"	"	American	Jersey City	U. S. Citizen	Jersey City	"	(Sworn Jersey City Ct			Jersey City Sept 1892					
28325	29	Mc Alcoon Ann Mary	44	✓	F	M	At Home	"	"	U. S.	Liverpool	Citizen	Forest Hill	"	(Sworn)								
28331	30	Foy John	28	✓	M	S	Chair Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	£20	No	Sister Mrs E Grouse 1305 N 7th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No

Ex 604 No. 9-10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of [illegible] Edw J Smith Master.

[illegible] Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Taylor Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.P.C. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland University Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1902 T Taylor Bark M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Norfolk Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

122 List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
55754	1	Frances Cornick	20		F	S	Servt			Irish	Enniskeen	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	self	$10		Cousin Winifred Devine 157 west 13th st Newyork				Good	no
52959	2	Anna Wallace	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	Boston	"	"	$8	1902 12 years	sister Mrs John O'Connell 31 Church St Bristol Con					
55753	3	Katie Devine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Newyork	"	"	$10		sister Winnifred Devine 157 west 13th st Newyork					
10965	4	Patk O'Connell	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Killenmore	"	Bristol Con	"	"	$5	1902 6 years	Bro John O'Connell 46 Decatur St Providence R.I.					
50825	5	Mrs C. Sullivan	36		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Providence	"	Providence	"	"	$20	1902 Providence	Husband 36 Armistice St Providence					
10966	6	Mrs Wm Johnson	39		"	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	"	"	$10	1902 Baltimore	Husband 19 Hillcrest st Baltimore					
	7	Chas "	7		M	S	Child										with mother						
	8	Michl McMahon	28		"	"	Farmer				Coom		Newyork	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Mrs Lynch 302 East 39th St Newyork					
52992	9	Thos Cline	22		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Athlone	"	"	"	"	$33	"	Cousin John Martin 336 " west 41st Newyork					
10894	10	Mr Charles Callaghan	40		M	M	Laer	"	"	Citizen	Mallow	"	Augusta Georgia	no	Self	$100	U. S.	Citizen Home Augusta Georgia					
"	11	Mrs "	40		F	"	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35		do do					
10912	12	Corn's Callaghan	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$35	no	do do					
52058	13	Kate F Geyer	56		F	"	Labr	"	"	"	Charles	"	Rochester Pa		W.	S	Citizen						
64391	14	Thomas Campbell	43		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	Read	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$100	U. S. 23 yrs	Citizen Brother Thomas 135 West 67 St Newyork					
"	15	Jennie "	43		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Sister Mrs Thomas 135 West 67 St Newyork					
55528	16	Bartholomew Crowley	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	"	"	"	$30	Newyork 1897	Bro Thos Crowley 324 W Kinsley St Newyork					
50531	17	Lizzie Ryan	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tolkomeel	"	Chicago Ills		Sister	$5	no	Bro Edward Ryan 30 29 Buckingham Pl Chicago					
54697	18	Kate Doody	37		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork N.Y.		Self	$50	Newyork 1900	Home Aunt Dorothy 215 West 18 St Newyork					
"	19	Frances "	8				Inft								Mother		America						
10968	20	Michl Murphy	53		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballythemis	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	$25	1903 Weehawken	Sister Mrs Mary Daly 48 J Street Newark N.J.					
86443	21	Owen Jay	30		F	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kilgaleer	"	Stockton N.J.	"	"	$100	Jersey City 1900	Sister Mrs Galagan 395 Leary St Trenton N.J.					
56020	22	Sam'l P Farrand	27		M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newyork				U. S. Citizen						
10969	23	Jno. Sullivan	24		"	"	Laer	"	"	"	Aughadown	"	Enel.	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Mrs Corridean 341 East 4th St Enel.					
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 123 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 Edward J. Smith Master.

D. Cuniffe Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J J Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 123 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 J. Jay Bark M.B. Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Cuniffe Consul of the United States at Cork

J

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
10950	1	Michael Blake	29		M	S	Lab	yes	Irish	Ballydehob	New York	New York	yes	Self	200	Yes	Cousin Mary McInerney 104 Indiana St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Anne Mahoney	26		F	"	Sewt	"	"	"	"	Rochester	no	W. S.	Citizen		Husband Paid 333 E 100 New York					
53387	3	Henry Beamish	30		M	"	Lab	"	"	DIT DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"								
53387	4	Maggie McDermuell daughter	23		F	"	Weaver	yes	Irish	Kilbeg Limerick	"	New York		Self	$10.							
"	5	Mary "	3		F		Child			do												
10952	6	Thomas Allen	36		M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	Lutterworth	Liverpool	Rochester	yes	Self	$5		Citizen					
"	7	Sarah " sister	19		F	"	Sewt	"	"	"	"	do	no	Self	$5	no	Sister Mrs Meeker 525 W 42 St New York					
"	8	Bridget Bergin	30		F	S	Sewt	"	"	Templemore	"	New York	yes	Self	$20	1898 yes	Sister Mrs Heffernan 172 Riverside Drive					
10958	9	Denis Walsh	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	Kildare	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Bro Wm Monroe 120 Ave Yonkers					
"	10	Bridget Donovan	24		F	"	Sewt	"	"	Cahirdown	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$10	"	Bryan Mahoney					
"	11	Michl Walsh	54		M	M	Woman	"	"	DIT DISCH ON PIER Limerick	"	New York	"	"								
"	12	Jno Crowley	28		"	S	Lab	yes	"	Dunmanway	"	Newark	"	"	$75	Yes	Bro Timothy Crowley 308 15th Ave Newark					
"	13	Julia Hallahan	24		F	"	Sewt	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20		Sister Hannah Hickey 95 King St Newport RI					
55065	14	Mary Falsey	35		M					Kilrush		New Haven	"	"	$5	Yes	Husband Patrick Falsey 63 Wallace St New Haven Conn					
"	15	Marcella Pelkington	35		F	S						New York	"	"	$5	Yes	Bro Patk Broadway 498 Pearl New York					
53786	16	Janie Hickey	24		"	S		1-52 1862		Bantry		Providence	no	"	$10	no	Sister Hannah Hickey 71 Hoke Street Providence RI					
10959	17	John Shannon	30		M	"	Labyman	"		Letterkenny Donegal		Rochester	yes	"	$20	Yes 1902	Stone Julia St 66 Rochester					
"	18	Lizzie Shannon sister	21		F	"	Housework	"	Irish	Milford	English	do	"	"	$5	no	Brother Wm Shannon 66 Julia St Rochester					
10960	19	Kate Shannon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	$5	no	Friend Mrs Delaney 96 Brown St Rochester					
1	20	Rebecca Daly	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	$15	"	DO DO					
50723	21	Mary Carroll	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5		Aunt Kate Carroll 522 West 52nd Ave New York					
10962	22	Mr Martin Mooney brother	34		M	M	H Keeper	"	"	Galway	"	Lynchburg	yes	Self	$40	5 yrs	Husband Mr Mooney Lynchburg Va					
"	23	Mollie	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		" "					
"	24	Mick	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		" "					
"	25	Pat			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		" "					
63	26	Jno Bryane	21		"	"	Farmer	yes	"	Ballaugheen	"	Chicago	yes	"	$20	"	Bro Thos Bryane 115 W Harrison St Chicago Ill					
52577	27	Mary Fulong	26		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	Yes in 1900	Husband Geo Fulong 210 Chicago					
10964	28	Mary Burdiell	41		"	M	"	"	"	Kilbeeran	"	New York	"	"	$20	Yes in New York	Husband Geo Burdiell 210 E 84 New York					
"	29	Mary "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	DIT DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"			do do					
"	30	Ellen Whooley	17		"	"	Sewt	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$5	no	do do					

Except 3-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of August 1902 at Cork Edward J. Smith Master.

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. H. Bark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of August 1902 at Cork P. H. Bark M.B. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189 134

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
55126	1	Thomas Crosby	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Philipsburg	New York	Philipsburg	no	Self	$15							
"	2	Mrs Anne " wife	40		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	U.S.	Resident of Philipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
55723	3	Susie Carrell	25		"	S.	Servant	"	"	Gt. Britain	Ireland	Anglesea	New York	yes	"	$16	no	Sister Miss Jessie Connolee 363 Kenmore Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
55734	4	Anne Gallagher	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Erie P.A.	"	"	$10	"	Brother Michael Gallagher 230 West 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
89122	5	Eliza Coote	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Cousin E. Smith 1064 Lexington Ave newyork	"	"	"	good	"
" 23	6	Mary Lee	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	yes	Uncle John Wright Brooklyn 1902	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	7	Edward Reilly	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no	217 Bond Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
54248	8	Lizzie McDermott	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Templeboy	"	New York	"	"	$10	yes	Sister Mrs. A. Donnelly 406 West 42 St New York 1900	"	"	"	"	"
44249	9	James Carton	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Cork	"	San Francisco	no	U. S.	Citizen		Superior Court Cook Co. Illinois State of Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
" 50	10	Timothy Carton	30		"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	Ireland	England	California	yes	Self	$50	no	Mother Mrs. Carton Enfield Conn.	17 Platt St	"	"	"	"
55326	11	Mary Mc Carthy	36		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Newyork	U. S.	Citizen		To sister Mrs Geo. McClelland 33	"	"	"	"	"
56026	12	Henry Cotter	38		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"
10943	13	Mary Loftus	34		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Ireland	Westport	"	New York	"	"	$50	2 yrs N.York	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Pat Salmon	11		M	S.	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$50	1902	Cousin Mrs Loftus 414 E 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
36838	15	Margt Cunningham	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Killala	"	Troy New York	no	Self	$15	no Troy City New York 1902	Niece 2010 Lisle Ave Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"
37750	16	Katie Callinan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludowvarna	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	no	Convent of Mercy Macclesfield Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Mary Frazer	24		"	M	Waitress	5'1"	114	131	12/1/35 (5103)	"	Ludowvarna	"	Hartford	"	"	$20	Yes Hartford Cn.	Husband Wm. Frazer Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
52691	18	John Finnerty	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Patrick Finnerty Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
53787	19	Minnie Sweeney	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Jersey City	"	"	$30	no	Mrs. D. Murnane 38 Grand St Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"
54223	20	Delia Mc Hugh	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Connaught	Troy	"	"	$10	Yes Troy	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"
55551	21	Patrick Molloy	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Hospital	"	Dubuque Iowa	no	"	$50	no	Rev. J. Molloy C.S.P. Dunmore Iowa Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
10944	22	William Mc Caffery	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	yes	A.	$40	Citizen	1902 Home 108	"	"	"	"	"
" 45	23	Michl Fleming	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$			"	"	"	"	"
" "	24	Anne "	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Cousin Mrs Mangley 126 West Fortieth St	"	"	"	"	"
49861	25	Kate Gallagher	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Sister Mrs Morgan Calvice	"	"	"	"	"
55601	26	Mary Doherty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygawley	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Aunt Mrs Lutke St Calvice	"	"	"	"	"
10947	27	John O'Leary	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	yes Newyork 1901	Cousin Mrs O'Connell 598 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 48	28	Alice Corcoran	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Millstreet	"	Glen Falls	no	"	$25	no	Bro Dan Leary 9 Creek Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	29	John Sheahan	50		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Cork	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	11 1902	Cousin Mrs Cronin 1421 Wood Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Mary " wife	30		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$600	3 years Brooklyn 1901 12 yrs in U.S.	Returning Home 35 Hicks St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
																$200							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 at Queenstown

D. Murnane Consul of the United States at Cork

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. Barry Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manchester, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 at Queenstown

D. Murnane Consul of the United States at Cork

J. J. Taylor Barry M.D.

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
52059	1	Mary Meara	25		F	S.	Servt.	yes	yes	Irish	Moycarkey	Queenstown	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes New York	Sister Mrs Sensel 534 West 36th St New York				Good	no
" 60	2	Johanna Brien	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Kane 534 W. 46 St				"	"
" 61	3	Thomas Donnelly	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	Uncle Patrick Connellan 15 West 26th St New York				"	"
52353	4	Hugh Hawthorne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacduff	"	"	"	"	$10	"					"	"
" 58	5	Robert "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacduff	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Kiely 17 Alexander Ave New York				"	"
" 59	6	~~Mary Keith~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	"	~~Servt~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$20	"	Cousin John Reilly 1784 Lexington Ave New York				"	"
" 5	7	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Philadelphia	"	Self	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Kiely 1784 Lexington Ave New York				"	"
52512	8	Patrick Morriney	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	~~Worcester~~ Cambridge	"	"	$30	No	Citizen				"	"
" 14	9	Richard Cullen	~~35~~		M	"	Policeman	"	"	"	New Ross	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$	No	Citizen				"	"
" 15	10	Anne Brown	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Chicago	no	Mother	$25	No	Sister Mrs P. Doyle 532 East 33rd St Cleveland Ohio				"	"
" 16	11	John Doyle	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	yes	Self	$22	"	Home 649 E 9th Ave New York				"	"
52747	12	Mary Keeffe	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Mullingar	"	New York	"	"	$30	June 1902 New York	Born in America	do	do		"	"
"	13	Mary A. Deegan	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Sister Mrs Coleman 7 Avenue New York				"	"
48	14	Teresa Kelly	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Keeley 34 yrs				"	"
52491	15	Edna Leary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$15	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Deacon 34 yrs				"	"
53300	16	Bridget Connelly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	McKees Rocks	yes	"	$70		Sister Mrs Murphy 20 Bacon Court McKees Rock Pa				"	"
53344	17	Martin McGrath	26		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	No	Brother P. Grath 3757 S Halsted Chicago				"	"
53786	18	Nora Donovan	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Rochester	no	"	$30	Rochester 1900	Home Brannock 46 Rochester Hy				"	"
" 85	19	John Sweeney	00		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	$250	New Jersey	Daughter Mrs Murphy 36 East 16 Street Bayonne City NJ				"	"
"	20	Marthe "	43		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	no	do do				"	"
"	21	Lizzie "	16		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$						"	"
"	22	Angela "	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$						"	"
52222	23	Mary Leary	30		"	"	Helper	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	~~Greenwich Conn~~ New York	yes	"	$18	Yes New York	Home 84 Liberty St Providence RI				"	"
"	24	Mary Finnarty	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy NY	"	"	$20	Yes Troy NY	Aunt Mrs Lavery 1 Ida Place Troy NY				"	"
52453	25	James Carroll	40		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilsheelan	"	"	"	Self	$30	W	Citizen				"	"
52660	26	Rose Cassidy	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Carden	"	New Jersey	yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mary Cassidy 1588 Jefferson Ave Std Orange NJ				"	"
~~52980~~	27	~~Nellie A. Mullaney~~	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Danmore	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$20	Hartford 1902	Aunt Mrs K. P. Barrett				"	"
"	28	Maggie "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	do do				"	"
52	29	Maggie Deery	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	$10		Sister Agnes Deery 1570 Bolton St Baltimore Md				"	"
55733	30	Bernt McGovern	25		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Ballina	"	New York	"	"	$42	2 years New York City	Friend Mrs O'Connor 349 East 28 Street New York				"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 135 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 Edward J. Smith Master.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. T. Bank Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 135 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 J. J. Taylor Barrett Surgeon sailing therewith.

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of 136 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Margaret Flaherty	27		F	S	Hmaid			Irish	Queenstown	New York	Pittsburg		Self	$10		Cousin Norah Wallace 522 Atlantic Ave Pittsburg Pa					
	2	James McGovern	52		M		Bartender						Philadelphia			$10		Citizen					
	3	James McKernan	40				Tailor																
122 71	4	John Joseph Irwin	19				Clerk				Kilconnell		Chicago		Parents	$10	no	Uncle John P. Kelly 1107 West 13 Chicago Ill					
35642	5	Margt Magnes	25		F		Sent				Castletownroche		New York		Self	$30	yes 1900	Cousin Mary Miller 471 West 155th St New York					
27148	6	Delia Greany	18								Shrule							Bro Tim Greany 372 West 115 St New York					
30498	7	Delia O'Connor	21								Coolaney		Jersey City			$10	no	Home					
99	8	Roderick	20		M		Farmer									$30	yes 1900	Uncle Jas Fee 165 10th St Jersey City					
43048	9	Bridget Smith	22		F		Sent				Portumna		New York	no		$10		Cousin Mrs Conolan 250 Bridge St Brooklyn					
	10	Gretta Darty	22										New York			$10		do do					
49	11	Patrick Halloran	19		M	S	Lab						Trenton NJ			$30		Uncle Sam Hankin 479 Lamberts Trenton NJ					
44231	12	David Donovan	26		M	M	Coachman				Cork		New York	yes		$10		Citizen					
45	13	Cath Mahoney	50		F		Sent				Kinsale					$30	no	Husband Cork 159 Morningside New York					
	14	Jno Kearney	33		M		Lab											Father in Law do					
	15	Cath	28		F		Sent									$30		Father do					
	16	Cath	2			S										$30							
	17	Mollie	11			S										$30		with mother					
47	18	Mary Josephine Nash	19		F						Cork		Brooklyn			$30	no	Bro James Nash West Derry					
46911	19	Bridget Gorey	20								Galway		Philadelphia		Father	$5		Jamestown Rhode Island Uncle James Boyle 1224 Lard St Philadelphia					
12	20	Julia Murphy	20										West Derry		Self	$6		Sister Miss M Murphy Springfield New Jersey					
46865	21	Delia O'Connell	24								Ennistymon		Stamford			$30	Stamford	Cousin Mrs Jane Daly 77 Remsen St Stamford Conn					
49399	22	Ellen Cashin	20								Rathdoney		Newport			$10	no	Sister Mary Kelly 126 East 87 St New York					
49860	23	Michael Tunney	40		M		Lab				Ballyvary					$ W. S.	Citizen						
50865	24	Johanna Freeman	25		F		Sent				Thurles		New York	yes	Self	$26	no	Sister 409 East 61 St New York					
	25	Margaret	20													$30		do do					
66	26	Bridget Kelley	24													$10		Cousin Mrs Neill 409 East 61 St New York					
67	27	John O'Neill	36		M		Engineer									$30	W. S.	Citizen					
	28	Cath McCann	24		F		Sent									$10	no	Uncle Neill 409 East 61 St New York					
57695	29	Mary O'Connor	21								Newcastlewest					$10							
52352	30	Hugh Porter	20		M		Groom				Ballyjamesduff					$20		Isaac J Porter 769 Madison Ave 45 St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 Edward J. Smith Master.

D. Twiney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I S. J. Barrs Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 S. J. Taylor Barrs M.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twiney Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Aug 21 1908 Arriving at Port of , 189 137

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Po 2 50720	✓ 1	Sarah Flaherty	21	✓	f	S	Hmaid	✓	✓	Irish	Inglterard	Newyork	Cleveland O	Yes	Brother	$25	/	no	Brother John Flaherty 1041 Kittenhouse St Allegheny Pa					
1	✓ 2	Delia Madden	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin	$5	/	"	Cousin mrs P King 436 Taylor St Bloomfield Pa					
2	✓ 3	Mary Clarke	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	newyork	"	Aunt	$10	/	"	friend mrs Hallie 406 west 37 st newyork					
6	✓ 4	Jessie Gillen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegarden	"	"	"	Sister	$10	/	"	sister marg Gillen newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 5	Kate Griffin	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltownmalbay	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$25	/	"	sister Nellie Griffin Hartford Conn	"	"	Left 8 " 10	"	"
8	✓ 6	Brgt Downes	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkirk	"	"	$20	/	"	sister Kate Burke Burkirk newyork	"	"	"	"	"
33	✓ 7	Brgt Sullivan	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Cousin	$40	/	"	cousin Martin Scanlon Allegheny Pa	40	Left 18	"	"	"
4	✓ 8	Cath Sullivan	29	✓	"	"	"	8	✓	1846	Tarrarfore	"	detroit	"	self	$220	/	detroit 1902	returning to my home	"	234 - 13 th st	"	"	"
5	✓ 9	Patrick Harrington	16	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Bantry	"	newyork	"	Aunt	$20	/	no	Aunt Mary Buckley James Strat newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 10	Nellie Haugh	18	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Corbally	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$25	/	"	sister Mary Haugh 105 Grand St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 11	Michael Shay	22	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Killimer	"	Longeland	"	Brother	$30	/	"	Bro Thos Shay Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 12	Honora Blake	19	✓	F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	Reen	"	newyork	"	"	$100	/	"	Bro Chas Blake 103 East 2nd st newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 13	Mary E. Conlon	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	/	"	sister Honora Condon 182 Sumner Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ 14	Grette Flanigan	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigtynon	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$20	/	"	sister Mary Flanigan new jersey	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 15	Martin Lynch	38	✓	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Saugatuck Conn	"	"	$25	/	"	sister Sarah O'Brien 15 Carroll St Saugatuck	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 16	Richard Ryan	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$5	/	"	Cousin Mrs O'Brien 15 Carroll St Saugatuck	"	"	"	"	"
55	✓ 17	Delia Gibbins	25	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	English	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	$10	/	1907	Springfield Brother Patrick O'Lea 50 Sharon Springfield	"	127 Summer St	"	"	"
7	18	Mary A Shea	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Dingle	"	Springfield	"	Brother	$10	/	Cmd 7 years 1907	Brother Patrick 230 west End Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 19	Michael Gallagher	25	✓	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Erie Pa	"	sister	$25	/		sister mary Lynskey London Ont	"	"	"	"	"
66	✓ 20	Thos Lynskey	24	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Tuam	"	London Ont	"	"	$5	/	no	Uncle John Nestor 129 th Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 21	Michl Nestor	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballysoole	"	newyork	"	Uncle	$50	/	"	mother Rebecca Crofton 189 north 9 th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 22	John Stephen Crofton	11	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Cloondaff Tullow	"	Brooklyn	"	mother	$60	/	"	sister Brgt Fulgeni 770 East 138 st Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 23	Agnes Cullen	19	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Tullow	"	Newyork	"	sister	$30	/	"		"	"	"	"	"
90	✓ 24	Jane Carroll	50	✓	F	M	Labr	2	✓	1873	Cork	"	newyork	"	"	$	us citizen		uncle J Cardinal 902 Sheffield Ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
50683	✓ 25	Ellen Cavanagh	20	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	Uncle	$50	/	no	Sister Maggie Kelly 115 Wall Lincoln Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
50991	✓ 26	Bridget Gormley	33	✓	M	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Cork	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Husband	$12	/	"	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
" 95	✓ 27	Mrs Martin Kierney	40	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderin	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$100	/	1902						
"	✓ 28	Ellen "	10	✓	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	"	"	Father	$	/	Current	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 29	Cath "	Infant												"	$	/	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"
28197	✓ 30	Mary Garety	14	✓	F	S	Cent	yes	Irish		Irish		Newyork	"	Aunt	$50	/	no	Aunt Anne Smith 106 Pleasant Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are by law excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each aforesaid passengers named thereon is correct

Edward J. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1908 at Cork

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I J. J. Barr Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Taylor Barr M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1908 at Cork

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

A

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown August 21 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	Bridget Maloney	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cregg	New York	New York	Yes	poster	$2	Not	Sister Ann Kate Bertie 143 West 60 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30599	2	Mary Ruane	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$5	By car fare 4 yrs Penna R.R. 3 years in Penna	cousin Mr Bourke 331 Fairmount St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Nora "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Hannah Stedman Street	"	"	"	"	"
30603	4	Patk Sullivan	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Rostrevel	"	Brooklyn NY	"	sister	16 36	no	uncle Michl 3 Hudson Road Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	Died	"
30627	5	Nellie O Neill	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Bantry	"	New Brighton	no	"	[illegible]	"	Bro Pat 1 Ford Street Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
30631	6	Lizzie Ryan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$		Bro Boden 27 West 125 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30634	7	Mary Soden	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	New York	"	self	$35	9 years ago Yes 8 years		"	"	"	"	"
30635	8	Peter "	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Omeliss	"	"	"	"	"
30643	9	James O Neill	19		"	"	Cook Landsm	"	"	"	Rimeneet	"	Williamstown Station Mass	"	mother	$10	no	Williamstown Station Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Jno "	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Niece 12 Bromley St	"	"	"	"	"
30646	11	Bridget Nulty	18		F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10	"	uncle Jno Flanigan	"	"	"	"	"
30664	12	Annie Dempsey	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Balla	"	Turners Falls Mass	no	Julia Bell	$30	"	Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30665	13	Bridget Reilly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mary Reilly 77 Columbia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
30636	14	Catherine Canavan	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Maryland	"	brother	$20	"	Brother Edward Cahill Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"
30657	15	Annie "	6		"	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	With	Mother			"	"	"	"	"
30658	16	Kate Riddans	17		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	$30	no	Sister Maggie May 2046 Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
30659	17	Jno Greany	28		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Shrule	"	"	"	Br Jno Greany	$40	Yes	Lond Guest 115 St 272 West 115 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30663	18	Maggie O Brien	26		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Dromore	"	"	"	self	$1200	No	sister Hannah 2 West 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30680	19	Jas J Shannon	35		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Cloyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
30682	20	Cecilia Flaherty	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Galway	"	Cincinnati O	"	Sister	$5	no	Sister Mary Connery Kendall Green Connemara Co Galway Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
30684	21	Brgt Condron	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallamore	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Patk Connell 36 Bluch St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"
30691	22	William O Connell	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkenmore	"	Bristol Conn	no	Self	$30	yes	Brother Patk Connell 36 Bluch St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"
30695	23	Margt Rankin	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Shrule	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister Mrs Ellen Rankin 211 East 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30696	24	Mrs J Mangan	44		M	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Mayo	"	"	"	husband	$30	2 years ago Yes	Husband John Mangan 690 ninth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
30697	25	Danl Grace	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Clonskilty	"	"	"	sister	$10	no	Brother Richd 447 West 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30699	26	Mrs Helena Meehan	28		F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	Ballyfaggot	"	"	"	husband	$50	Yes	Cousin Patrick 206 East 119 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30701	27	James Cassidy	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	no	Home 406 West 37 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Maria Hart	46		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	"	Husband	$10	Has been in New York 10 years		"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Annie "	10		"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	Born in America	do	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Hannah Davis	15		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Shrule	"	Chicago	"	Mother	$10	no	Mother Mary Davis 32 84 Erie Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

Ex No. 24 19 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a true and correct list or manifest of all the passengers, and each of them, taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, from Queenstown to [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be correctly copied in duplicate, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a public charge, or is a person who has been in prison, almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity within the year next preceding, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as is specially excepted by law, or is a person who is unable to take the oath required by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no material information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Edward [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1902 at Queenstown

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. J. Clark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lancaster and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbering [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. Taylor Barrs M.B. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1902 at Queenstown

D. Murphy Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1317.
(Rd. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(2) S. S. Majestic, from Liverpool, arrived August 28th, 1902, at 139 M.

501
142

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Houkonen Augost	8	19	1	to friend	to Swedish Home	5 Water nr	J F Reed	8/28	4 25	—	1	—
32	Tilla Jahn	8	29	1	expects RR. to Hammond Ind	" RR to father Thomas	Whiting Ind	Bgn	Sep	10 35	1	1	1
33	Devine Kate	G	3	1	to sister	" sister Winnie	151 W 63rd St	Bgn	8/28	12 30	—	1	—
34	Porter Hugh	C	30	1	" father	" father Joseph	340 E 22d St	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
35	Mc Cormick Mary	G	1	1	" cousin	" cousin Winnie Devine	151 W 63rd St	"	"	12 20	—	1	—
36	Walsh Denis	C	4	1	" sister	" sister Mrs Mary Fitzsimmons	112 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	—	1	—
37	Coote Eliza	C	5	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs Margaret Flaherty	132 9th St BK.	"	"	"	—	1	—
38	Nash Mary Josephine	C	18	1	" bro.	" bro John	272 Bergen St	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
39	Cassidy Rose	D	26	1	" sister	" sister Mary	55 Fairview Av. So. Orange NJ	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
40	Greany Delia	C	6	1	" aunt	" aunt Kate Greeny	225/27 E 85th St	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
41	Finnerty John	C	18	1	" bro	" sister Kate c/o Mr Walters	627 Ave D Bayonne N.J.	"	9/30	3 40	2	3	2
42	Kelly Teresa	D	14	1	" sister	" sister Bridget Colgen	783 7th Av.	Bgn	8/8	1 05	—	1	—
43	Hawthorne Robert & bro	D	4/5	2	" "	" " Jennie	1092 Green Av Bk.	"	"	1 00	—	2	—
44	O'Neill Nellie	A	5	1	" "	" " Hannah cor Bennett & Bathelton Av.	West Brighton S.I.	"	"	1 05	—	1	—
45	Sweeney Minnie	C	19	1	" cousin	" cousin Martha Sweeny	30 W 15th St, Bayonne NJ	"	"	12 15	—	1	—
46	Cawell Susie	C	13	1	" sister	" sister Theresa	235 E 22d St	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
47	Gallagher Anne	C	4	1	" find bro who has money, t. & disp.	" go with bro. Michael	230 W 2nd st	Marks	8/28	11 40	—	—	—
48	Hall Anna	10	24	1	minor to be tagged "	" " to cousin J E Youngren	Pilot Mound Boone Co. Iowa	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
49	Maria L Lappalainen & 3 Ch	8	17 22/24	4	Husb. & 2 Ch in Hosp.	" RR to bro Laurits P Lovainen	2530 Riverside Denver Col	Bgn	9/2	3 55	30	25	20
50	Koivainen Pavel	8	28	1	Rel. from Hosp. 9/2 at 12 o'clk	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
51													
52													23
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

140

S. S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, arrived *August 28th*, 1902, at *11 A.M.*

OK

501
142

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Coudron Bridget	A	21	1	to cousin	to cousin Mrs. James O'Connor Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	Bgn	8/28	12 40	—	1	—
2	Zelezniк Joseph	10	6	1	" father	" father Joseph 180 Norfolk st.	"	8/31	9 35	3	3	3
3	Liddane Kate	A	16	1	" sister	" bro. John 35 Harmon St J.C.	Bgn	8/28	12 45	—	1	—
4	Shay Michael	B	11	1	" bro. L.I. N.Y.	" " Thomas 135 Jersey St. New Brighton S.I.	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
5	Coulon Mary	B	13	1	" sister & bro	" aunt Mrs Winfield Ray 182 Sumner Ave BK.	"	"	12 15	—	1	—
6	Kiernan Ellen	1	11	1	" bro.	" bro. John 2103 8th Ave	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
7	Fendrick Ludwig	10	11	1	" "	" " Herman Fendrick 470 1st Av.	V&J	8/9	3 45	1	2	1
8	Kelly Anne Rose	1	12	1	" sister	" sister Mrs John Brennan 409 E 29th St	Bgn	8/28	12 35	—	1	—
9	Harrington Pat	B	9	1	" aunt	" uncle Peter Brickley 38 Jane St	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
10	Mc Govan Kate	1	13	1	" sister	" sister Margaret 31 E 50th St	"	"	12 25	—	1	—
11	Garety Mary	B	30	1	" aunt	" aunt Annie Smith 1064 Lexington Av.	"	"	12 25	—	1	—
12	Cullen Agnes	B	23	1	marked held for Mc Cool	" sister Bridget St Josephs Institute, Fordham, Bronx	"	"	12 20	—	1	—
13	Ford Annie & Anni	1	17/18	2	to sister	" " Mary 331 W 45th St	"	"	1 25	—	2	—
14	Blake Hanna	B	12	1	" bro	" bro. Charles J. 34 1st Av.	"	"	12 45	—	1	—
15	Cullen Bridget	11	15	1	" " & sister	" sister Lizzie 430 Cherry st.	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
16	Hanratty Lizzie	1	23	1	" uncle	to aunt Mrs Matthew McKee 185 Vanderbilt Av. BK	Bgn	8/5	12 45	—	1	—
17	Mc Cabe Maggie	5	12	1	" cousin	" father Henry 7 state st.	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
18	Justice Eric	4	26	1	" missionaries "Prot."	" Rev. Wm A. Dillon 12 Prospect Pl.	Bgn	8/28	12 05	—	1	—
19	Hallahan Julia	F	13	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Michael Hodges 95 Perry St	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
20	Gust Golde	10	9	1	" "	" bro in l David Hornstein 46 Allen St	"	"	1 05	—	1	—
21	Haugh Nellie	B	10	1	" " J.C.	" sister Mrs John Kitson 605 Grove St J.C.	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
22	Rankin Margt	A	23	1	" "	" " Lizzie 458 W 19th St	"	"	12 15	—	1	—
23	Clark Mary	B	3	1	" friends	" friend Mrs. James Hart 406 W 37 st.	Bgn	8/28	12 05	—	1	—
24	Carroll Mary	F	21	1	" aunt	" aunt Kate Carroll 522 West End Av.	"	"	12 25	—	1	—
25	Reilly Bridget	A	13	1	" sister	" sister Mary 152 W. 80 st.	V&J	"	1 20	—	1	—
26	Crafton John S.	B	22	1	" mother	" Mother Rebecca 139 No 8 st Bklyn	Bgn	"	2 40	—	1	—
27	Flanagan Gretta	B	14	1	" sister	" sister Mary 165 Pavonia Av. J.C.	Bgn	8/28	12 40	—	1	—
28	Whooley Ellen	F	30	1	" aunt	" uncle John Burchall 210 - 8th Ave	V&J	"	1 05	—	1	—
29	Nulty Bridget	A	11	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs. Margaret Flaherty 132 9th St BK	Bgn	8/8	12 20	—	1	—
30	Sweeney John wife & 2 dgt.	D	19/20	4	" 6 daughters	" daughter Martha, 30 W 15th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	12 15	—	4	—
										4	37	4

Form 1518.
(Rs. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Majestic arrived Aug. 28, 1902, 11 50 A M., from Liverpool

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rosenblüth Wolf	10	7	1	L. P. C. no money.	AB							8/28	29	Ly	11 20								No meals	
2	Goldman Babe	10	8	1	" husb's where-about unknown	"	8/28	30	Ly				8/28	64	Ly	1 55								—	1 —
3	Menzel Aron	10	12	1	" no mother	"	8/28	41	Ly				8/29	141	G.	10 20								1	1
4	Osinowski Aron	9	23	1	"	Thies	8/28	45	Ly				8/28	55	Ly	1 40								—	1 —
5	Davies Edward	11	19	1	"	U. J.							8/28	36	Ly	11 35								No meals	
6	Crook Edward	11	20	1	"	"							8/28	39	Ly	11 35								No meals	
7	Bengtson Inga Lena	9	8	1	" relative	aaw.							8/28	47	Ly	11 55								—	1 —
8	Leiserowitz Mariush + 1 child	10	14 15	2	" widow	AB							8/28	62	Ly	1 50								—	2 —
9	McMahon Michael	G	8	1	" Insp. cert	Gee							8/28	12	J.	1 45								—	1 —
10	Donovan Bridget	J	10	1	" " "	JM.							8/28	60	Ly	1 45								—	1 —
11	Murphy Michael	G	25	1	" " "	Gee	8/28	15	J.	431	66	8/2	62	ch	1 05									5	6 5
12	Johanson Bemb + wife	7	9/10	2	" " remarks	"							8/28	65	Ly	1 55								—	2 —
13	Denison Bergitta + 1 person	7	10 25	2	" Insp. cert.	"							8/28	66	Ly	2 00								—	2 —
14																									
15																									

TOTALS.

3

S. Milano

August 29 1902

Rd 1 Oct 1902

Rd 6 Oct 1902

MC [illegible]

Rad 6 Oct

7

501.
142

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Riese, 2e Off. of the Milano

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Riese Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I. Dr Gumpertz, Surgeon of the, Milano,

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Gumpertz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 3 Aug. 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19th 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rosalia Slawik	22	f	s	servant	yes yes	Austrian	Lubaczowka	New York	Park Rapids Minn	yes	both in law	4	no	both in law Sam Lieman Park Rapids Minn					
2	Franz Frankowski	24	m	s	laborer		German	Cochem Cobenz	Cobenz	Wilmington Del	yes	self	6		1 Bro Wm Frankowski 1402 Tatnall St Wilmington Del					
3	Eugene Pizzarello	29	m	s			Italian	Avellino		Wilmington Del			20		Brother Alfonso Figlio 18 Bayard St New York					
4	Jaroslaw Kunz	30	m	m									24		by himself					
5	Karl Reichow	23	m	single			German	Berlin					40							
6	Josef Kazeckas	29	m	m			Hungarian		Hungarian Port		—		85							
7	Hana Begak	26	f	widow	laboring		Austrian	Wreschow	Philadelphia	Wilkesbarre		brother	2		Brother Nikolai Kobyla Wilkesbarre Co. 61 Hanes Wheatley from self Esslinger Salzburg Austria 23					
8	Wenzel Gjunk	42	m	married	miner		Hungarian	Girot	Newyork	Passaic, N.J.		self	100		Wife Antonia Gjunk Passaic N.J.					
9	Mathias Slovak	22	m	s	laborer		Austrian	Pilsner		Chicago Ill	yes		2		Brother Frank Slovak 632 Union Ave Chicago Ill					
10	Jacob Slovacek	35	m	m								both in law	2		both in law Emma Slovak 643 Chicago Ill					
11	Matyas Blehm	27	m	m			Hungarian	Girot	Germany	Passaic N.J.		self	12		Brother Josef Esslinger Salzburg Austria 23 Passaic N.J.					
12	Alois Novotny	30	m	married	joiner		Austrian	Minsk		Bridgeport Conn	yes		1		both in law Jakob Gutty 111 Carlisle St Bridgeport Conn					
13	Nina Stern	44	f	m	mother					Philadelphia Pa					Cousin Elkan Stern Lombard St. 499					
14	Minnie "	9	f	s	child			Germany	Philadelphia				10				No	No	good	No
15	David "	3	m	s											Philadelphia Pa Cousin Simon Kazmarek 1117 Lombard St. 2715					
16	Piotr Kaluzewski	26	m	m	baker	yes yes	Russian	Kalisch		Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15		Brother Jan Gabelman 1218 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
17	Boruch Gitelman	33	m	m	tailor			Jüra	New York	New York	yes		4		Cousin Henry Gabelman 1218 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
18	Chaim Fiskel	25	m	s	painter			Antopol		Elizabeth N.J.			19		Cousin Herman Fiskel 124 Pine St New York					
19	Michal Kapias	27	m	m	laborer		Hungarian	Pitzky	Pittsburg	East Pittsburg Pa			44		Brother Jan Kapias 1218 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
20	Jacob Lautbinne	25	m	s	baker		German	Werthein		Philadelphia Pa	yes		15		Brother Bernard Lautbinne 1218 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
21	Chaim Herman	11	m	s			Austrian	Wien		Baltimore Md	yes		5		Brother Jacob Herman 104 Bank St Baltimore Md					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

501
143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Wiese, 2te Off. of the Milano
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

F. Wiese Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Gumpertz, Surgeon of the, Milano
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr. Gumpertz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

143

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Hamburg 13 Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Augt 9 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr | Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anastasia Barna	46	F	M.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Tolmi	New York	Shamokin Pa	Yes	Both.	$9	no	Both zu Fr. Barna Shamokin Pa Box 373			Rdy	
2	Moses Weissman	16	M	S.	laborer	no	no	Russian								Sah. Chas Weissman Cambridge Mass.			Rdy	
3	Berl "	1	M	S.	brother	"	"	"	Stawige	"	Boston Mass	"	father			Jak. Aaron Boston Mass			Rdy	
4	Josef Bertasis	44	M	M.	laborer	no	no	"	Baugeeri	"	Mountain Side N.J.	no	"			Antanius Mountain Side N.J.	no	no	no Rdy. good	no
5	Katarina Blazykowska	24	F	Mar.	mother	no	no	"			Hamilton Mass.			$2					Rdy	
6	Alexander "	2	M	S.	child	no	no	"	Rukowice	"	Easthampton Mass.	Yes	husb.	$2		Fried. Nicolai Blazykowska Easthampton Mass Box 415			Rdy	
7	Nakki Gertzunau	15	M	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Oggeow	New York	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle			uncle Israel Joffe 1117 Marshall St Philadelphia Pa			Rdy	
8	Jette Joffe	22	F	S.	"	"	"	"	Wakkow	"	Hazleton Pa	no	self	$1		Israel Joffe 1117 Marshall St Philadelphia Pa			Rdy	
9	Berl Topeetzki	25	M	M.	baker	no	no	"	Pawjany	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	both.	$1		both Abr. Topeetzki Baltimore Md 213 Mad Ave				
10	Simon Blazykowska	16	M	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Rakowice	Russian Empire	Easthampton Mass.	"		$2		both Nicolai Blazykowska Easthampton Mass Box 415				
11	Philipp Gebhard	36	M	Mar.	laborer	"	"	"		German						uncle Philipp Jr. Gebhard Walla Walla Wash			Rdy	
12	Katarina "	32	F	M.	wife	"	"	"			Walla Walla Co. Wash.	no	self	$35						
13	Daniel "	3	M	S.	child	no	no	"	Penatof	"										NQ 1
14	Johann "	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"												
15	Aleksei Kawinalis	24	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Neubuit	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$		cousin Anton Wolinskis No 15 Str. 176 Chicago Ill				
16	Blugosch Adam I	17	M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Takonca	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$		uncle Joseph Blugosch Brooklyn N.Y.				
17	Georg Krischinsky	18	M	S.	laborer	yes	no	"	Elikitki	"	Williamsport Pa	no	father	$5		uncle Wm Sabulis Williamsport Pa 544 Arch St				
18	Andreas Koch	39	M	M.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Temesvar	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	$2		Syracuse N.Y. cousin Christine Eckstein Henry St. 221	no	no	no good	no
19	Leo Kahan	42	M	M.	"	no	no	Austrian	Gurahumora	"	New York	Yes	"	$		Syracuse N.Y. friend Rosalie Kahan Dillon St.				
20	Stoiche Spasse	37	M	M.	"	"	"	Turkish	Bitolia	Bulgaria	Chicago Ill	no	"	$25		Chicago Ill friend Peter Dimitroff				
21	Peter Konstantin	36	M	M.	"	no	no	Turkey	Cracova	Bulgaria	Ashmont Pa	"	"	$65		Box 117 Ashmont Pa son Theodor Rosenblatt				
22	Salomon Rosenblatt	42	M	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Przygan	Russia	New York	Yes	"	$		Portchester N.Y. New York				
23	Antonio Colosetti	21	M	S.	Stonecutter	"	"	Italian	Valore	"	"	"	"	$12		"				
24	Stang Olgewsky	24	M	Mar.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Marion	Poland	"	"	"	$2		Cousin Alex Olgewsky Eng. 184 Th. 4th Ave New York				
25	Jacob Guisgemsky	20	M	S.	"	no	no	"	Odesja	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$1		cousin Alex Olgewsky Brooklyn N.Y.				
26	Paul Ruzdy	30	M	M.	"	no	no	"	Rzeuguow	"	"	"	"	$7		Cousin Peter Kolodzey Brooklyn N.Y.				
27	Wasilar Klopinsky	21	M	S.	"	no	no	"		Polish Russia	"	"	"	$3		"				
28	Joh. Dobilinsky	32	M	S.	"	no	no	"		Polish Russia	"	"	"	$1		"				
29	Xaver Trentanier	23	M	S.	Gunmaker	yes	yes	"	Dorpat	"	San Francisco Cal	"	uncle	$5		cousin George Hebbeler 1377 Howard St San Francisco Cal				
30	Josef Novak	27	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Reichenau	Bohemia	New York	"	self	$25		no				

Excepted 11th U
Hines

501
144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thiese, 2te Off. of the Milano

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contuct or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep. O.W. Hellmuth

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thiese Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Gumpertz, Surgeon of the, Milano

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Dep O.W. Hellmuth

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Gumpertz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

144

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Milano sailing from Hamburg 13 Aug. 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Augg. 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for Landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Strapkai	32	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pleasant	Rhinebeck N.Y.		Cabinet N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 6	no	Brother Jacob Strapkai Cabinet N.Y.				
2	Hersch Jankovici	35	M	m	joiner	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew											
3	Idasse "	40	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"											
4	Chimche "	10	M	s	child	"	"	"	"											
5	Eisik "	8	M	s	"	"	"	"	"											
6	Debora "	6	F	s	"	no	no	"	"											
7	Jankel "	3½	M	s	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Jacob Jablonsky	44	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jablonka	Slavon	Cleveland O.		self	$ 8		cous. Avgust Ubata 1200 W. 25th Cleveland O.					
9	Leib Finnarinan	36	M	s	tailor	"	"	Russian	Ostroga	Hebrew	New York	Yes	"	$ 35		Benjamin Finnerman New York County 35					
10	Pauline Gatke	25	F	m	none	"	"	"	Czarne	German	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 2.00		Brother Gustav Gatke Brooklyn N.Y.					Corneal opac
11	Josef Jansons	18	M	s	laborer	"	"	"	Jakobschad	Lithuan	Riverton	Yes	no	"	60 ℳ	3 yrs	Brother Jansons Riverton N.J.				
12	Jacob Zeitgeis	23	M	s	"	no	no	"	Schwenne	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	"	$ 15		Brother Sebastian Braga Philadelphia				
13	Aisik Wolozin	28	M	m	merchant	"	"	"		Hebrew jargon											
14	Maria Wolozin	23	F	m	wife	"	"	"	Wilna	"	New York	"	"	$ 26.50		Brother Isaac Kogan New York East 10th St. 52					
15	Rivke Tokarsky	32	F	m	none	"	"	"	Kowalki	Hebrew	"	"	"	$ 3		Cousin Sam. Tokarsky Henry St. 36 New York					
16	Antonia Rogalska	20	F	s	"	no	no	"	Wolki	Polish	Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 7.		Brother Valentin Rogalska Scranton, Pa.					
17	Esler Belles	20	F	s	"	yes	yes	"	Wilna	Hebrew	New York	Yes	"	$ 2		Brother Isaac Belles New York, Pearl St. 57					
18	Jacob Eitkin	20	M	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	Pogost	Russian	Montreal Can.	"	Brother in law	$ 7.25		Brother Hirsch Eitkin Montreal Can.					
19	Chaie Bichin	20	F	m	none	yes	yes	"	Kleinovy	"	"	"	"	$ 1		Brother Anton Bichin					
20	Frank Rutkowsky	17	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Korgi	Polish	Worcester Mass.	"	Brother	$ 1		Worcester Mass. Rice St. No. 224 cousin Antonio Kapitan					
21	Friede Kapit	18	F	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kroni	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	$ 3.75		Pittsburg Pa. Carroll St. 1322 sister Ida Lewin					
22	Bertha Lewin	20	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Towaguidok	"	New York	"	sister	$ 5		Cousin Julius New York Ground St. 137					
23	Michal Pekerman	19	M	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Igumen	"	"	"	brother	$ 3		brother Leon Pekermann New York Monroe St. 236					
24	Chaike Zuberg	6	F	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kiwiarca	"	"	"	cousin	$ —		cousin Herbert Goldman New York Park Ave. 1901					
25	Hene Wolf	11	F	s	"	"	"	"	Konstantinova	"	"	"	"	$ 5		cousin Simon Frankenstein New York Stanton St. 12					
26	Hersch Teotke	24	M	s	sailor	no	no	"	Sierpe	"	Philadelphia Pa	Belgium	father	$ 1.—		Brother Louis Rotke Philadelphia Pa. Pilgrim Ch. 24					
27	Victoria Artkop	25	F	m	mother	yes	yes	"		Polish				$ 21.00	3 yrs	brother Ludwig Artkop Camden Cou. Box 11					
28	Marie "	3	F	s	child	no	no	Russian	Kowalki	"	Camden Cou.	"	Uncle								
29	Jenina "	5	F	s	"	no	no	"		Polish											
30	Josefa Kuri	15	F	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kriboy	"	West Warren Mass.	"	brother	$ 1		brother Paul Olejnik West Warren Mass.					

13/14 Mattrosen

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

145

S. S. Milano, from Hamburg, arrived August 29th, 1902, at 9.40 A.M. O.K.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Dugasch Avrum	2	16	1	To uncle	To uncle Pinchus Kovaloff 49 Boerum St. BK.	Hff	8/29	3.40	—	1	—
2	Ginzansky Jacob	2	25	1	" bro-in-law	" bro-in-l. Abraham Levy 846 Flatbush St "	"	"	4.40	—	1	1
3	Bekkermann Michal	1	23	1	" brother	" bro. Aaron 236 Monroe St	Hff	8/29	1.25	—	1	—
4	Bales Ester	1	17	1	" uncle	" uncle Ike Goldstein 55 Forsyth St	Hff	8/29	1.25	—	1	—
5	Marjai Michal	3	19	1	No ticket to E St Louis Ill	" Husg. Loc. to get work 14 Greenwich st.	Wimmer	9/2	10.50	4	4	4
6	Bertasus Josef	2	4	1	To father	" father Antonas c/o Mr. Collins Westfield N.J.	Hff	8/29	4.25	—	1	—
7	Krischinsky Georg	2	16	1	" step-father	" Step-father Anton 27 Nock pl. Mt Vernon N.Y.	Bgn	8/29	11.25	—	[illegible]	
8	Rosenblick Salomon	2	22	1	" son	" son Moses 170 Norfolk St	"	8/30	9.25	1	1	1
9	Zinberg Chaike	1	24	1	" uncle	" uncle Abraham Zinberg 88 Norfolk st	Bgn	8/29	11.25	—	—	—
10	Wulf Hene	1	25	1	" "	" " Samuel Finkelstein 42 Stanton st	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	Lewin Bertha	1	22	1	" sister	" sister Lena 137 Monroe st	"	"	11.25	—	—	—
12	Jokarsky Rivke	1	15	1	" husband	" I.C.H. to go to husb Abraham Kimelansky 256 Napoleon st. Detroit	Hff	"	2.45	—	1	—
13	Rogineka Antonia	1	16	1	To rel for H.R.I. Pa.	" R.R. to sister Victoria 205 Broadway, Scranton Pa	Bgn	8/30	9.50	1	1	1
14	Bakna Anastazia	2	1	1	mino to Shamokin Pa.	" " " bro George 373 3d St. South Troy N.Y.	"	"	11.29	1	1	1
15	Gerdeman Malke	2	7	1	" " Philo	" Go to uncle Jack Zielman 630 Federal st Phila Pa	Mark	9/29	10.40	—	—	—
16	Plaszkowski Anna	2	10	1	" " Hampton Mass	" " bro. Jan Plaszkowske 7 Adams st E. Hampton Mass	"	"	10.30	—	—	—
17										7	13	8
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Milano arrived Aug 29, 1902 9 45 A.M. from Hamburg

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	DATE OF DETENTION.	DETENTA.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD ON SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Rem.	Detention.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU ACTION. Date.	Record No.	Cause.	Date.	Mess.	Amount.
✓ 1	Konetopski Lieb	3	12 1	S. I., L. L. D.		aaw			8/29 17 Ly 1st					1 - 6 -
✓ 2	Jankovics Ferch, wife + 4 ch	1	2/7 6	L. P. C.		P.H.			8/29 38 Ly 1st					- 1 -
✓ 3	Gitelman Borach	3	17 1	"		aaw.	8/29 37 Ly.		8/29 47 Ly 1st					1 2 ✓
✓ 4	Berman Chaim	3	21 1	"			8/29 40 Ly.		8/30 181 D. 11 2d					- 1 -
✓ 5	Populski Berl.	2	9 1	" Bro. sent.		Th.			8/29 16 Ly 1st					7 8 7
✓ 6	Gatske Pauline	1	10 1	" husb. + ch. in Russia		P.H.	8/29 35 Ly.	8/30 5 Ly.	9/5 110 M. 4th					- 1 -
✓ 7	Kahan Leib.	2	19 1	"		Th.			8/29 16 Ly 12 2d					-
✓ 8	Zimmermann Leib	1	9 1	" Do. says corneal opacity		P.H.			8/29 36 Ly 1st					16 20 16
✓ 9	Gebhard Phillip, + 2 ch wife	2	11/12 4	" wife pgt.		Th.	8/29 90 Ch.		9/2 87 ch 1st					0 11 -
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

501

Aug. 26-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAR 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 24 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator